

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS
INBOUND -------

CREW LISTS

AT THE PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions thereof shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, 59 Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348-T 1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

GPO 971186

REEL NO.

145

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFEST AND CREW LISTS

(PRIOR TO 12-1-54)

3. REEL NO.

145

4. STARTING DATE

JUNE 20, 1929

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

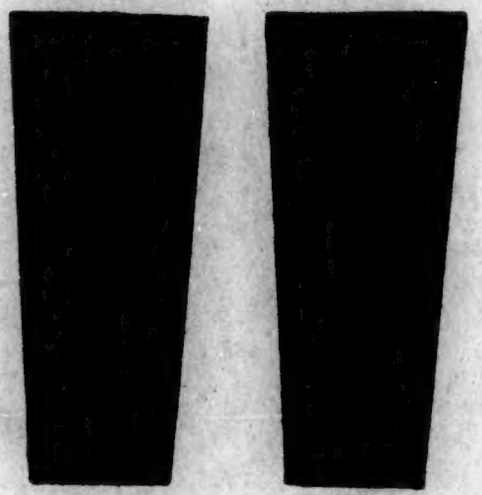
9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Form ADM-341
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service
12-19-50

CORRECTION



Preceding image has been
REPEATED
to assure legibility or
correct a possible error

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS
INBOUND - [redacted]

[redacted] CREW LISTS
[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, 59 Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348-T 1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

GPO 971186

REEL NO.

ر ۱۴۴ ر

G-139
(12-18-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFEST AND CREW LISTS (PRIOR TO 12-1-54)

3. REEL NO.

144

4. STARTING DATE

MAY 31, 1929

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this MAY 31 1929 day of _____, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

_____

J. E. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8-Sheets

List # One

11000-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MISHIMA-MARU". *Passengers sailing from* HONGKONG. CHINA., 6th. May, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	Left U.S. about 9-1-29 from S.F. See file. Mgr. Mchy Asst. George	John	40	4	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Visaed Passport-See 3(2) C Pleasure 296	Manila, P.I.	2nd. May, 1929	P.I.	Manila
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	Left U.S. about 9-7-29 from S.F. See file. George	Hazel Dell	39	11	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Wash.	Vancouver	Visaed Passport-See 3(2) Pleasure 297	Manila, P.I.	2nd. May, 1929	P.I.	Manila
U.S. CITIZEN 3		Left U.S. 12-14-29. from Seattle. See file George	Hazel Marian	11	4	F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	P.I.	Manila	297	Manila, P.I.	2nd. May, 1929	P.I.	Manila
U.S. CITIZEN 4		Left U.S. 12-14-29. from Seattle. See file George	Jean Doris	9	9	F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	P.I.	Manila	297	Manila, P.I.	2nd. May, 1929	P.I.	Manila
5		Felizardo	Maria	30	10	F	M	Amah	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Filipino	P.I.	Bacoor Cavite	U.S. Passport # 25805	Manila, P.I.	2nd. May, 1929	P.I.	Manila
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 31 1929
ADMITTED LINES All
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

PORT MAY 31 1929 DATE
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AT
EXCEPTING LINES: Surgeon USPHS
MEDICAL EXAMINER IN CHARGE

PMT PT
U T
GC ST 2
DL A
BNA 3
USC

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 4

2-

110

INDEXED
No. 1 to 8 by 22.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

List # One.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE. WASH., 31st. May, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after a limited period in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Free in person or circumstance, or inadmissible (if over and supported by charity) in no, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this quotation.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Coming to P.I. from Eng. to Hk. on S/S Pres. Jackson — changed steamers at Hk. to join friend									Leaving from Frisco, on S.S. Line or Night																	
1	A.M.Simpson, P.O.Box # 282 Manila,P.I.	Wash	Vancouver	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1920	Vancouver	Mother in law,Mrs.J.E.King, East 5th.St.Vancouver.	No	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark Brown	Hazel	None
2	A.M.Simpson, P.O.Box # 282 Manila,P.I.	Wash	Vancouver	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1890 1920	Vancouver	Mother,Mrs.J.E.King, East 5th.St.Vancouver.	No	3 mos	No	No	do	No	No	No	do	Good	do	5	5	Fair	Grey	Brown	None
3	A.M.Simpson, P.O.Box # 282 Manila,P.I.	Wash.	Vancouver	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1920	Vancouver	G.Mother,Mrs.J.E.King, East 5th.St.Vancouver.	No	12 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1/8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
4	A.M.Simpson, P.O.Box # 282 Manila,P.I.	Wash.	Vancouver	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1920	Vancouver	G.Mother,Mrs.J.E.King, East 5th.St.Vancouver.	No	12 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None
5	A.M.Simpson, P.O.Box # 282 Manila,P.I.	Wash.	Vancouver	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1926	San Jose Cal.	Friend,Mrs.J.E.King, East 5th.St.Vancouver.	No	12 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	Dark Mole on right cheek. Two mole on the chin.
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—489

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.Takahashi,Captain (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s.s."Mishima Maru", from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Takahashi

Commander. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this MAY 8 1 1928 day of , 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J E Spengler

Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B.Chino, *Surgeon of the* S.S."Mishima Maru", from Hongkong (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* 25 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Japan, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

B.Chino

Sworn to before me this MAY 8 1 1928 *day of* SCH, *19*

at

J.C.Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—489

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # Two

11000-2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "M I S H I M A M A R U" . Passengers sailing from K O B E. JAPAN., 15th. May., 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED																				
1	ABSOLUTE	Hatano	Yoshikazu & Kiichi	27	9	M	S	Company Employee	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kyoto	Visaed Passport-See 3(6) 300	Kobe, Japan	7th. May, 1929	Texas	Dallas
2	PROVISIONAL Bond	Kai	Setsu	20	4	F	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Okukogamura Kumamoto-ken	Visaed Passport-See 3(2) Nagasaki 94	Nagasaki, Japan	22nd. Apr. 1929	Japan	Okukogamura Kumamoto-ken
U.S. CITIZEN 3		Ringenberg	Jesse Samuel	33	8	M	M	Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A. U.S. CITIZEN	White	Indiana	Harlan	Passport # 262	Bombay, India	26th. Mar. 1929	India	Mehmedabad, B.P.
U.S. CITIZEN 4		Ringenberg	Edna Gladys	29	8	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A. U.S. CITIZEN	White	Indiana	Leo	262	Bombay, India	26th. Mar. 1929	India	Mehmedabad, B.P.
U.S. CITIZEN 5		Ringenberg	Wallace Qandell	2	4	M	S	Child	Yes	English	No	U.S.A. U.S. CITIZEN	White	India	Baroda	262	Bombay, India	26th. Mar. 1929	India	Mehmedabad, B.P.
U.S. CITIZEN 6		Ringenberg	Dorothy Jean	-	5	F	S	Baby	No		No	U.S.A. U.S. CITIZEN	White	India	Baroda	262	Bombay, India	26th. Mar. 1929	India	Mehmedabad, B.P.
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

MAY 31 1929 DATE
PORT MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: Surgeon 67 & Cert
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ARRIVAL

IMM. MAY 31 1929
ED LINES all except
H. U.B.S.I. LINES 2
HELD T.D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 2

INDEXED
No. 1 to 8 inc.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List # Two.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE. WASH., 31st. May, *19*29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution (or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity)? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of law)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Japan Cotton Trading Co., Osaka, Japan.	Texas	Dallas	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	8/1926 3/1929	Dallas	Japan Cotton Co., P.O. Box 941 Dallas, Texas.	No	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Black Yellow Brown			A mole on forehead
2	Father, Sinsaku Kai. 508 Okukoga-mura, Kumamoto-ken, Japan.	Oreg.	Portland	Yes	Father	Yes 250	No			Friend, Mitsuyo Nishimura. 51 N. 4th. St., Portland. Oreg. U.S.A.	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Black Yellow Brown			None
3	American Citizen, Returning home.	North Dakota	Brinsmade	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	American Citizen		Returning home, Brinsmade, N.Dak. U.S.A.	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark Light Brown	Blue	None
4	American Citizen, Returning home.	North Dakota	Brinsmade	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	American Citizen		Returning home, Brinsmade, N.Dak. U.S.A.	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown Dark		None
5	American Citizen, Returning home.	North Dakota	Brinsmade	No	Father	Yes	No			Returning home, Brinsmade, N.Dak. U.S.A.	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
6	American Citizen, Returning home.	North Dakota	Brinsmade	No	Father	Yes	No			Returning home, Brinsmade, N.Dak. U.S.A.	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	6	Fair	Light	Blue	None
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—888

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Takahashi, Captain (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s.s. "Mishima Maru", from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Takahashi

Commander. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this MAY 31 1929 day of , 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. E. Spengler

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # Three.

11000-3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "M I S H I M A M A R U". Passengers sailing from Y O K O H A M A. JAPAN., 18th. May, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
# 1		~~Borner~~	Adolph John	40	8	M	M	Sales Manager	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	White	Switzerland	Neuchatel	Passport # 676576	Washington	~~23~~rd.Feb.1929	N.Y.	New York
# 2		~~Borner~~	Dina E	35	8	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	White	New York	Rochester	676576	Washington	~~23~~rd.Feb.1929	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED BSI OSI		Hirata	Shuji	37	3	M	M	Eng.Lt. Commander	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hikiemura Gifu-ken	Visaed Passport-See 3(1) 915	Tokyo,Japan	1st.May,1929	Japan 01	Kamakuramachi Kanagawa-ken
4	ABSOLUTE	Hiratsuka	Hiroshi	27	1	M	M	Newspaper Correspondent	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Ozekimura Fukuoka-ken	Visaed Passport-See 3(6) 101	Nagasaki,Japan	13th.May,1929	Japan 05	Ozekimura Fukuoka-ken
5	ABSOLUTE	Hiratsuka	Fumiko	18	6	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kaneshimamura Fukuoka-ken	Visaed Passport-See 3(6) 102	Nagasaki,Japan	13th.May,1929	Japan 05	Ozekimura Fukuoka-ken
ADMITTED U.S.CITIZEN 6	ABSOLUTE	Left U.S. at Seattle 7-26-29 Shidzuoka Maru Katagiri	Chihaku	44	3	M	M	Trader	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Nanakubomura Nagano-ken	Visaed Passport-See 3(6) 979	Tokyo,Japan	14th.May,1929	Japan 05	Tokyo
ADMITTED 8	ABSOLUTE	Katagiri	Joe or Jo	18	5	M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.CITIZEN U.S.A.	Japanese	New York	New York	Cert of birth ✓ on file # 6250	New York	22nd,Mar.1916	Japan	Tokyo
ADMITTED 9	ABSOLUTE	Matsumoto	Yasuo	21	2	M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Non Quota Visa See 4(E) 173	Tokyo,Japan	14th.May,1929	Japan 18	Tokyo
ADMITTED 10	ABSOLUTE	Ryujin	Atsushi	26	3	M	S	Company Employee	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kobe	Visaed Passport-See 3(6) 311	Kobe,Japan	10th.May,1929	Texas 05	Dallas
ADMITTED 11	ABSOLUTE	Left Seattle 7-26-29 Shidzuoka Maru on file. Takeichi	Taisuke	43	5	M	M	Company Employee	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Visaed Passport-See 3(2) Bus.C. 987	Tokyo,Japan	16th.May,1929	Japan 02	Tokyo
ADMITTED 12		Tojio	Ryutaro	24	11	M	S	Company Employee	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Visaed Passport-See 3(6) 314	Osaka,Japan	14th.May,1929	Japan 05	Osaka
ADMITTED 13	TRANSIT	Tanikawa	Soichi	23	10	M	S	Company Employee	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Tsurugamachi Fukui-ken	Visaed Passport-See 3(6) 969	Tokyo,Japan	9th.May,1929	Japan 05	Tokyo
ADMITTED 14	TRANSIT SW#51521	Uhler	Friedrich Rudolf	63	1	M	M	Accountant	Yes	French	Yes	Swiss	Caucasian	Switzerland	Barthoud	Visaed Passport-See 3(2) Pleasure 980	Tokyo,Japan	15th.May,1929	Indo-China 03	Hongay
15	TRANSIT SW#51522	Uhler	Ida Rosa	46	7	F	M	Housewife	Yes	French	Yes	Swiss	~~Swiss~~	Switzerland	Bierne	Visaed Passport-See 3(2) Pleasure 980	Tokyo,Japan	15th.May,1929	Indo-China 03	Hongay
16		#112-Disembarked at Victoria BC.																		
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Liners 4 T's - admitted 13 $'s
May 31/1929.
Walter Hurst
Chairman.

BOARD, MAY 31 1929
LIMITED LINES Home all except
HELD B. & T. LINES 4 & 5
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigration Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

PORT
DATE MAY 31 1929
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AT PORT
EXCEPTING LINES:
MEDICAL EXAMINER

PMT 1 ST 2
U 60 1 A
DER
IMM 1

11-

ANNEXED
No. 1 to 8 by EH

112

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B.Chino, *Surgeon of the* s.s."Mishima Maru", from Hongkong, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* that I have had 25 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Japan, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

B Chino

MAY 31 1929

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____, *19*

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

List Three

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE. WASH., 31st. May., 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Returning home, American Citizen.	N.Y.	New York	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	American Citizen		Returning home, 562 W.113th.St.New York.	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Brown Fair	Blue		None
2	Returning home, American Citizen.	N.Y.	New York	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	American Citizen		Returning home, 562 W.113th.St.New York.	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown Fair	Brown		None
3	Wife, Mrs. M. Hirata. 2301 Kamakuramachi, Kanagawa-ken. Jap.	N.Y.	New York	No	Myself	Yes	No			Japanese Navy Inspection Office, 1st. Madison Ave. N.Y.	No	1½ yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Black Yellow	Brown		None
4	Father, Mr. J. Hiratsuka, Ozekimura, Fukuoka-ken. Jap.	Wash.	Seattle			Yes	No			Uncle, Mr. T. Shirozu, 504½ South 11th. St. Tacoma. Wash.	No	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Black Yellow	Brown		Scar on left cheek.
5	Father, Mr. J. Hiratsuka, Ozekimura, Fukuoka-ken. Jap.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Uncle, Mr. T. Shirozu, 504½ South 11th. St. Tacoma. Wash.	No	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Black Yellow	Brown		One discoloration on left cheek
6	Wife, Mrs. S. Katagiri, 89 Aoyama Harajuku, Tokyo. Jap.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	many times		Office, Katagiri & Bros., 224 East 59 New York. N.Y.	No	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black Yellow	Brown		A mole on neck.
7	Mother, Mrs. S. Katagiri, 89 Aoyama Harajuku, Tokyo. Jap.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	often American Citizen		Father's Office, Katagiri & Bros., 224 East 59 New York.	No	7 yrs.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Black Yellow	Brown		None
8	Father, Mr. T. Matsumoto, 13 Hisakatamachi, Tokyo. Japan.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Myself	Yes	No			Mr. H. Edmonds, Director of International House, 500 Riverside	No	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Black Yellow	Brown		A mole on chin. right side
9	Father, Mr. K. Ryujin, 176 Hanakumamachi, Kobe, Japan.	Texas	Dallas	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	8/1926 3/1929 Dallas		Japan Cotton Co., Drive. N.Y. P.O. Box 941 Dallas. Texas.	No	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Black Yellow	Brown		None
10	Wife, Mrs. I. Takeichi, 54 Nakarokubancho, Tokyo. Japan.	Texas	Dallas	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	6/1927 9/1927 Seattle		Mitsubishi Shoji Co., 1275 Dexter Horton Bldg. Seattle.	No	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Black Yellow	Brown		Long sighted
11	Father, J. Tojio, 208 Umegae-machi, Kitaku, Osaka. Japan.	Texas	Dallas	No	Japan Cotton Co.	Yes	No			Japan Cotton Co., P.O. Box 941 Dallas. Texas.	No	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Black Yellow	Brown		A scar on the left eye lid
12	Father, Mr. M. Tanikawa, 116 Honmuracho, Azabu, Tokyo. Jap.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Myself	Yes	No			Mitsubishi Shoji Co., 1275 Dexter Horton Bldg. Seattle.	No	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black Yellow	Brown		None
13	S.F.C.T. Hongay, Indo-China.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	10/1918 12/1918 Seattle		Brother in law, Mr. Butikofer, Stillwater, Wash. U.S.A.	No	1 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Grey Fair	Blue		None
14	S.F.C.T. Hongay, Indo-China.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Brother in law, Mr. Butikofer, Stillwater, Wash. U.S.A.	No	1 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown Fair	Brown		None
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Exit - Seattle - open route + date.

Came from NY - open route (Card 13)

(Card 13)

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—489

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.Takahashi, Captain (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s.s."Mishima Maru", from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Takahashi

Commander. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this MAY 8 1 1929 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J E Spengler

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B.Chino, *Surgeon of the* s.s."Mishima Maru", from Hongkong, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* that I have had 25 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Japan, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

B. Chino

Sworn to before me this MAY 8 1 1929 *day of* _____, *19*

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. K. Spengler

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # Three.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

11000-4 S. S. "MISHIMA-MARU". *Passengers sailing from* YOKOHAMA. JAPAN., 18th. May, *19*29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE Tax	Left U.S. at N.Y. 8-10-29 "Stavangerfjord." Aune	Einar	54	10	M	M	Land Surveyor	Yes	English	Yes	Visaed Passport-See 3(1) # 106 British	Singapore	S.S. 25th.Feb.1929 Malay States	Kuala Lipis	Surveyor General, Kuala Lumpur, Malay States.		
2	PROVISIONAL Left U.S. at Seattle 9-26-29	Hiranuma	Tomijiro	29	7	M	S	None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Visaed Passport-See 3(2) # 991 Japanese	Tokyo Japanese	17th.May,1929 Japan	Tokyo	Uncle, Mr. Y. Uzuki, 219 Totsukamachi, Tokyo, Japan.	Wash.	Seattle
3	PROVISIONAL	Kosaka	Tadao	17	5	M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Birth Certificate. U.S.A.	Japanese	Japan	Yawatamachi Chiba-ken	Uncle, Mr. Y. Kosaka, 121 Yawatamachi, Chiba-ken. Japan.	N.Y.	New York
4	ABSOLUTE	Left U.S. from San Fran. 10/23/29 Yanai Ste 1 2/67	Gunta	23	10	M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Visaed Passport-See 3(2) Pleasure # 307 Japanese	Kobe, Japan Japanese	10th. May,1929 Japan	Okayamashi Okayama-ken	Father, Mr. M. Yanai, 135 Kado-tayashiki, Okayamashi. Japan.	Wash.	Seattle
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

TLE. WASH., MAY 8 1929
PASSED LINES 1
KELLG. S. I. LINES 3+4
HELD T. D. LINES 2

Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrants Inspector.

PORT MAY 8 1929 DATE
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES:
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

INDEXED

Total passengers . . . 4 Nos. 1 to 4 inclusive
U. S. citizens . . . 1
Aliens . . . 3

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this section shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List # Three.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE. WASH., 31st. May, 1929

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his passage, whether paid by any other person, or by himself, money, or otherwise.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in the United States, if coming temporarily.	Whether ever in the United States, if coming temporarily.	20 Have you a ticket through to your final destination?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming for any immoral purpose.	24 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	25 Whether a person who has been deported and who now returns within one year.	26 Whether otherwise excludable.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
						Bro- Peter Aunli Photographer, Trondhjem, Norway				Coming to U.S. on own interests partially — visit relatives															
1	No	Govt. of Fed.M.S. $1400.00	Yes	No		Bros.in law,Mr.C.A.Fergstad, 6317-27th.Ave.S.E.Portland.Oreg.	No	6 mos.	No	Leave from Nsf. open date route	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Turning Grey Grey	Green	None	Norway	Trondhjem
2	Yes	Father $600.00	Yes	No		Friend,Mr.K.Suzuki,c/o Shibata & Co. 522 Main St.,Seattle.Wash.	No	3 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black Brown	dark fair	Oval face	Japan	Tokyo
3	No	Father	Yes	Yes 1/1912 10/1913	Portland	Father,Mr,C.Kosaka,584 Akademy St.New York.N.Y.	No	1 yr.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black Brown		None	Oregon	Portland
4	Yes	Father $300.00	Yes	No		Friend,Mr.K.Katayama, 604½ Main St.Seattle.Wash.U.S.A.	No	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black Brown		Face long, eyebrow thick	Japan	Okayamashi Okayama-ken
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, advocates, or teaches, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that writes, prints, or publishes, or causes to be written, printed, or published, or who knowingly circulates, distributes, prints, or displays, or causes to be circulated, distributed, printed, or displayed, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter, advocating, advising, or teaching the doctrines above mentioned; [illegible] other persons to perform acts of violence or physical injury to property or persons [illegible] of such [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.Takahashi, Captain (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s.s."Mishima Maru", from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Takahashi

Commander. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 31 1929 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J.E.Spengler

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be carefully answered by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; covering, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B.Chino, Surgeon of the s.s."Mishima Maru", from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whichever phrase "sailing therewith" or "employed on overseas thereof," in the case may be)

B Chino

MAY 31 1920

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J K Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # One.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

11000-5

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MISHIMA MARU" Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, CHINA. 6th. May, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED TRANSIT			c/o of C.H.Bailey Shut(-Inn ?															
1	514#5152?	Piankoff	Alice	28	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Visaed Form(257) See 3(1) Please # 694 Russian	Hongkong Chinese	22nd.April,1929 China	Hongkong	Husband,Mr.M.Piankoff, Lane Crawford Ltd.,Hongkong.	03	Int.Treaties.
U.S. CITIZEN 2		Zingg	Robert Moury	38	1	M	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	U.S. Citizen Passport # 429124-B U.S.A.	White	Colorado	Boulder	Returning home, American Citizen.	Colorado	Boulder
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

MAY 8 1 1929
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 1 & 2
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector.
Transcontinental Inspector.

MAY 8 1 1929
DATE
PORT
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES:
Surgeon U.S.P.H.S.
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

PORT		T	
U		ST	
GO		A	
DES			
SUS			
REC			

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

INDEXED
No. 1 to 2 by [illegible]

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List #)ne.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE. WASH., 31st. May, 19 29

No. List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether either paid by such passenger, relative, friend, by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of time in the United States, if coming for temporary residence.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. (Nature of such labor or service to be stated.)	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief or teaching such doctrine.	24 Whether a person who has been previously excluded and deported and who may now be in violation of law by coming to the United States, and if so, when.	25 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	26 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or ever before deported from the United States or from any foreign port, and if so, why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Husband	150.00	Yes No			Same as father Sheet 6 line #1 Uncle, Mr. A.E. Bailey, 908 Crest-wood Terrace, Los Angeles. Cal.	No	Transit to Canada 6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	LEFT U.S. AT Seattle ON 3-27-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark Brown	Brown	None	China	Hankow
2	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	American Citizen		Returning home, 1505 Mapleton, Boulder, Colorado.	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Red	Blue	None	Colorado	Hugo
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief or teaching such doctrine.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.Takahashi,Captain, of the s.s."Miahima Maru", from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)

S. Takahashi

Commander. ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this MAY 8 1 1929 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. H. Spengler

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. Chino, Surgeon of the Mishima Maru, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by overseas Steamer," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Chino

MAY 21 1929

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. E. Spengler

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # Two.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

11000-6

S. S. "MISHIMA MARU" Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI, CHINA, 10th. May., 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1	TRANSIT S.S. Mishima Maru 5/10/29	Bailey	Charles Henry	54	4	M	M	Office Assist.	Yes	English	Yes	#3456 British	Shanghai English	Visaed Passport-See 3(1) 4th.May China	1929 Shanghai	Friend, Mr. Mooney, 64 Lafayette Terrace, Shanghai	Cal.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 2	TRANSIT S.S. Mishima Maru 5/10/29	Bailey	Sho-Yien	40	3	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	#3456 British	Shanghai Chinese	Visaed Passport-See 3(1) 4th.May China	1929 Shanghai	Friend, Mr. Mooney, 64 Lafayette Terrace, Shanghai	Cal.	" Los Angeles
ADMITTED 3	TRANSIT S.S. Mishima Maru 5/10/29	Bailey	Lillie	20	8	F	S	Visaed Passport-See 3(1) Student	Yes	English	Yes	#3460 British	Shanghai English	4th.May China	1929 Shanghai	Friend, Mr. Mooney, 64 Lafayette Terrace, Shanghai	Cal.	" Los Angeles
ADMITTED 4	TRANSIT S.S. Mishima Maru 5/10/29	Bailey	Stella	20	8	F	S	Visaed Passport-See 3(1) Student	Yes	English	Yes	#3458 British	Shanghai English	4th.May China	1929 Shanghai	Friend, Mr. Mooney, 64 Lafayette Terrace, Shanghai	Cal.	" Los Angeles
ADMITTED 5	NOT ASSESSED No Tax	Bailey	John Howard	14	5	M	S	Visaed Passport-See 3(1) School boy	Yes	English	Yes	#3456 British	Shanghai English	4th.May China	1929 Shanghai	Friend, Mr. Mooney, 64 Lafayette Terrace, Shanghai	Cal.	" Los Angeles
ADMITTED 6	NOT ASSESSED No Tax	Bailey	Albert Francis	8	7	M	S	Visaed Passport-See 3(1) School boy	Yes	English	Yes	#3456 British	Shanghai English	4th.May China	1929 Shanghai	Friend, Mr. Mooney, 64 Lafayette Terrace, Shanghai	Cal.	" Los Angeles
U.S.CITIZEN 7		Duxbury	Robert Burns	31	9	M	M	Commercial Business	Yes	English	Yes	U.S. Passport #85 U.S.A.	Hankow, China White	21st. July, 1927 China	Shanghai	Returning home, American Citizen.	Wisc.	Blair
U.S.CITIZEN 8		Duxbury	Olga Helen	28	11	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	U.S. Passport #12 U.S.A.	Mukden, China White	18th April, 1929 China	Shanghai	Returning home, American Citizen.	Wisc.	Blair
U.S.CITIZEN 9		Duxbury	Helem May	7	10	F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	U.S. Passport #12 U.S.A.	Mukden, China White	18th. April, 1929 China	Shanghai	Returning home, American Citizen.	Wisc.	Blair
U.S.CITIZEN 10		Duxbury	Robert Joseph	6	7	M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	U.S. Passport #12 U.S.A.	Mukden, China White	18th. April, 1929 China	Shanghai	Returning home, American Citizen.	Wisc.	Blair
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

MAY 8 1929
DATE MAY 8 1929
PORT
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
SHIPPING AGENT
SURGEON U.S.P.H.S.
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS
d. to D. S. A. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers 10
U.S. citizens 4
Aliens 6

INDEXED
No. [illegible] by [illegible]

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List # TWO.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., 31st. May, 19 29

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for with amounts furnished paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether from a country of which he is a subject, citizen, or denizen.	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1923	Los Angeles	Father, Chas H. Bailey 705 Marchmont Rd. Hillcrest Toronto Ont. Brother, Mr. A.E. Bailey, 908 Crestwood Terrace, Los Angeles.	No	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	LEFT U.S. AT Seattle Wn. ON 6-27-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Grey	Brown	Deformed right arm.	England	St. Leonards on-sea.
2	No	Husband	Yes	No			Brother, Mr. A.E. Bailey, 908 Crestwood Terrace, Los Angeles.	No	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	LEFT U.S. AT Seattle ON 6-27-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Black Brown				
3	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1923	Los Angeles	Uncle, Mr. A.E. Bailey, 908 Crestwood Terrace, Los Angeles.	No	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	LEFT U.S. AT Seattle ON 6-27-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	Good	No	4	10½	Yellow	Dark Brown	None	China	Hupeh
4	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1923	Los Angeles	Uncle, Mr. A.E. Bailey, 908 Crestwood Terrace, Los Angeles.	No	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	LEFT U.S. AT Seattle ON 6-27-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark Brown	None	China	Hankow
5	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1923	Los Angeles	Uncle, Mr. A.E. Bailey, 908 Crestwood Terrace, Los Angeles.	No	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	LEFT U.S. AT ON HEAD TAX REFUNDED	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Dark Brown	None	China	Hankow
6	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1923	Los Angeles	Uncle, Mr. A.E. Bailey, 908 Crestwood Terrace, Los Angeles.	No	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	LEFT U.S. AT ON HEAD TAX REFUNDED	Good	No	4	7	Fair	Black Dark Brown	None	China	Shanghai
7	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	American Citizen		Returning home, P.O. Box 131 Blair, Wisc. U.S.A.	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	LEFT U.S. AT ON HEAD TAX REFUNDED	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Black Dark Brown	None	China	Shanghai
8	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	American Citizen		Returning home, P.O. Box 131 Blair, Wisc. U.S.A.	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Wisc.	Hixton
9	No	Father	Yes	Yes	American Citizen		Returning home, P.O. Box 131 Blair, Wisc. U.S.A.	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	None	Siberia	Uladiwostok
10	No	Father	Yes	Yes	American Citizen		Returning home, P.O. Box 131 Blair, Wisc. U.S.A.	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	9	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	None	China	Ichang
											No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	4	Fair	Light	Blue	None	China	Newchwang
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which disbelieves in or teaches disregard for the usages of civilized nations, or practices of the universal assassin, or bomb, or who is a prostitute, or a procurer or other person coming for any immoral purpose, or who is a polygamist, or who practices polygamy or believes in the practice of polygamous marriage, or who is coming in pursuance of any prearranged agreement or contract to perform labor in the United States of any kind whatsoever.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.Takahashi Captain, of the s.s. "Mishima Maru", from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Takahashi

Commander. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this MAY 31 1929 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE, WASH

J.C.Spengler

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lumber peller, steel peller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, peller, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—This entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money bought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1899, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B.Chino, Surgeon of the s.s. "Miahima Maru", from Hongkong, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Chino

Sworn to before me this MAY 31 1928 day of , 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. E. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

35—28

Form 2500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

11000-7

S. S. "MISHIMA-MARU". Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN., 15th, May., 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	Yoshimura	Toyosuke	39	1	M	M	Commerce	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Miwasakimachi Wakayama-ken	330010	Washington	6th.Dec.1927	Japan	Miwasakimachi Wakayama-ken
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Entd to L/G/29 OB

MAY 8 1928 DATE
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
Surgeon
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 8 1928
ADMITTED LINES 1
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

REPORT
EXCEPTING LINES:

PT
T
ST
A

Total passengers ... 1
" " ... 1

INDEXED
No 1 to 8 by L.H. 116

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List # one.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE. WASH., 31st. May., 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by passage broker, agent, or by any other person, or by any transportation company, or by any State, society, or municipality)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or seditious organization	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to take care of himself without becoming a public charge	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?		Whether having a ticket or sufficient money to land	Length of time the immigrant intends to remain in the United States	Whether the immigrant intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Wife Yuma %																										
1	Mother, Mrs. T. Yoshimura, Miwasakimachi, Wakayama-ken. Jap.	Cal.	Sandeigo	No	Myself	60 Yes	Yes	6/1907	1928	Brother, Mr. S. Yoshimura, 65 Sandeigo. N. North St. Sandeigo. Oreg.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Brown	A small black spot on nose.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or seditious organization.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OFFICER

I, S.Takahashi,Captain (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s.s."Mishima Maru", from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Takahashi

Commander. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 31 1929 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J.E.Spengler

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" relates to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" relates to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be credited under the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (city, town, or state).

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether or not going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and general address.

Columns 24 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the discretion of the commissioner of immigration. However, in connection with question 30, if alien has been deported, mistake once made and the question of labor has not been put to inquiry for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B.Chino, Surgeon of the S.S."Mishima Maru", (State whether "Surgeon," "Acting Surgeon," or "employed by ..."), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Chino

Sworn to before me this MAY 31 1928 day of _____, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. E. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 2883
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

11000-8

S. S. "MISHIMA-MARU". Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN., 18th.May, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
U.S.CITIZEN							✓					U.S.CITIZEN								
ADMITTED 1		Arai	Thomas Fumiya	26	4	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	U.S. Passport # 646065	Washington 10	31st.Oct.1928	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	Makarenko	Sam	45	5	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Loeve	420110	Washington 08	25th.Sept.1928	Cal.	San Frisco.
ADMITTED 3	ABSOLUTE	Mori	Tokutaro	25	11	M	S	Saw Mill Worker	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kameyamamura Shiga-ken	424591	Washington 08	10th.Oct.1928.	Oreg.	Westport
ADMITTED 4	ABSOLUTE	Takebayashi	Masanoshin	48	4	M	M	Cook	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Wakimura Yamaguchi-ken	429	Non Quota Visa See 4(B) Yokohama, Japan	3rd.May,1929	Montana	Essex
ADMITTED 5	ABSOLUTE	Terasaka	Naka	30	1	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Uwajimamachi Ehime-ken	Non Quota Visa See 4(B) 440	Yokohama, Japan	16th.May,1929	Mass.	Cambridge
ADMITTED 6	ABSOLUTE	Tsujimura	Takejiro	24	7	M	S	Saw Mill Worker	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kameyamamura Shiga-ken	426341	Washington 08	16th.Oct.1928	Oreg.	Westport
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 21 1929
ADMITTED LINES all except 4
HELD S. S. I. LINES 4
REFID T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

DATE MAY 21 1929
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: Surgeon 07-Cot
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

Total passengers 6
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 5

INDEXED
No. 1 to 8 by [illegible]

117

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Race or people will be stated on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List # One

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., *31st.* May., *19* 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether this paid for by passenger, whether paid for by other person, or by any relative, society, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes	No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Returning home. American Citizen.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	American Citizen		Mother Kan Arai Returning home. 1102 E.Spruce St.Seattle.Wash.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Black	Yellow	Brown	None
2	Returning home. 521 Uhta St.San Frisco.Cal.	Cal.	San Frisco.	No	Myself	20	Yes	4/1910 San Frisco.		Returning home, 521 Uhta St.San Frisco.Cal.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Brown	Fair	Brown	None
3	Mother,Mrs.M.Mori, Kameyamamura,Shiga-ken.Jap.	Oreg.	Westport	No	Myself	50	Yes	4/1920		Father,Mr.M.Mori. P.O.Box 11/1928Westport. A.Westport.Oreg.U.S.A.	No	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Black	Dark	Black	Scar base of thumb of left hand
4	Brother,Mr.S.Takebayashi, Wakimura, Yamaguchi-ken.Jap.	Mont.	Essex	No	Myself	90	Yes	5/1906 1/1929Essex		Friend,Mr.T.Matoba,P.O.Box 66 Essex.Montana.U.S.A.	No	10 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Black	Dark	Brown	None
5	Mother,Mrs.T.Ninomiya, Uwajimamachi,Ehime-ken.Jap.	Mass.	Cambridge	Yes	Husband	400	Yes	6/1920 10/1928Cambridge		Husband,Mr.Z.Terasaka, 38 Brattle St.Cambridge.	No	10 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Black	Yellow	Brown	None
6	Father,Mr.M.Tsujimura, Kameyamamura,Shiga-ken.Jap.	Oreg.	Westport	No	Myself	50	Yes	7/1912 12/1928Westport.		Brother,Mr.T.Tsujimura, P.O.Box A.Westport.Oreg.	No	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Dark	Brown	nearsighted right eye None
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 32 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government which seeks to accomplish such ends by force or violence or by the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or by sabotage, or who writes or publishes or causes to be written or published, or who knowingly circulates, distributes, prints, or displays or causes to be distributed, printed, or displayed, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advising, advocating, or teaching the doctrines above mentioned, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group of persons advising, advocating, or teaching the doctrines above mentioned, or who is a polygamist, or who practices polygamy or believes in or advocates the practice of polygamy, or who is coming to the United States to practice polygamy, or who has been convicted or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is an anarchist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who is a prostitute, or who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, or who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to prostitution, or who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the importation of contract laborers, or who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the importation of Chinese persons or persons of any race which are or may be excluded from admission to the United States, or who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the importation of persons who are or may be excluded from admission to the United States on the ground of mental or physical defect, or who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the importation of persons who are or may be excluded from admission to the United States because they are likely to become a public charge, or who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the importation of persons who are or may be excluded from admission to the United States because they have been deported as aliens who have become public charges, or who has been convicted of a violation of any law relating to the importation of persons who are or may be excluded from admission to the United States because they have been deported as aliens who have

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.Takahashi,Captain, of the s.s.Mishima Maru", from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Give whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

S. Takahashi

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 3 1 1928 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J.B.Spengler

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in their report. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hungarian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

ABYSSINIAN (HABSH).

"Abyssinian (Habshi)" refers to the Abyssinian Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American Negroes, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the Abyssinian Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friends separately mentioned, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (including each member of the family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be entered as among the possessions of the members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Y es or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1903-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by inspectors and registry clerks in the examination of aliens. Answers in each column for all aliens in a family should be numbered in order and "same" should not be used. If other information than is called for by the headings of columns is volunteered by any alien, or if other information is necessary to supply the omissions, the authority for such correction should be given.

11000-9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese
Vessel S.S. "Mishima Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash., 5/31/29 5pm, 1929, from the port of Hongkong, China. May 6/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
2nd	1 Takahashi	Shigehiko		30 Years	Captain	30/1/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	
"	2 Yamaguchi	Kacmoto		14 "	Chief Officer	4/2/29	Kobe	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	164	
"	3 Ohara	Gisuke		7 "	2nd "	7/11/27	Yokohama	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	126	
"	4 Shinozaki	Saburo		4 "	3rd "	9/5/28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	132	
"	5 Yumii	Ryoichi		3 "	4th "	6/4/29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	123	
"	6 ~~Tachibana~~	~~Saragoro~~		1 "	App. "	14/3/29	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	130	
"	7 Negoro	Zenichi		26 "	Chief Engineer	22/2/29	Yokohama	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-6	145	
"	8 Ishiwatari	Genzaburo		11 "	1st "	9/11/28	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	130	
"	9 Fujita	Kikuji		7 "	2nd "	2/2/28	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	128	
"	10 ~~Nakamura~~	~~Kodo~~		5 "	3rd "	22/2/29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	130	
"	11 Ishikura	Tetsuo		4 "	4th "	12/4/29	Kobe	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	130	
"	12 ~~Nakano~~	~~Ryuo~~		2 "	5th "	22/2/29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	120	
"	13 ~~Sato~~	~~Seino~~		1 "	App. "	12/4/29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	140	
"	14 Ishikawa	Tsunehiko		15 "	Purser	22/2/29	Yokohama	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-3	155	
"	15 ~~Miyafuji~~	~~Kakuma~~		1 "	2nd Purser	7/2/29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	125	
"	16 Chino	Bukichi		22 "	Radio Officer	19/2/29	Kobe	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-2	127	
"	17 Fujieda	Kiichiro		10 "	Wireless Operator	9/4/29	Yokohama	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	126	
"	18 Kobayashi	Masao		4 "	"	10/11/28	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	134	
"	19 Okudaira	Kameo		2 "	"	22/2/29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	115	
"	20 Mase	Zentaro		22 "	Boatswain	1/11/27	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-2	128	
"	21 Shiraishi	Daitaro		23 "	Carpenter	3/5/22	Kobe	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-2	121	
"	22 Motori	Takeichi		20 "	No. 1 Oiler	15/11/26	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	134	
"	23 Kawai	Hisaro		2 "	Clerk	18/2/29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	123	
"	24 Kanmuri	Ri		2 "	"	15/4/29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	118	
"	25 Waki	Hanjiro		35 "	Chief Steward	2/11/28	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-4	168	
"	26 Discharged at Yokohama Minami	Seiji		14 "	2nd "	2/2/29	Yokohama	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	132	
"	27 Sakai	Yokimatsu		12 "	2nd "	16/3/26	Kobe	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-1	114	
"	28 Discharged at Yokohama Nagata	Jun		15 "	Stewardess	22/2/29	Yokohama	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-0	110	
"	29 Tsuruta	Riji		5 "	Ass. Doctor	18/11/28	Kobe	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-2	118	
"	30 Iwasaki	Takichi	20740	32 "	Quarter Master	15/5/29	Yokohama	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-2	126	

11000 5/11

Line N.Y.K. Seattle Line
Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha
N.Y.K. Seattle Branch

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese Vessel S.S. Meshima Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash. May 31, 1929 from the port of Hong Kong May 6, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
	Discharged at Yokohama															
2nd 1	Kamiya	Tokichi	20741	22 Years	Quarter Master	4/2/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	114	
" 2	Ito	Takuro	20742	9 "	"	26/10/28	Kobe	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	105	
First 3	Ohtsuka	Kihachi	21723	15 "	"	9/4/29	Yokohama	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-1	120	mole over left eye
2nd 4	Miharu	Hikojiro	20744	15 "	Deck Store-Keeper	8/11/28	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-2	125	
" 5	Ogasawara	Nadao	20745	7 "	Sailor	18/2/29	Kobe	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	128	
" 6	Gokubo	Tamesuke	20747	4 "	"	15/11/27	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	114	
" 7	Gushiken	Koshin	20748	4 "	"	26/10/28	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	108	
" 8	Uchida	Bungo	20749	3 "	"	9/11/28	Yokohama	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	135	
" 9	Yamashita	Rokuro	20751	3 "	"	16/3/27	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	115	
	Discharged at Yokohama															
" 10	Miyagawa	Yukijiro	20752	3 "	"	6/5/27	Yokohama	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	124	
" 11	Tsuda	Jitsugo	20753	3 "	"	5/2/27	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	107	
" 12	Kakuda	Yoshio	20754	3 "	"	8/2/29	Kobe	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	108	
" 13	Miyao	Goro	20755	1 "	"	1/8/28	Yokohama	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-0	108	
" 14	Sumita	Shigeru	20756	3 "	"	18/2/29	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	116	
" 15	Sugimoto	Tadayoshi	20757	1 "	"	14/2/28	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	154	
First 16	Uchida	Kakichi	21724	1 "	"	13/4/29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	110	boar mark on wrist
2nd 17	Shingu	Magotaro	20758	25 "	Oiler	15/5/28	Kobe	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-8	108	
" 18	Koyama	Magoshiro	20759	14 "	"	8/8/28	Yokohama	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	110	
" 19	Yoshida	Okuzo	20760	15 "	"	5/2/25	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6	157	
	off Discharged at Yokohama H.Kanaoji 7/6/29															
" 20	Shimada	Shigeo	20761	14 "	"	7/6/26	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	159	
" 21	Uchijima	Sotojiro	20762	12 "	"	1/2/27	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	154	
" 22	Ono	Seigoro	20763	20 "	Engine Steam-keeper	30/1/29	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-1	109	
" 23	Inoue	Tamekichi	20764	10 "	Donkey-man	1/7/28	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	116	
" 24	Ipie	Tsuneshiro	20765	8 "	"	1/11/28	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	141	
" 25	Sakuragi	Keigo	20766	12 "	Fireman	1/8/26	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	118	
" 26	Gono	Genji	20767	7 "	"	27/7/25	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	137	
" 27	Noguchi	Noboru	20768	8 "	"	5/2/25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	136	
" 28	Morita	Shisaburo	20770	10 "	"	7/5/26	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	154	
" 29	Yamaguchi	Saburo	20771	5 "	"	14/11/28	Kobe	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	157	
Night 30	Nakamura	Kantaro	21725	7 "	"	25/2/28	Yokohama	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	130	low right wrist

Line .....

Ocean .....

Inland Route .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

Time of arrival on board board.
Remarks.—Indicate by symbols (#) all members for whom information is furnished under (9), (10), (11), and (12).
In parenthesis (#) is line of any deficient data, such as illegible, etc.

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese vessel SS Mishima Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash May 31, 1929, from the port of Hong Kong May 6, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
	Discharged at Yokohama															
2nd 1	Ito	Toyosuke	20773	9 Years	Fireman	23/10/26	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	124	
" 2	Nakazono	Minosuke	20774	10 "	"	15/5/28	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-1	118	
" 3	Nin	Ki Ho	20775	8 "	"	25/1/29	"	"	"	30	"	Korean	Korea	5-4	133	
" 4	Miura	Chukichi	20776	5 "	"	19/11/26	Nagasaki	"	"	25	"	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	
" 5	Kawamoto	Karuo	20777	4 "	"	16/2/29	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	132	
" 6	Inaba	Masujiro	20778	4 "	"	26/1/28	Yokohama	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	115	
" 7	Kumakiri	Tanizo	20779	4 "	"	14/2/26	Kobe	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	127	
" 8	Matsuzaki	Koichi	20780	5 "	"	15/5/26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	132	
First 9	Utsumi	Tatsuji	21726	10 "	"	13/4/29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	125	little finger s hand deformed at end scar s cheek
" 10	Ishizawa	Zengo	21727	10 "	"	14/4/29	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	128	
	Discharged at Yokohama															
2nd 11	Ogawa	Shigeharu	20781	5 "	Coal-Passer	5/5/28	Yokohama	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	120	
" 12	Goto	Tatsuyoshi	20782	2 "	"	30/4/28	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	126	
" 13	Hirano	Naoyoshi	20783	2 "	"	24/10/26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	124	
" 14	Okabe	Masaichi	20784	4 "	"	8/5/27	Yokohama	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	120	
" 15	Tamukai	Masujiro	20785	2 "	"	10/2/27	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	128	
" 16	Kurimoto	Matsuo	20787	1 "	"	14/5/28	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	104	
" 17	Aoki	Senji	20788	1 "	"	1/5/28	Yokohama	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	109	
	Discharged at Yokohama															
" 18	Goto	Matsuke	20790	1 "	"	8/2/29	Kobe	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	128	
19																
First	Danno	Shigeo	21728	3 "	"	13/4/29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	130	scar on r eye brow
" 20	Murata	Yoshiaki		3 "	"	15/4/29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	142	
" 21																
" 22	Mori	Koji		3 "	"	13/4/29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	116	scar back left little finger
2nd 23	Matsumoto	Hidezumi	20792	25 "	Cook	10/2/26	Yokohama	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-4	134	
" 24	Furuhata	Heikichi	20793	6 "	"	12/5/27	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	112	
" 25	Naka	Motokichi	20794	5 "	"	30/1/29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	134	
" 26	Endo	Kakuzo	20795	2 "	"	8/11/27	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	118	
" 27	Tomioka	Shikazo	20796	12 "	Baker	11/5/26	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-0	116	
" 28	Kurozawa	Seiichi	20798	3 "	"	9/5/26	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	116	
First 29	Yoshizawa	Ichimatsu	21729	10 "	"	15/4/29	Kobe	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	130	2nd fingers r h bent at end
	Discharged at Yokohama U.S.A.															
2nd 30	Yamamoto	Michimo	20799	14 "	Cook	11/5/27	Yokohama	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	134	
" 31	Hiraiwa	Kiyonaga	20800	8 "	"	8/11/27	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	112	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector

This list of names was hand lettered.
Notice.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of two hundred dollars. See other side.

11800

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Mishima Maru arriving at Seattle, Wash. May 31, 1929 from the port of Hongkong May 6, Etc.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
2nd	1	Tanaka	Matsuzo	20802	2 Years	Cook	11/5/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	108	
"	2	Muto	Yasuzo	20803	30 "	Pantry-man	11/5/27	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-3	127	
First	3	Tanaka	Shojiro	21730	2 "	Steward	15/4/29	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	118	small mole r neck
		Discharged at Yokohama															
2nd	4	~~Kimura~~	~~Torao~~	~~20805~~	~~24 "~~	~~"~~	~~29/1/29~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~54~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-0~~	~~109~~	
"	5	Suenobu	Unachi	20806	18 "	"	4/2/29	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-2	116	
"	6	Tanno	Shomatsu	20807	10 "	"	10/8/27	Yokohama	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-1	120	
"	7	Fujita	Tairyu	20808	16 "	"	17/5/27	Kobe	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-0	125	
		Discharged at Yokohama															
"	8	~~Kondo~~	~~Kohiteki~~	~~20809~~	~~16 "~~	~~"~~	~~6/5/28~~	~~Yokohama~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~28~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-2~~	~~103~~	
"	9	Nagakura	Kametaro	20810	12 "	"	6/11/28	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	117	
"	10	Kano	Yoshimatsu	20811	9 "	"	12/5/27	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	108	
"	11	Shirai	Genji	20812	10 "	"	9/5/28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	109	
"	12	Mori	Kiso	20813	6 "	"	6/5/28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-0	108	
"	13	Yokoyama	Jyusei	20815	28 "	"	1/6/27	Osaka	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-2	124	
First	14	Kubo	Yoshio	21731	8 "	"	10/4/29	Yokohama	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	124	scar r wrist
		Discharged at Yokohama															
2nd	15	~~Sano~~	~~Riji~~	~~20816~~	~~5 "~~	~~"~~	~~15/5/28~~	~~Kobe~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~30~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-1~~	~~110~~	
"	16	Sugiyama	Kichitaro	20817	16 "	"	15/5/28	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	101	
"	17	Okada	Tokusaburo	20818	15 "	"	16/2/29	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-3	116	
"	18	Fujii	Tokuyoshi	20819	8 "	"	18/2/29	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-1	126	
"	19	Yasuda	Jyutaro	20820	5 "	"	2/11/28	Yokohama	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	110	
		Discharged at Yokoh															
"	20	~~Nishiyama~~	~~Ichi~~	~~20821~~	~~3 "~~	~~"~~	~~29/4/27~~	~~Kobe~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~22~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-4~~	~~109~~	
"	21	Okazaki	Tetsuo	20822	7 "	"	31/10/28	Yokohama	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-0	116	
"	22	Hayashida	Heishichi	20824	18 "	"	10/8/27	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-1	116	
"	23	Yokohama	Jyunzo	20825	5 "	"	12/5/27	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	108	
First	24	Kuwada	Sadamu	21732	10 "	"	10/4/29	Yokohama	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	125	mole r temple
2nd	25	Kawazumi	Ichibei	20826	18 "	Lumberer	12/2/28	Kobe	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-0	110	
"	26	Osaki	Ishichiro	20827	6 "	"	10/5/28	Yokohama	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	124	
"	27	Kuwashi	Genzaburo	20828	2 "	Barber	5/2/29	Kobe	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-2	140	
	28																
	29																
	30																

This vise covers 117 entries on foregoing page.

American Consulate 1683
at Hongkong
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
via Seattle

Line
Owners
Local Agents
Name

Immigrant Inspector

This list of crew to be kept [illegible] Immigration Officer at [illegible] Port

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Shigehiko Takahashi *, of the* Nichiwa Maru *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

S. Takahashi
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*___

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 599) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 9

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit provided in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Supplementary 1
Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese

Vessel S.S. "Mishima Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash., May 31, 1929, from the port of Hongkong, China. May 6, 1929.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities or disease
First	1	Kinoshita	Seiei		4 Years	3rd Engineer	17/5/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	132	
"	2	Goto	Saburo		4 "	2nd Purser	17/5/29	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	118	
"	3	Morita	Miki		4 "	Stewardess	17/5/29	"	"	"	54	F	"	"	5-0	113	
2nd	4	Takahashi	Minokichi		12 "	Post Master	18/5/29	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5-3	118	
~~"~~	~~5~~	~~Tanaka~~	~~Koshiro~~		11 "	~~Post Clerk~~	~~18/5/29~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	39	"	"	"	5-3	137	
First	6	Fugimoto	Saizo	Only one photo	22 "	Quater Master	17/5/29	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	158	cut scar L cheek scar back R thumb
"	7	Isobe	Yugiro	21739	10 "	Fireman	17/5/29	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	137	scar back R hand
"	8	Kase	Kikuo	21733	5 "	"	17/5/29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	139	scar R thumb
"	9	Suzuki	Sojiro	21734	1 "	Coal-passer	17/5/29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	128	
"	10	Saito	Shinjiro	21735	35 "	Cook	17/5/29	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5-3	156	cut scar L eye scar mouth moles over L eye
no photo	11	Karuishi	Toya		2 "	Coal-passer	18/5/29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	138	
	12	Tada	Koshiro		3 "	5th Engineer	17/5/29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	119	
	13	Honma	Tokio		16 "	2nd Steward	17/5/29	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-1	124	
	14	~~Nakagima~~	Koichi	21745	1 "	Sailor	17/5/29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	121	Large scar back L hand
	15	Arakawa	Koichi	21736	3 "	"	17/5/29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	124	scar back R hand scar back L thumb mole in front L ear
	16	Ohtani	Otomatsu	21746	14 "	Oiler	17/5/29	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-1	118	cut scar back R hand
	17	Setoguchi	Tetsuo	21737	2 "	Coal-passer	17/5/29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	120	scar outer corner L eye
	18	Mukai	Tokuichi	21738	1 "	"	17/5/29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	123	mole under L eye
	19	Hirayama	Harunobu	21740	2 "	Cook	17/5/29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	130	scar back R hand
	20	Sarubashi	Toyosaburo	21741	12 "	Steward	17/5/29	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	119	scar back R fingers
	21	Hamazaki	Suehachi	21742	6 "	"	17/5/29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	123	scar in L eye brow
	22	Matsushita	Hachiro	21743	2 "	"	17/5/29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	115	Long scar L of
	23	Ichiba	Shiichi	21744	3 "	"	17/5/29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	128	Blue mole L of
	24	Fujii	Mitsuru		1 "	Post Clerk	18/5/29	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	128	
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Above 18 Japanese seamen passed at this foreign

Harbor Master

Immigrant Inspector

6/1/29

DATE

PORT MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

INSPECTING LINES: Surgeon

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

American Consulate, No. 3370
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
via Taiyuan
Vice Consul
Date May 29th

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*Use list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11900
3

1200 E&V

Yokohama Maru

May 31, 1529

June 15, 1529

N.J.K.

Filed

See inside

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Yokohama Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

M Yamamoto
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 29

Charles D. Nuken
Immigrant Inspector.

Re receipt

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

10-4228

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese Vessel S.S. " Mishima Maru ", arriving at Seattle, Wash., 10th June, 1929, from the port of Vancouver via Everett Coming Hongkong, China. Vane 5-29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
2nd 1	Takahashi	Shigehiko		20 Years	Captain	30/1/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	
" 2	Yamaguchi	Naomoto		14 "	Chief Officer	4/2/29	Kobe	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	134	
" 3	Ohara	Gisuke		7 "	2nd "	7/11/27	Yokohama	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	126	
" 4	Shinozaki	Saburo		4 "	3rd "	9/5/28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	132	
" 5	Yumii	Ryoichi		3 "	4th "	6/4/29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	123	
" 6	~~Tachibana~~	~~Tamagoro~~		~~1 "~~	~~4th Asst. "~~	~~11/2/29~~	~~Kobe~~			~~25~~				~~5-6~~	~~128~~	
" 7	Negoro	Zenichi		36 "	Chief Engineer	22/2/29	Yokohama	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-6	145	
" 8	Ishiwatari	Genzaburo		11 "	1st "	9/11/28	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	130	
" 9	Fujita	Kikuji		7 "	2nd "	2/2/28	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	128	
" 10	~~Nakamura~~	~~Kodo~~		~~5 "~~	~~3rd " 22/2/29~~					~~34~~				~~5-6~~	~~150~~	
" 11	Ishikura	Tetsuo		4 "	4th "	12/4/29	Kobe	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	130	
" 12	~~Tatsuno~~	~~Kuro~~		~~0 "~~	~~5th " 22/2/29~~					~~28~~				~~5-8~~	~~139~~	
" 13	~~Sato~~	~~Seizo~~		~~1 "~~	~~Asst. " 12/4/29~~					~~25~~				~~5-4~~	~~130~~	
" 14	Ishikawa	Tsunehiko		15 "	Purser	22/2/29	Yokohama	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-3	155	
" 15	~~Miyafuji~~	~~Takuma~~		~~1 "~~	~~2nd Purser 7/2/28~~					~~27~~				~~5-6~~	~~140~~	
" 16	Chino	Bukichi		22 "	Doctor	18/2/29	Kobe	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-2	127	
" 17	Fujioda	Michiro		10 "	Government Wireless Operator	9/4/29	Yokohama	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	126	
" 18	Kobayashi	Masao		4 "	"	10/11/28	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	134	
" 19	Okudaira	Kameo		2 "	"	22/2/29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	115	
" 20	Mase	Zentaro		22 "	Boatswain	1/11/27	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-2	125	
" 21	Shiraishi	Daitaro		23 "	Carpenter	3/5/22	Kobe	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-2	121	
" 22	Motori	Takeichi		20 "	No. 1 Oiler	13/11/26	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	134	
" 23	Kowai	Hisaro		2 "	Clerk	18/2/29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	123	
" 24	Kammuri	Ei		2 "	"	15/4/29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	118	
" 25	Waki	Hanjiro		35 "	Chief Steward	2/11/28	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-4	166	
" 26	~~Minami~~	~~Saiji~~		~~14 "~~	~~2nd " 2/2/29~~	~~Yokohama~~				~~25~~				~~5-6~~	~~137~~	
" 27	Sakai	Yokimatsu		12 "	2nd "	16/5/26	Kobe	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-1	114	
" 28	~~Nagata~~	~~Jun~~		~~10 "~~	~~Steward's Asst. 22/2/29~~	~~Yokohama~~				~~30~~				~~5-6~~	~~115~~	
" 29	Tsuruta	Niji		3 "	Ass. Doctor	12/11/28	Kobe	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-2	118	
" 30	Iwasaki	Takichi	20740	28 "	Quarter Master	15/5/27	Yokohama	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-5	135	

Line: N.Y.K. Seattle Line 141/30

Owner: Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Local Agent: N.Y.K. Seattle Branch

Immigrant Inspector.

This list of names on back hereof.

Notice—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1000, or by imprisonment not more than one year, or both.

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese vessel S.S. Mishima Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash. June 10, 1929, from the port of Vancouver B.C. via Everett June 5, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
2nd 1	~~Kamiya~~	~~Yoichi~~	~~20741~~	~~22 Years~~	~~Quarter Master~~	~~4/6/25~~	~~Yokohama~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~40~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	5-2	114	
" 2	Ito	Takuro	20742	9 "	"	26/10/28	Kobe	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	105	
First 3	Ohtsuka	Kihachi		15 "	"	9/4/29	Yokohama	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-1	120	
2nd 4	Miharu	Hikojiro	20744	15 "	Deck Store-Keeper	8/11/28	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-2	125	
" 5	Ogasawara	Nadao	20745	7 "	Sailor	18/2/29	Kobe	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	128	
" 6	Ookubo	Tamesuke	20747	4 "	"	15/11/27	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	114	
" 7	Gushiken	Kochin	20748	4 "	"	26/10/28	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	108	
" 8	Uchida	Bungo	20749	3 "	"	9/11/28	Yokohama	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	155	
" 9	Yamashita	Rokuro	20751	5 "	"	16/3/27	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	115	
" 10	~~Miyagawa~~	~~Tokijiro~~	~~20752~~	~~3 "~~	~~"~~	~~5/3/27~~	~~Yokohama~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~23~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-8~~	~~156~~	
" 11	Tsuda	Jitsugo	20753	3 "	"	5/3/27	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	107	
" 12	Kakuda	Yoshio	20754	5 "	"	8/3/29	Kobe	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	108	
" 13	Miyao	Goro	20755	1 "	"	1/8/28	Yokohama	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-0	108	
" 14	Sumita	Shigeru	20756	5 "	"	18/2/29	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	116	
" 15	Sugimoto	Tadayoshi	20757	1 "	"	14/2/28	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	154	
First 16	Uchida	Kakichi		1 "	"	15/4/29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	110	
2nd 17	Shingu	Magotaro	20758	25 "	Oiler	15/5/28	Kobe	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-2	108	
" 18	Koyama	Magoshiro	20759	14 "	"	8/2/29	Yokohama	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	110	
" 19	Yoshida	Okuzo	20760	15 "	"	6/2/25	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6	157	
" 20	~~Shimada~~	~~Shigeo~~	~~20761~~	~~24 "~~	~~"~~	~~7/2/26~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~38~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-8~~	~~159~~	
" 21	Uchijima	Sotojiro	20762	12 "	"	1/2/27	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2	134	
" 22	Ono	Seigoro	20763	20 "	Engine Store-keeper	30/1/29	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-1	109	
" 23	Inoue	Tamekichi	20764	10 "	Donkey-man	1/7/28	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	116	
" 24	Irie	Tsuneshiro	20765	8 "	"	1/11/22	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	141	
" 25	Sakuragi	Keigo	20766	12 "	Fireman	1/8/26	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	118	
" 26	Sano	Genji	20767	7 "	"	27/7/25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	127	
" 27	Horiuchi	Noboru	20768	8 "	"	5/2/25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	126	
" 28	Morita	Shisaburo	20770	10 "	"	7/2/26	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	134	
" 29	Yamaguchi	Saburo	20771	5 "	"	14/11/28	Kobe	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	157	
First 30	Nakamura	Kantaro		7 "	"	25/2/29	Yokohama	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-4	130	

Line .....

Owner .....

Local Agent .....

11—1929

.....
Assistant Inspector.

*Use line of name on back hereof.

Notice—Failure to furnish full or accurate information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of one dollar for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese vessel SS Mishima Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash June 10, 1929 from the port of Vancouver, via Everett Wash June 5, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
~~2nd~~ 1	~~Ito~~	~~Toyosuke~~	~~20775~~	~~7 Years~~	~~Fireman~~	~~25/10/26~~	~~Kobe~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5-6~~	~~134~~	
" 2	Nakazono	Minosuke	20774	10 "	"	15/5/28	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-1	118	
" 3	Nin	Ki Ho	20775	8 "	"	25/1/29	"	"	"	30	"	Korean	Korea	5-4	123	
" 4	Miura	Chukichi	20776	5 "	"	19/11/26	Nagasaki	"	"	25	"	Japanese	Japan	5-5	125	
" 5	Kawamoto	Karuo	20777	4 "	"	16/2/29	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	138	
" 6	Inaba	Masujiro	20778	4 "	"	26/1/28	Yokohama	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	115	
" 7	Kumakiri	Tanizo	20779	4 "	"	14/2/26	Kobe	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	127	
" 8	Matsuzaki	Koichi	20780	5 "	"	15/5/26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	132	
First 9	Utsumi	Tatsuji		10 "	"	13/4/29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	125	
" 10	Ishizawa	Zenzo		10 "	"	14/4/29	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	128	
~~2nd~~ 11	~~Ogawa~~	~~Shigeharu~~	~~20781~~	~~5~~ "	~~Asst Purser~~	~~8/8/28~~	~~Yokohama~~	"	"	~~25~~	"	"	"	~~5-8~~	~~138~~	
" 12	Goto	Tatsuyoshi	20782	2 "	"	30/4/28	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	126	
" 13	Hirano	Naoyoshi	20783	2 "	"	24/10/26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	124	
" 14	Okabe	Masaichi	20784	4 "	"	8/5/27	Yokohama	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	130	
" 15	Tamukai	Masujiro	20785	2 "	"	10/2/27	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	128	
" 16	Kurimoto	Matsuo	20787	1 "	"	14/5/28	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	104	
" 17	Aoki	Senji	20788	1 "	"	1/5/28	Yokohama	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	109	
" 18	~~Goto~~	~~Masuke~~	~~20790~~	~~2~~ "	~~"~~	~~8/8/28~~	~~Kobe~~	"	"	~~22~~	"	"	"	~~5-4~~	~~126~~	
First 19	Danno	Shigeo		3 "	"	15/4/29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	130	
" 20	~~Murata~~	~~Toshimori~~		~~3~~ "	~~"~~	~~13/4/29~~	"	"	"	~~22~~	"	"	"	~~5-8~~	~~138~~	
" 21	Mori	Koji		3 "	"	13/4/29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	115	
~~2nd~~ 22	Matsumoto	Hidezumi	20792	26 "	Cook	10/2/28	Yokohama	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-4	124	
" 23	Furuhata	Heikichi	20795	6 "	"	12/5/27	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	112	
" 24	Naka	Motokichi	20794	5 "	"	30/1/29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	134	
" 25	Endo	Kakuzo	20795	2 "	"	8/11/27	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	118	
" 26	Tomioka	Shikazo	20796	12 "	Baker	11/5/28	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-0	116	
" 27	Kuroyama	Seiichi	20796	5 "	"	8/5/28	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	116	
First 28	Yoshizawa	Ichimatsu		10 "	"	13/4/29	Kobe	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	130	
~~2nd~~ 29	~~Yamamoto~~	~~Shinkichi~~	~~20798~~	~~10~~ "	~~Cook~~	~~11/5/27~~	~~Yokohama~~	"	"	~~39~~	"	"	"	~~5-6~~	~~138~~	
" 30	Hiraiwa	Kiyonaga	20800	9 "	"	8/11/27	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	118	

Ship
Owners
Local Agents

Inspector Inspector

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese vessel S.S. Mishima Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash. June 10, 1929 from the port of Yokohama June 5- via Everett

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
2nd	1	Tanaka	Matsuzo	20802	2 Years	Cook	11/5/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	108	
"	2	Muto	Yasuzo	20803	30 "	Pantry-man	11/5/27	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-3	127	
First	3	Tanaka	Shojiro		2 "	Steward	15/4/29	Kobe	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	118	
2nd	4	~~Hisara~~	~~Toichi~~	~~20805~~	~~34 "~~	~~"~~	~~30/1/28~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~54~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-0~~	~~109~~	
"	5	Suenobu	Unachi	20806	18 "	"	4/2/29	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-2	116	
"	6	Tanno	Shomatsu	20807	10 "	"	10/8/27	Yokohama	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-1	120	
"	7	Fujita	Tairyu	20808	16 "	"	17/5/27	Kobe	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-0	125	
"	8	~~Kamada~~	~~Tomikichi~~	~~20809~~	~~10 "~~	~~"~~	~~8/5/28~~	~~Yokohama~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~28~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-2~~	~~108~~	
"	9	Nagakura	Kamataro	20810	12 "	"	6/11/28	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	117	
"	10	Kano	Yoshimatsu	20811	9 "	"	12/5/27	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	108	
"	11	Shirai	Genji	20812	10 "	"	9/5/28	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	109	
"	12	Mori	Kizo	20813	6 "	"	8/5/28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-0	108	
"	13	Yokoyama	Jyusi	20815	22 "	"	1/8/27	Osaka	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-2	124	
First	14	Kubo	Yoshio		8 "	"	10/4/29	Yokohama	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	124	
2nd	15	~~Sano~~	~~Riji~~	~~20816~~	~~6 "~~	~~"~~	~~15/5/28~~	~~Kobe~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~28~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-0~~	~~110~~	
"	16	Sugiyama	Kichitaro	20817	16 "	"	15/5/28	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-2	101	
"	17	Okada	Tokusaburo	20818	15 "	"	16/2/29	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-3	116	
"	18	Fujii	Tokuyoshi	20819	8 "	"	18/2/29	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-1	126	
"	19	Yasuda	Jyutaro	20820	3 "	"	2/11/28	Yokohama	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	110	
"	20	~~Maruyama~~	~~Isao~~	~~20821~~	~~2 "~~	~~"~~	~~29/4/27~~	~~Kobe~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~28~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-4~~	~~109~~	
"	21	Okazaki	Tetsuo	20822	7 "	"	31/10/28	Yokohama	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-0	116	
"	22	Hayashida	Heishichi	20824	18 "	"	10/8/27	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-1	116	
"	23	Yokohama	Jyunze	20825	5 "	"	12/5/27	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	108	
First	24	Kuwada	Sadasu		10 "	"	10/4/29	Yokohama	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	123	
2nd	25	Kawasumi	Ichihei	20826	9 "	Letmotrer	13/2/29	Kobe	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-0	110	
"	26	Ozaki	Ichichiro	20827	6 "	"	10/5/28	Yokohama	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	124	
"	27	Nunishi	Gensaburo	20828	2 "	Barber	5/2/29	Kobe	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	160	
	28																
	29																
	30																

Ship
Owners
Local Agents
Address

Assistant Inspector

Give list of names on back hereof.
Notice—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5) and (6) is punishable by a fine of one hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*___

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 5, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Supplementary Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S.S. "Hishima Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash., June 10, 1929 from the port of [redacted] China. Vancouver June 5, 1929 Via Ocean

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, Peculiarities or disease
First	1	Kinoshita	Seiei		4 Years	3rd Engineer	17/5/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	132	
"	2	Goto	Saburo		4 "	2nd Purser	17/5/29	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	118	
2nd	4	Takahashi	Minokichi		12 "	Post Master	18/5/29	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5-0	113	
"	5	Tanaka	Koshiro		11 "	Post Clerk	18/5/29	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	118	
First	6	Fugimoto	Saizo		22 "	Quater Master	17/5/29	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	137	
"	7	Isobe	Yugiro		10 "	Fireman	17/5/29	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	158	
"	8	Kase	Kikuo		5 "	"	17/5/29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	137	
"	9	Suzuki	Sojiro		1 "	Coal-passer	17/5/29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	139	
"	10	Saito	Shinjiro		35 "	Cook	17/5/29	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5-4	128	
"	11	Karuishi	Toya		2 "	Coal-passer	18/5/29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	156	
"	12	Tada	Koshiro		3 "	5th Engineer	17/5/29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	138	
"	13	Honma	Tokio		16 "	2nd Steward	17/5/29	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-1	119	
"	14	Nakagima	Koichi		1 "	Sailor	17/5/29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 1	124	
"	15	Arakawa	Koichi		3 "	"	17/5/29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	121	
"	16	Ohtani	Otomatsu		14 "	Oiler	17/5/29	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	124	
"	17	Setoguchi	Tetsuo		2 "	Coal-passer	17/5/29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	118	
"	18	Mukai	Tokuichi		1 "	"	17/5/29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	120	
"	19	Hirayama	Harunobu		2 "	Cook	17/5/29	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-1	123	
"	20	Sarubashi	Toyosaburo		12 "	Steward	17/5/29	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	130	
"	21	Hamazaki	Suehachi		6 "	"	17/5/29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	119	
"	22	Matsushita	Hachiro		2 "	"	17/5/29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	123	
"	23	Ichiba	Shiichi		3 "	"	17/5/29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	115	
"	24	Fujii	Mitsuru		1 "	Post Clerk	18/5/29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	128	
	25										36	"	"	"	5-3	123	
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Passed alone 121 Japanese & 1 shi foreign

Carlos D. Bugbee
Immigrant Inspector

June 11th 1929

Line
Owner
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*Use ink of same as back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11604 Ex

Japanese
a. Nishinoa Maru
Arrived June 10, 1929
Port Seattle, Wash
Departed
Port
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax N.Y.K.
Sailed from
Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
Port Date
Medically examined and passed
Except: Number Diseases

6 Y Filed

No receipt given

RECEIVED
JUN 11 1929
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Mustin, of the Manchuria Maru do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

S. Mustin
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1929

Charles A. Parker
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the aforementioned fine provided by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anson Scott Donaldson, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Canadian and English Diploma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

ASDonaldson
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Eighteenth day of May, 19 29

at Vancouver, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

9—20

Form 598B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

11001

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

S. S. Empress of Russia Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, China, May 1st, 19 29

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to—: Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
1	✓ ABSOLUTE	Wan or Woon	Kwong Fat	32	11	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shay Poi Village Hoy Sun Dist	325865	Washington, D.C.	Oct 3/1928	U.S.A. & China	Minneapolis Shay Poi Village, Hoy Sun Dist
2										Eliminations and Corrections										
3										James Purser.										
4																				
5																				
6										Seattle Wn. May 29-1929 Landed to report May 31-1929 Roy M. Patterson Imm. Insp.										
7																				
8																				
9										Seattle Wash May 31-1929 Fine 1 Admitted this date Roy M. Patterson Roy M. Porter Imm. Inspector										
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

DATE .....
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
ACCEPTING LINES: .....
.....
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

PMT
GO
DEB
SNA
UNC
PT
T
ST
A

1-

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

116

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. May 29 , May 18th , 19 28

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the cash in the possession of the alien, whether paid by him since arrival, or by any other person, or by any railroad, steamship, or other transportation company, or prepaid)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist		Whether ever in prison or almshouse (Specify which)	Whether a professional beggar	Whether ever supported by charity	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether seeking to enter the United States solely as a non-immigrant (Specify temporary occupation)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien has been in the United States before								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife, Fong Shee, South Post, Toishan, China	Minn.	Minneapolis	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1908-09 1914-15 1918-19 1923 1926	Minn. Wash.	Manchu Cafe, 15th to 7th St. Minneapolis Minn. Firm, Sam Gah 220 Washington St. Seattle, Wash.	Yes	5 years Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Olive	Blk	Brn	Scar on forehead
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, teaching, disbelief in or opposition to organized government or advocating the unlawful destruction of property, or who himself or through any other person or in any manner whatsoever advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander J. Hosken Commander, of the R.M.S. "Empress of Russia", from Hong Kong; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Hosken
Commander 575222
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ~~Eighteenth~~ 18th day of May, 19 29

at Vancouver, B.C.

R B Hamilton
Master S.S. Empress Manchuria

Roy C Matterson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machine engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Can read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" "Can write what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from reading requirements, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which citizen or subject or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, according of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be carefully worded by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The instruction, "France," appearing under the head of country does not mean "French," by race or people, and, similarly, "Ireland," appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Finnish" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may arrive regularly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

SYRIAN.

The term "Syrian" refers to the Syrian people (not Nagrani).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Nagrani.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

ARMENIAN (RACE).

"Armenian (Asiatic)" refers to the Armenian Nagrani, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, or Central or South America. Any alien with admixture of blood of the Armenian Nagrani should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, and race or people.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relatives living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. If uncertain as to length of time, state whether it is intended to reside permanently in the United States. If alien intends to remain permanently in a State, city, or town, it should be stated. If alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary residence in United States, the answer should be "Return to ——" (name country).

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—The answer should be either "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the name and complete address of relative or friend should be given.

Column 20 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid and whether alien has been in the United States before, and, if so, when and where.

Column 21 (*Whether the passage was paid by the person himself or herself, by other individuals, or by any corporation, society, or other group*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid in each case. If by a corporation, society, or other group, the answer should be "By ——" (name corporation, society, or group). If by the alien himself or herself, the answer should be "By himself" or "By herself." If by other individuals, the answer should be "By friends," "By parents," "By husband," "By wife," "By father," "By mother," "By brother," "By sister," "By son," "By daughter," "By uncle," "By aunt," "By cousin," "By grandfather," "By grandmother," or "By grandparents," as the case may be.

Column 22 (*Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if less than $50, how much*).—The entry should show whether alien has $50 in money, and if less than $50, the exact amount.

Column 23 (*Whether ticketed through to destination*).—The entry should show whether alien has railroad ticket or other transportation through to his or her destination.

Column 24 (*Whether in good health, mentally and physically*).—This question is to be answered by the surgeon who examines the alien.

Column 25 (*Whether a polygamist*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 26 (*Whether an anarchist*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 27 (*Whether coming for labor, if so, specify whether skilled or unskilled*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the entry should show whether alien is skilled or unskilled.

Column 28 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the entry should show which.

Column 29 (*Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, when and why*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the entry should show when and why.

Column 30 (*Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind or character of work*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the entry should show what kind or character of work.

Column 31 (*Whether a stowaway*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 32 (*Whether ever arrested or convicted for any crime or misdemeanor, and if so, for what crime*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the entry should show what crime.

Column 33 (*Whether a member of any of the classes excluded by law, and if so, which one*).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes" the entry should show which one.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. Gas Sc. Martha Nol., arriving at Seattle, May 31, 1929, from the port of Kalmelet, B.C. May 30, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	P. E.	Tanaka	Yonekichi		master	May 1929	Kalmelet B.C.	No	Yes	32	M.	Jap.	Can	5-4	135		
2	First	Muroo	Tamatchi		Eng.	May 1929	"	"	"	26	"	"	Jap.	5-3	135		
3	"	Koriya	Makimachi		Dk Hd.	May 1929	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	140		
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Print Kellogg

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11002

11002 ● Ent

Br
Str Martha #1
May 31, 1929
Seattle, Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Y. Tanaka master, of the Br. Gas. Sch. Martha No 1, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Y Tanaka
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1929

A. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

RECEIVED MAY 31 1929 IMMIGRATION

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Grainer, arriving at Seattle, May 27, 1929, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		McCartney	William	20	Master	May 6/29	Victoria	No	Yes	38	Male	Eng.	Can.	5'10	200		
2		Ohman	Alexander	22	Mate	"	"	"	"	44	"	Swedish	"	5'11	195		
3		Wasi	Frederick	5	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Eng.	"	5'11	161		
4		Beadle	Arthur	20	2nd "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9	140		
5		Smith	Albert	3	Able	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11	160		
6		Smith	Sushi	1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'11	155		
7		Crawshaw	Walter	7	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9	140		
8		Saul	William	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9	135		
9		Eyre	Arg.	15	Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'3½	120		
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Pacific Freighting & Towing Co.

Owners "

Local Agents J. T. Stark & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

T 1005

11003

By
S/S Grainer
May 27/1929
Seattle Wash

89 Filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W B McCartney, of the S.S. Grainer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W B McCartney
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Br. Vessel SS Grainer (B), arriving at Bellingham May 31, 1929, from the port of Sydney B.C. May 30, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	✓	Morgan	Alexander	20	Master	May/29	Victoria	No	Yes	43	M	Scandinavian	Can.	5/11	195		
2	✓	McCartney	William	20	Master	"	"	"	"	38	"	Eng.	"	5.11	200		
3	✓	Wisi	Frederick	5	Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6.0	160		
4	✓	Beadle	Arthur	20	1st do	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	150		
5	✓	Smith	Albert	4	Asbld.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.11	170		
6	✓	Smith	Leslie	1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.11	160		
7	✓	Saul	William	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	140		
8	✓	Crawshaw	Walter	7	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	140		
9	✓	Yee	Ong	15	Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	Chinese	Chinese	5.2½	130	Pit outer corner right eye	
10	✓	McCartney	Catherine	1	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	31	Female	Can.	Can	5.4	115	right eye Mole under right	
11	✓	McCartney	Margaret		Daughter	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	4.	40	Jaw. Small scar over left eye	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line: Butler Freighting & Towing Co.
Owners: ____
Local Agent: J. V. Peters & Co.

Bellingham Wash.
May 31. 1929.
All passed shipping articles
satisfactorily
[illegible] Inspector.

2 1005

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11005

By

Gramer

Arrived May 31, 1929

Port Bellingham

Departed

Port

Agents

respons

Vessel

Vessel from

Destination

Arr

Medical

except

filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W B McCartney, of the Bo. Str. Gramer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W B McCartney
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1929

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED JUN 1 1929 IMMIGRATION

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 590) shall not be published on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear on the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he [illegible] of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor [illegible] seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be [illegible] at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

American

Vessel Columbia, arriving at Anacortes Wn, 5/19, 1929, from the port of Sydney BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Briggs	Norman	None.	27 yrs	Capt	4/10/29	Anacortes	No.	Yes.	43	Male	England	U.S.A.	176	5-9	None
2	Rodgers	Frank	"	21 "	Mate	5/18 29	"	"	"	46	"	South	"	175	5-5	"
3	Kavanaugh	James	"	7 yrs	Steward	4/19/29	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	187	5-6	"
4	O'Brien	Robert	"	None.	"	4/22/29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	160	5-11	"
5	McAllister	John	"	24 yrs	Chief	4/10/29	"	"	"	53	"	Seattle	"	180	5-7	"
6	Ericson	Matthias	"	32 yrs	2nd	4/18/29	"	"	"	49	"	Norwegian	"	190	5-8½	"
7	Hanson	Berger	"	20 yrs	Fireman	5/1/29	Seattle	"	"	28	"	"	"	145	5-8	"
8	McGilvray	John	"	30 yrs	"	4/14/29	Anacortes	"	"	62	"	Irish	"	180	5-6	"
9	Pelham	John	"	53 yrs	Cook	4/10/29	"	"	"	72	"	Swedish	"	182	5-5	"
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Anacortes Wash
May 19/1929
Crew Hired - all passed as USC
Only 1 trip foreign this month
C. H. Slatton
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Vessel Gilkey Bros
Owner Anacortes Wash
Master

11067 Ex

Am
S.S. Columbia
Arrived May 19, 1929
Port Amarotte

Cleared

Sailed

Port
Medical
Excess

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the Columbia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

D. L. Dreyer
Master, Mate or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 29

R F Sutton
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
JUN 3 1929
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 20 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS, APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival may be granted such privilege (which privilege in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical officer of the port) or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such examination or the denial of such privilege, or who fails to report the departure of any such alien seaman, or who fails to do any act required by the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located in connection with the departure of such seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, nor shall such clearance be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the customs division of the vessel on which he arrived at the time of departure of the vessel from any place outside thereof, or that he was removed by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence for the purposes of a suit for the recovery of the fine provided for in this section.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that any foreign vessel arriving in the United States has on board any alien seaman who has been refused admission into the United States, he may cancel the clearance of such vessel, and may withhold clearance to such vessel or any other vessel owned by the owner of such vessel while such alien seaman is on board such vessel, or may grant clearance upon such conditions as he may prescribe, but no such clearance shall be granted as long as such alien seaman is on board such vessel, except that he may be granted clearance upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to pay the expenses of detaining such alien seaman on board and his passage to the country to which he belongs, or a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment of such expenses.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is hereby repealed, but such repeal shall not affect any liability incurred under such section, and any such liability may be enforced and any such proceeding may be instituted, had, or continued, as if such section had not been repealed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Americans

Vessel CITY OF BELLINGHAM, arriving at Anacortes Wash, May, 1929, from the port of Sidney B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Draper	Alfred Edward		25 yrs	Master	5/13/29	Seattle	No	Yes	48	M	Caucasian	U S	6'	217	
2	Oldow	John		16	1st Off	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	165	
3	Johnsen	Ned		5	Q.M.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	188	
4	Saunders	Charles		10	Q.M.	5/14/29	"	"	"	27	"	"	2	5'7"	155	
5	Morgan	George		10	Deckhand	5/14/29	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	6'1"	180	
6	Sewrey	Oliver		5	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5'9"	165	
7	Johnson	Allan Franklin		4	Purser	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	150	
8	Luce	Freda		2	Cook	5/13/29	"	"	"	41	F	"	"	5'7"	154	
9	Waters Paid off 5/24/29	Elizabeth		None	2nd Cook	5/14/29	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10"	161	
10	Cameron	Alex		35 yrs	Day Porter	5/13/29	"	"	"	62	M	"	"	5'10"	145	
11	Rider	Ralph Edward		1 month	Messboy	5/14/29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	151	
12	Kendrick Paid off 5/26/29	Robert		22 yrs	Night Porter	5/13/29	"	"	"	45	"	"	Esthonian	6'	220	
13	Olsen	Raymond		18	Chief Engineer	5/13/29	"	"	"	41	"	"	U S	5'9"	180	
14	Triplett	Edward Granville		35	1st Assistant	5/13/29	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'10"	215	
15	Jortland	Pete		10	Fireman	5/13/29	"	"	"	45	"	"	Norwegian	5'7"	150	
16	Schuesmann	Ernest		21	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	U S	5'10"	185	
17	Foster Paid off 5/23/29	Arthur George		2	Oiler	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"	160	
18	Hendrickson	William		14	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	165	
19	Brown	Donald		4	"	5/23/29	Anacortes	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	150	Change by D/ Steamboat Inspectors
20	Kinsey	Richard		none	Mess Boy	5/29/29	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'2"	135	
21	Carter	Margaret		none	2nd Cook	5/24/29	"	"	"	21	F	"	"	5'7"	135	
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Admitted Oct 1923 at Empire of Asia by U.S. Inspector in charge & Clerk record at Victoria B.C. + pp in alien possession
Paid off 5/26/29
States

LKR - re-recorded when here last year.

ANACORTES, WASH.
MAY 22 1929

Crew shifted all present as noted
Completed 19 trips to Indian Ope
C.J. Stock
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Puget Sound Navigation Co.
Columbia Dock
Seattle Wash

11009 E&W
Asm
City of Bellingham

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the City of Bellingham do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A C Kelson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1929

C J Stokes
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

16—2259

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

American
Vessel Sea King, arriving at Anacortes ~~April 30~~ May 1, 1929, from the port of Sidney B. C. May 1 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Thurston.	Jay R.	none	28 yrs	Master.	2/25/28	Anacortes	No	Yes	43	Male	Scotch.	U.S.A.	5-10	190	
2	Lunde.	Andrew.	"	12 "	Mate.	4/10/29	"	"	"	36	"	Nor.	"	6-1	170	
3	Hodden.	Dan.	"	9 mo.	Sailor	7/28/29	"	"	"	19	"	Irish.	"	5-8	140	
4	Stemmen.	Russel.	"	6 "	"	4/28/29	"	"	"	6	"	German.	"	5-9	145	
5	Virginia	Geo.	"	7 yrs.	Cook.	11/1/28	"	"	"	60	"	French.	"	5-9	205	
6	Dake.	Wm. E.	"	26 "	Chief Eng.	6/13/28	"	"	"	51	"	English.	"	5-7	220	
7	Fitspatrick	Arthur.	"	30 "	2nd "	11/2/28	"	"	"	64	"	Irish.	"	5-6	140	
8	Stevenson.	Harold.	"	3 "	Fireman.	12/17/28	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish.	"	5-9	210	
9	Morse.	Jess.	"	4 mo	"	4/23/29	"	"	"	21	"	Irish.	"	5-9	160	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Arrived at Anacortes Wash
May 1 1929
Crew cleared all passed as U S C
Only 1 trip foreign with this crew
for month of March
C J Stidman
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Gilkey Bros Towing Co
Gilkey Bros

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Where the columns call for unusual information in answers (3), (5), (8), and (11), it is permissible for an alien to give his definite race nationality. (Solicitors Ltr.)

11010 Can

Am.
Sea King
May 1, 1929
Anacortes

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.R. Thurston Master, of the Am. SS. Sea King, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J.R. Thurston
Master, ~~Master~~ Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1929

C.J. Stolen
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED JUN 8 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not happen upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 20 of the Immigration Act of 1917, as amended, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all matters pertaining to the enforcement prior to the enactment of this Act. 43—253

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

American
Vessel Sea King, arriving at Anacortes, May 27, 1929, from the port of Powell River B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Thurston	Jay R.	—	28 yrs.	Master	2/25/28	Anacortes	No	Yes.	43	male	Scotch	USA.	5'-10	190	
2	Busch	Walter	—	12 yrs	Mate.	3/20/29	"	"	"	25	"	Irish.	"	5'-8	185	
3	Asselin.	Wm	—	2 yrs.	Sailor	4/9/29	"	"	"	20	"	German.	"	6-	180	
4	Erickson.	John.	—	30 yrs	"	3/20/29	"	"	"	39	"	Nor.	"	5'-8	140	
5	Virginia	Geo.	—	7 yrs	Cook.	11/1/28	"	"	"	60	"	French.	"	5'-9	200	
6	Dale	Wm E.	—	26 "	Chief.	8/5/27	"	"	"	51	"	English.	"	5'-7	220	
7	Fitzpatrick	Arthur	—	30 "	2nd Eng.	2/15/28	"	"	"	64	"	Irish.	"	5'-6	140	
8	Morse.	Jess.	—	2 mo.	Fireman.	4/22/29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-9	160	
9	Steinman	Russel.	—	3 "	"	5/19/29	"	"	"	19	"	German.	"	5'-9	146	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Arr. Anacortes Wash
May 1 1929
Crew cleared & ship passed as U.S.C.
Ordered on trip foreign with the crew
for month of June
C.H. Slaton
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Line: Gulberg Bros Towing Co
Owners: Anacortes Wash
Vessel Agents:

Immigrant Inspector.

* Here list all races as Irish, Scotch, Italian, Hebrew, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Mexican, Indian, Filipino, Spanish, Spanish-American, Porto Rican, Cuban, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Montenegrin, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Polish, Ruthenian, Russian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Belgian, French, German, Swiss, Norwegian, Swedish, Danish, Lithuanian, Magyar, Portuguese, Brazilian, Australian, New Zealander, Canadian, English, Scotch, Welsh, Irish, Manx, Icelandic, Azorean, Canary Islander, Madeiran, Cape Verdean, Liberian, Abyssinian, Egyptian, Algerian, Moroccan, Tripolitan, Tunisian, Central African, South African, Other African, Other Asiatic, Other European, Other North American, Other South American, Other Oceanic, Other Nationality.

Notice.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), and (15) is punishable by a fine of not more than $100, imprisonment not

11010 Ecu

Am
Sea King
May 27/1929
Amended

C&G filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.R. Thurston Master, of the Am. SS. Sea King, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J.R. Thurston
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1929

C.J. Stelzer
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that the detention of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such deportation has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 36 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED JUN 3 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SEATTLE

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Str. "S" Spray, arriving at Bellingham Wash., May 31st, 1929, from the port of Nanaimo B.C. May 30 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Cole	Fred H.	25 yrs.	Master	June 26.	Victoria BC	No	Yes	37	Male	Irish	Canadian	5ft 6	150		
2	Jellinsky	Paul	40 "	Mate	May 29	"	"	"	65	"	Polish	"	5ft 5	178		
3	Clark	James	45 "	Chief Engr.	May 28	"	"	"	60	"	Scotch	"	5ft 9	170		
4	White	Joseph	8 "	2nd Engr.	June 26	"	"	"	64	"	English	"	5ft 5	170		
5	Cripps	Harold	2 "	deckhand	April 28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5ft 6	140		
6	Atkinson	Henry	1 "	— " —	May 29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5ft 10	145		
7	Ash	Ceil	4 "	Fireman	Mar. 29	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5ft 10	150		
8	Wong Foon	Canadian Register Serial # 670	30 yrs.	Cook	Mar. 28.	Victoria B.C.	No	Yes	70	Male	China	China	5ft 4½	130		
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Bellingham Wash May 31/29
All passed. Returning boat came back.

Line _____
Owners Victoria Imp. Co. Ltd. Victoria B.C.
Local Agents Thos. Cole

J R Weil
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1102

11012 Enc.
By ~~Bell~~ Spray
May 31, 1924.
Bellingham

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fred H. Cole, of the Br. S Spray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Fred H. Cole
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1927

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED JUN 8 1929 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16-6269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

11015 List of 1 S.S. Deserting Seamen. ~~Passengers sailing from~~ During month of, May ending 31st, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11	12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	~~*Last permanent abode~~ Last foreign port of ~~Country~~ embarkation	Deserted from ~~Last foreign~~ ~~This applies only to aliens destined to the continental United States~~ ~~port of~~ embarkation S.S.	Date	~~Final destination~~ (~~Street address must be given in cases of aliens destined to the United States~~) ~~State~~	~~City~~ File numbers
1		Chan	On	38	M	✓	✓	Quarter-master	✓	—	✓	China	Chinese	Victoria	Benmacdhui	May 1, 1929		10834/1/15
2		Wong	Sang	24	M	✓	✓	Fireman & Storekeeper	✓	✓	✓	"	"	4	"	"		0/1/29
3		Chong	Kum	30	M	✓	✓	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"		0/2/8
4		Matyszak	Helmut	19	M	✓	✓	2nd Cook	✓	—	✓	Germany	German	Vancouver	Taifun	May 3, 1929		10435/1/8
5		Christensen	A. ?	37	M	✓	✓	?	✓	✓	✓	Norway	Scand.	?	Tillamuckenbeek	May 3, 1929		10922/2/3
6		Gusman	E. ?	40	M	✓	✓	?	✓	✓	✓	Chili		"	"	" "	"	" " 4
7		Waldemar	Meinert	?	M	✓	✓	?	✓	✓	✓	Germany	German	?	Friedrichshafen	May 11/1929		10937/8/9
8		Nilsen	Oddvar	21	M	✓	✓	?	✓	✓	✓	Norway	Scand	?	Horda	May 9 1929		10971/3/13
9		Nordling	Jorg	23	M	✓	✓	?	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	"	?	"	"	?	" " "
10		Danielsson	Viktor Emanuel	45	M	✓	✓	Motorman	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	"	Slaughai	Fiumicia	May 20/1929		10944/6/18
11		Melchier	Folke Adolf	22	M	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"		" " 4/9/19
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
Deserted at Seattle.		Bracco	Simeone	32	M	✓	✓	?	✓	—	✓	Italy	Italian	?	Istria	May 3, 1929		10668/9/19
28	"	Barcich	Francesco	24	"	✓	✓	?	✓	—	✓	"	"	?	"	"	"	" "
29	"	Pasquali	Angelo	25	"	✓	✓	?	✓	—	✓	"	"	?	"	"	"	" "
30	"	Tagliapietra	Romano	30	"	✓	✓	?	✓	—	✓	"	"	?	"	"	"	" "
	"	Zanchi	Aldo	23	"	✓	✓	?	✓	—	✓	"	"	?	"	"	"	" "

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.				Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes—														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	1																										
	2																										
	3																										
	4																										
	5																										
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11017
PACIFIC SEAPORTS OF CANADA
JUN 1929

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

11017/1 S. S. Empress of Asia. Passengers sailing from Manila, P.I., 11th, May, 19 29

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1		EMBARKED AT MANILA P. I.																		
2	TRANSIT 22173	Patrick	Alexander.	41.		M.	S.	Clergyman.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	England.	Scottish.	Scotland.	Hawick.	750.	3-(2) Calcutta.	Tourist for Pleasure. 03 April 11th 29.	India.	Calcutta.
3		EMBARKED AT HONG KONG																		
3		Ferguson.	Helen.	38.		F.	M.	H wife.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	England.	Scottish.	U.S.A.	Bay City.	729.		Tourist for pleasure. May 7th 1929.	Victoria.	Hong Kong.
4	SHIP AT VICTORIA	Ferguson.	Elanor.	6.		F.	S.	Child.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	England.	Scottish.	U.S.A.	Seattle.	729.		Hong Kong. May 7th 1929.	Victoria.	Hong Kong.
5	SHIP AT VICTORIA	Ferguson.	Marjorie.	4.		F.	S.	Child.	No.	No.	No.	England.	Scottish.	U.S.A.	Seattle.	729.		Hong Kong. May 7th 1929.	Victoria.	Hong Kong.
6	TRANSIT 19205	Monckton.	Hilary. James.	39.		M.	M.	Buyer.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Australia.	English.	Australia.	Rydalmere.	731.	3-(2) Hong Kong. 02	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE Transit Cert. May 10th 29. N.S.W.		Sydney.
7	TRANSIT 19206	Monckton.	Ruby. Rose.	38.		F.	M.	H wife.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Australia.	English.	Australia.	Boloco. Rydalmere.	720.	3-(2) Hong Kong. 02	TOURIST FOR BUSINESS Transit Cert. May 10th 29. N.S.W.		Sydney.
8	UN 16	Monckton.	Jean Winifred.	23.		F.	S.	Student.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Australia.	English.	Australia.	Manley. Sydney.	720.	3-(2) Hong Kong. 03	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE Transit Cert. May 10th 29. N.S.W.		Sydney.
9	UN 16	Monckton.	Walter Bruce.	11.		M.	S.	Student.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Australia.	English.	Australia.	Manley. Sydney.	720.	3-(2) Hong Kong. 03	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE Transit Cert. May 10th 29. N.S.W.		Sydney.
10	SHIP AT VICTORIA	Hayler.	Ethel Henrietta.	41.		F.	S.	Nurse.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	England.	English.	ENGLAND	Preston.	728.		Transit Cert. May 9th 29. Vict.		Hong Kong.
11	AT VICTORIA	Sutherland.	John. James Sharpe.	52.		M.	M.	None.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Australia.	Scotch.	Australia.	Sydney.	140.		Transit Cert. May 24th 29. Vict.		Melbourne.
12	AT VICTORIA	Sutherland.	Ida. Evelyn.	46.		F.	M.	H wife.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Australia.	Scotch.	Australia.	Melbourne. Sydney.	498.		Transit Cert. March 11th 29. Vict.		Melbourne.
13	TRANSIT 30733	EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI. Clifton	Frederick Wm.	34.		M.	M.	Silk Inspector.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	England.	English.	China.	Shanghai.	3893.	3-(2) Shanghai. 02	TOURIST FOR BUSINESS Tourist for pleasure. May 17th 29. China.		Shanghai.
14	TRANSIT 30722	Left U.S. at Vancouver, B.C. 7-4-29. "E/France" Harvey.	Duncan Stewart.	29.		M.	M.	Army.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	England.	Scotch. English.	England.	London.	3601.0.0.	3-(1) Shanghai. 01	Non Immigrant. May 9th. 29. China.		Shanghai.
15	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	Joseph.	Jacob. Menchi.	56.		M.	M.	Merchant.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	England.	Hebrew.	Mesopotamia.	Bagdad.	3644/5.	Shanghai.	Transit Tourist May 10th 29. China.		Shanghai.
16	SHIP AT VICTORIA	Joseph.	Amelia.	34.		F.	M.	H wife.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	England.	Hebrew.	Roumania.	Bessarabia.	3644/5.	Shanghai.	Tourist for pleasure. May 10th 29. China.		Shanghai.
17	SHIP AT VICTORIA	Joseph.	Regina Rachel.	6.		F.	S.	Child.	No.	No.	No.	England.	Hebrew.	China.	Shanghai.	3644/5.	Shanghai.	Tourist for pleasure May 10th 29. China.		Shanghai.
18	SHIP AT VICTORIA	Bor.	Doris.	30.		F.	S.	Nurse.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	England.	English.	England.	Gateshead.	3884.	Shanghai.	Tourist for pleasure May 10th 29. China.		Shanghai.
19	TRANSIT 30725 TRANSIT	Peters.	Hubert Ingsley.	43.		M.	M.	Merchant.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	England.	English.	England.	London.	3733.	3-(2) Shanghai.	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE Tourist certificate. May 14th 29. China.		Shanghai.
20	30726	Peters.	Kate. Kendall.	43.		F.	M.	H wife.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	England.	English.	England.	Dover.	3735.	3-(2) Shanghai.	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE Tourist certificate. May 14th 29. China.		Shanghai.
21	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	Scott.	Walter Nicoll.	43.		M.	S.	Secretary.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	England.	English.	England.	Bolton.	3.43.	Shanghai.	Transit certificate. May 10th 29. China.		Shanghai.
22	TRANSIT 31423 TRANSIT	EMBARKED AT KOBE. Beavis.	William Richard.	64.		M.	M.	Broker.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	England.	English.	England.	London.	297.	3-(2) Kobe. 03	Tourist for pleasure. May 4th 29.	England.	London.
23	31424 TRANSIT	Beavis.	Ella Jane.	57.		F.	M.	H wife.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	England.	English.	England.	London.	298.	3-(2) Kobe.	Tourist for pleasure. May 4th. 29.	England.	London.
24	19200 TRANSIT	Left U.S. at N.Y. 6-8-29. "Laconia" Furlong.	Mary Ann.	52.		F.	M.	H wife.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Australia.	Irish.	Ireland.	Tipperary.	4619.	3-(2) Sydney.	Tourist for pleasure. May 4th 29.	Australia.	Sydney.
25	19201	Furlong.	Annie Veronica.	20.		F.	S.	None.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Australia.	Irish.	Australia.	Sydney.	4618.	3-(2) Sydney.	Tourist for pleasure. Apl 4th. 29.	Australia.	Sydney.
26	TRANSIT 19202 TRANSIT	Furlong.	Julia.	19.		F.	S.	None.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Australia.	Irish.	Australia.	Sydney.	46[illegible].	3-(2) Sydney.	Tourist for pleasure Apl 4th. 29.	Australia.	Sydney.
27	19203 TRANSIT	Furlong.	Kathleen Philomena.	16.		F.	S.	None.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Australia.	Irish.	Australia.	Sydney.	4611.	3-(2) Sydney.	Tourist for pleasure. Apl 4th. 29.	Australia.	Sydney.
28	19204 ABSOLUTE	Left U.S. see file 6/290 Maunsell.	Eileen Josephine.	29.		F.	M.	H wife.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Australia.	Irish.	U. S. A.	Chicago.	4613.	Sydney.	Tourist for pleasure. Apl 4th. 29.	Australia.	Sydney.
29	25784	EMBARKED YOKOHAMA Begg.	John Murray	46.		M.	S.	Fox Pi Agent.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Canada.	English.	Costa Rica	San Jose.	Re entry Permit 446898.	Washington D.C. 08	Jan/2/29	Japan	Yokohama.
30	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	Burns.	Andrew Bennett.	35.		M.	M.	Scientist.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Canada.	English.	Canada.	London.	454.	447502 Yokohama.	Transit certificate		

PNT 2 PT I
U 30 ST I
DFB
BNA
USC
U. S. [illegible]
Alien [illegible]

17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Prepared by Frank L. Hazelton
IRA L. HAZELTON.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C., 1st of JUNE, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether a polygamist (a man who has more than one living wife at the same time)	Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Place where alien intends to reside (If in U. S., give number and street, if required by reside; if in U. S., what)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																											
2	Father. A Patrick. Hawick Scotland.	100824	Scot. Hawick.		ENTERED AT Niagara Falls NY VIA Belle View Bge 6-12-29		Yes. Yes.	1909. N.Y. 1916.		Father Mr. A. Patrick Hawick Scotland. 33752	EX	MONTRL	7-19-29							Good.	No.	5.	7.	Lt.	Brn.	Brn.	None.
3	Husband A.H. Ferguson. Chartered Bank of India Hong Kong	Vict. Hong Kong.		Yes.	Husband.	Yes.	Yes.	1909. N.Y.		Mother. Mrs. W.H. McEwan. 1308 University St Seattle.	Yes.	1 month.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5.	7.	Lt.	Brn.	Brn.	None.
4	Father A.H. Ferguson Chartered Bank of India Hong Kong	Vict. Hong Kong.		Yes.	Father	Yes.	No.			Grandmother Mrs W.H. Ferguson. 1308 University St Seattle.	Yes.	4 Month.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5.	7.	Lt.	Brn.	Brn.	None.
5	Father A.H. Ferguson. Chartered Bank of India Hong Kong.	Vict. Hong Kong.		Yes.	Father	Yes.	No.			Grandmother. Mrs. W.H. Ferguson 1308 University St Seattle.	Yes.	4 Month.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5.	7.	Lt.	Brn.	Brn.	None.
6	Mother. Mrs W.H. Monckton 18 Pacific St Manley. N.S.W.	Aust.	Sydney.		ENTERED AT Niagara Falls NY VIA Interlaken ON 6-5-29		Yes. Self.	1923. Yes. Yes. 1908. Transit.		Mother Mrs. W H. Monckton 18 Pacific St. Manley. 33771	EX	NEW YORK	6-29-29				BALTIC			Good.	No.	5.	10.	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None.
7	Mother in law Mrs. W.H. Monckton 18 Pacific St Manley. N.S.W.	Aust.	Sydney.		ENTERED AT VIA ON		Yes. Husband.	Yes. Yes. 1926. Transit.		Mother. Mrs. W.H. Monckton. 18 Pacific St Manley.	EX	VANCOUVER	8-21-29				AORANGI			Good.	No.	5.	10.	Lt.	Brn.	Grey.	None.
8	Grandmother Mrs W.H. Monckton 18 Pacific St Manley. N.S.W.	Aust.	Sydney.		ENTERED AT VIA ON		Yes. Father	Yes. Yes. 1926. Transit.		GrandMother Mrs. W.H. Monckton. 18 Pacific St. Manley.	EX	VANCOUVER	8-21-29				AORANGI			Good.	No.	5.	2.	Lt.	Brn.	Grey.	None.
9	Grandmother Mrs. W.H. Monckton 18 Pacific St Manley. N.S.W.	Aust.	Sydney.		ENTERED AT VIA ON		Yes. Father	Yes. Yes. 1926. Transit.		Grandmother Mrs. W.H. Monckton. 18 Pacific St Manley.	EX	VANCOUVER	8-21-29				AORANGI			Good.	No.	5.	2.	Lt.	Brn.	Grey.	None.
10	Employer A.H. Ferguson Chartered Bank of India Hong Kong	Vict. Hong Kong.		Yes.	Employer.	Yes.	Yes.	1927. Seattle.		Employer Mrs Mrs Ferguson. 1308 University St. Seattle.	EX	VA								Good.	No.	4.	9.	Lt.	Brn.	Grey.	None.
11	Home. Tivoli Place South Yarra Melbourne.	Australia.	England. London.		Yes. Self.		Yes.	Yes. 1920. Transit.		Home. Tivoli Place South Yarra Melbourne. Aust.	Yes.	3 Month.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5.	4.	Fair.	Brn.	Blue.	None.
12	Home Tivoli Place South Yarra Melbourne.	Aust.	England. London.		Yes. Husband.	Yes.	Yes.	1920. Transit.		Home. Tivoli Place South Yarra Melbourne. Aust.	Yes.	3. Month.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5.	11.	Fair.	Grey.	Grey.	None.
13	Wife. Mrs. W.W. Clifts 933 Ave Joffre Shangh	100880	England. London.		ENTERED AT Niagara Falls NY VIA Self ON 6-5-29		Yes. Self.	Yes. Yes. 1926. N.Y.		c/o Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corp. 33769 London England.	EX	N.Y. - UNDETERMINED.										7-7-29					
14	Home c/o British H.Q. Shanghai China.	100879	China. Shanghai.		ENTERED AT Niagara Falls NY VIA Govt ON 6-5-29		Yes. Govt.	Yes. No.		c/o Canadian Pacific Agent 33758 Sanfrancisco California.	EX	VANCOUVER	7-4-29	EMPRESS OF FRANCE						Good.	No.	5.	8.	Dk.	Brn.	Blue.	None.
15	Sister Mrs. A.M. Sopher 810 Ave Joffre Shanghai.	China.	Shanghai.		Yes. Self.		Yes.	Yes. 1920. N.Y.		c/o St Francis Hotel. San Francisco Calif.	Yes.	1 Month.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5.	11.	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	None.
16	Sister Mrs. A.M. Sopher. 810 Ave Joffre Shanghai.	China.	Shanghai.		Yes. Husband.		Yes.	Yes. 1920. N.Y.		c/o St Francis Hotel. San Francisco Calif.	Yes.	5 Month.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5.	7.	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	None.
17	Aunt. Mrs. A.M. Sopher. 810 Ave Joffre Shanghai.	China.	Shanghai.		Yes. Father		Yes.	Yes. 1920. N.Y.		c/o St Francis Hotel. San Francisco Calif.	Yes.	5. Month.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5.	7.	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	None.
18	Mother. Mrs. Perry. 56 Ave Road Shanghai.	China.	Shanghai.		Yes. Employer.		Yes.	Yes. 1920. N.Y.		c/o St Francis Hotel. San Francisco Calif.	Yes.	5 Month.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5.	7.	Dk.	Brn.	Blue.	None.
19	Brother Mr. E.C. Peters. Tiensin China.	100874	England. London.		ENTERED AT Niagara Falls NY VIA Govt ON 6-5-29		Yes. Self.	Yes. Yes. 1924. N.Y.		c/o Matheson and Co Ltd. 33757 3 Lombard St London England.	EX	MONTRL	6-27-29	DUCHESS OF YORK						Good.	No.	5.	8.	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	None.
20	Brother in Law Mr. E.C. Peters. Tiensin China.	100874	England. London.		ENTERED AT VIA ON		Yes. Husband.	Yes. Yes. 1924. N.Y.		c/o Matheson and Co Ltd. 33758 3 Lombard St London England.	EX	MONTRL	6-27-29	DUCHESS OF YORK						Good.	No.	5.	8.	Dk.	Brn.	Blue.	None.
21	c/o Shanghai Race Club. Shanghai. China.	England. London.			Yes. Govt.		Yes.	Yes. 1924. N.Y.		c/o Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corp. 2 Crosschurch St London.	Yes.	2 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5.	7.	Lt.	White.	Grey.	None.
22	Home 8 Gourock Road Eltham London.	100872	England. London.		ENTERED AT Niagara Falls NY VIA Govt ON 6-5-29		Yes. Self.	Yes. Yes. 1927. N.Y.		Home. 9 Gourock Road. Eltham London England. 33753	EX	MONTRL	6-27-29	DUCHESS OF YORK						Good.	No.	5.	9.	Fair.	Blk.	Brn.	None.
23	Home 8 Gourock Road. Eltham London England.	100872	England. London.		Yes. Husband.		Yes. Yes.	1927. N.Y.		Home. 9 Gourock Road. Eltha. London. England. 33754	EX	MONTRL	6-27-29	DUCHESS OF YORK						Good.	No.	5.	5.	Dk.	Brn.	Blue.	None.
24	Husband. W Furleng Sen. Queen St. Aubern. Sydney.	100875	Aust. Sydney.		ENTERED AT Niagara Falls NY VIA Govt ON 6-5-29		Yes. Self.	Yes. No.		Friend Miss M. O'Brien. 5634 South Union St. Chicago. 33759	EX	SAN FRAN	- UNDETERMINED.							Good.	No.	5.	5.	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	None.
25	Brother. W.F. Furleng. Queen St Aubern Sydney.	100875	Aust. Sydney.		ENTERED AT VIA ON		Yes. Mother.	Yes. No.		Friend. Miss. M. O'Brien. 5634 South Union St. Chicago. 33760	Yes.	3 Month.	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5.	5.	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	None.
26	Brother. W.F. Furleng. Queen St Aubern. Sydney.	100875	Aust. Sydney.		ENTERED AT VIA ON		Yes. Mother.	Yes. No.		Friend. Miss. M. O'Brien. 5634 South Union St. Chicago. 33761	Yes.	3 Month.	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5.	4.	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	None.
27	Brother. W.F. Furleng. Queen St Aubern. Sydney.	100875	Aust. Sydney.		ENTERED AT VIA ON		Yes. Mother.	Yes. No.		Friend. Miss. M. O'Brien. 5634 South Union St. Chicago. 62	Yes.	3. Month.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5.	1.	Dk.	Brn.	Blue.	None.
28	Husband. Mr. Maunsell. Bayswater Road. Sydney.	100876	Aust. Sydney.		ENTERED AT Niagara Falls NY VIA Govt ON 6-5-29		Yes. Husband.	Yes. Yes. 1901. Ill.		Friend. Miss. M. O'Brien. 5634 South Union St. Chicago. 63	EX	SAN FRAN	- UNDETERMINED.							Good.	No.	5.	3.	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	None.
29	Care of Fox Film Corp. New York City. N.Y.	100881	N.Y. New York.		ENTERED AT Niagara Falls NY VIA Govt ON 6-5-29		Yes. Employers.	Yes. 3 yrs N.Y.		Employers Fox Film Corp. New York City.	Yes.	PERM	Yes.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5.	8.	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	None.
30	Stepmother Mrs. D. Burn. Ottawa Ontario.	Ont.	Ottawa.		Yes. Self.		Yes.	Yes. Trans. N.Y.		Care of American Express Co.	Yes.	10 days.	No.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5.	7.	Fair.	Brn.	Brn.	None.

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. J Hailey, R.I.N. Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* Empress of Asia, *from* Manila, P.I., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]
COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this First *day of* June, *19*29
at Victoria, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

11017/2 S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from Manila, P.I., 11th, May, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA CONTINUED.																		
DID NOT APPEAR		Parker.	Arthur Claude.	48.		M.	M.	Govt Officials.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	England.	Eng.	England.	London.	27.	Cairo Egypt.	Tourist for pleasure. Jan 28th 29.	Cairo.	Egypt.
LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA		Scott.	Arthur Pickett.	43.		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes.	English.	Yes.	England.	English.	England.	London.	124.	Tokio. Japan.	Transit certificate. 14th May 29.	Japan.	Tokio.
[illegible] AT VICTORIA		Scott.	Constance Evelyn.	42.		F.	M.	H wife	Yes.	English.	Yes.	England.	English.	England.	Cambridge.	126.	Tokio. Japan.	Transit certificate. 24th May 29.	Japan.	Tokio.
	TRANSIT 24514	Simpson.	James Fletcher.	54.		M.	M.	Mercahtn.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	England.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Glamannan.	620.	3-(1) Calcutta. India.	Tourist for pleasure. 26th Mar 29.	India.	Madras.
	TRANSIT 24515	Simpson.	Isabel. Talbot.	54.		F.	M.	H wife	Yes.	English.	Yes.	England.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Huntley.	622.	3-(1) Calcutta. India.	Tourist for pleasure. 26th Mar 29.	India.	Madras.
	TRANSIT 28780	Travers.	M. Gilbert.	35.		M.	S.	Banker.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	England.	English.	England.	London.	281.	3-(3) 04 Yokohama Japan.	Transit certificate. 16th May 29.	Japan.	Yokohama.
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PWT PT 3
U T
GO ST
DES A
BNA
USC

3- Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B. C., *First*, June, *19* 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for same passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read or write any language	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether coming to the United States at the request or prepaid ticket or otherwise by any person or company or any agent thereof, or not	Whether coming under contract or agreement, parol or special, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where and for how long								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife. Ethel Parker. Edelwiss Bethridge Rd. Kent. Herne Bay. England	England	Herne Bay	Yes	Self.	Yes	No.			Wife. Ethel Parker. Edelwiss Bethridge Rd. Kent. Herne Bay. England	Visit	Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr.	Grey.	Brn.	None.
2	Friend. British Ambassador. Tokio Japan.	England	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes. Transit	NY		Father D.R.Scott. 23 Greycoat Gardens Westminster London.	Visit	15 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brn.	None.
3	Friend British Ambassador. Tokio Japan.	England	London	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes. Transit	NY		Father in Law D.R.Scott. 23 Greycoat Gardens. Westminster London.	Visit	15 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brn.	None.
4	Friend. Coutts Tretter Madras India.	Scotland	Aberdeen	No.	ENTERED AT Detroit VIA Detroit ON 6-15-29		No.			Son P.C.D.Simpson. 33772	Ex	NEW YORK	6-19-29														
5	Friend. Coutts Tretter. Madras India.	Scotland	Aberdeen	No.	ENTERED AT [illegible]		Yes	1 month	No	Woodthorpe Murtle Aberdeen. Son.P.C.D.Simpson.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt.	Grey.	Brn.	None.
6	Employers Hong Kong & Shai Banking Corp. Yokohama.	England	London	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes. 1918	N.Y.		Care of Hong Kong and Shai Banking Corp. London.	Ex	NEW YORK	6-19-29														
7										Woodthorpe. Murtle. Aberdeen.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt.	Grey.		None.
8		England	London	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes.			Woodthorpe. Murtle. Aberdeen.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt.	Grey.	Brn.	None.
9										Banking Corp. London. England.	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt.	Blue.		Crippled. Hand.
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Inspected by Frank L. Barnard & IRA L. HAZELTON

Eliminations and Corrections [illegible]

A Beechcroft
Purser

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Master, of the Empress of Asia, from Manila, P I, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this first day of June, 1929

at Victoria, B C

Immigration Officer.

11—488

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Macrae, M.D., Surgeon of the Empress of Asia, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

H M Macrae
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this First day of June, 1929

at Victoria, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

11017 / 8 S. S. Empress of Asia. Passengers sailing from Manila, P.I., 11th May, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI.																		
LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA 2		Hiroyama	Suzuno	25		F.	S.	Maid Servant	Yes.	Japanese & English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nagasaki	3652	Shanghai China	May/10/29	China	Shanghai
3		EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA.																		
LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA 4		Hayakawa	Koji	21		M.	S.	None	Yes	Japanese & English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	889	Tokyo Japan	29/4/26	Japan	Tokyo
DID NOT APPEAR 5		Tanda	Ryotaro	39		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Japanese & English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hikone	317	Kobe, Japan	May/16/29	Japan	Osaka
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PNT U GO Df 3 BMA UJM ST I ST A

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—500

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C., 1st June, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he intend to become a citizen of the United States? (If not sure, state "Undecided" or the like.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alive, and if now dead when and where	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came after visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																											
2	Employer: J.M. Joseph ~~Monte Potter Shanghai, China~~	~~China~~	~~Shanghai~~	~~Yes~~	Employer	Yes	Yes	1925	New York	With Employer: J.M. Joseph C/o St. Francis Hotel, Frisco	Yes	3 Months		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Yell	Bk.	Brn.	None
3																											
4	Mrs. Haru Tanabe, 1040 ~~Watanabecho Nippori Tokyo~~	~~New~~	~~York City~~	~~No~~	Self	Yes	No			Eastman Kodak Co. ~~Rochester, New York, N.Y.~~	Yes	6 Months		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yell	Bk.	Brn.	None
5	Wife, Mrs. R. Tsuda 36 ~~Abenocho Sumiyoshiku Osaka~~	~~New~~	~~York City~~	~~No~~	Self	Yes	Yes	2 Mos 1928	Coast Pacific	Friend Mr. H.E. Kerry ~~Amer. Bank Bldg. Seattle~~	Yes	2 Months		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yell	Bk.	Brn.	None
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

Purser.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Hailey, R.N.R. Master *, of the* Empress of Asia *, from* Manila, P.I. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this First *day of* June *, 1929*

at Victoria, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. M. Macrae, M.D., *Surgeon of the* Empress of Asia, Sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* One *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [illegible] Council of Canada, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Wm Macrae
Signature

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* June, *19*[illegible]

at Victoria, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

11017/4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Asia. Passengers sailing from Manila, P.I., 11th., May, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		EMBARKED AT HONG KONG.																		
2	TRANSIT 24577	Left U.S. due file 26/211 Wolff	Baier Teer	42	4	M.	M.	Army Officer	Yes	Dutch English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Java	Semarang	61	3-(1) Batavia	May 8/1929	D.E.I. Java.	Bandoeng
3	TRANSIT 24578	Wolff	Johanna Bernadina Hendrika	43		F.	M.	Housewife	Yes	Dutch English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	61	3-(1) Batavia	May/8/1929	D.E.I. Java.	Bandoeng
4	UN 16	Wolff	Albert Barend	15	3	M.	S.	Student	Yes	Dutch English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Java	Bandoeng	61	3-(1) Batavia	May/8/1929	D.E.I. Java.	Bandoeng
5		EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA.																		
6	TRANSIT 28787	Bekin	Jeroha	49	3	Mo.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Russia English	Yes	Withunia	Jewish	Withunia	Seimai	39	3-(3) Harbin	May/16/1929	Manchuria	Harbin.
7	TRANSIT 28788	Bekin	Rachael	43	2	F	M.	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Withunia	Jewish	Russia	Chernigov	39	3-(3) Harbin	May/16/1929	Manchuria	Harbin.
8	TRANSIT 28789	Bekin	Michael	16	9	M.	S.	Student	Yes	Russian English	Yes	Withunia	Jewish	Manchuria	Harbin	39	3-(3) Harbin	May/16/1929	Manchuria	Harbin.
9	UN 16	Bekin	Joseph	13	1	M.	S.	Student	Yes	Russian English	Yes	Withunia	Jewish	Manchuria	Harbin	39	3-(3) Harbin	May/16/1929	Manchuria	Harbin.
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PWT 2 PI 5
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
UBC

7-

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C., 1st, June, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in country ultimately for permanent residence in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he (or she) admit the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (Read carefully the full text of question 28)	Whether a person who has been previously excluded from the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Brother J.S.Wolff									BRo IN LAW KAREL VAN DYK 33753 853 RIVERSIDE DRIVE N.Y.C.	EX	N.Y.	UNDETERMINED.														
2	Pendrihan 47 Semarang Java	Holland	Amsterdam	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.	Father in law, B.Mets. Amsterdam Holland		5 Mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None.
	Brother, in-law J.S.Wolff	100873 ENTERED AT Niagara Falls N.Y. VIA MC Lean ON 6-15-29																									
3	Pendrihan 47 Semarang Java	Holland	Amsterdam	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.	Father, B. Mets. 33756 Amsterdam Holland.	EX	N.Y.	UNDETERMINED.														
	Uncle, J.S.Wolff	100873 ENTERED AT " VIA " ON "																									
4	Pendrihan 47 Semarang Java	Holland	Amsterdam	Yes	Father	No	Yes	1920	N.Y.	Grand-father B.Mets Amsterdam Holland UN IC	EX	N.Y.	UNDETERMINED														
												5 Mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Grey	None.
5	Brother, M.Eskin									SN-SAMUEL ESKIN 333 So. CENTRAL AVe-Chicago, Ill.																	
6	26, Kitayaska, Harbin	Germany	Birlin	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y.	Friend E.Pollacsek Sedanstr 25, Birlin 33765	EX	N.Y.	6-27-29					SS. ST. LOUIS		LEFT U.S. AT New York N.Y. ON 6-15-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED							
		100874 ENTERED AT Portal N.D. VIA C.P.R. ON 6-4-29									4	2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None.
	Brother-in-law, M.Eskin	100877 ENTERED AT " VIA " ON "								Friend E.Pollacsek																	
7	26, Kitayaska, Harbin	Germany	Birlin	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Sedanstr 25 Birlin 33766	EX	N.Y.	6-27-29					S.S. ST. LOUIS		LEFT U.S. AT New York N.Y. ON 6-15-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED							
											4	2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Brn.	None.
	Uncle, M.Eskin	100878 ENTERED AT " VIA " ON "								Friend E.Pollacsek																	
8	26, Kitayaska, Harbin	Germany	Birlin	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1929	Boston	Sedanstr 25, Birlin 33767	EX	N.Y.	6-27-29					S.S. ST. LOUIS		LEFT U.S. AT New York N.Y. ON 6-15-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED							
											4	2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None.
	Uncle M.Eskin	100879 ENTERED AT " VIA " ON "								Friend E.Pollacsek																	
9	26, Kitayaska, Harbin	Germany	Birlin	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Sedanstr 25. Birlin 33767	EX	N.Y.	6-27-29					S.S. ST. LOUIS									
											4	2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Red.	Grey	None.
10																											
11	Imported by Frank L. Blanchard IRA L. HAZELTON.																										
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

H. Beckwith
Purser.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—69

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Hailey, R.N.R. Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* Empress of Asia, *from* Manila, P.I., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____
COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this First *day of* June, *19*29
at Victoria, B.C.

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if aliens have been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized them to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

FORM 2883
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

11017/5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign part, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Asia. Passengers sailing from Manila, P.I., 11th., May, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI																		
DID NOT APPEAR																				
2		Shebanoff	Stefan Vasiliev	46		M	M.	Clergyman	Yes	English Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Orenburg	Re enter Permit 295785	Seattle, Wash	Aug/4/1927	China	Shanghai
3		EMBARKED AT KOBE.																		
LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA																				
4		Royer	Claire O.	27		F.	M.	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Nytebeda	371	Kobe, Japan	May/12/1929	Japan	Osaka
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PNT ..... PT.....
U ..... T.....
GO ..... ST.....
DEB ..... A.....
BNA .....
IBC .....

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the inside title sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C., 1st., June, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by transportation company, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether in the United States or any other place previously you were a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who is a prostitute or who has been within one year from the date of application for admission to the United States connected with the management of prostitutes or prostitution, or has been within one year from the date of application for admission to the United States a procurer or has imported prostitutes or persons for the purpose of prostitution, or has come into the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose	Whether you have been previously refused admission to the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes	No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																											
2	Friend Kluge 5 Terrace Str.Shanghai.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		1926 1927	Seattle	Friend, Rev.Metropolsky 235 Yakovlew Blck.Seattle	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	10½	Pale	Brn.	Brn.	None
3																											
4	Mr.& Mrs.Jackson Osaka, Japan.	Ore.	Portland	No	Self	Yes	Yes		1915	Portland	Mother Betty Johnson. 1480, 12th.St.E.Portland	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5/	5	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9											Eliminations and Corrections Certified.																
10																											
11											Purser.																
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A J Wailey R.N.R. Master *, of the* Empress of Asia *, from* Manila P I *; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Master, Purser, or Second Officer)

A J Wailey

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this First *day of* June *, 19*

at Victoria, B.C.

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" relates to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" relates to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, . M. Macrae, M.D. *, Surgeon of the* Empress of Asia *,* Sailing therewith *,* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* One *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Medical Council of Canada *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this First *day of* June *, 19*

at Victoria, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—*If* a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 1883
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

11017/6 S. S. Empress of Asia. Passengers sailing from Manila, P.I., 11th., May, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA.																		
1																				
LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA		Kamihachi	Sato	30		F.	M.	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyofuka	Re enter Permit 455840	Washington, D.C.	Feb/25/1929	Wash.	Seattle
2																				
LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA		Kamihachi	Hobuyaki	10		M.	S.	Student	No	Japanese	No	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Spokane	U.S.Birth C	Spokane, Wash.	April/30/24	Wash.	Seattle
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

FNT ____ FT ____
U ____ T ____
GO ____ ST ____
DEB ____ A ____
BNA ____
IMC ____

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

5—28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C., 1st., June, 1919

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by him by relative, whether paid by him by other person, or by any corporation, society, church, State, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question 28.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town																			Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																											
2	Mrs.Gin Igarashi (Mother) 1669 Ogame-machi,Tokyo	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1919	Seattle	Husband, Mr.Hamataro Kamihachi 1818,18th.Ave.Seattle,Wash	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Tell	Bk.	Brn.	None
3	Mrs.Gin Igarashi (Grand-mother) 1669,Ogame-machi,Tokyo	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father	No	Born there			Father, Mr.H.Kamihachi 1818,18th.Ave.Seattle,Wash.	No	Permant.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	0	Tell	Bk.	Brn.	None
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

[signature]
Purser.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

over

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Hailey, R.N.R. Master *; of the* Empress of Asia *, from* Manila, P.I. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[signature]

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this First *day of* June *,* 19

at Victoria, B.C.

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—60

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1906–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. M. Macrae, M.D., Surgeon of the "Empress of Asia", Sailing therewith

Swear One

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council of Canada

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. M. Macrae
Signature

Sworn to before me this First day of June, 19 29

at Victoria, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 2883
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

11017/7 S. S. Empress of Asia. *Passengers sailing from* Yokohama, Japan, May 23rd 1929, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA																				
1		HASHIMOTO	SENTARO	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuiken	Permit 488006	Washington D.C	Oct 26/1928	Japan	Fukuiken
LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA																				
2		MORI	ISHIMATSU	52		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shigaken	Permit 488470	Washington D.C	Oct 4/1928	Japan	Shigaken
LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA																				
3		Mori	Yoshio	15		M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	B.Certificate Reg.2095	Seattle, Wash	June 9/1914	Japan	do
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PNT ..... PT
U ..... T
GO ..... ST
BFB ..... A
BHA .....
HBL .....

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

7

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA AND VANCOUVER, B.C., June 1st 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for self, passage furnished by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, city, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See also act of Feb. 5, 1917)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Wife T.Hashimoto							1923	Eaton																		
1	Edocondo-Fukuoka, Japan	Wash	Waterville	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	Eaton	Friend I.Inouye																	
	Wife T.Mori							1918																			
2	Iwade-Shigeharu Japan	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	Seattle	Friend T.Hikida																	
	Do									3191 Yes. S.Seattle Wash.		10.Yrs		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yell	Blk	Blk	Cut off endof
3		Wash	Do	Do	Father	Yes	Born	Do		Do		Permanently		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		Yell	Blk	Blk	Fore Finger
4																											None
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Eliminations and Corrections Certified

H Beckwold

Purser.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30-6220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Hailey, R.N.R.Master, of the R.M.S. "Empress of Asia", from Manila, P.I.; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this First day of June, 19 29

at Victoria, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" relates to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" relates to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the actual amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1906–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, which relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 27.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in ascertaining time in the United States [illegible] been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101

11017/8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Asia Sailing from Manila, P.I., 11th. May, 1929, Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. 1st., June, 1929

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	EMBARKED AT MANILA.								
2	Beebe	Daniel G.(initial)	57		M.	Wd.	Dec. 1/1871 Minneapolis, Minn.		Son, A.Beebe San Deigo, California, U.S.A.
3	DID NOT APPEAR. King	Willard V.(Initial)	41		M.	M.	June 6/1888 Virgina City, Mont.		Home:- Mound Louisiana, U.S.A.
4	DID NOT APPEAR. King	Nell Lyon	43		F.	M.	May 22/1885 McCracken Co. Kent.		Home:- Mound Louisiana, U.S.A.
5	EMBARKED AT HONG KONG.								
6	Anthony	Benjamin Bennett	37		M.	M.	Dec. 4/1892 Earlville, Ill.		Brother:- W.Anthony 1, Salem St., Malden, Mass.
7	Anthony	Helen Williamson	27		F.	M.	June 29/1901 Eureka So. Dakota.		Brother:-in-law:- W.Anthony 1, Salem St., Malden, Mass.
8	EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI.								
9	DID NOT APPEAR. Bennett	Mae Vaughan	25		F.	S.	Oct. 28/1904 Bastrop Louisiana		Cousin:- Mrs.E.Wallace, 508, Larkin St., San Francisco, Cal.
10	Driscoll	John Henry	73		M.	M.	Sept. 1/1856 Boston, Mass.		Wife:- Mrs.F.Driscoll, 145, Prand Ave. Oakland, Calif.
11	Mills	Carlton Patnam	72		M.	Wd.	Apr. 29/1857 Williamstown, Mass.		Home:- 5, La Grange St. Winchester, Mass.
12	Monterie	Margaret Kean	36		F.	S.	Dec. 23/1892 Irwin, Va.		Father:- M.T.Monterie Irwin, Virginia, U.S.A.
13	Roberts	William Payne	41		M.	M.	Feb. 21/1888 Summerdean, Va.		Mother:- Mrs.Roberts Princeton, N.J.U.S.A.
14	Roberts	Dorothy	40		F.	M.	Aug. 23/1888 Newton, Highland, Mass.		Mother-in-law:- Mrs.Roberts Princeton, N.J.U.S.A.
15	Roberts	John Carlton	3	3	M.	S.	Nanking Ku, China	U.S. Citizen by Birth.	Grand Mother:- Mrs.Roberts. Princeton, N.J.U.S.A.
16	Roberts	William Payne	6	6	M.	S.	Shanghai, China	U.S. Citizen By Birth.	Grand Mother:- Mrs.Roberts. Princeton, N.J.U.S.A.
17	Roberts	Helen Mills	8	4	F.	S.	Shanghai, China	U.S. Citizen by Birth.	Grand Mother:- Mrs.Roberts. Princeton, N.J.U.S.A.
18	Roberts	Edith	9	8	F.	S.	Soochow Ku, China	U.S. Citizen by Birth.	Grand Mother:- Mrs.Roberts. Princeton, N.J.U.S.A.
19	DID NOT APPEAR. Terry	Myrne Eugene	35		M.	M.	Oct. 8/1895 Norwalk, Ohio		Home:- 255, W.Main St., Norwalk, Ohio.
20	DID NOT APPEAR. Terry	Mary Colline	35		F.	M.	Sept. 9/1895 Fort Worth, Texas.		Home:- 255, W.Main St., Norwalk, Ohio.
21	DID NOT APPEAR. Terry	Daniel Colline	9		M.	S.	Feb. 7/1920 Detroit, Mich.		Home:- 255, W.Main St., Norwalk, Ohio.
22	DID NOT APPEAR. Terry	Mavren Alvin	8		M.	S.	May 28/1921 Norwalk, Ohio		Home:- 255, W.Main St., Norwalk, Ohio.
23	DID NOT APPEAR. Terry	Rebecca Jean	5		F.	S.	June, 27/1926 Kuling Kau, China		Home:- 255, W.Main St., Norwalk, Ohio.
24	DID NOT APPEAR. Terry	Richard Henry		10	M.	S.	July 5/1928 Tsingtao, Shantung China.		Home:- 255, W.Main St., Norwalk, Ohio.
25	EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA.								
26	Belsley	Ames Albert	51		M.	M.	Aug. 24/1878 Roanoke, Ill.		Home:- Wellington, Kansas, U.S.A.
27	Belsley	Kathryn H.	43		F.	M.	Sept. 27/1885 Wichita, Kansas,		Home:- Wellington, Kansas, U.S.A.
28	DID NOT APPEAR. Dump	Arthur Leroy	56		M.	M.	Mar. 27/1873 Eau, Claire, Wis.		Home:- Saginaw, Mich.
29	DID NOT APPEAR. Dump	Leona Adams	50		F.	M.	June 30/1878 Keokirk, Iowa.		Home:- Saginaw, Mich.
30	DID NOT APPEAR. Colton	Harmay	52		M.	S.		Certificate of Citizenship U.S.Consul, dated at Kobe, May, 1922.	Father:- Geo.W.Colton. 701, S.Kingsley Drive, Los Angeles.

Interpreted by Frank L. Brainard
IRA. L. HAZELTON

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

H. Heckmeier
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—324

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 102

11017/9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Asia Sailing from Manila, P.I. 11th. May, 1929, Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. 1st. June, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA. Contd.								
DID NOT APPEAR 2	~~Colton~~	~~John Harney~~	~~5~~		M.	S.		Certificate of Citizenship U.S.Consul, ~~dated at Kobe, May, 1924~~	Grand Father, Geo.W.Colton, 701, S.Kingsley Drive, Los Angeles.
3	Davidson	Virginia	25		F.	S.	April, 25/1904 Flint, Mich.		Home:- Miller Road, Flint, Mich.
DID NOT APPEAR 4	~~Hespes~~	~~Edward~~	~~34~~		~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~March, 15/1895 Chicago, Ill.~~		Employers:-Can.Pac.Railway. 71, E.Jackson Blvd, Chicago, Ill.
5	Hurlburt	Harriett Dodd	59		F.	Wd.	Sept. 30/1869 Boston, Mass.		Home:- 621, W.Hotter St., Germantown, Penn.
DID NOT APPEAR 6	~~Morton~~	~~James~~	~~68~~		~~M.~~	~~M.~~		Naturalized 21/10/1892. County Court Nyack, N.Y.	Home:- Stamford, Conn, U.S.A.
7	Wilson	Carolyn	38		F.	S.	July 28/1890 Beverly, Mass.		Home:- 134, E.Delaware Place, Chicago, Ill.
8	Young	Lola	48		F.	M.	May, 12/1881 Budd Creek, Indiana		Home:- 833, Fountain Rd. Grand Rapids, Mich.
9	Young	Elvira	24		F.	S.	May, 13/1905 Grand Rapids, Mich.		Home:- 833, Fountain Rd. Grand Rapids, Mich.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Inspected by
Frank L. Hazelton
IRA L. HAZELTON
Inspector

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.
H. Leonard
Purser.

5 Pages 9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1924

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 103

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

— 11017/10

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Manila, P.I., 11th., May, 1929, Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. 1st. June, 1929

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	EMBARKED AT MANILA.								
2	Blanco	Jesus Emilio	49	6	M.	M.	Dec. 25/1879 Ceiba, Porto Rico		560, W. 180th. St. New York City, N.Y.
3	~~Gregg~~ DID NOT APPEAR	~~Ward~~	~~50~~	~~9~~	~~M.~~	~~M.~~	~~Aug. 11/1878 Rockfield, Indiana.~~		Route "D" Lafayette, Indiana.
4	~~Gregg~~ DID NOT APPEAR	~~Flora Nelson~~	~~46~~	~~1~~	~~F.~~	~~M.~~	~~Apr. 27/1883 Lafayette, Indiana.~~		Route "D" Lafayette, Indiana.
5	~~Gregg~~ DID NOT APPEAR	~~Robert Lincoln~~	~~16~~	~~6~~	~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~Nov. 8/1912 Manila, P.I.~~		Route "D" Lafayette, Indiana.
	1800.29163		I 404 to San Diego 10-29-42 # 1607/14448						
6	Guantero	Julia	22	6	F.	S.	Jan. 1/1907 Honolulu, Hawaii		2643, MacKann Ave., Norfolk, Va.
7	~~Hanover~~ DID NOT APPEAR	~~Marian Olivet~~	~~27~~	~~5~~	~~F.~~	~~S.~~	~~Mar. 6/1902 Buffalo, N.Y.~~		Holy Ghost Convent, Techney, Ill.
8	Hull	Adeline	28	1	F.	M.	May. 16/1901 Balverschishi, Russia	By Father's Naturalisation.	100, Morningside Drive, New York.
9	~~Lacerna~~ DID NOT APPEAR	~~Conrado~~	~~20~~	~~6~~	~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~Oct. 10/1908 Capiz, P.I.~~		New Rector Hotel, Seattle, Wash.
10	Sell	Hazel McIntyre	30	5	F.	M.	Jan. 30/1899 Fond du Lac, Wis.		1118, Maple Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.
11	~~Sutton~~ DID NOT APPEAR	~~Marie Frank~~	~~42~~	~~5~~	~~F.~~	~~M.~~	~~Feb. 2/1887 Budapest, Hungary~~	~~By Marriage. 1919~~	79, Scott St., San Francisco, Cal.
12	~~Taylor~~ DID NOT APPEAR	~~Glenn Montreville~~	~~10~~	~~9~~	~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~Aug. 1/1909 Portland, Ore.~~		Alum Rock Park, San Jose, Cal.
13	Vega	Frantista	27	4	F.	M.	Feb. 12/1902 Sta Maria, P.I.		University of Minnesota Minneapolis, Minn.
14	EMBARKED AT HONGKONG.								
15	Eriesson	Anna Wilhelmina	55	5	F.	S.	Dec. 7/1863 Gustaf, Sweden	Chicago, Ill Coohs Co. Jan/23/1912	1227, Washington Ave. S. Minneapolis, Minn.
16	EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI								
17	Benson	Nels	44	1	M.	M.	May. 15/1885 Hastings, Minn.		1745, W. Minnehala St. St. Paul, Minn.
18	~~Cassia~~ DID NOT APPEAR	~~Erma Evangeline~~	~~33~~	~~2~~	~~F.~~	~~S.~~	~~Apr. 28/1896 Chillicothe Miss.~~		515, N. 9th. St. Manhattan, Kansas.
19	Douglass	Jessie Silver	62	8	F.	M.	Sept. 22/1866 Pendleton, Ore.		156, 5th Ave. New York City, N.Y.
20	EMBARKED AT KOBE.								
21	Evans	Marian	45		F.	M.	Apr. 1884 Blue Hill, Maine		107, Ocean St., Boston, Mass.
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Inspected by Frank E. Blaisdell & Ira L. Hazelton

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

H. Becknell
Purser.

9 TP Daly Hdby

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 638 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 104

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. 11017 11

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Manila, P.I., 11th. May, 19 29, Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. 1st., June, 19 29

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	THIRD CLASS.								
1	EMBARKED AT MANILA.								
2	Agabao	Adriano	26		M.	S.	June 3/1903 CAMILING TARLAC, P.I.		2006, W. Van Brenen Ave. Chicago, Ill.
3	EMBARKED AT HONGKONG.								
4	DID NOT APPEAR ~~Howe~~	~~Harry~~	~~34~~		~~M.~~	~~M.~~	~~June 29/1894 Mason, Ill.~~		~~4586, 34th. Ave., W. Seattle, Wash.~~
5	DID NOT APPEAR ~~Howe~~	~~Mary~~	~~40~~		~~F.~~	~~M.~~	~~Sept. 21/1889 Bad Axe, Mich.~~		~~4586, 34th. Ave., W. Seattle, Wash.~~
6	Pryor	Grace Mildred	26		F.	S.	Nov. 20/1902 Yakima, Wash.		Box, 613, Campbell, Calif.
7	EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI								
8	DID NOT APPEAR ~~Wallace~~	~~Wilbur Harrison~~	~~28~~		~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~June, 27/1890 Louisa County Iowa.~~		~~West. 13th. Trenton, Miss.~~
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Inspected by Frank L. Blanchard + L. Hazelton
Ira [illegible]
D.I.

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

[signature]
Purser.

2 1 Baby 1 Baby 11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—4344

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 105

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. 11017/12

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Manila, P.I., 11th., May, 19 29, Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. 1st., June, 19 29

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	EMBARKED AT MANILA, P. I.								
2	~~Abaroar~~	~~Emiliano~~	~~33~~		M.	S.	March, 7/1907	Sn Jocinto, Pang. P.I.	~~P.O.Box, 96, Berkeley, Calif.~~
3	Abellera	Andres J.	18		M.	S.	Nov., 19/1910	Aringay La Union, P.I.	Portland, Ore.
4	Aguilar	Eugenio	34		M.	S.	June 5/1895	Rasalas, Pang. P.I.	P.O.Box, 16. Greagle, Calif.
5	Alegrado	Ignacio	42		M.	Wd.	Feb., 1/1887	Carcar Cebu, P.I.	Seattle, Wash.
6	Alfafara	Celestino T.	30		M.	S.	May, 19/1899	Carcar Cebu, P.I.	2256, Hyde St., San Francisco, Cal.
7	Allingag	Basilio	26		M.	M.	June, 4/1904	Camiling Tarlac, P.I.	125, Lofayette St. Stockton, Calif.
8	Alves	Beato	21		M.	S.	May, 9/1908	Daan Bontayan Cebu, P.I.	Seattle, Wash.
9	Amemos	Juan	23		M.	S.	March, 26/1906	Pangasinan, P.I.	Deck at Sea May 29/29 Seattle, Wash.
10	Ancheta	Domingo	18		M.	S.	May, 10/1911	San Julian Pang, P.I.	420, Fairfield, Calif.
11	Andres	Rodulfo M.	20		M.	S.	June, 5/1909	San Manuel, P.I.	Seattle, Wash.
12	Andres	Severino M.	27		M.	M.	Jan, 8/1903	San Manuel, P.I.	Seattle, Wash.
13	Antolin	Pedro	21		M.	S.	May 1/1908	Burgor Ilocos Sur, P.I.	Seattle, Wash.
14	Antonio	Cenon	22		M.	S.	June 25/1907	Cabangan Zambales, P.I.	22, E. Portland Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Anunciacion	Fortunato	21		M.	S.	June 11/1906	San Ildefonso I, Sur. P.I.	114, Virginia St., Seattle, Wash.
16	Apostol	Lorenzo	17		M.	S.	Dec. 25/1912	San Clemente Tarlac, P.I.	Seattle, Wash
17	Aquino	Agello	18		M.	S.	Oct., 15/1910	Lingayan Pangasinan, P.I.	Seattle, Wash
18	Aquino	Estanislao	18		M.	S.	May, 7/1911	S. Antonio, Zambales, P.I.	San Francisco, Cal.
19	Aquino	Gregorio C.	29		M.	S.	Dec, 25/1900	Narvacan, Ilocos Sur, P.I.	P.O. Box, 703, Dimba, Calif.
20	Aquino	Juan	25		M.	S.	May. 27/1904	Lingayen, Pangasinan, P.I.	Seattle, Wash.
21	Aquino	Pedro	21		M.	S.	Aug. 5/1907	Bulinao, Pangasinan, P.I.	1891, 8th. Ave. San Fasn, Calif.
22	Arabi	Eduardo	27		M.	S.	Dec. 28/1902	San Juan La Union, P.I.	Seattle, Wash.
23	Araniego	Andres	21		M.	S.	Nov. 30/1908	S. Antonio, Zambales, P.I.	777, Clay St., San Francisco. Cali.
24	Arellano	Antonio	38		M.	M.	May 5/1894	Aguilar Pangasinan, P.I.	271, Sta. Rita Ave. Pala Alto, Ca.
25	Ares	Vicente	25		M.	S.	July 12/1905	Dasal, Pangasinan, P.I.	Seattle, Wash.
26	Arias	Narciso	22		M.	S.	Oct. 29/1907	Compostela, Cebu.	San Francisco, Cal.
27	Asencio	Policarpio	25		M.	M.	Jan. 25/1904	Camiling, Tarlac, P.I.	None.
28	Bajat	Ceferino	18		M.	S.	Aug. 26/1911	Sta. Maria, I. Sur, P.I.	2320, Balyn St., San Francisco, Cal.
29	Balancio	Mariano	24		M.	S.	March. 25/1905	Bavang, La Union, P.I.	Seattle, Wash.
30	Balanag	Juan	19		M.	S.	March 29/1909	Aringay, La Union, P.I.	None.

LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

H Peckwald

Purser.

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—6251

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11017 13

S. S. Empress of Asia

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 106

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Manila, P.I. 11th. May, 1929, Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. 1st. June, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	EMBARKED AT MANILA, P. I.								
2	Baloo	Generoso	27		M.	S.	June 17/1903 Bagus Cagayan, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
3	Balawin	Anatalio	28		M.	M.	July 4/1902 Camiling Tarlac, P.I.		None.
4	Balcita	Toribio	20		M.	M.	Oct. 31/1909 La Union, P.I.		Columbus, Hospital, Seattle, Wash.
5	Balisi	Eduardo	24		M.	S.	Oct. 13/1902 Apuni Cagayan, P.I.		Chicago, Ill.
6	Balao	Francisco	21		M.	S.	March. 8/1908 Aparro Cagayan, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
7	Baltazar	Benita V.	19		M.	S.	March. 21/1910 Lingayan Pangasinan, P.I.		Del Prado Hotel, Chicago, Ill.
8	Banaga	Pedro	24		M.	M.	Apr. 8/1905 Dalores Abra, P.I.		P.O. Box, 1986, Seattle, Wash.
9	Banes	Sergio	21		M.	S.	Oct. 7/1907 Balinao Pangasinan, P.I.		R.2 Box, 195, Kent, Wash.
10	Barellano	Marcial	31		M.	S.	Feb. 22/1908 Carcar, Cebu. P.I.		Stockton, Calif.
11	Bermudez	Moises	20		M.	S.	Oct. 16/1909 San Juan La Union, P.I.		Auburn, Wash.
12	Barruga	Eulogio	19		M.	S.	March. 11/1910 Ilocos Norte, P.I.		Tacoma, Wash.
13	Barsenas	Urbano	17		M.	S.	June 14/1911 Nanhaya Pila Laguna, P.I.		Ketchican Alaska.
14	Basalo	Severino	26		M.	S.	Jan 15/1903 Talisay Cebu, P.I.		Stockton, Calif.
15	Bautista	Marcelo	25		M.	S.	Feb. 7/1904 Cabanatuan, P.I.		446, Pell St., Stockton, Calif.
16	Bautista	Thomas	18		M.	S.	Sept. 18/1911 Mangaldan, Pangasinan, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
17	Bayteo	Paterno	24		M.	S.	Nov. 2/1905 Camiling Tarlac, P.I.		None.
18	Bermudez	Gabriel	20		M.	S.	April 5/1909 Banged Abra, P.I.		1104, Terry Ave. Virginia.
19	Bravo	Aurelio	19		M.	S.	Feb. 14/1910 Mangatarun, Pangasinan, P.I.		None.
20	Bravo	Eulogio	20		M.	S.	March 15/1909 Malasigue, Pangasinan, P.I.		420, Fairfield, Calif.
21	Briones	Aurelio	29		M.	M.	Oct. 15/1898 Candon Ilocos Sur, P.I.		238, Los Angeles, Calif.
22	Cabacungan	Sergio	20		M.	S.	Sept. 30/1909 Camiling Tarlac, P.I.		Pontops, Wash.
23	Cabantac	Luis	24		M.	S.	Aug. 25/1904 Agno Pangasinan, P.I.		Brentwood, Calif.
24	Cacafranca	Martin S.	34		M.	Wd.	Nov. 11/1895 Carcar Cebu. P.I.		2250, Hyde St., San Francisco, Cal.
25	Cacanindin	Roberto	36		M.	W.	June 7/1893 Aringay La Union P.I.		Sacramento, Calif.
26	Cainar	Esteban	22		M.	S.	June 1/1907 Nueva Viscaya, P.I.		None
27	Calderon	Genaro	24		M.	S.	Jan 17/1905 Villasis Pangasinan, P.I.		Box, 16, Oroscgle, Calif.
28	Caliboso	Benito	19		M.	S.	Jan 19.1910 Camiling Tarlac, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
29	Calica	Estanislao P.	29		M.	S.	Nov 17/1899 Caba La Union, P.I.		Montesano, Wash.
30	Camanes	Alberto	25		M.	S.	Aug. 7/1913 Manhiga Pila, Laguna, P.I.		Ketchican, Alaska,

LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

H. Reynolds
Purser.

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—694

Form 602 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 107

— 11017 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Manila P.I. 11th May, 19 29. Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. 1st. June, 19 29

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	EMBARKED AT MANILA P. I.								
2	~~Bacilo~~	~~Silverio~~	~~31~~		M.	S.	~~June 30/1908 Sto. Rosario La Union P.I.~~		~~Seattle, Wash.~~
3	Cardona	Alfredo V.	25		M.	M.	Apr. 30/1904 Bacarra, Ilocos Norte, P.I.		None
4	Caresol	Felipe	17		M.	S.	May 27/1912 Agno Pangasinan, P.I.		Brentwood, Calif.
5	Castillo	Francisco	20		M.	S.	Feb. 6/1909 Sual Pangasinan, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
6	Casil	Teofilo	27		M.	S.	Feb. 19/1902 Ilocos Sur, P.I.		Stockton, Calif.
7	Castillo	Victor	32		M.	M.	March 26/1897 Camiling Tarlac, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
8	Castro	Pascual	21		M.	S.	Lingayan, Pangasinan, P.I. Mar/17/1908		Seattle, Wash.
9	Casugay	Patricio	21		M.	S.	Apr. 15/1908 San Fernando La Union P.I.		131½ So. Broadway, Los Angeles, Calif
10	Cauton	Santiago	20		M.	S.	Apr. 29/1909 Ilocos Sur P.I.		P.O. Box, 352, H. Station Seattle, Wash
11	Celestino	Candido	19		M.	S.	Oct 3/1909 San Jose Nueva, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
12	Clavel	Tomas	26		M.	S.	July 9/1903 Gapan N.E. P.I.		122, 5th. Ave. Seattle, Wash.
13	Collado	Brigido E.	29		M.	M.	Oct. 8/1900 San Manuel Pangasinan, P.I.		San Francisco, Cal.
14	Callado	Valentin	28		M.	M.	March 11/1901 Villasis Pangasinan, P.I.		Box, 16, Grasaglo, Calif.
15	Colonge	Marcelo	23		M.	M.	San Manuel Pangasinan, P.I. June 5.1905		Seattle, Wash.
16	Costales	Jorge	21		M.	S.	Apr. 23/1908 Bulue Cagayan, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
17	Cruz	Angel E.	21		M.	S.	June 30/1908 Bustas Bulacan, P.I.		3651, Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
18	Cruz	Saturnino	23		M.	S.	Nov 29/1906 Labrador, Pangasinan, P.I.		P.O. Box, 823, Lompoc Calif.
19	dela Cruz	Eusebio T.	48		M.	S.	1881 Pitmingun Antique, P.I.		Ketchican Alaska,
20	de la Cruz	Julian	19		M.	S.	Oct 31/1910 Santiago Isabela, P.I.		San Francisco, Cal.
21	de la Cruz	Montano	19		M.	S.	Sept 5/1910 Maniboc Lengayan, P.I.		Chicago, Ill.
22	de la Torre	Leon	33		M.	M.	Apr. 11/1896 Talisay, Cebu. P.I.		Stockton, Calif.
23	de Aquino	Inocencio	28		M.	S.	March. 7/1909 Mangaldan, Pangasinan, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
24	de Leon	Martiniano S.	18		M.	S.	July 5/1911 San Manuel Pangasinan, P.I.		Seattle, Wash/
25	de Vera	Antonio	33		M.	S.	Apr 8/1907 Aluminos Pangasinan, P.I.		216, 5th Ave. So. Seattle, Wash.
26	del Rosario	Francisco R/	25		M.	S/	March 10/1904 Aluminos Pangasinam, P.I.		None
27	Defiesta	Pio	22		M.	S.	May 4/1907 Narvacan Ilocos Sur, P.I.		525, S. Ave. Kansas City,
28	delos Santos	Aolonio	27		M.	M.	June 11/1903 Camiling Tarlac, P.I.		None.
29	Descargar	Leon	18		M.	S.	June 12/1911 Salano Nueva Viscaya, P.I.		None
30	~~Descargar~~	~~Rufino~~	~~35~~		~~M.~~	~~M.~~	~~Nov 25/1904 Salano Nueva Viscaya, P.I.~~		~~None.~~

LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

H Beckwell
Purser.

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—854

Form 436 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 108

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

~~11017~~ 15

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Manila, P.I., 11th May, 1929, Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C. 1st. June, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	EMBARKED AT MANILA, P. I.								
2	~~Dias~~	Manuel	27		M.	S.	May 15/1903 Cabanatuan, P.I.		~~Seattle, Wash.~~
3	Dinong	Cesario	25		M.	S.	Apr. 17/1904 Camiling Tarlac, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
4	Dinong	Domingo	22		M.	S.	June 8/1907 Camiling Tarlac, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
5	Dinong	Santiago	19		M	S.	Dec. 31/1910 Ilocos Sur, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
6	Directo	Victor	29		M.	W.	May. 10/1900 Ilocos Sur, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
7	Domingo	Ismael	18		M.	S.	Apr. 10/1911 Sual Pangasinan, P.I.		34, Brenavista Ave. Salinas, Cali.
8	Doniego	Mauro	21		M.	M.	Dalaya Cagayan, P.I. Jan/15/1908		Seattle, Wash.
9	Dugena	Numeriano	27		M.	M.	July 5/1902 Caba La Union P.I.		Aberdeen, Wash.
10	Dulay	Dionisio C.	22		M.	S.	Apr. 8/1907 Aringay La Union, P.I.		P.O. Box, Chicago Ill.
11	Dulay	Sotero V.	18		M.	S.	July 25/1910 Aringay La Union, P.I.		605½ King St., Seattle, Wash.
12	Egnalan	Florentino	18		M.	S.	Oct 16/1910 Agno Pangasinan, P.I.		Brentwood, Calif.
13	Elamparo	Adriano	21		M	S.	Sept 8/1908 Manilao Zambales, P.I.		818, Clarke St. Chicago, Ill.
14	Ellorin	Pedro	19		M.	M.	Nov 8/1910 Uidaneta Pangasinan, P.I.		216, 5th. Ave., Seattle, Wash
15	Enriquez	Santiago	19		M.	S.	July 25/1910 Polo Aluminos, Pang. P.I.		1291, 5th. Ave. San Francisco, Cal.
16	Escobar	Alberto	19		M.	S.	Nov 24/1909 Narb Ilocos Sur, P.I.		384, Concard St Paul, Minn.
17	Eslabra	Victorino	23		M.	S	Feb. 20/1906 San Fabian Pangasinan, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
18	Espanol	Gregorio	20		M.	S.	Jan. 25/1909 Agno Pangasinan, P.I.		Brentwood, Calif.
19	Espiritu	Eulalio	19		M.	S.	Feb. 10/1910 Sta Maria I. Sur, P.I.		525 E. Kansas City, Mo.
20	Esteban	Jose	19		M.	S.	Dec. 31/1910 Camiling Tarlac, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
21	Evangelista	Mariano	25		M.	M.	Oct 25/1903 Zambales, P.I.		777, Clay St., San Francisco, Cal.
22	Fangon	Alejandro	19		M.	S.	Feb. 16/1910 Luna La Union, P.I.		601, Columbia, Seattle, Wash.
23	Fangon	Toribio	49		M.	M.	Apr. 29/1889 Luna La Union P.I.		601 Columbia, Seattle, Wash.
24	Fernandez	Artemio N.	25		M.	S.	Apr. 7/1904 Sual Pangasinan, P.I.		New York, N.Y.
25	Fernandez	Faustino	32		M.	M.	Feb. 15/1897 Sual Pangasinan, P.I.		None.
26	Floresca	Inocente	19		M.	S.	Dec. 28/1910 Naguilian La Union, P.I.		Columbus Hospital, Seattle, Wash.
27	Fortun	Salvador B.	19		M.	S.	Dec. 12/1909 Butuan Agusan Mind, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
28	Fontanilla	Felisberto	28		M.	M.	Oct. 2/1902 San Juan La Union, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
29	Gavuco	Roman	34		M.	S.	Aug. 11/1895 Manila, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
30	~~Galivo~~	~~Elpidio~~	~~20~~		~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~Sept. 8/1909 Sagopan, Pangasinan, P.I.~~		~~San Francisco, Calif.~~

LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

H. Schmeltz
Purser.

15 1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—604

Form 6002
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 109

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. 11017/16

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Manila, P.I. 11th May, 1929. Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. 1st June, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	EMBARKED AT MANILA P. I.								
2	Capacio	Fernando	17		M.	S.	June 4/1912 Baong La Union P.I.		2033 Central Ave. Alameda, Cal.
3	Capasio	Ricardo	20		M.	S.	Feb. 20/1909 Baong La Union, P.I.		Garden Court Redlands, Calif.
4	Capasin	Tomas	26		M.	S.	May. 5/1903 Baong La Union, P.I.		Garden Court Redlands, Calif.
5	Garcia	Ildefonso	22		M.	S.	June 7/1907 Camiling Tarlac, P.I.		125 Sapayette St. Stactown, Calif.
6	Garcia	Mauricio	18		M.	S.	May 1/1911 Camiling Tarlac, P.I.		125 Sapayette St. Stactown, Calif.
7	Garcia	Melecio	29		M.	S.	Dec. 10/1900 Camiling Tarlac, P.I.		125 Sapayette St. Stactown, Calif.
8	Garcia	Valentin	20		M.	S.	Feb. 16/1909 Bavang San Agustin, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
9	Giagona	Casiano	19		M.	S.	Sept. 16/1909 Angao Cebu, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
10	Gonzaga	Julio	22		M.	S.	Apr. 12/1907 Bingley Leyte P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
11	Gonzalez	Demetrio	19		M.	S.	Oct. 8/1909 Manila P.I.		568 Golden Gate Ave. San Francisco Calif.
12	Gonzalez	Eusebio	22		M.	S.	Dec. 6/1907 San Clemente Tarlac, P.I.		1137 Fulsom, San Francisco, Calif.
13	Gonzalez	Ireneo	24		M.	S.	Oct. 22/1905 San Antonio Zambales, P.I.		San Francisco, Calif.
14	Gonzalez	Juan	20		M.	S.	May 16/1909 Lingayan, Pangasinan, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
15	Guillen	Marcetino	19		M.	S.	June 2/1910 San Ildefonso I Sur, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
16	Hidalgo	Laureano	18		M.	S.	June 27/1911 San Fernando La Union, P.I.		568 Golden Gate Ave., San Francisco Calif.
17	Hidalgo	Teodoro	24		M.	S.	Apr. 1/1905 Tayag Pangasinan, P.I.		590 David Californine.
18	Hipol	Ciriaco	26		M.	S.	Aug 7/1904 Bavang La Union, P.I.		173 Montesano, Wash.
19	Hipol	Domingo Honorio	19		M.	S.	March 5/1910 San Fernando La Union, P.I.		Mt. Eden, Calif.
20	Hufana	Fructuoso	28		M.	S.	Feb. 17/1901 San Fernando La Union, P.I.		Garden Court Redlands, Calif.
21	Ibanez	Agapito	46		M.	M.	March 24/1884 Sairabia, P.I.		San Francisco, Calif.
22	Jibinal	Bernardo	27		M.	M.	June 18/1902 San Jose, P.I.		Portland, Ore.
23	Jucutan	Sabino	18		M.	S.	Apr. 5/1910 San Fernando La Union, P.I.		435 9th. St. Vadano, Calif.
24	Langinguin	Pablo	23		M.	S.	Jan 15/1896 Dagayan Pangasinan, P.I.		San Francisco, Calif.
25	Langinguin	Pedro	18		M.	S.	May. 13/1911 Dagayan, Pangasinan, P.I.		Portland, Ore.
26	Laranang	Basilio	29		M.	S.	Aug. 6/1910 Tagudin Ilocos Sur, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
27	Lardizabal	Timoteo	21		M.	S.	Oct. 22/1907 Tagudin Ilocos Sur, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
28	Lasc	Jaime	17		M.	S.	Nov 15/1911 San Vicente Ilocos Sur, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
29	Lelina	Alfredo Francisco	19		M.	S.	Nov. 26/1910 Tagadin Ilocos Sur, P.I.		Los Angeles, Calif.
30	Lesaeta	Ramon	33		M.	M.	Sept. 16/1896 La Union, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.

LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

A. Eckmeldt
Purser.

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 603 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 110

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ~~11017/17~~ Empress of Asia sailing from Manila, P.I., 11th. May, 19 29 Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. 1st., June, 19 29

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	EMBARKED AT MANILA, P.I.								
2	~~Bate~~	~~Jose~~	~~20~~		M.	M.	Nov. 20/1900 San Fernando La Union, P.I.		2019, McCadden Place, Los Angeles,
3	Lesada	Juan	20		M.	S.	March 11/1909 San Antonio Zambales, P.I.		754, Grand Ave, Los Angeles, Calif.
4	Llamas	Mariano	24		M.	S.	Aug 1/1905 Piddig Ilocos Norte, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
5	Lopez	Silvestre	18		M.	S.	Dec 29/1910 Agno La Union, P.I.		568, Golden Gate, Ave, San Francisco Calif.
6	Lopez	Vicente	10		M.	S.	July 19/1913 Luna La Union, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
7	Lorensana	Godofredo	20		M.	S.	Nov 6/1908 Tagadin Ilocos Sur. P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
8	Lubrin	Policarpio	20		M.	S.	June 26/1909 San Fernando La Union		P.O.Box, 480, St Louis, Obispo, Cal.
9	Mamaril	Juan	30		M.	S.	Nov. 25/1901 Aringay La Union, P.I.		605½, King St., Seattle, Wash.
10	Manaois	Ernesto	19		M.	S	Sept. 12/1910 Dagapan, Pangasinan, P.I.		P.O.Box, 544, Fairfield, Calif.
11	Mangibin	Juan	22		M.	S.	Nov. 24/1906 Bavang La Union, P.I.		1061, Laguna St., San Francisco, Cal
12	Mangliomot	Crisanto	22.		M.	S.	March. 20/1907 San Antonio P.I.		754, Grand Ave San Rafuel Calif.
13	Mangrobang	Feliciano	19		M.	S.	Dec. 10/1910 Camiling Tarlac, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
14	Mangrobang	Joaquin	23		M.	S.	Aug. 31/1906 Camiling Tarlac, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
15	Mangrobang	Macario	20		M.	S.	Sept. 10/1908 Camiling Tarlac, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
16	Mangrobang	Agaton	35		M.	M.	Jan 7/1894 Camiling Tarlac, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
17	Margarejo	Paulino	27		M.	M.	May 15/1902 San Jose Nueva, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
18	Mariano	Fernando	19		M.	S.	May 30.1910 Santiago Isabela, P.I.		San Fernando Calif.
19	Mariano	Juan	19		M.	S.	Sept. 4/1910 Jones Isabela, P.I.		San Fernando Calif.
20	Martinez	Victorio	20		M.	S.	Nov. 11/1908 San Fernando La Union, P.I.		Los Angeles, Calif.
21	Marsan	Eugenio	20		M.	S.	May. 10/1901 San Juan La Union, P.I.		213, Thoyer Sts, Ann Arbor, Mich.
22	Marsan	Pedro	36		M.	M.	Apr. 23/1896 San Juan, La Union, P.I.		203, Thoyer St., Ann/Arbor, Mich.
23	Marsan	Victoriano	21		M.	S.	Oct. 8/1909 San Juan La Union, P.I.		203, Thoyer St., Ann Arbor, Mich.
24	Marso	Lucrecio	19		M.	S.	March 9/1909 San Gabriel La Union, P.I.		Auburn, Wash.
25	Marso	Victoriano	27		M.	M.	Jan. 10/1902 Manila P.I.		Box.11 Seattle, Wash.
26	Medina	Calixto	25		M.	S.	Aug 30/1903 Luna La Union, P.I.		201, S.Cadden Place, Los Angeles, Ca
27	Mejia	Tiburcio	18		M.	S.	Aug. 11.1910 Benawan, Pangasinan, P.I.		Portland, Ore.
28	Mendoza	Alfredo	16		M.	S.	Apr. 5/1913 Pangasinan, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
29	Midallo	Juan Buhayan	25		M.	S.	May 27/1904 Cebu, P.I.		Los Angeles, Calif.
30	Miguel	Nemesio	21		M.	S.	Apr. 8/1907 Bauna, Ilocos Norte, P.I.		Redmond, Cath, Calif.

LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

A Beckwith
Purser.

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—604

Form 602 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 111

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Asia 11017/18 sailing from Manila, P.I., 11th., May, 19 29, Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., 1st., June, 19 29

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	EMBARKED AT MANILA P. I.								
2	Montoya	Melanio	21		M.	S.	Nov. 1/1908 Silang Cavite P.I.		915, E. 15th. St. Kansas City, Mogs.
3	Nano	Flaviano	24		M.	S.	Nov. 22/1899 Agno Pangasinan, P.I.		Brentwood, Calif.
4	Narvais	Anacleto	30		M.	M.	Apr 26/1899 Agno Pangasinan, P.I.		Brentwood, Calif.
5	Nebre	Damaso	24		M.	S.	Dec. 8/1904 Agno Pangasinan, P.I.		Brentwood, Calif.
6	Nera	Jose S.	18		M.	S.	Oct/ 15/1912 San Fernando La Union, P.I.		Maywood Hospital, Chicago, Ill.
7	Nilo	Jesus	31		M.	S.	Dec. 30/1898 Agno Pangasinan, P.I.		Brentwood, Calif.
8	Nilo	Santos	20		M.	S.	July 3/1909 Agno Pangasinan, P.I.		Brentwood, Calif.
9	Nisperos	Agapito	20		M.	S.	Aug. 22/1908 San Fernando La Union, P.I.		151½, So. Broadway, Los Angeles, Cal.
10	Notarte	Juan	22		M.	S.	Dec. 6/1906 Agno Pangasinan, P.I.		Brentwood, Calif.
11	Oblanca	Agaton	26		M.	S.	Dec. 7/1903 Agno Pangasinan, P.I.		Brentwood, Calif.
12	Oca	Floro	23		M.	M.	June 10/1906 Lazuna, P.I.		Ketchican, Alaska
13	Ordinario	Emeterio	22		M.	S.	Feb. 26/1907 Balawan, La Union, P.I.		Columbus Hospital, Seattle, Wash.
14	Ordono	Vicente	19		M.	S.	Apr. 4/1910 San Fernando La Union, P.I.		151½ So. Broadway, Los Angeles, Cal.
15	Osana	Catalino C.	23		M.	S.	Apr. 30/1906 Sual Pangasinan, P.I.		Holland Hotel, Min Menisota.
16	Padillo	Calixto	19		M.	S	Oct 14/1910 Sta Maria Pangasinan, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
17	Partolan	Roman	21		M.	S.	Feb. 28/1908 Aguilor Pangasinan, P.I.		271, St Rita Ave. Palo Alta, Calif.
18	Pascua	Rodulfo	17		M.	S.	July 27/1912 Sta Maria, Pangasinan, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
19	Pecase	Agustin R.	19		M.	S.	July 11/1909 Cabe La Union, P.I.		Aberdeen, Wash.
20	Pena	Federico	17		M.	S.	Apr. 8/1912 Sta. Maria Ilocos Sur, P.I.		736, So. Harba Ed. Los Angeles, Cali.
21	Pepito	Agripino	28		M.	S.	Feb. 5/1907 Daan Bantayen Cebu. P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
22	Peralta	Maximino	26		M.	S.	June 8/1903 Agno Pangasinan, P.I.		Brentwood, Calif.
23	Perez	Mateo	21		M.	S.	Sept. 19/1908 San Mateo Rizal, P.I.		Philadelphia, Penn.
24	Ponce	Julio	26		M.	S.	Apr. 20/1903 Dagupan Pangasinan, P.I.		New York, N.Y.
25	Prado	Cipriano	29		M.	S.	Sept. 30/1898 Agno Pangasinan, P.I.		Brentwood, Calif.
26	Prado	Hermenegildo	19		M.	S.	Apr. 13/1910 Agno Pangasinan, P.I.		Brentwood, Calif.
27	Rafael	Bernardo S.	27		M.	M.	March 12/1902 San Manuel Pangasinan, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
28	Rafael	Ignacio S.	19		M.	S.	Feb. 4/1911 San Manuel, Pangasinan, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
29	Rafaman	Maximino	21		M.	S.	Sept. 13/1906 San Antonio, P.I.		P.O. Box, 156, Palo Alto, Calif.
30	Rasco	Leon	30		M.	S.	Apr. 11/1909 Alcadnco Pangasinan, P.I.		816, 5th Ave., Seattle, Wash.

LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

Purser.

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 30—884

Form 602 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 112

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. 11017/19

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Manila, P. I., 11th. May, 19 29 Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. 1st. June, 19 29

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	EMBARKED AT MANILA, P. I.								
2	Ruinante	Jorge	31		M.	M. April, 23/1898	Burgas, Ilocos Sur, P.I.		Los Angeles, Calif.
3	Repanool	Guillermo	21		M.	S. Feby.	12/1908 Aguilor Pangasinan, P.I.		217, Sta. Rito Ave. Palo Alto, Calif.
4	Retes	Santiago	31		M.	M. Dec.	20/1898 Bugue Cagayan, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
5	Rillorasa	Zacarias	20		M.	S. Nov.	4/1908 San Fernando La Union, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
6	Riray	Regino	41		M.	M. Sept.	7/1888 Alaminos Pangasinan, P.I.		1291, 5th. Ave. San Francisco, Cal.
7	Rivera	Emilia	19		M.	S. Apr.	28/1910 Damartis La Union, P.I.		Vadant, Calif.
8	Roldan	Facundo	37		M.	M. Nov.	14/1885 Alaminos Pangasinan, P.I.		None.
9	Rolloda	Juan	17		M.	S. Jan.	27/1912 Sual Pangasinan, P.I.		P.O. Box, 605, California,
10	Rosal	Severo	21		M.	S. Feby.	2/1908 Lingayan Pangasinan, P.I.		1104, Spring St., Seattle, Wash.
11	Rosario	Gaspar	25		M.	S. Jan.	6/1904 Lingayan Pangasinan, P.I.		Chicago, Ill.
12	Rosito	Agustin	41		M.	M. Aug.	28/1888 Agno Pangasinan, P.I.		Brentwood, Calif.
13	Rosito	Seberiano	18		M.	S. Nov	8/1911 Agno Pangasinan, P.I.		Brentwood, Calif.
14	Roy	Bonifacio	35		M.	S. May	15/1891 Calasiao Pangasinan, P.I.		Salinas, Calif.
15	Rulloda	Ledcadio	24		M.	S. Dec.	5/1905 Caba La Union, .P.I.		715, Washington,
16	Ruiz	Francisco	17		M.	S. Dec.	10/1912 Luna La Union, P.I.		715, Washington,
17	Ruiz	Jorge	19		M.	S. Apr.	23/1910 Luna La Union, P.I.		Salinas, Calif
18	Sagon	Esteban	19		M.	S. Dec.	24/1910 Agno Pangasinan, P.I.		Brentwood, Calif.
19	Salanga	Sulpicio	25		M.	S. June	5/1905 Basol Pangasinan, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
20	Sampilo	Benedicto	18		M.	S. July	9/1911 San Manuel Pangasinan, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
21	Sanchez	Pedro	24		M.	S. Feby.	15/1905 Agno Pangasinan P.I.		Brentwood, Calif.
22	Sanchez	Tranquilino	18		M.	S. Dec.	25/1909 San Carlos Pangasinan		Fairfield Calif.
23	Santiago	Andres	22		M.	S. Jan.	5/1907 Cabanatvan, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
24	Santiago	Esteban	20		M.	S. Oct	12/1909 Manila, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
25	Sasprilla	Cresegono	50		M.	S. Nov.	24/1898 Minglanella Abu, P.I.		Stockton, Calif.
26	Seville	Enrique	18		M.	S. Jan.	10/1912 Pangasinan, P.I.		San Fernando, Calif.
27	Sicam	Ciriaco	18		M.	S. Aug.	8/1911 San Manuel, Pangasinan, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
28	Sidero	Jose	14		M.	S. March	18/1915 Camiling Tarlac, P.I.		1157, Tolsom St., San Francisco, Ca
29	Silva	Saturnino	22		M.	S. Nov.	24/1907 Bautista Pangasinan.		San Francisco, Calif.
30	Sison	Antonio Juan	22		M.	S. June	7/1907 Lingayan, Pangasinan, P.I.		Chicago, Ill.

LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

A Beckwith
Purser.

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 602 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 113

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11017/20

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Manila, P. I., 11th., May., 1929, Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. 1st., June, 1929

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	EMBARKED AT MANILA, P. I.								
2	Sison	Teodulo	23		M.	S.	March 23/1906 Lingayan, Pangasinan, P.I.		4656 Virginia Ave. Chicago, Ill.
3	Soriano	Gemaro	24		M.	S.	Aug. 10/1905 San Nicolas, Pangasinan, P.I.		Lemon, Calif.
4	Soriano	Inocencio	20		M.	S.	Feby. 20/1909 Aguilor Pangasinan, P.I.		P.O.Box, 57, Vinecia, Calfi.
5	Soriano	Paulino	34		M.	M.	June 22/1895 Sison Pangasinan, P.I.		Kansas City, Mo.
6	Sudiacal	Pantaleon	19		M.	S.	July 27/1910 Caba La Union, P.I.		Ogden, Calif.
7	Suelen	Juan	19		M.	S.	Dec. 7/1910 Camiling Tarlac, P.I.		Freedom Hotel, Seattle, Wash.
8	Tadena	Mariano	21		M.	S.	Jan. 19/1908 Domingo Ilocos Sur. P.I.		Fillmore, Calif.
9	Tagayuna	Pedro	19		M.	S.	Apr. 22/1910 Domingo Ilocos Sur, P.I.		Fillmore, Calif.
10	Tamayo	Modesto	19		M.	S.	June 15/1910 Sta Maria Ilocos Sur. P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
11	Tanguilig	Domingo	24		M.	M.	Sept. 10/1904 San Manuel Pangasinan, P.I.		203, Thayer St Ann Arnor, Mich.
12	Timbresa	Alfredo T	23		M.	S.	Sept. 27/1906 Salores Abra P.I.		P.O.Box, 1986, Seattle, Wash.
13	Timbresa	Roberto	39		M.	M.	June 25/1890 Salores Abra, P.I.		P.O.Box, 1986, Seattle, Wash.
14	Toleto	Teodoro	36		M.	M.	May 2/1893 San Manuel Pangasinan, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
15	Torres	Anastacio	27		M.	S.	Apr. 15/1902 Agno Pangasinan, P.I.		Brentwood, Calif.
16	Tremor	Ernesto	19		M.	S.	Sept. 10/1910 Sto Domingo Ulocos Sur, P.I.		517½ Jackson St., Seattle, Wash.
17	Tumbaga	Catalino	24		M.	M.	March 24/1906 San Juan La Union, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
18	Umagat	Celestino	19		M.	S.	June 7/1911 Camiling Tarlac, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
19	Urbi	Jose	19		M.	S.	March 19/1908 Sto Domingo Ilocos Sur. P.I.		Fillmore Calif.
20	Valdez	Florentino	20		M.	S.	Apr. 15/1909 Moncada Tarlac, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
21	Valdez	Isidro	17		M.	S.	Feby. 4/1912 San Carlos, P.I.		Fairfield, Calif.
22	Valdez	Julian	25		M.	S.	Jan 15/1905 San Carlos, P.I.		Faifield Calif.
23	Valdez	Lorenzo	26		M.	M.	Aug. 10/1903 San Carlos ?P.I.		Fairfield, Calif.
24	Valdez	Sergio	36		M.	M.	Feb. 5/1893 San Carlos?P.I.		Fairfield, Calif.
25	Vallo	Jose	21		M.	S.	Sept. 27/1908 Calasiro Pangasinan, P.I.		Fairfield, Calif.
26	Vellamonte	Anotolio	19		M.	S.	July 22/1910 Cebu Cebu, P.I.		Stockton, Calif.
27	Ventanilla	Eusebio	26		M.	S.	Aug. 14/1903 Lingayan Pangasinan, P.I.		P.O.Box, 540, Californaia
28	Vides	Gregorio	18		M.	S.	May/7 7/1911 Esbagas, P.I.		San Fernando Heights, Calfi.
29	Vila	Albaro B.	32		M.	S.	Dec. 4/1896 Lingayan Pangasinan, P.I.		773, No. Dearborn, Chicago, Ill.
30	Villacolos	Leandro	30		M.	M.	March 14/1896 Madredyos, Cebu. P.I.		Los Angeles, Calif.

LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

Purser.

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 602 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 114

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Manila, P.I., 11th., May, 1929, Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. 1st., June, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	EMBARKED AT MANILA, P. I.								
2	Viray	Silverio	24		M.	S.	June 20/1905 Lingayan Pangasinan, P.I.		
3	Vesante	Vicente	44		M.	M.	Feb. 17/1885 Suel Pangasinan, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
4	Tanguas	Juan Ignacio	39		M.	S.	Dec. 27/1889 Bavang La Union, P.I.		P.O.Box, 57, Venecia, Calif.
5	Yanguas	Luis	34		M.	S.	Aug. 19/1895 Bavang La Union, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
6	Vray	Manuel	25		M.	S.	June 17/1901 Dama Cebu, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
7									Stockton, Calif.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

H Peckwell

Purser.

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—4284

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ..., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

...

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

15—68

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

11017/22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Asia. *Passengers sailing from* Manila, P.I., 11th. May, 19 29

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1		EMBARKED AT MANILA P. I.																		
2		Patrick	Alexander.	41.		M.	S.	Clergyman.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	England.	Scottish.	Scotland.	Hawick.	750.		Tourist for Pleasure.		
3	ABSOLUTE 24579	Ferguson.	Helen.	33.		F.	M.	Hwife.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	England.	Scottish.	U.S.A.	Bay City.	729.		Tourist for pleasure 3-2 Pleasure 03	Hong Kong.	
4	NOT ASSESSED Under 16	Ferguson.	Eleanor.	6.		F.	S.	Child.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	England.	Scottish.	U.S.A.	Seattle.	729.		May 7th 1929. Victoria. 3-2 Pleasure 03	Hong Kong.	
5	NOT ASSESSED Under 16	Ferguson.	Marjorie.	4.		F.	S.	Child.	No.	No.	No.	England.	Scottish.	U.S.A.	Seattle.	729.		May 7th 1929. Victoria. 3-2. Pleasure 03	Hong Kong.	
6		Monckton.	Hilary James.	30.		M.	M.	Buyer.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Australia.	English.	Australia.	Rydalmere.	781.		Transit Cert. May 10th 29. N.S.W.	Sydney.	
7		Monckton.	Ruby Rose.	30.		F.	M.	H wife.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Australia.	English.	Australia.	Boloco. Rydalmer.	720.		Transit Cert. May 10th 29. N.S.W.	Sydney.	
8		Monckton.	Joan Winifred.	13.		F.	S.	Student.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Australia.	English.	Australia.	Manley. Sydney.	720.		Transit Cert. May 10th 29. N.S.W.	Sydney.	
9		Monckton.	Walter Bruce.	11.		M.	S.	Student.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Australia.	English.	Australia.	Manley. Sydney.	720.		Transit Cert. May 10th 29. N.S.W.	Sydney.	
10	ABSOLUTE 24580	Naylor.	Ethel Henrietta.	41.		F.	S.	Nurse.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	England	English.	[illegible]d.	Preston.	728.		May 7th 29. Vict.	Hong Kong.	
11	TRANSIT 20138	Sutherland.	John James Sharpe.	59.		M.	M.	None.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Australia.	Scotch.	Australia.	Sydney.	140.		Jan. 24th 29. Vict.	Melbourne.	
12	TRANSIT 24581	Sutherland.	Ida Elelyn.	46.		F.	M.	H wife.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Australia.	Scotch.	Australia.	Melbourne. Sydney.	492.		Transit Cert. March. 11th. 29. Vict.	Melbourne.	
		EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI.																		
13		Clifton.	Frederick Wm.	54.		M.	M.	Silk Inspector.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	England.	English.	China.	Shanghai.	3895.		Tourist for pleasure. May 17th 29. China.	Shanghai.	
14		Harvey.	Duncan Stewart.	29.		M.	M.	Army.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	England.	Scotch. English.	England.	London.	3601.3.0.		Non Immigrant. May 9th. 29. China.	Shanghai.	
15	ABSOLUTE 30177	Joseph.	Jacob. Menshi.	56.		M.	M.	Merchant.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	England.	Hebrew.	Mesopotamia.	Bagdad.	3644.		Transit Tourist 3(v) pleasure C May, 10th 29. China.	Shanghai.	
16	ABSOLUTE 30178	Joseph.	Freda.	56.		F.	M.	H wife.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	England.	Hebrew.	Roumania.	Bessarabia.	3644.		Tourist for pleasure 3-(v)-C May 10th. 29. China.	Shanghai.	
17	NOT ASSESSED Under 16	Joseph.	Regina Rachel.	5.6.		F.	S.	Child.	No.	No.	No.	England. China.	Hebrew.	China.	Shanghai.	3644.		Tourist for pleasure May 10th. 29. China.	Shanghai.	
18	ABSOLUTE 30730	Perry.	Doris.	22.		F.	S.	Nurse.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	England.	English.	England.	Willesden.	3847		Tourist for pleasure 3-(v) C May 10th 29. China.	Shanghai.	
19		Bolero.	Hubert Kingsley.	45.		M.	M.	Merchant.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	England.	English.	England.	London.	3731.		Transit certificate. May 11th. 29. China.	Shanghai.	
20		Bolero.	Kate Mandell.	45.		F.	M.	H wife.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	England.	English.	England.	Devon.	3735.		Transit certificate. May 11th. 29. China.	Shanghai.	
21	TRANSIT 30723	Scott.	Walter Nicoll.	42.		M.	S.	Secretary.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	England.	English.	England.	Bolton.	3832.		Transit certificate 3-(v) May 14th. 29. China.	Shanghai.	
22		EMBARKED AT KOBE.																		
23		Bourne.	William Richard.	44.		M.	M.	Broker.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	England.	English.	England.	London.	897.	Kobe.	Tourist for pleasure. May 4th. 29. England. London.		
24		Bourne.	Ella Jane.	43.		F.	M.	H wife.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	England.	English.	England.	London.	898.	Kobe.	Tourist for pleasure. May 4th. 29. England. London.		
25		Furlong.	Mary Ann.	56		F.	M.	H wife.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Australia.	Irish.	Ireland.	Tipperary.	4418.	Sydney.	Tourist for pleasure. May 4th 29. Australia. Sydney.		
26		Furlong.	Annie Veronica.	20.		F.	S.	None.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Australia.	Irish.	Australia.	Sydney.	4418.	Sydney.	Tourist for pleasure. Apl 4th 29. Australia. Sydney.		
27		Furlong.	Julia.	18.		F.	S.	None.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Australia.	Irish.	Australia.	Sydney.	44[illegible].	Sydney.	Tourist for pleasure Apl 4th. 29. Australia. Sydney.		
28		Furlong.	Kathleen Philomena.	16.		F.	S.	None.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Australia.	Irish.	Australia.	Sydney.	4411.	Sydney.	Tourist for pleasure. Apl 4th. 29. Australia. Sydney.		
29		Macdonell.	Helen Josephine.	39.		F.	M.	H wife.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Australia.	Irish.	U. S. A.	Chicago.	4415.	Sydney.	Tourist for pleasure. Apl 4th. 29. Australia. Sydney.		
		EMBARKED YOKOHAMA																		
30	TRANSIT 28782	Burn.	Andrew Edward.	38.		M.	S.	Agent. Tourist	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Canada.	English.	Canada.	London	No entry Form 444096 856.	Yokohama.	Jan/3/29. Japan. Transit certificate 3-(v) May 31st 29. Japan.		Yokohama.

PNT 3 PI
U T
GO ST 5
DI 3 A
B&A
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

12

22

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria B.C. JUN 1 1929, JUN 2 1929, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other than by himself, by relative, whether prepaid by him or by other person, or by any society, corporation, society, city, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write any language (Yes or No)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in aid of any such offer, solicitation, or promise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether (yes or no) going to join a relative or friend in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																											
2	Father. A Patrick. Hamlet Scotland.	Scot.	Hamlet	Yes.	Self.	Yes.	Yes.	1909.	N.Y.	Father Mr. A. Patrick Hamlet Scotland.	Yes.	1 month	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5.	7.	Lt.	Brn.	Brn.	None.
3	Husband A.H. Ferguson. Chartered Bank of India Hong Kong.	Viet.	Hong Kong.	Yes.	Husband.	Yes.	Yes.	1916. 1890.	Wash.	Mother. Mrs. W.H. McEwan. 1308 University St Seattle.	Yes.	4 Month	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5.	7.	Lt.	Brn.	Brn.	None.
4	Father A.H. Ferguson. Chartered Bank of India Hong Kong.	Viet.	Hong Kong.	Yes.	Father.	Yes.	No.			Grandmother Mrs W.H. [illegible]. 1308 University St Seattle.	Yes.	4 Month	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	4.	1.	Lt.	Brn.	Brn.	None.
5	Father A.H. Ferguson. Chartered Bank of India Hong Kong.	Viet.	Hong Kong.	Yes.	Father	Yes.	No.			Grandmother. Mrs. W.H. [illegible]. 1308 University St Seattle.	Yes.	4 Month	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5.	10.	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None.
6	Mother. Mrs W.H. Menokton. 18 Pacific St Manley. N.S.W.	Aust.	Sydney.	Yes.	Self.	Yes.	Yes.	1923. 1908.	Transit.	Mother Mrs. W.H. Menokton 18 Pacific St Manley.	Yes.	1 Month.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5.	10.	Lt.	Brn.	Brn.	None.
7	Mother in law Mrs. W.H. Menokton 18 Pacific St Manley. N.S.W.	Aust.	Sydney.	Yes.	Husband.	Yes.	Yes.	1925.	Transit.	Mother. Mrs. W.H. Menokton 18 Pacific St Manley.	Yes.	1 Month.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5.	10.	Lt.	Brn.	Grey.	None.
8	Grandmother Mrs W.H. Menokton 18 Pacific St Manley. N.S.W.	Aust.	Sydney.	Yes.	Father.	Yes.	Yes.	1925.	Transit.	Grand Mother Mrs. W.H. Menokton. 18 Pacific St Manley.	Yes.	1 Month.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5.	2.	Lt.	Brn.	Grey.	None.
9	Grandmother Mrs. W.H. Menokton 18 Pacific St Manley. N.S.W.	Aust.	Sydney.	Yes.	Father.	Yes.	Yes.	1925.	Transit.	Grandmother Mrs. W.H. Menokton. 18 Pacific St Manley.	Yes.	1 Month.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5.	2.	Lt.	Brn.	Grey.	None.
10	Employer A.H. Ferguson Chartered Bank of India Hong Kong.	Viet.	Hong Kong.	Yes.	Employer.	Yes.	Yes.	1927.	Seattle.	Employer Mrs. Max Ferguson. 1308 University St. Seattle.	Yes.	4 Month.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	4.	9.	Lt.	Brn.	Grey.	None.
11	Home. Tivoli Place South Yarra Melbourne Australia.	England.	London.	Yes.	Self.	Yes.	Yes.	1928.	Transit.	Home. Tivoli Place South Yarra Melbourne Aust.	Yes.	3 Month.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5.	8.	Fair.	Brn.	Blue.	None.
12	Home Tivoli Place South Yarra Melbourne Australia.	England.	London.	Yes.	Husband.	No.	Yes.	1928.	Transit.	Home. Tivoli Place South Yarra Melbourne Aust.	Yes.	3. Month.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5.	11.	Fair.	Grey.	Grey.	None.
13	Wife. Mrs. W.W. Clifto 9. Ave Joffre Shangh	England.	London.	Yes.	Self.	Yes.	Yes.	1924.	N.Y.	c/o Hong Kong and Shanghai Bank London England	Yes.	3. Month.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5.	9.	Fair.	Grey.	Brn.	None.
14	Home c/o British H.C. Shanghai China.	China.	Shanghai.	Yes.	Govt.	Yes.	No.			c/o Canadian Pacific Agent San Francisco California.	Yes.	6 weeks.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5.	6.	Dk.	Brn.	Blue.	None.
15	Sister Mrs. A.M. Sopher 810 Ave Joffre Shanghai.	China.	Shanghai.	Yes.	Self.	Yes.	Yes.	1928.	N.Y.	c/o St Francis Hotel. San Francisco Calif.	Yes.	1 Month.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5.	11.	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	None.
16	Sister Mrs. A.M. Sopher. 810 Ave Joffre Shanghai.	China.	Shanghai.	Yes.	Husband.	Yes.	Yes.	1928.	N.Y.	c/o St Francis Hotel. San Francisco Calif.	Yes.	3 Month.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5.	7.	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	None.
17	Aunt. Mrs. A.M. Sopher. 810 Ave Joffre Shanghai.	China.	Shanghai.	Yes.	Father.	Yes.	Yes.	1928.	N.Y.	c/o St Francis Hotel. San Francisco Calif.	Yes.	3. Month.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5.	7.	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	None.
18	Mother. Mrs. Perry. 56 Ave Road Shanghai.	China.	Shanghai.	Yes.	Employer.	Yes.	No.			c/o St Francis Hotel. San Francisco Calif.	Yes.	3. Month.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5.	6.	Fr.	Brn.	Blue.	None.
19	Brother Mr. E.C. Peters. Shanghai China.	England.	London.	Yes.	Self.	Yes.	Yes.	1924.	N.Y.	c/o Matheson and Co Ltd. 3 Lombard St London England.	Yes.	3 weeks.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5.	9.	Fr.	Brn.	Blue.	None.
20	Brother in law Mr. E.C. Peters. Tientsin China.	England.	London.	Yes.	Husband.	Yes.	Yes.	1925.	N.Y.	c/o Matheson and Co Ltd. 3 Lombard St London England.	Yes.	3 weeks.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5.	10.	Dk.	Brn.	Blue.	None.
21	c/o Shanghai Club. Shanghai China.	England.	London.	Yes.	Self.	Yes.	Yes.	1924.	N.Y.	c/o Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corp. 9 Gracechurch St. London.	Yes.	3 weeks.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5.	8.	Sl.	White.	Grey.	None.
22	Home 8 Gourock Road Eltham London England.	England.	London.	Yes.	Wife.	Yes.	Yes.	1927.	N.Y.	Home. 9 Gourock Road. Eltham London England.	Yes.	5 days.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5.	5.	Fsh.	Blk.	Brn.	None.
23	Home 8 Gourock Road. Eltham London England.	England.	London.	Yes.	Husband.	Yes.	Yes.	1927.	N.Y.	Home. 9 Gourock Road. Eltham. London. England.	Yes.	5 days.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5.	10.	Fsh.	Grey.	Blue.	None.
24	Lieutenant. W.F. Furleng Son. Queen St. Auburn Sydney.	Aust.	Sydney.	Yes.	Self.	Yes.	No.			Friend Miss M. O'Brien 4434 South Union St Chicago.	Yes.	3 Month.	No.	no.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5.	5.	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	None.
25	Brother. W.F. Furleng. Queen St. Auburn Sydney.	Aust.	Sydney.	Yes.	Mother.	Yes.	No.			Friend. Miss. M. O'Brien. 4434 South Union St. Chicago.	Yes.	3 Month.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5.	5.	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	None.
26	Brother. W.F. Furleng. Queen St. Auburn Sydney.	Aust.	Sydney.	Yes.	Mother.	Yes.	No.			Friend. Miss. M. O'Brien. 4434 South Union St. Chicago.	Yes.	3 Month.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5.	5.	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	None.
27	Brother. W.F. Furleng. Queen St. Auburn Sydney.	Aust.	Sydney.	Yes.	Mother.	Yes.	No.			Friend. Miss. M. O'Brien. [illegible] Chicago.	Yes.	3 Month.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5.	5.	Dk.	Brn.	Blue.	None.
28	Husband. Mr. Mansell. Carpenter Road Sydney.	Aust.	Sydney.	Yes.	Husband.	Yes.	Yes.	1923. 1922.		Friend. Miss. M. O'Brien. [illegible] Chicago.	Yes.	3 Month.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5.	5.	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	None.
29	Care of Fox Film Corp. New York City. N.Y.	U.S.A.	New York City.	Yes.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes.	2 yrs 4 yrs		Employers Fox Film Corp. New York City.	Yes.	Indef.	Yes.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5.	8.	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	None.
30	Stepmother. Mrs. E. Burn. Ottawa Ontario.	Ont.	Ottawa.	Yes.	Self.	Yes.	Yes.	From N.Y.		Care of American Express Co. 65 Broadway New York.	Yes.	10. days	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5.	7.	Fsh.	Brn.	Brn.	None.

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Hailey, R.N.R. Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Empress of Asia, from Manila, P. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
COMMANDING
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this First day of June, 29

at Victoria, B.C.

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

H. M. Macrae

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

19/11017/23 S. S. EMPRESS OF AS[illegible] Passengers sailing from Manila, I[illegible]th, [illegible]7, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA CONTINUED.																		
1		Parker	Arthur Glenn	48		M	M	Govt Official	Yes	English	Yes	England	Eng	England	London	27	Cairo Egypt	Tourist for pleasure. Jan 29th 29	Cairo	Egypt
2	TRANSIT 7832	Scott	Arthur Pickett	43		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	124	Tokio Japan	Transit certificate 14th May 29	Japan	Tokio
3	TRANSIT 7833	Scott	Constance Evelyn	43		F	M	H wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Cambridge	125	Tokio Japan	Transit certificate 14th May 29	Japan	Tokio
4		Simpson	James Fletcher	54		M	M	Mercants	Yes	English	Yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Slamannan	620	Calcutta India	Tourist for pleasure 26th Mar 29	India	Madras
5		Simpson	Isabel Talbot	54		F	M	H wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Huntley	622	Calcutta India	Tourist for pleasure 26th Mar 29	India	Madras
6		Travers	H. Gilbert	40		M	S	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	281	Yokohama Japan	Transit certificate 16th May 29	Japan	Yokohama
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PNT PT 2
U T
SD ST
UP A
B
NB

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

2- 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—499

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B. C., First, June, 19 39

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (whether of nationality, as German, Irish, English, Italian, Spanish, Negro, Mexican, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, Russian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Welsh, etc., as the case may be, whether or not now citizens of the country to which they belong, and whether or not now citizens of the United States)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner assisted, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of—: Hair	Color of—: Eyes	Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—: Year or period of years	If yes—: Where?																		
	Wife. Ethel Parker.																										
1	Edelwiss Bethridge Rd. Kent. Herne Bay. England	England	Herne Bay	Yes.	Self.	Yes.	No.			Wife. Ethel Parker. Edelwiss Bethridge Road. Herne Bay Kent. England.	Yes.	1 Week.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	11	Fr.	Br.	Grey.	None.
2	Friend. British Ambassador. Tokio Japan.	England	London	Yes.	Self. ENTERED AT Seattle Wn 114578 per Marquette ENTERED AT do 114578	Yes.	Yes.	Transit.	NY	Father. D. Scott. 83 Greycoat Gardens. Westminster London.	Yes.	15 days.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	8.	Fair.	Blue.	Brn.	None.
3	Friend British Ambassador. Tokio Japan.	England	London	Yes.	Husband.	Yes.	Yes.	Transit.	NY	Father in Law D. P. Scott. 83 Greycoat Gardens. Westminster London.	Yes.	15 days.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	8.	Fair.	Blue.	Brn.	None.
4	Friend. Coutts Trottar Madras India.	Scotland	Aberdeen	No.	Self.	Yes.	No.			Son P. C. D. Simpson. Woodthorpe Murtle Aberdeen.	Yes.	1 month.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	8.	Fair.	Grey.	Brn.	None.
5	Friend. Coutts Trotter. Madras India.	Scotland	Aberdeen	No.	Husband.	Yes.	No.			Son. P. C. D. Simpson. Woodthorpe Murtle Aberdeen.	Yes.	1 month.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	8.	Fair.	Grey.	Brn.	None.
6	Employers Hong Kong & Shai Banking Corp. Yokohama.	England	London	Yes.	Self.	Yes.	Yes.	1928	N.Y.	Care of Hong Kong and Shai Banking Corp. London. England.	Yes.	1 week.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	4.	Lt.	Fr.	Grey.	None.
7																											Crippled. Hand.
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Sailing NY to London June 15 1939 BS Homeward bound New York ON
Left U.S. at New York ON

Eliminations and Corrections certified
H. P. Beckwith
Purser

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—69

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Macrae, M.D. *, Surgeon of the* Empress of Asia *,* [illegible] *,*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have had* One *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [illegible] *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

H. Macrae

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* June *, 1920*

at Victoria, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

11017 24 S. S. Empress of Asia. *Passengers sailing from* Manila, P.I., 11th May, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI.																		
2	30729	Hirayama	Suzune Left U.S.A. 9-3-29 Manila Left U.S.A. 9-3-29	35		F.	S.	Maid Servant	Yes	Japanese & English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nagasaki	3652	Dept of Pleasure - C Shanghai China	May/10/29 03	China	Shanghai
3		EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA.																		
4		Hayakawa	Koji	21		M.	S.	None	Yes	Japanese & English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	869	Tokyo Japan	22/4/29	Japan	Tokyo
5		Tsuda	Ruetaro	59		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Japanese & English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hikone	51*	Kobe, Japan	May/16/29	Japan	Osaka
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PNT PT
V T
ST
D A
B
S

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

1-

24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria, ~~Vancouver, B~~, ~~Jet~~ June, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Can he perform work of any kind, skilled or unskilled? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																											
2	Employer: J.M. Joseph Ronte Polter Shanghai, China	ENTERED AT Victoria JUN 6 1929	China Shanghai	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1926 19??	sw York	With Employer: J.M. Joseph C/o St. Francis Hotel, Frisco	Yes	3 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Yell	Bk.	Brn.	None
3																											
4	~~Miss Haru Tanabe 1040 Watanabecho Nippori Tokyo Wife, Mrs H. Tanabe 36~~	~~New York City~~		~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~Eastman Kodak Co. Rochester, New York N.Y.~~	~~Yes~~	~~6 Months~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Yell~~	~~Bk.~~	~~Brn.~~	~~None~~
5	~~Abenocho Sumiyoshiku Osaka~~	~~New York City~~		~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~2 Mos Coast~~	~~1926 Pacific~~	~~Friend Mr.H.B.Kerry Amer.Bank Bldg.Seattle.~~	~~Yes~~	~~2 Months~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Yell~~	~~Bk.~~	~~Brn.~~	~~None~~
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

D. McDonald
Purser.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.J Bailey R.N.R. Master *(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Empress of Asia *, from* Manila P.I. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A Bailey

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this First *day of* June *, 1929*

at Victoria, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

16—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. M. Macrae, M.D. *, Surgeon of the* Empress of Asia *,* Sailing therewith *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* One *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Medical Council of Canada *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Hu Macrae
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* June *, 19*

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 18 11017 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or from one insular possession to another insular possession or to continental United States, shall be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Asia. Passengers sailing from Manila, P.I., 11th., May, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI																		
2	30177	Shabanoff	Stefan Vasiliev	43		M.	M.	Clergyman	Yes	English Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Orenburg	Re entry Permit 293755	[illegible]	Aug/4/1927	China	Shanghai
		EMBARKED AT KOBE.																		
4	ABSOLUTE 31430	Koger	Claire C.	27		F.	M.	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Aleut	Sweden	Hytoboda	571	Kobe, Japan	May/17/1929	Japan	Osaka

Aleut

PWT ..... PT
U ..... T
GO ..... ST
D.S. ..... A
S.A. .....
.....

25

*Insert name of city, town or village, if known, of last permanent residence of each alien.
†Give race or people of each alien.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ___

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C., 1st., June, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Not including future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said ticket or passage was paid by the alien, whether paid for by other person, or by the transportation company issuing same, whether prepaid, collect, or part prepaid and part collect, or otherwise)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether in the United States or any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (Read instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose	Whether afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																											
2	Friend Kluge 2 Terace Str. Shanghai.	ENTERED AT Seattle Wn. 11 JUN 1929 VIA P. Marquette 6-1-29 Wash. Seattle		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926 1927	Seattl	Friend, Rev. Metropolsky 1735 Lakeview Blvd. Seattle	No	Permant.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None
3																											
4	Mr. & Mrs. Jackson Edw. P. Keyes Osaka, Japan. US Navy Radio Sta Via Seattle	ENTERED AT Seattle Wn. 11 JUN 1929 VIA P. Marquette Ore Portland		No	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	Portland	Mother Betty Johnson. 1480, 13th. St. E. Portland	No	Permant	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5/	8	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9										Eliminations and Corrections Certified.																	
10										A. Peckmolen Purser.																	
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (Read instructions for full text of this question.)

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.J. Bailey, R.N.R. Master *; of the* Empress of Asia *, from* Manila, P I. *; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

_____

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this First *day of* June *,* 19

at Victoria, B.C.

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—688

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. M. Macrae, M.D., Surgeon of the Empress of Asia, Sailing therewith, (State whether Steamer, Sailing Vessel, or Conveyance, and name thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F M Macrae
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this First day of June, 19[illegible]

at Victoria, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

19—49

FORM 2500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

19 11017 /26 S. S. Empress of Asia. Passengers sailing from Manila, P.I., 11th., May, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA.																		
2	ABSOLUTE 8796 U. S. CITIZEN	Kamihachi	Sato	50		F.	M.	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyofuka	Re enter Permit 455540	Washington, D.C.	Feb/25/1929	Wash.	Seattle
3		Kamihachi	Nobuyuki	10		M.	S.	Student	No	Japanese	No	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Spokane	U.S.Birth 5	Spokane, Wash.	April/26/24	Wash	Seattle
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Indian Hawker

PWT ..... PT
U ..... T
GO ..... ST
OS ..... A
B.A ..... Total passengers . . . . .
USC ..... U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria VANCOUVER, B. C., 1st., June, 1929

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	22 If yes— Year or period of years	22 If yes— Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States	24 Length of time intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Whether in the possession of a ticket to a final destination in a foreign country or in Canada	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	29 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States	30 Whether ever before deported from the United States	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1																										
2	Mrs. Gin Igarashi (Mother) 1669 Sugamo-machi, Tokyo	ENTERED AT Seattle, Wash. Via Marguerite	Seattle	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes 1919	1929	Seattle	Husband, Mr. Hamataro Kamihachi 1515, 15th. Ave. Seattle, Wash	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Yell	Bk.	Brn.	None
3	Mrs. Gin Igarashi (Grand-mother) 1669, Sugamo-machi, Tokyo	ENTERED AT Seattle, Wash. VIA Maru	Seattle	Yes	Father	No	Born there			Father, Mr. H. Kamihachi 1515, 15th. Ave. Seattle, Wash.	No	Permant.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	0	Yell	Bk.	Brn.	None
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

D Beekmeller

Purser.

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Hailey R.N.R. Master *, of the* Empress of Asia *, from* Manila, P.I. *; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

_____

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this First *day of* June *,* 19

at Victoria, B.C.

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" relates to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" relates to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1906–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 3068
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 9/40

11017/27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Asia. *Passengers sailing from* Yokohama, Japan, May 25rd 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	V8783	HASHIMOTO	SEITARO	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuiken	Permit #29514 429006	Washington, D.C.	Oct 26/1928	Japan	Fukuiken
2	V8784	MORI	ISHIMATSU	52		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shigaken	Permit #21796 422679	Washington, D.C.	Oct 4/1928	Japan	Shigaken
3		Mori	Yoshio	15		M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	B.C. Certificate Reg. 2095	Seattle, Wash	May 25/1914	Japan	Shigaken
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Left U.S. at Seattle 4-3-35 "Heian Maru"

Yes Emergency = 10/28/30

PNT ____ PT ____
U ____ T ____
SO ____ ST ____
DFB ____ A ____
BRA ____
BRU ____

27

*Permanent address within the country of this manifest shall be entered as home address of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. M. Macrae, M.D., Surgeon of the "Empress of Asia", Sailing therewith [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council of Canada [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. M. Macrae
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this First day of June, 19 29

at Victoria, B.C.

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorised to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

70

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA [illegible] B.C., June 1st 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether alien has a ticket through to destination	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife T.Hashimoto Kitasaigo Fukuiken, Japan	ENTERED AT Seattle Wash Wash	Hatenville	No	Self		Yes	1923 1928	Eaten ville	Friend I.Imamura Box-188.Hatenville.Wash	Permanently			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yell	Blk	Blk	None
2	Wife T.Mori Isoda Shigekun, Japan	ENTERED AT Seattle Wash Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self		Yes	1918 1928	Seattle	Friend T.Hikida 619½ 7th S.Seattle Wash	Permanently			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yell	Blk	Blk	Cut off end of Fore Finger
3	Do	ENTERED AT [illegible] Wash	Do	Do	Father		Yes	Born	Do	Do	Permanently			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		Yell	Blk	Blk	None
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Eliminations and Corrections Certified

[illegible]

Purser.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.J. Hailey, R.N.R.Master *; of the* R.M.S."Empress of Asia" *, from* Manila, P.I. *; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[redacted]

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this First *day of* June *, 19* 29

at Victoria, B.C.

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Europe" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" relates to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ARMENIAN (RACIAL).

"Armenian (Asiatic)" refers to the Armenian Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the Armenian Negro should be classified under this heading.

SYRIAN.

"Syrian" refers to the people of Syria, Asia Minor, Arabia, Palestine, Mesopotamia, and Armenia.

HEBREW.

"Hebrew" refers to the people of the Hebrew race, whether coming from Palestine or other countries.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if going to the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, friend, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (including cases of females) the actual possession of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be credited as being the property of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as "1907, Chicago," "1903-1907, New York," etc.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien is going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are required by carriers by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. See also in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(1)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

(1)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11017 / 28

S. S. Empress of Asia Sailing from Manila, P.I., 11th., May, 1929, Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. 1st., June, 1929

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	EMBARKED AT MANILA.								
2	~~Beebe~~	Daniel C.(initial)	57		M.	Wd.	Dec. 1/1871 Minneapolis, Minn.		~~Son, A.Beebe San Deigo, California, U.S.A.~~
3	King	Willard V.(Initial)	41		M.	M.	June 6/1888 Virgina City, Mont.	PP65388	Home:- Mound Louisiana, U.S.A.
4	King	Nell Lynn	43		F.	M.	May 22/1885 McCracken Co. Kent.	PP65388	Home:- Mound Louisiana, U.S.A.
5	EMBARKED AT HONG KONG.								
6	Anthony	Benjamin Bennett	37		M.	M.	Dec. 4/1892 Earlville, Ill.		~~Brother:- W.Anthony 1, Salem St., Malden, Mass.~~
7	Anthony	Helen Williamson	27		F.	M.	June 29/1901 Eureka So. Dakota.		Brother:-in-law:- W.Anthony 1, Salem St., Malden, Mass.
8	EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI.								
9	Bennett	Mae Vaughan	25		F.	S.	Oct. 28/1904 Bastrop Louisiana	PP# 7806	Cousin:- Mrs. E. Wallace, 508, Larkin St., San Francisco, Cal.
10	Driscoll	John Henry	75		M.	M.	Sept. 1/1856 Boston, Mass.		~~Wife:- Mrs. F. Driscoll, 145, Grand Ave. Oakland, Calif.~~
11	Mills	Carlton Putnam	72		M.	Wd.	Apr. 29/1857 Williamstown, Mass.		Home:- 5, La Grange St. Winchester, Mass.
12	Monterie	Margaret Kean	36		F.	S.	Dec. 23/1892 Irwin, Va.		~~Father:- M.T.Monterie Irwin, Virginia, U.S.A.~~
13	Roberts	William Payne	41		M.	M.	Feb. 21/1888 Summerdean, Va.		Mother:- Mrs. Roberts Princeton, N.J.U.S.A.
14	Roberts	Dorothy	40		F.	M.	Aug. 23/1888 Newton, Highland, Mass.		Mother-in-law:- Mrs. Roberts Princeton, N.J.U.S.A.
15	Roberts	John Carlton	3	3	M.	S.	Nanking Ku, China	U.S. Citizen by Birth.	Grand Mother:- Mrs. Roberts. Princeton, N.J.U.S.A.
16	Roberts	William Payne	6	6	M.	S.	Shanghai, China	U.S. Citizen By Birth.	Grand Mother:- Mrs. Roberts. Princeton, N.J.U.S.A.
17	Roberts	Helen Mills	8	4	F.	S.	Shanghai, China	U.S. Citizen by Birth.	Grand Mother:- Mrs. Roberts. Princeton, N.J.U.S.A.
18	~~Roberts~~	~~Edith~~	9	8	F.	S.	Soochow Ku, China	U.S. Citizen by Birth.	Grand Mother:- Mrs. Roberts. Princeton, N.J.U.S.A.
19	Terry	Myrna Eugene	33		M.	M.	Oct. 2/1895 Norwalk, Ohio	PP24 Tsingtao China	Home:- 255, W. Main St., Norwalk, Ohio.
20	Terry	Mary Collins	33		F.	M.	Sept. 9/1895 Fort Worth, Texas.	"	Home:- 255, W. Main St., Norwalk, Ohio.
21	Terry	Daniel Collins	9		M.	S.	Feb. 7/1920 Detroit, Mich.	"	Home:- 255, W. Main St., Norwalk, Ohio.
22	Terry	Warren Alvin	8		M.	S.	May 28/1921 Norwalk, Ohio	"	Home:- 255, W. Main St., Norwalk, Ohio.
23	Terry	Rebecca Jean	3		F.	S.	June 27/1926 Kuling Kau, China	"	Home:- 255, W. Main St., Norwalk, Ohio.
24	Terry	Richard Henry		10	M.	S.	July 3/1928 Tsingtao, Shantung China.	"	Home:- 255, W. Main St., Norwalk, Ohio.
25	EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA.								
26	~~Beleley~~	Amee Albert	51		M.	M.	Aug. 24/1878 Roanoke, Ill.		~~Home:- Wellington, Kansas, U.S.A.~~
27	~~Beleley~~	Kathryn M.	43		F.	M.	Sept. 27/1885 Wichita, Kansas,		~~Home:- Wellington, Kansas, U.S.A.~~
28	Bump	Arthur Leroy	56		M.	M.	Mar. 27/1873 Ean, Claire, Wis.	PP66 1896	Home:- Saginaw, Mich.
29	Bump	Leona Adams	50		F.	M.	June 20/1878 Keokirk, Iowa.	"	Home:- Saginaw, Mich.
30	Colton	Harney	32		M.	S.	1896 Yokohama, Japan	Certificate of Citizenship U.S.Consul dated at Kobe, May, 1922.	Father:- Geo.W.Colton. 701, S.Kingsley Drive, Los Angeles

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

12 2 P.J. 10 adz 28

H. H. Lockwood
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—614

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(2)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number [redacted] (2)

11017/29

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Asia Sailing from Manila, P.I. 11th. May, 192 , Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. 1st. June, 192 9

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA. Contd.								
2	Colton	John Harvey	5		M.	S.	2/11/24 Kobe, Japan	Certificate of Citizenship U.S.Consul dated at Kobe May 1924	Grand Father, Geo. W. Colton, 701, S. Kingsley Drive, Los Angeles.
3	~~Davidson~~	~~Virginia~~	~~25~~		~~F.~~	~~S.~~	~~April, 23/1904 Flint, Mich.~~	~~Issued Kobe, Japan 2/11/24~~	~~Home:- Miller Road, Flint, Mich.~~
4	Hospes	Edward	34		M.	S.	March, 13/1895 Chicago, Ill.	#15- Yokohama, Japan	Employers:-Can. Pac. Railway. 71, E. Jackson Blvd, Chicago, Ill.
5	~~Harlburt~~	~~Harriett Dodd~~	~~59~~		~~F.~~	~~Wd.~~	~~Sept. 30/1869 Boston, Mass.~~		~~Home:- 621, W. Hotter St., Germantown, Penn.~~
6	Morton	James	58		M.	M.		Naturalized 21/10/1892. County Court Nyack, N.Y. PP#26-Melbourne	Home:- Stamford, Conn, U.S.A.
7	~~Wilson~~	~~Carolyn~~	~~38~~		~~F.~~	~~S.~~	~~July 28/1890 Beverly, Mass.~~		~~Home:- 134, E. Delaware Place, Chicago, Ill.~~
8	~~Young~~	~~Lola~~	~~48~~		~~F.~~	~~M.~~	~~May, 12/1881 Budd Creek, Indiana~~		~~Home:- 333, Fountain Rd. Grand Rapids, Mich.~~
9	~~Young~~	~~Elvira~~	~~24~~		~~F.~~	~~S.~~	~~May, 13/1905 Grand Rapids, Mich.~~		~~Home:- 333, Fountain Rd. Grand Rapids, Mich.~~
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

H. Becknell
Purser.

3 3 cabs 29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—914

Form 609 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

2 11017/30

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Manila, P.I., 11th., May, 1929, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. Vancouver, B.C. 1st. June, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	EMBARKED AT MANILA.								
2	~~Blanco~~	~~Jesus Emilio~~	~~49~~	~~6~~	~~M.~~	~~M.~~	~~Dec. 25/1879~~	~~Cebu, Porto Rico~~	~~560, W. 180th St. New York City, N.Y.~~
3	Gregg	Ward	50	9	M.	M.	Aug. 11/1878	Rockfield, Indiana. PP 25777	Route "D" Lafayette, Indiana.
4	Gregg	Flora Nelson	46	1	F.	M.	Apr. 27/1883	Lafayette, Indiana. PP 25777	Route "D" Lafayette, Indiana.
5	Gregg	Robert Lincoln	16	6	M.	S.	Nov. 8/1912	Manila, P.I.	Route "D" Lafayette, Indiana.
6	~~Guantero~~	~~Julia~~	~~28~~	~~6~~	~~F.~~	~~S.~~	~~Jan. 1/1901~~	~~Honolulu, Hawaii~~	~~2045, MacKann Ave., Norfolk, Va.~~
7	~~Hanover~~	~~Marian Olivet~~	~~27~~	~~5~~	~~F.~~	~~S.~~	~~Mar. 6/1902~~	~~Buffalo, N.Y.~~	~~Holy Ghost Convent, Feehney, Ill.~~
8	~~Hull~~	~~Adeline~~	~~28~~	~~1~~	~~F.~~	~~M.~~	~~May. 16/1901~~	~~Belverschishi, Russia~~ By Father's Naturalization.	~~100, Morningside Drive, New York.~~
9	Lacerna ~~V549 V91~~	Conrado	20	6	M.	S.	Oct. 10/1908	I-444 10-1-46 #1600 A-5-548 Capis, P.I.	New Rector Hotel, Seattle, Wash.
10	~~Sell~~	~~Hazel McIntyre~~	~~30~~	~~5~~	~~F.~~	~~M.~~	~~Jan. 30/1899~~	~~Pond du Lac, Wis.~~	~~1110, Maple Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.~~
11	Sutton	Marie Frank	42	5	F.	M.	Feb. 2/1887	Budapest, Hungary PP 14315 By Marriage. 1919	79, Scott St., San Francisco, Cal.
12	Taplin	Glenn Montraville	19	9	M.	S.	Aug. 1/1909	Portland, Ore. PP 13717	Alum Rock Park, San Jose, Cal.
13	~~Vega~~	~~Francisco~~	~~27~~	~~4~~	~~M.~~	~~M.~~	~~Feb. 18/1902~~	~~Sta Maria, P.I.~~	~~University of Minnesota~~ Minneapolis, Minn.
14	EMBARKED AT HONGKONG.								
15	~~Ericsson~~	~~Anna Wilhelmina~~	~~55~~	~~5~~	~~F.~~	~~S.~~	~~Dec. 7/1863~~	~~Gustaf, Sweden~~	~~Chicago, Ill Cochs Co. Jan/25/1918~~ ~~1227, Washington Ave. S. Minneapolis, Minn.~~
16	EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI								
17	~~Benson~~	~~Nels~~	~~44~~	~~1~~	~~M.~~	~~M.~~	~~May. 15/1885~~	~~Hastings, Minn.~~	~~1746, W. Minnehaha St. St. Paul, Minn.~~
18	Currin	Erma Evangeline	35	2	F.	S.	Apr. 28/1896	Chillicothe Miss. PP 341718	515, N. 9th. St. Manhattan, Kansas.
19	~~Douglass~~	~~Jessie Silver~~	~~68~~	~~8~~	~~F.~~	~~M.~~	~~Sept. 28/1860~~	~~Pendleton, Ore.~~	~~156, 5th Ave. New York City, N.Y.~~
20	EMBARKED AT KOBE.								
21	~~Evans~~	~~Marion~~	~~45~~		~~F.~~	~~M.~~	~~Apr. 1884~~	~~Blue Hill, Maine~~	~~107, Ocean St., Boston, Mass.~~
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

A Peckmeier
Purser.

7 6 P. 1 alz 1 alz 30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—564

Form 606 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

1017/31

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Manila, P.I., 11th. May, 1929, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. Vancouver, B.C. 1st. June, 1929

(4)

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	THIRD CLASS.								
1	EMBARKED AT MANILA.								
2	~~Agabao~~	~~Adriano~~	~~26~~		~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~June 5/1903 CAMILING TARLAC, P.I.~~		~~2006, W. Van Brenen Ave. Chicago, Ill.~~
3	EMBARKED AT HONGKONG.								
4	Howe	Harry	34		M.	M.	June 29/1894 Mazon, Ill.	4694 P.P.	4586, 34th. Ave., W. Seattle, Wash.
5	Howe	Mary	40		F.	M.	Sept. 21/1889 Bad Axe, Mich.	" "	4586, 34th. Ave., W. Seattle, Wash.
6	~~Ryan~~	~~Grace Mildred~~	~~26~~		~~F.~~	~~S.~~	~~Nov. 30/1903 Yakima, Wash.~~		~~Box, 615, Campbell, Calif.~~
7	EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI								
8	Wallace	Wilber Harrison	38		M.	S.	June, 27/1890 Louisa County Iowa.	PP#3 Emergency Shanghai 3/4/29	West. 13th. Trenton, Miss.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

[signature]

Purser.

3 Cabs 21

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—626

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

~~105~~ 5-11017-32

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ~~105~~ 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Manila, P.I., 11th., May, 19 29, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. Vancouver, B.C. 1st., June, 19 29

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
~~28~~									
1	EMBARKED AT MANILA, P. I.								
2	Abarcar	Emiliano	22		M.	S.	March, 7/1907	Sn Jocinto, Pang, P.I.	
3	Abellera	Andres J.	18		M.	S.	Nov., 19/1910	Aringay La Union, P.I.	P.O.Box, 93, Berkeley, Calif.
4	Aguilar	Eugenio	34		M.	S.	June 5/1893	Rasalas, Pang. P.I.	Portland, Ore.
5	Alegrado	Ignacio	42		M.	Wd.	Feb., 1/1887	Carcar Cebu, P.I.	P.O.Box, 16. Greeagle, Calif.
6	Alfafara	Celestino T.	30		M.	S.	May, 19/1899	Carcar Cebu, P.I.	Seattle, Wash.
7	Allingag	Basilio	26		M.	M.	June, 4/1904	Camiling Tarlac, P.I.	2256, Hyde St., San Francisco, Cal.
8	Alves	Beato	21		M.	S.	May, 9/1908	Daan Bontayan Cebu, P.I.	125, Lofayette St. Stockton, Calif.
9	Amamos	Juan	23		M.	S.	March, 26/1906	Pangasinan, P.I.	Seattle, Wash.
10	Ancheta	Domingo	18		M.	S.	May, 10/1911	San Julian Pang, P.I.	Seattle, Wash.
11	Andres	Rodulfo M.	20		M.	S.	June, 5/1909	San Manuel, P.I.	420, Fairfield, Calif.
12	Andres	Severino M.	27		M.	M.	Jan, 8/1903	San Manuel, P.I.	Seattle, Wash.
13	Antolin	Pedro	21		M.	S.	May 1/1908	Burgor Ilocos Sur, P.I.	Seattle, Wash.
14	Antonio	Cenon	22		M.	S.	June 25/1907	Cabangan Zambales, P.I.	Seattle, Wash.
15	Anunciacion	Fortunato	21		M.	S.	June 11/1908	San Ildefonso I, Sur. P.I.	22, N. Portland Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Apostol	Lorenzo	17		M.	S.	Dec. 25/1912	San Clemente Tarlac, P.I.	114, Virginia St., Seattle, Wash.
17	Aquino	Agello	18		M.	S.	Oct., 15/1910	Lingayan Pangasinan, P.I.	Seattle, Wash
18	Aquino	Estanislao	18		M.	S.	May, 7/1911	S. Antonio, Zambales, P.I.	Seattle, Wash
19	Aquino	Gregorio C.	29		M.	S.	Dec, 25/1900	Narvacan, Ilocos Sur, P.I.	San Francisco, Cal.
20	Aquino	Juan	25		M.	S.	May. 22/1904	Lingayen, Pangasinan, P.I.	P.O. Box, 705, Dimba, Calif.
21	Aquino	Pedro	21		M.	S.	Aug. 5/1907	Bulinao, Pangasinan, P.I.	Seattle, Wash.
22	Arabi	Eduardo	27		M.	S.	Dec. 28/1902	San Juan La Union, P.I.	1291, 5th. Ave. San Fran, Calif.
23	Araniego	Andres	21		M.	S.	Nov. 30/1908	S. Antonio, Zambales, P.I.	Seattle, Wash.
24	Arellano	Antonio	38		M.	M.	May 5/1894	Aguilar Pangasinan, P.I.	777, Clay St., San Francisco. Cali.
25	Ares	Vicente	25		M.	S.	July 12/1906	Dasal, Pangasinan, P.I.	271, Sta. Rita Ave. Pala Alto, Ca.
26	Arias	Narciso	22		M.	S.	Oct. 29/1907	Compostela, Cebu.	Seattle, Wash.
27	Asencio	Policarpio	25		M.	W.	Jan. 25/1904	Camiling, Tarlac, P.I.	San Francisco, Cal.
28	Bajet	Ceferino	18		M.	S.	Aug. 26/1911	Sta. Maria, I. Sur, P.I.	None.
29	Balancio	Mariano	24		M.	S.	March. 25/1905	Bayang, La Union, P.I.	2320, Balyn St., San Francisco, Cal.
30	Balanag	Juan	19		M.	S.	March 29/1909	Aringay, La Union, P.I.	Seattle, Wash.

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

Purser.

28 P.I. 28 P.S. 32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 436 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ~~103~~ 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Manila, P.I. 11th., May, 19 29 Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. 1st., June, 19 29

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
29									
1	EMBARKED AT MANILA, P.I.								
2	Baleo	Generoso	27		M.	S.	June 17/1903 Bogue Cagayan, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
3	Balawin	Anatalio	26		M.	M.	July 4/1902 Camiling Tarlac, P.I.		None.
4	Balcita	Toribio	30		M.	M.	Oct. 31/1909 La Union, P.I.		Columbus, Hospital, Seattle, Wash.
5	Balisi	Eduardo	24		M.	S.	Oct. 13/1902 Apuni Cagayan, P.I.		Chicago, Ill.
6	Balao	Francisco	21		M.	S.	March 8/1908 Aparro Cagayan, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
7	Baltasar	Benito V.	19		M.	S.	March 21/1910 Lingayan Pangasinan, P.I.		Del Prado Hotel, Chicago, Ill.
8	Banaga	Pedro	24		M.	M.	Apr. 6/1905 Dalores Abra, P.I.		P.O.Box, 1986, Seattle, Wash.
9	Banes	Sergio	21		M.	S.	Oct. 7/1907 Balinao Pangasinan, P.I.		R.2 Box, 195, Kent, Wash.
10	Barellano	Marcial	21		M.	S.	Feb. 22/1908 Carcar, Cebu, P.I.		Stockton, Calif.
11	Bermudez	Moises	20		M.	S.	Oct. 16/1909 San Juan La Union, P.I.		Auburn, Wash.
12	Barruga	Eulogio	19		M.	S.	March 11/1910 Ilocos Norte, P.I.		Tacoma, Wash.
13	Barcenas	Urbano	17		M.	S.	June 14/1911 Nanhaya Pila Laguna, P.I.		Ketchican Alaska.
14	Basalo	Severino	26		M.	S.	Jan 15/1905 Taliaay Cebu, P.I.		Stockton, Calif.
15	Bautista	Marcelo	25		M.	S.	Feb. 7/1904 Cabanatuan, P.I.		446, Fell St., Stockton, Calif.
16	Bautista	Thomas	18		M.	S.	Sept. 18/1911 Mangaldan, Pangasinan, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
17	Baytao	Paterno	24		M.	S.	Nov. 2/1905 Camiling Tarlac, P.I.		None.
18	Bermudez	Gabriel	20		M.	S.	April 5/1909 Bangad Abra, P.I.		1104, Terry Ave. Virginia.
19	Bravo	Aurelio	19		M.	S.	Feb. 14/1910 Mangatarum, Pangasinan, P.I.		None.
20	Bravo	Eulogio	20		M.	S.	March 15/1909 Malasigue, Pangasinan, P.I.		480, Fairfield, Calif.
21	Briones	Aurelio	29		M.	M.	Oct. 15/1898 Camion Ilocos Sur, P.I.		835, Los Angeles, Calif.
22	Cabacungan	Sergio	20		M.	S.	Sept. 30/1909 Camiling Tarlac, P.I.		Pontops, Wash.
23	Cabantac	Luis	24		M.	S.	Aug. 25/1904 Agno Pangasinan, P.I.		Brentwood, Calif.
24	Cacafranca	Martin S.	24		M.	Wd.	Nov. 11/1895 Carcar Cebu, P.I.		2250, Hyde St., San Francisco, Calif.
25	Cacanindin	Roberto	26		M.	W.	June 7/1895 Aringay La Union P.I.		Sacramento, Calif.
26	Cainar	Esteban	22		M.	S.	June 1/1907 Nueva Viscaya P.I.		None
27	Calderon	Genaro	24		M.	S.	Jan 17/1905 Villasis Pangasinan, P.I.		Box, 16, Orasaglo, Calif.
28	Calibeso	Benito	19		M.	S.	Jan 19.1910 Camiling Tarlac, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
29	Calica	Estanislao P.	29		M.	S.	Nov 17/1899 Cabe La Union, P.I.		Montesano, Wash.
30	Camunas	Alberto	15		M.	S.	Aug. 7/1913 Nanhiya Pila, Laguna, P.I.		Ketchican, Alaska,

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

Purser.

29 P.I. 2989 33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—4264

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 107 (7)

I 7 11017/34

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Manila P.I., 11th May, 19 29, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. Vancouver, B.C. 1st., June, 19 29

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
29	EMBARKED AT MANILA P. I.								
1									
2	Caoile	A.R.# 3864724 Silverio	21		M.	S.	June 20/1908 Sto. Rosario, La Union, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
3	Cardona	Alfredo V.	25		M.	M.	Apr. 30/1904 Bacarra, Ilocos Norte, P.I.		None
4	Caresol	Felipe	17		M.	S.	May 27/1912 Agno Pangasinan, P.I.		Brentwood, Calif.
5	Castillo	2-180-377 Francisco	20		M.	S.	Dau 03300 K-26808 8-6-46 Feb. 6/1909 Sual Pangasinan, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
6	Casil	file 133/188 I-404 TO TAMA, FLA. on 4-29-52 Teofilo	27		M.	S.	Feb. 19/1902 Ilocos Sur, P.I.		Stockton, Calif.
7	Castillo	Victor	32		M.	M.	March 26/1897 Camiling Tarlac, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
8	Castro	I-404 Los Angeles 4-3-46 #1608 K-19901 Pascual	21		M.	S.	Lingayan, Pangasinan, P.I. Mar/17/1908		Seattle, Wash.
9	Casugay	A.P. # 1268738 Patricio	21		M.	S.	Apr. 15/1908 San Fernando La Union P.I.		131½ So. Broadway, Los Angeles, Calif
10	Cauton	9404 issued 12-8-44 #23M12335 Santiago	20		M.	S.	Apr. 29/1909 Ilocos Sur P.I.		P.O. Box, 352, H. Station Seattle, Wash
11	Celestino	Candido	19		M.	S.	Oct 5/1909 San Jose Nueva, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
12	Clavel	5177990 Tomas	26		M.	S.	July 9/1903 Gapan N.E. P.I.		122, 5th. Ave. Seattle, Wash.
13	Collado	Brigido E.	29		M.	M.	Oct. 8/1900 San Manuel Pangasinan, P.I.		San Francisco, Cal.
14	Callado	Valentin	28		M.	M.	March 11/1901 Villasis Pangasinan, P.I.		Box, 16, Graeagle, Calif.
15	Colonge	5534960 Marcelo	23		M.	M.	San Manuel Pangasinan, P.I. June 5.1905		Seattle, Wash.
16	Costales	V5048647 Jorge	21		M.	S.	Apr. 23/1908 Bugue Cagayan, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
17	Cruz	A.R. 1591415 404 issued 2/27/43 # 2-M-1179 Angel E.	21		M.	S.	June 30/1908 Bustas Bulacan, P.I.		3651, Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
18	Cruz	3-913-404 file 433/965 Cert. of L.O. 10/13/3, # 2 3X19085 Saturnino	23		M.	S.	Nov 29/1906 Labrador, Pangasinan, P.I.		P.O. Box, 823, Lompoc Calif.
19	dela Cruz	Eusebio T.	48		M.	S.	1881 Pitmingun Antique, P.I.		Ketchican Alaska,
20	de la Cruz	2-689-696 Julian	19		M.	S.	Oct 31/1910 Santiago Isabela, P.I.		San Francisco, Cal.
21	de la Cruz	V4033435 Montano	19		M.	S.	Sept 5/1910 Manibog Lengayan, P.I.		Chicago, Ill.
22	de la Torre	Leon	33		M.	M.	Apr. 11/1896 Talisay, Cebu, P.I.		Stockton, Calif.
23	de Aquino	A 4182846 1-404 issued 12-8-52 to SAN DIEGO, CAL FOR DUP AR CARD Inocencio	28		M.	S.	March. 7/1909 Mangaldan, Pangasinan, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
24	de Leon	I-404 A 2485 195 3-22-51 for AR card. Martiniano S.	18		M.	S.	July 5/1911 San Manuel Pangasinan, P.I.		Seattle, Wash/
25	de Vera	Antonio	22		M.	S.	Apr 8/1907 Alumines Pangasinan, P.I.		216, 5th Ave. So. Seattle, Wash.
26	del Rosario	3-848-581 404 issued 12/17/42 # 22-M-2318 Francisco R/	25		M.	S/	March 10/1904 Alumines Pangasinam, P.I.		None
27	Defiesta	Pio	22		M.	S.	May 4/1907 Narvacan Ilocos Sur, P.I.		525, S. Ave. Kansas City,
28	delos Santos	Aolonio	27		M.	M.	June 11/1905 Camiling Tarlac, P.I.		None.
29	Descargar	1950 747 Leon file 133/55 Cert. L.O. 10/13/3, # 2X58171	18		M.	S.	June 18/1911 Salano Nueva Viscaya, P.I.		None
30	Descargar	Rufino	25		M.	M.	Nov 25/1906 Salano Nueva Viscaya, P.I.		None.

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

H H Lockwood
Purser.

Indexed 1689 P.I. 29 P9 34

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—864

Form 632 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 108

8 11017 35

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Manila, P.I., 11th May, 1929, Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. 1st. June, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
29									
1	EMBARKED AT MANILA, P. I.								
2	Dias	Manuel	27		M.	S.	May 15/1903 Cabanatuan, P.I		Seattle, Wash.
3	Dinong	Cesario	25		M.	S.	Apr. 17/1904 Camiling Tarlac, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
4	Dinong	Dominador	22		M.	S.	June 8/1907 Camiling Tarlac, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
5	Dino	Santiago	19		M.	S.	Dec. 31/1910 Ilocos Sur, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
6	Direc	Victor	29		M.	W.	May. 10/1900 Ilocos Sur, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
7	Domingo	Ismael 2-766-537	18		M.	S.	Apr. 10/1911 Sual Pangasinan, P.I.		34, Brenavista Ave. Salinas, Cali.
8	Doniego	Mauro	21		M.	M.	Dalaya Cagayan, P.I. Jan/15/1908		Seattle, Wash.
9	Dugena	Numeriano	27		M.	M.	July 5/1902 Caba La Union P.I.		Aberdeen, Wash.
10	Dulay	Dionisio C.	22		M.	S.	Apr. 8/1907 Aringay La Union, P.I.		P.O. Box, Chicago, Ill.
11	Dulay	Sotero	18		M.	S.	July 25/1910 Aringay La Union, P.I.	Ver. natz 2/27/47 #1200-K-1671	606½ King St., Seattle, Wash.
12	Egnalan	Florentino	18		M.	S.	Oct 16/1910 Agno Pangasinan, P.I.		Brentwood, Calif.
13	Elamparo	Adriano	21		M.	S.	Sept 8/1908 Manilao Zambales, P.I.		818, Clarke St, Chicago, Ill.
14	Ellorin	Pedro	19		M.	M.	Nov 2/1910 Uidaneta Pangasinan, P.I.		216, 5th. Ave., Seattle, Wash
15	Enriquez	Santiago	19		M.	S.	July 25/1910 Polo Aluminos, Pang. P.I.		1291, 5th. Ave. San Francisco, Cal.
16	Escobar	Alberto	19		M.	S.	Nov 24/1909 Narb Ilocos Sur, P.I.		384, Concord St Paul, Minn.
17	Esleabra	Victorino	23		M.	S	Feb. 20/1906 San Fabian Pangasinan, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
18	Espanol	Gregorio	20		M.	S.	Jan. 25/1909 Agno Pangasinan, P.I.		Brentwood, Calif.
19	Espiritu	Eulalio	19		M.	S.	Feb. 10/1910 Sta Maria I. Sur, P.I.		525 E. Kansas City, Mo.
20	Esteban	Jose	19		M.	S.	Dec. 31/1910 Camiling Tarlac, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
21	Evangelista	Mariano	25		M.	M.	Oct 25/1903 Zambales, P.I.	Ver nats 11-6-45 # 2-M-1655	777, Clay St., San Francisco, Cal.
22	Fangon	Alejandro	19		M.	S.	Feb. 16/1910 Luna La Union, P.I.		601, Columbia, Seattle, Wash.
23	Fangon	Toribio	49		M.	M.	Apr. 29/1889 Luna La Union P.I.		601 Columbia, Seattle, Wash.
24	Fernandez	Artemio B.	25		M.	S.	Apr. 7/1904 Sual Pangasinan, P.I.		New York, N.Y.
25	Fernandez	Faustino	32		M.	M.	Feb. 15/1897 Sual Pangasinan, P.I.		None.
26	Floresca	Inocente	19		M.	S.	Dec. 28/1910 Naguilian La Union, P.I.		Columbus Hospital, Seattle, Wash.
27	Fortun	Salvador B.	19		M.	S.	Dec. 18/1909 Butuan Agusan Mind, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
28	Fontanilla	Feliberto	28		M.	M.	Oct. 2/1902 San Juan La Union, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
29	Gavuco	Roman	34		M.	S.	Aug. 11/1895 Manila, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
30	Galivo	Elpidio	20		M.	S.	Sept. 2/1909 Sagapan, Pangasinan, P.I.		San Francisco, Calif.

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

Purser.

Indexed Nov. 9 P.9. 29 P9 35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—864

Form 598 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10 (9)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Manila P.I. 11th May, 1929, Arriving at Port of ~~Vancouver B.C.~~ VICTORIA B.C. 1st June, 1929

11017/36

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
29 1	EMBARKED AT MANILA P. I.								
2	Gapasin	Fernando	17		M.	S.	June 4/1912 Baong La Union P I.	Form I-475 sent to CO 2/4/46	2033 Central Ave. Almeda, Cal.
3	Gapasin	Ricardo	20		M.	S.	Feb. 20/1909 Baong La Union, P.I.		Garden Court Redlands, Calif
4	Gapasin	Tomas	26		M	S	May. 5/1903 Baong La Union, P.I.		Garden Court Redlands, Calif.
5	Garcia	Ildefonso	22		M.	S.	June 7/1907 Camiling Tarlac P.I.		125 Sapayette St. Stactown, Calif
6	Garcia	Mauricio	18		M.	S	May 1/1911 Camiling Tarlac, P.I.		125 Sapayette St. Stactown Calif
7	Ga[illegible]	Melecio	29		M	S.	Dec 10/1900 Camiling Tarlac, P.I.		125 Sapayette St. Stactown Calif
8	Garcia	Valentin	20		M.	S.	Feb 16/1909 Bavang San Agustin P.I.		Seattle Wash.
9	Giagona	Casiano	19		M	S.	Sept. 16/1909 Angao Cebu P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
10	Gonzaga	Julio	22		M.	S.	Apr. 12/1907 Bingley Leyte P.I		Seattle Wash.
11	Gonzales	Demetrio	19		M.	S.	Oct. 8/1909 Manila P.I.		568 Golden Gate Ave. San Francisco Calif.
12	Gonzalez	Eusebio	22		M	S.	Dec 6/1907 San Clemente Tarlac, P.I.		1127 Fulson, San Francisco, Calif
13	Gonzalez	Ireneo	24		M.	S	Oct 22/1905 San Antonio Zambales, P.I.		San Francisco, Calif.
14	Gonzalez	Juan	20		M.	S.	May 16/1909 Lingayan, Pangasinan, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
15	Guillen	Marcetino	19		M.	S.	June 2/1910 San Ildefonso I Sur, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
16	Hidalgo	Laureano	18		M.	S.	June 27/1911 San Fernando La Union, P.I.		568 Golden Gate Ave., San Francisco Calif.
17	Hidalgo	Teodoro	24		M.	S.	Apr 1/1905 Tayag Pangasinan, P.I.	A4468103 V/A Seattle 9-12-55	590, Davis California.
18	Hipol	Ciriaco	26		M.	S	Aug 7/1904 Bavang La Union, P.I.		173, Montesana, Wash.
19	Hipol	Domingo Honorio	19		M.	S.	March 5/1910 San Fernando La Union, P.I.		Mt. Eden, Calif.
20	Hufana	Fructuoso	28		M.	S.	Feb 17/1901 San Fernando La Union, P.I.		Garden Court Redlands, Calif.
21	Ibanez	Agapito	46		M.	M.	March 24/1884 Sairabia, P.I.		San Francisco, Calif.
22	Jibinal	Bernardo	27		M.	M.	June 18/1902 San Jose, P.I.		Portland, Ore.
23	Jucutan	Sabino	18		M	S	Apr. 8/1910 San Fernando La Union, P.I.		435, 9th. St. Vadano, Calif.
24	Langinguin	Pablo	23		M.	S.	Jan 15/1896 Dagayan Pangasinan, P.I.		San Francisco, Calif.
25	Langinguin	Pedro	18		M.	S.	May 13/1911 Dagayan, Pangasinan, P.I.		Portland, Ore.
26	Laranang	Basilio	19		M.	S.	Aug 6/1910 Tagudin Ilocos Sur P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
27	Lardizabal	Timoteo	21		M.	S	Oct. 22/1907 Tagudin Ilocos, Sur, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
28	Laso	Jaime	17		M.	S.	Nov 15/1911 San Vicente Ilocos Sur. P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
29	Lelina	Alfredo Francisco	19		M.	S.	Nov. 26/1910 Tagadin Ilocos Sur. P.I.		Los Angeles, Calif.
30	Leoncio	Romero	33		M.	M.	Sept. 16/1896 La Union, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

A. A. Schmidt
Purser.

29 P. I. 2989 36

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—864

Form 602 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10

S. S. Empress of Asia 11017/37 sailing from Manila, P.I., 11th. May, 1929, Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. VICTORIA, B. C. 1st. June, 1929

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
29									
1	EMBARKED AT MANILA, P. I.								
2	Lete —	Jose	29		M.	M.	Nov. 29/1900 San Fernando La Union, P.I.	Ver. Natz 11/8/46 # 0901-K-1039	2018, McCadden Place, Los Angeles,
3	Lezada —	Juan	20		M.	S.	March 11/1909 San Antonio Zambales, P.I.	AR # 4-610-880 1-404 in 1300-K-3830 8-21-46	754, Grand Ave. Los Angeles, Calif.
4	Llanes —	Mariano	24		M.	S.	Aug 1/1905 Piddig Ilocos Norte, P.I.	3-264-650 1-404 Is: Tu 1300-K-18314 m(2-18-48)	Seattle, Wash.
5	Lopez —	Silvestre	18		M.	S.	Dec 29/1910 Agno La Union, P.I.	1-404 in 8-1-55 Natz A26153583	568, Golden Gate, Ave. San Francisco. Calif.
6	Lopez —	Vicente	10		M.	S.	July 19/1913 Luna La Union, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
7	Lorenzana —	Godofredo	20		M.	S.	Nov 6/1908 Tagadin Ilocos Sur. P.I.	1-404 to 1600-K-15500 (2-3-48)	Seattle, Wash.
8	Lubrin —	Policarpio	20		M.	S.	June 26/1909 San Fernando La Union		P.O. Box, 430, St Louis, Obispo, Cal.
9	Mamaril —	Juan	30		M.	S.	Nov. 25/1901 Aringay La Union, P.I.	1-404 in Seattle 2/10/53 AR card	605½, King St., Seattle, Wash.
10	Manaois —	Ernesto	19		M.	S	Sept. 12/1910 Dagapan, Pangasinan, P.I.		P.O. Box, 544, Fairfield, Calif.
11	Mangibin —	Juan	22		M.	S.	Nov. 24/1906 Bavang La Union, P.I.	1-404 to 1300-K-13245 m-12-15-47	1061, Laguna St., San Francisco, Cal.
12	Mangliomot —	Crisanto	22		M.	S.	March 20/1907 San Antonio P.I.		754, Grand Ave San Rafuel Calif.
13	Mangrobang —	Feliciano	19		M.	S.	Dec 10/1910 Camiling Tarlac, P.I.	50-5913 Verif. I.A. 1-90 9/2/54	Seattle, Wash.
14	Mangrobang —	Joaquin	23		M.	S.	Aug 31/1906 Camiling Tarlac, P.I.	Calexico 1-90 11/2/53 VER. 5-10-54 EL CENTRO A4825997	Seattle, Wash.
15	Mangrobang —	Macario	20		M.	S.	Sept 10/1908 Camiling Tarlac, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
16	Mangrobang —	Agaton	35		M.	M.	Jan 7/1894 Camiling Tarlac, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
17	Margarejo —	Paulino	27		M.	M.	May 15/1902 San Jose Nueva, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
18	Mariano —	Fernando	19		M.	S.	May 30.1910 Santiago Isabela, P.I.		San Fernando Calif.
19	Mariano —	Juan	19		M.	S.	Sept. 4/1910 Jones Isabela, P.I.	Ver. natz. 2/4/47 # 1301-K-766 1-404 21.4-27-54 SAN FRANCISCO NATZ.	San Fernando Calif.
20	Martinez —	Victorio	20		M.	S.	Nov. 11/1908 San Fernando La Union, P.I.	Q.R. # 2627279 Ver natz 11/22/46 # 1600-K-7477M	Los Angeles, Calif.
21	Marzan —	Eugenio	20		M.	S.	May. 10/1901 San Juan La Union, P.I.		213, Thoyer St., Ann Arbor, Mich.
22	Marzan —	Pedro	36		M.	M.	Apr. 23/1896 San Juan, La Union, P.I.	2-295-542 Ver. Natz 12-17-46 # 1300-K-5877	203, Thoyer St., Ann/Arbor, Mich.
23	Marzan —	Victoriano	21		M.	S.	Oct. 8/1909 San Juan La Union, P.I.	3-483-918 Ver. Natz 1-404 issued & found in Seattle 1-16-51 A3473 718	203, Thoyer St., Ann Arbor, Mich.
24	Marzo —	Lucrecio	19		M.	S.	March 9/1909 San Gabriel La Union, P.I.	1-362-250 File #33/2043 404 issued 6/19/44 # 22-M-10258	Anburn, Wash.
25	Marzo —	Victoriano	27		M.	M.	Jan. 10/1902 Manila P.I.	Q.R. # 2351126.	Box. 11 Seattle, Wash.
26	Medina —	Calixto	25		M.	S.	Aug 30/1903 Luna La Union, P.I.	395-136	201, S. Cadden Place, Los Angeles, Cal.
27	Mejia —	Tiburcio	18		M.	S.	Aug. 11.1910 Bonawan, Pangasinan, P.I.	1-719-772 I-404 Issued 11/30/43 # 23-M-1180	Portland, Ore.
28	Mendoza —	Alfredo	16		M.	S.	Apr. 3/1913 Pangasinan, P.I.	404 Issued 9-11-43 LA # 43-M-7293	Seattle, Wash.
29	Midallo —	Juan Buhayan	25		M.	S.	May 27/1904 Cebu, P.I.		Los Angeles, Calif.
30	Miguel —	Demecio	21		M.	S.	Apr. 8/1907 Banna, Ilocos Norte, P.I.		Redwood, City, Calif.

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

Purser.

Indexed 8.19.9 29P9 37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—634

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

11

11017/38

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Manila, P.I., 11th., May, 19 29 Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. Vancouver, B.C. 1st., June, 19 29

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	EMBARKED AT MANILA P. I.								
2	Montoya	Melanio	21		M.	S.	Nov. 1/1908 Silang Carite P.I.		915 E. 15th. St. Kansas City, Mons.
3	Nano	Flaviano	24		M.	S.	Nov. 22/1899 Agno Pangasinan, P.I.		Brentwood, Calif.
4	Narvais	Anacleto	30		M.	M.	Apr 26/1899 Agno Pangasinan, P.I.		Brentwood, Calif.
5	Nebre	Damaso	24		M.	S.	Dec. 8/1904 Agno Pangasinan, P.I.		Brentwood, Calif.
6	Nera	Jose S.	18		M.	S.	Oct/ 15/1912 San Fernando La Union, P.I.		Maywood Hospital, Chicago, Ill.
7	Nilo	Jesus	31		M.	S.	Dec. 30/1898 Agno Pangasinan, P.I.		Brentwood, Calif.
8	Nilo	Santos	20		M.	S.	July 3/1909 Agno Pangasinan, P.I.		Brentwood, Calif.
9	Nisperos	Agapito	20		M.	S.	Aug. 22/1908 San Fernando La Union, P.I.		151½ So. Broadway, Los Angeles, Cal.
10	Notarte	Juan	22		M.	S.	Dec. 6/1906 Agno Pangasinan, P.I.		Brentwood, Calif.
11	Oblanca	Agaton	26		M.	S.	Dec. 7/1903 Agno Pangasinan, P.I.		Brentwood, Calif.
12	Oca	Floro	23		M.	M.	June 10/1906 Laguna, P.I.		Ketchican, Alaska
13	Ordinario	Emeterio	22		M.	S.	Feb. 26/1907 Balawan, La Union, P.I.		Columbus Hospital, Seattle, Wash.
14	Ordono	Vicente	19		M.	S.	Apr. 4/1910 San Fernando La Union, P.I.		151½ So. Broadway, Los Angeles, Cal.
15	Osana	Catalino C.	23		M.	S.	Apr. 30/1906 Sual Pangasinan, P.I.		Holland Hotel, Min Menisota.
16	Padillo	Calixto	19		M.	S	Oct 14/1910 Sta Maria Pangasinan, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
17	Partolan	Roman	21		M.	S.	Feb. 28/1908 Aguilor Pangasinan, P.I.		271, St Rita Ave. Palo Alta, Calif.
18	Pasoua	Redulfo	17		M.	S.	July 27/1912 Sta. Maria, Pangasinan, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
19	Pecaso	Agustin R.	19		M.	S.	July 11/1909 Caba La Union, P.I.		Aberdeen, Wash.
20	Pera	Federico	17		M.	S.	Apr. 6/1912 Sta. Maria Ilocos Sur, P.I.		736, So. Harba Rd. Los Angeles, Cali.
21	Pepito	Agripino	22		M.	S.	Feb. 3/1907 Daan Bantayen Cebu. P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
22	Peralta	Maximino	26		M.	S.	June 8/1903 Agno Pangasinan, P.I.		Brentwood, Calif.
23	Perez	Mateo	21		M.	S.	Sept. 19/1908 San Mateo Rizal, P.I.		Philadelphia, Penn.
24	Ponce	Julio	26		M.	S.	Apr. 20/1903 Dagupan Pangasinan, P.I.		New York, N.Y.
25	Prado	Cipriano	29		M.	S.	Sept. 30/1898 Agno Pangasinan, P.I.		Brentwood, Calif.
26	Prado	Hermenegildo	19		M.	S.	Apr. 13/1910 Agno Pangasinan, P.I.		Brentwood, Calif.
27	Rafael	Bernardo S.	27		M.	M.	March 12/1902 San Manuel Pangasinan, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
28	Rafael	Ignacio S.	18		M.	S.	Feb. 4/1911 San Manuel, Pangasinan, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
29	Rafanan	Maximino	21		M.	S.	Sept. 13/1908 San Antonio, P.I.		P.O. Box, 156, Palo Alto, Calif.
30	Reloca	Leon	20		M.	S.	Apr. 11/1909 Alamipos Pangasinan, P.I.		216, 5th Ave., Seattle, Wash.

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—654

Form 598 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

11017/39

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Manila, P.I. 11th. May, 19 29 Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. Vancouver, B.C. 1st. June, 19 29

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	EMBARKED AT MANILA, P. I.								
2	Reinante	Jorge	31		M.	M.	April 23/1898 Burgas, Ilocos Sur, P.I.		Los Angeles, Calif.
3	Repancol	Guillermo	21		M.	S.	Feby. 12/1908 Aguilor Pangasinan, P.I.		817, Sta. Rito Ave. Palo Alto, Calif.
4	Retes	Santiago	31		M.	M.	Dec. 20/1898 Bugue Cagayan, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
5	Rilloraza	Zacarias	20		M.	S.	Nov. 4/1908 San Fernando La Union, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
6	Riray	Regino	41		M.	M.	Sept. 7/1888 Alaminos Pangasinan, P.I.		1291, 5th. Ave. San Francisco, Cal.
7	Rivera	Emilio	19		M.	S.	Apr. 28/1910 Damortis La Union, P.I.		Vadant, Calif.
8	Roldan	Facundo	37		M.	M.	Nov. 14/1885 Alaminos Pangasinan, P.I.		None.
9	Rolloda	Juan	17		M.	S.	Jan. 27/1912 Sual Pangasinan, P.I.		P.O. Box, 605, California,
10	Rosal	Severo	21		M.	S.	Feby. 2/1908 Lingayan Pangasinan, P.I.		1104, Spring St., Seattle, Wash.
11	Rosario	Gaspar	25		M.	S.	Jan. 6/1904 Lingayan Pangasinan, P.I.		Chicago, Ill.
12	Rosito	Agustin	41		M.	M.	Aug. 28/1888 Agno Pangasinan, P.I.		Brentwood, Calif.
13	Rosito	Seberiano	18		M.	S.	Nov 8/1911 Agno Pangasinan, P.I.		Brentwood, Calif.
14	Roy	Bonifacio	55		M.	S.	May 15/1891 Calasiao Pangasinan, P.I.		Salinas, Calif.
15	Rulloda	Ledcadio	24		M.	S.	Dec. 5/1905 Caba La Union, P.I.		715, Washington,
16	Ruis	Francisco	17		M.	S.	Dec. 10/1912 Luna La Union, P.I.		715, Washington,
17	Ruis	Jorge	19		M.	S.	Apr. 25/1910 Luna La Union, P.I.		Salinas, Calif
18	Sagon	Esteban	19		M.	S.	Dec. 24/1910 Agno Pangasinan, P.I.		Brentwood, Calif.
19	Salanga	Sulpicio	25		M.	S.	June 5/1905 Basol Pangasinan, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
20	Sampilo	Benedicto	18		M.	S.	July 9/1911 San Manuel Pangasinan, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
21	Sanchez	Pedro	24		M.	S.	Feby. 15/1905 Agno Pangasinan P.I.		Brentwood, Calif.
22	Sanchez	Tranquilino	18		M.	S.	Dec. 25/1909 San Carlos Pangasinan		Fairfield Calif.
23	Santiago	Andres	22		M.	S.	Jan. 5/1907 Cabanatvan, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
24	Santiago	Severo	20		M.	S.	Oct 18/1909 Manila, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
25	Sasprilla	Crescgono	30		M.	S.	Nov. 24/1898 Minglanella Abu, P.I.		Stockton, Calif.
26	Sevilla	Enrique	18		M.	S.	Jan. 10/1912 Pangasinan, P.I.		San Fernando, Calif.
27	Sicat	Ciriaco	18		M.	S.	Aug. 8/1911 San Manuel, Pangasinan, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
28	Sidero	Jose	14		M.	S.	March 18/1915 Camiling Tarlac, P.I.		1157, Folsom St., San Francisco, Cal
29	Silva	Saturnino	22		M.	S.	Nov. 24/1907 Bautista Pangasinan,		San Francisco, Calif.
30	Sison	Antonio Juan	22		M.	S.	June 7/1907 Lingayan, Pangasinan, P.I.		Chicago, Ill.

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—884

Form 606 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

13

S. S. Empress of Asia 11017 40 sailing from Manila, P. I., 11th., May, 19 29, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. Vancouver, B.C. 1st., June, 19 29

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	EMBARKED AT MANILA, P. I.								
2	Sison	Teodulo	23		M.	S.	March, 23/1906 Lingayan, Pangasinan, P.I.		4656, Virginia Ave. Chicago, Ill.
3	Soriano	Genaro	24		M.	S.	Aug. 10/1905 San Nicolas, Pangasinan, P.I.		Lemon, Calif.
4	Soriano	Inocencio	20		M.	S.	Feby. 20/1909 Aguilor Pangasinan, P.I.		P.O.Box, 57, Vinecia, Calfi.
5	Soriano	Paulino	34		M.	M.	June 22/1895 Sison Pangasinan, P.I.		Kansas City, Mo.
6	Sudiacal	Pantaleon	19		M.	S.	July 27/1910 Caba La Union, P.I.		Ogden, Calif.
7	Suelen	Juan	19		M.	S.	Dec. 7/1910 Camiling Tarlac, P.I.		Freedom Hotel, Seattle, Wash.
8	Tadena	Mariano	21		M.	S.	Jan. 19/1908 Domingo Ilocos Sur. P.I.		Fillmore, Calif.
9	Tagayuna	Pedro	19		M.	S.	Apr. 22/1910 Domingo Ilocos Sur, P.I.		Fillmore, Calif.
10	Tamayo	Modesto	19		M.	S.	June 15/1910 Sta Maria Ilocos Sur. P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
11	Tanguilig	Domingo	24		M.	M.	Sept. 10/1904 San Manuel Pangasinan, P.I.		805, Thayer St Ann Arnor, Mich.
12	Timbreza	Alfredo T	23		M.	S.	Sept. 27/1906 Salores Abra P.I.		P.O.Box, 1986, Seattle, Wash.
13	Timbreza	Roberto	39		M.	M.	June 25/1890 Salores Abra, P.I.		P.O.Box, 1986, Seattle, Wash.
14	Toleto	Teodoro	36		M.	M.	May 2/1893 San Manuel Pangasinan, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
15	Torres	Anastacio	27		M.	S.	Apr. 15/1902 Agno Pangasinan, P.I.		Brentwood, Calif.
16	Tremor	Ernesto	19		M.	S.	Sept. 10/1910 Sto Domingo Ulocos Sur, P.I.		517½ Jackson St., Seattle, Wash.
17	Tumbaga	Catalino	24		M.	M.	March 24/1906 San Juan La Union, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
18	Umagat	Celestino	19		M.	S.	June 7/1911 Camiling Tarlac, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
19	Urbi	Jose	19		M.	S.	March 19/1908 Sto Domingo Ilocos Sur. P.I.		Fillmore Calif.
20	Valdez	Florentino	20		M.	S.	Apr. 15/1909 Moncada Tarlac, P.I.	V/AS 7. 10-10-55 A 4001403	Seattle, Wash.
21	Valdez	Isidro	17		M.	S.	Feby. 4/1912 San Carlos, P.I.		Fairfield, Calif.
22	Valdez	Julian	25		M.	S.	Jan 15/1905 San Carlos, P.I.		Faifield Calif.
23	Valdez	Lorenzo	26		M.	M.	Aug. 10/1903 San Carlos ?P.I.		Fairfield, Calif.
24	Valdez	Sergio	36		M.	M.	Feb. 5/1893 San Carlos?P.I.		Fairfield, Calif.
25	Valle	Jose	21		M.	S.	Sept. 27/1908 Calasiro Pangasinan, P.I.		Fairfield, Calif.
26	Vellamonte	Anatolio	19		M.	S.	July 22/1910 Cebu Cebu, P.I.		Stockton, Calif.
27	Ventanilla	Eusebio	26		M.	S.	Aug. 14/1903 Lingayan Pangasinan, P.I.		P.O.Box, 540, California
28	Vides	Gregorio	18		M.	S.	May/7 7/1911 Esbagas, P.I.		San Fernando Heights, Calfi.
29	Vila	Alvaro B.	38		M.	S.	Dec. 4/1896 Lingayan Pangasinan, P.I.		775, No. Dearborn, Chicago, Ill.
30	Villacalos	Leandro	30		M.	M.	March 14/1900 Madredyos, Cebu. P.I.		Los Angeles, Calif.

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

Purser.

29 0.9 29P9 40

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—2555

Form 600 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

11017/41

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Manila, P.I., 11th, May, 1941, Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. 1st, June, 1941

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	EMBARKED AT MANILA, P. I.								
✓ 2	Viray — V5864W	1210-18211 Silverio	24	M.	S.		June 20/1905 Lingayan Pangasinan, P.I.		
✓ 3	Vesante — A.R.#3600994	Vicente	44	M.	M.		1404 cancl. 3/29/43 #22-M-3297 Feb. 17/1885 Suel Pangasinan, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
✓ 4	Yanguas — 3744 V85	Juan Ignacio	29	M.	S.		Dec. 27/1899 Bavang La Union, P.I.		P.O.Box 57, Venecia, Calif.
✓ 5	Yanguas — V894W 4W1	Luis	24	M.	S.		Aug. 19/1905 Bavang La Union, P.I.	I404 To El Paso 1-27-53	Seattle, Wash.
✓ 6	Yray —	Manuel	25	M.	S.		June 17/1901 Danas Cebu, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
7									Stockton, Calif.
8									
9									
10									
11							Eliminations and Corrections Certified.		
12							A. Reckmeyer		
13							Purser.		
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Initialed A.R.

5 P.7 589 41

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Sakabe, Surgeon of the Japanese. " Paris Maru ", sailing therewith, do
(State whether thereon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Imperial
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.



M. Sakabe
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1929.

at Vancouver, B. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

11017/42 S. S. "PARIS MARU". *Passengers sailing from* YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, 5TH JUNE, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [if, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	ABSOLUTE 5	Mayusumi	Jiro	55		M.	M.	Manager	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ozumaken	288	Yokohama, Japan.	3-(6) B June 1st 1929	U. S. A.	New York City, N. Y.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
D S A
S A

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

42

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C., 17th JUNE, 19 29.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read (or has been in custody of immigration officials pending examination as to ability to read)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Instructions for full text of this question)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or for any purpose in the United States	Whether alien has previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien has in addition to ticket sufficient money (amount) in his possession to land in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife; Mrs. K. Mayazumi No.663 Sanoyama Nishitobe Nakaku Yokohama, Japan.	N.Y.	113583 New York	Yes	ENTERED AT Vancouver, B.C. VIA C.P.R. Co. 6-23-29 Company	1000	Yes	1907	New York	Office; Hara & Co., No.443 4th Ave., New York City, N.Y.	No	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Inspected by
Frank L. Brainard
A. L. Wright

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

25—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Hirano (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Japanese, "Paris Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Hirano

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 th day of June, 1929. MASTER

at Vancouver, B. C.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. M. BROWN, Surgeon of the SS PRES. JEFFERSON, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of WASHINGTON STATE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. M. Brown M.D.

Sworn to before me this SEVENTEENTH day of JUNE, 1929

at VICTORIA, B. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

JUN 19 1929

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

11017 / 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON. Passengers sailing from Kobe Japan, June 4th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		Monaghan		Stay extended to [illegible] FUR [illegible] file 55/13 Left Appeal Toronto Nov. 17, 1930													Dept S.-(T) Buenos			
1	ABSOLUTE 197	SILVERBERG	MARCUS	31		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITISH~~	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	45	TIENTSIN, CHINA	MAY 17, 1929	CHINA	TIENTSIN
2	ABSOLUTE 7103	SILVERBERG	KATE	29		F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITISH~~	HEBREW	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	#521 ~~30309~~ #534	Dept S.-B. Victoria BC ~~TIENTSIN, CHINA~~ Dept S.-B. Victoria BC	June 17 1929 ~~MAY 1, 1929~~ June 17 1929	US Nly CHINA	Newyork TIENTSIN
3	NOT ASSESSED Minor	SILVERBERG	STANLEY DAVID	2		M	S	MINOR	NO			BRITISH	HEBREW	CHINA	TIENTSIN	3030	~~TIENTSIN, CHINA~~	~~MAY 1, 1930~~	CHINA	TIENTSIN
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20		Lee F Monaghan U. S. D.S.																		
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PNT 1 FT
T
ST 2
A 2
Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

3

43

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C., JUNE 17, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by the transportation company, municipality, State, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes	No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came after temporary visit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are you (a polygamist, or believer in the practice of polygamy) (an anarchist)?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	H. WEITZER, 108 WEST 30TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.	ENTERED AT [illegible] N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES		1921	NEW YORK	WIFE, MRS. M. SILVERBERG 108 WEST 30TH ST. NEW YORK, N. Y.	Leaving U.S.	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	6	M	DK	BLU H.T. 17557
2	H. WEITZER, 108 WEST 30TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.	ENTERED AT [illegible] N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND 95960	YES	YES		1921	NEW YORK	HUSBAND, MR. M. SILVERBERG 108 WEST 30TH ST. NEW YORK	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	L	DK	BL
3	H. WEITZER, 108 WEST 30TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.	ENTERED AT [illegible] N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER 95960	YES	YES		1927	NEW YORK	FATHER, MR. M. SILVERBERG 108 WEST 30TH ST, NEW YORK	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	5	L	L	B
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. O. LUSTIE, of the SS PRESIDENT JEFFERSON, from MANILA & WAY PORTS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. O. Lustie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEVENTEENTH day of JUNE, 1929
at VICTORIA, B. C.

Immigration Officer.

14-489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negros).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom were passages paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

11017 44

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "TYNDAREUS" Sailing from HONG KONG, CHINA., 1st June, 1929, Arriving at Port of Victoria B.C. 24 JUN 1929, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MOHLER	HARRY.A.	25	10	M	M	Aberdeen, Wash. U.S.A.	PP# 568 - Washington D.C.	710 Arctic Building, Seattle, Wash.
2	MOHLER	HELEN SHAW	23	7	F	M	Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.	PP# 686 - Washington D.C.	-do-
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2 alz 42

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 44 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Col Surgeons Eng & Royal Col Physicians Lond, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 21 JUN 1929 day of _____, 19

at VANCOUVER.

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

11017 / 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. R. M. S. "NIAGARA" . Passengers sailing from SYDNEY, N. S. W. AUSTRALIA , MAY. 29 19 1929 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
		Left U.S. in aug. 1929 See file 26/209																	
1	TRANSIT 23101	WIRTH	GEORGE.	61	M	M	Circus Proprietor	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Tourist for Pleasure 1730	Sydney	3-(2) Apl. 30/1929	Australia	Sydney 03
		Left U.S. in aug. 1929 See file 26/209																	
2	TRANSIT 23102	WIRTH	MARGARET.	50	F	M	Home Duties	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Tourist for Pleasure 1731	Sydney	3-(2) "	"	"
3	ALL CANADA	TAYLOR	MARY. A.	32	F	S	School Mistress	"	"	"	England	English	England	London	Tourist for Pleasure 20478	London	Dec. 31/1928	England	London
4	TRANSIT 23130	BLICK	JOHN. W.	49	M	M	Company Manager	"	"	"	Australia	"	Australia	Pokilbon	Tourist for Pleasure 1949	Sydney	TOURIST FOR BUSINESS 3-(2) May. 29/1929	Australia	Sydney 02
5	TRANSIT 23083	AIKEN	SABINA.	54	F	W	Home Duties	"	"	"	England	"	England	Manchester	Tourist for Pleasure 205	Manchester	3-(2) Dec. 14/1928	England	Manchester 03
6	TRANSIT 23084	AIKEN	MIRIAM.	23	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Southport	Tourist for Pleasure 206	Manchester	3-(2) "	"	" 03
7	TRANSIT 23085	THEKDAIK	ELIZABETH.	47	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rochdale	Tourist for Pleasure 207	Manchester	3-(2) "	"	" 03
8	TRANSIT 23127	MAC MAHON	HILDA.	43	F	S	SCHOOL TEACHER.	"	"	"	Australia	"	Australia	Maytown	Tourist for Pleasure 554	Brisbane.	3-(2) May. 29/1929	Australia	Brisbane 03
9	TRANSIT 23105	TROSBY	JOHN. P. O.	27	M	M	Consulting Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moss Vale	Tourist for Pleasure 1808	Sydney	3-(2) May. 29/1929	"	Sydney 03
10	TRANSIT 23106	TROSBY	GWENDOLINE. M.	26	F	M	Home Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney	"	"	3-(2) "	"	"
11	TRANSIT 23107	COHEN	HEIEN	25	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newcastle	Tourist for Pleasure 1807	Sydney	3-(2) "	"	" 03
12	ALL CANADA	CROSBY	FRED.	28	M	S	Grazier	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bombira	Tourist for Pleasure 1808	Melbourne	May. 29/1929	"	Melbourne
13	ALL CANADA	CROSBY	MARION. M.	28	F	M	Medical Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Melbourne	Tourist for Pleasure 1809	Melbourne	"	"	"
14	TRANSIT 20250	SHARPE	MARGARET. J.	20	F	S	Home Duties	"	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Galway	Transit 486	Sydney	3-(3) May. 29/1929	"	" 04
15	TRANSIT 23086	COHEN	HARRIS.	66	M	M	Clothing M'facturer	"	"	"	"	Jewish	Poland	Slonsk	TRANSIT 488	Sydney	3-(3) May. 7/1929	"	Sydney 04
16	TRANSIT 23087	COHEN	RIKE.	41	F	M	Home Duties	"	"	"	"	"	Australia	Sydney	"	"	3-(3) "	"	" 04
17	TRANSIT 20234	BURRILL	WILLIAM. E.	41	M	M	Retired Farmer	"	"	"	England	English	England	Meabank	Transit 1184	Melbourne	3-(3) May. 29/1929	"	Meabank 04
18	TRANSIT 20235	BURRILL	MARJORIE. E.	41	F	M	Home Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Transit 1185	"	3-(3) "	"	" 04
19	20236	BURRILL	LUCY.	17	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Transit 1186	"	3-(3) "	"	" 04
20	ABSOLUTE TRANSIT 23091	VINVELL	EDWARD. W.	36	M	M	Company Manager	"	"	"	Australia	"	Australia	Devonport	Tourist 1187	"	3-(3) "	"	" 04
21	ABSOLUTE TRANSIT 23092	VINVELL	EDITHA. A.	28	F	M	Home Duties	"	"	"	"	"	England	Norwich	Tourist for Business & Pleasure 1188	Sydney	3-(3)C May. 29/1929	Australia	Sydney 02
		Left U.S. at Vancouver, B.C. 9-18-29 "Niagara"																	
22	ABSOLUTE TRANSIT 23095	[illegible]	CLIFFORD. H.	33	M	M	Book Maker	"	"	"	"	"	Australia	Melbourne	"	"	3-(3)C "	"	" 02
		Left U.S. at Vancouver, B.C. 9-18-29 "Niagara"																	
23	ABSOLUTE TRANSIT 23096	[illegible]	WINIFRED. V.	29	F	M	Home Duties	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	Tourist for Pleasure 1825	Sydney	3-(3) May. 29/1929	"	" 03
		Left U.S at New York 7/3/29 fil 26/209																	
24	TRANSIT 23113	PEEK	JAMES.	60	M	M	Hotel Proprietor	"	"	"	"	"	Australia	Sydney	"	"	3-(3) "	"	" 03
25	TRANSIT 23114	PEEK	ALICE. M.	54	F	M	Home Duties	"	"	"	"	"	England	Highbridge	Transit 54	Adelaide	3-(3) April.28/1929	"	Perth 04
26	TRANSIT 20247	CAMPBELL	EMMA.	62	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hampstead	"	"	3-(3) "	"	" 04
27	TRANSIT 20248	CAMPBELL	CHARLES. C.	28	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Australia	Strathmerton	Tourist 1190	Melbourne	3-(3) May. 29/1929	"	Melbourne 03
28	TRANSIT 20249	[illegible]	JESSIE. B.	27	F	M	Home Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nottingham	Tourist for Pleasure 1191	Melbourne	3-(3) "	"	" 03
29	ABSOLUTE 23090	[illegible]	[illegible]. J.	28	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belmont	Tourist for Pleasure 1192	Melbourne	3-(3) "	"	" 03
30	ABSOLUTE 20233	[illegible]	JEAN. W.	28	F	M	Home Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Highfield	Tourist 1193	Sydney	3-(3) May. 29/1929	"	Sydney 04

Left U.S. at Honolulu 11/20/29. DEBARRED. QUOTA IMM- NO IMM VISA - 6-21-29 BOND 12 MONTHS UNITED STATES DEPT. LABOR GUARAN. #473(45-29) ADMITTED. 6-21-29.

SEC. 19

Transit 1192 Tourist for Pleasure Melbourne May. 29/1929 U.S.A. Wilmington

PNT ____ PT 12
U ____ T
S ____ ST
A 11

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

27

45

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Inspected by
Frank E. Blanchard
Inspector

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C. VIA. HONOLULU, T.H., JUNE. 21 st., *19* 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States									Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether going to the United States as a visitor, a temporary worker, a student, in transit, or an immigrant	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether going to the United States to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been deported under the law and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Brother. Mr. P.W. Wirth. Arden St. Sydney. Aust.	Aust	Sydney	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	Tourist	Sister. Mrs. Martin Wirth. Forest Hills. Long Island. N.Y. 33812	Ex 2-4	VANCOUVER		9-18-29			NIAGARA			5	3	Bk	Brn	Brn	Nil
2	Brother-in-law. Do.	"	124007		ENTERED AT ... VIA Canada ON Buffalo	"	"	"	"	Sister-in-law. Do. 33813	Ex 2-4	VANC.		9-18-29			NIAGARA			5	3	Fr	Fr	Gry	"
3	Sister. Miss. K. Taylor. 3 Compton Hill Gdns. London.	Eng.	London	"	Self	"	No			Friend. Mrs. W. Loye. 65 Bay Point Gdns. Hampstead. S.E.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	"	"
4	Wife. Mrs. E.W. Blick. 54 Church St. Canterbury. Sydney. Aust.	"	124009		ENTERED AT Niagara Falls N.Y. VIA Canada ON 6-26-29	"	"	"	"	Wife. Mrs. E.W. Blick. 54 Church St. Canterbury. Sydney. Aust. 33805	Ex N.Y. — UNDETERMINED							LEFT U.S. AT Vancouver ON 7-6-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED		6	1½	"	Fr	Blu	"
5	Brother. Mr. Dobson. C/o Dobson Dairy Lovens. Hill (Manchester. Eng.	Eng.	Manchester	"	ENTERED AT Eastport Idaho VIA C.P.R. ON 6-30-29	"	"	"	"	C/o. Plaza Hotel. New York City. N.Y. 33838	Ex 14 Days	N.Y. — 7-13-29					ADRIATIC	Left U.S. at N.Y. 7-13-29	N.Y. Ref	5	4	"	Brn	Gry	"
6	Uncle. Do.	"	124026		ENTERED AT ... VIA Canada ON Do.	"	"	"	"	Do. 33839	Ex 14 Days	N.Y. 7-13-29					ADRIATIC	Left U.S. at N.Y. 7-13-29	N.Y. Ref	5	7	"	"	Brn	"
7	Friend. Do.	"	124027 B		ENTERED AT ... VIA Canada ON Self	"	"	"	"	Do. 33840	Ex 14 Days	N.Y. 7-13-29					ADRIATIC	Left U.S. at N.Y. 7-13-29	N.Y. Ref	5	4	"	Brn	"	"
8	Brother. Mr. J. Mac Mahon. Qld. National Bank. Sandgate. Aust.	Aust.	124014 Brisbane		ENTERED AT Rouses Point N.Y. VIA Rutland ON 6-30-29	"	"	"	"	Friend. Mr. P.K. Sykes. 2020 34th Ave. Oakland. Calif. 33824	Ex 3 Mths.	SAN FRAN	-7-10-29				MANGANUI	LEFT U.S. AT 7-10-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	Frisco ON	5	4½	"	Gry	Gry	"
9	Father. Mr. F.H. Thoreby. Moss Vale. N.S.W. Aust.	"	112003 Sydney		ENTERED AT Blaine Wn VIA auto stage ON 6-30-29	"	"	"	"	C/o. St. Francis. Hotel. San Francisco. Cal. 33804	Ex 8 Weeks	SAN FRAN	8-7-29				TAHITI	LEFT U.S. AT 8-7-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	Frisco ON	5	9	"	Amb	Blu	"
10	Father-in-law. Do.	"	112003		ENTERED AT ... VIA Canada ON Husband	"	"	"	"	Do 33805	Ex 8 WEEKS	SAN FRAN	8-7-29				TAHITI	LEFT U.S. AT 8-7-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	Frisco ON	5	7	Bk	Brn	Gry	"
11	Father. Mr. E.S. Cohen. 89 Ocean St. Woollahra. N.S.W. Aust.	Aust.	11200 1		ENTERED AT Blaine Wash VIA auto stage ON 6-30-29	"	"	"	"	Do. 33801	Ex 8	SAN FRAN	-8-7-29				TAHITI	LEFT U.S. AT 8-7-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	Frisco ON	5	-	"	Blk	Brn	"
12	Wife. Mrs. J. Crooke. 81 Pilling Victoria. Aust.	Aust.	Melbourne		Self		Yes			Wife. Mrs. J. Crooke. 81 Pilling. Victoria. Aust.	"	28 Days								5	3	"	"	Gry	"
13	Mother. Do.									Mother. Do.	"	"								5	3	"	"	"	"
14	Mother. Mrs. Sharpe. Ballinasloe. Galway. Ireland.	Aust	124011		ENTERED AT Niagara Falls N.Y. VIA Can Rail ON 6-30-29	"	"	"	"	Mother. Mrs. Sharpe. Ballinasloe. Galway. Ireland. 33811	Ex 10	N.Y.	7-12-29				SCYTHIA	LEFT U.S. AT Boston ON 7-14-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED		5	3	"	"	Blu	"
15	Mother-in-law. Mrs. Selig. Ardenal Flats. Cogee. Sydney	"	124008 Sydney		ENTERED AT ... VIA ... ON ...	"	Yes	1928	Tourist	Mother-in-law. Mrs. Selig. Ardenal Flats. Coogee. Sydney. Aust. 33814	Ex 14	N.Y.	7-24-29				MAURETANIA	LEFT U.S. AT N.Y. ON 7-24-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED		5	5	"	Gry	Brn	"
16	Mother. Do.	"	124008		ENTERED AT ... VIA ... ON Husband	"	"	"	"	Mother. Do. 33815	Ex 14	N.Y.	7-24-29				MAURETANIA	LEFT U.S. AT N.Y. ON 7-24-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED		5	7	"	Brn	Brn	"
17	Brother. Mr. F.C. Burrill. Hexham. Yorks. England.	Eng.	124019 Hexham		ENTERED AT Niagara Falls N.Y. Can Rail Rte VIA Canada ON 6-28-29 Self	"	No			Brother. Mr. F.C. Burrill. Hexham. Yorks. England. 33822	Ex 1	N.Y.	7-8-29				CAMERONIA	LEFT U.S. AT N.Y. ON 7-8-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED		5	4½	Fr	Gry	Gry	"
18	Brother-in-law. Do.	"	124019		ENTERED AT ... VIA ... ON Husband	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law. Do. 33826	Ex 1	N.Y.	7-3-29				CAMERONIA	LEFT U.S. AT N.Y. ON 7-3-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED		5	5	Fr	Green	"
19	Uncle. Do.	"	124019		ENTERED AT ... VIA ... ON Father	"	"	"	"	Uncle. Do. 33827	Ex 1	N.Y.	7-3-29				CAMERONIA	LEFT U.S. AT N.Y. ON 7-3-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED		5	3	"	Brn	Gry	"
20	Mother. Mrs. F.H. Varvel. Scales Green. Norwich. Eng.	Aust	124005 Sydney		ENTERED AT Niagara Falls N.Y. VIA Can Rail ON 6-30-29 Self	"	"	"	"	C/o. General Reform Ass. Corp. 1778 Broadway. N.Y. City. N.Y.	Ex 6 Mths.	UNDETERMINED.								5	4½	"	Fr	Blu	"
21	Mother-in-law. Do.	"	124005		ENTERED AT ... VIA ... ON Husband	"	"	"	"	Do.	Ex 6	UNDETERMINED								5	5	"	Brn	Gry	"
22	Mother. Mrs. J. Kitchen. 265 Kent. St. Sydney. Aust.	"	"	"	Self	"	Yes	1925	Tourist	C/o. The Commodore. Hotel. New York City. N.Y. 34463	Ex 6	UNDETERMINED.								5	11½	Bk	Brn	Haz	"
23	Mother-in-law. Do.	"	"	"	Husband	"	No			Do. 34464	Ex 6	UNDETERMINED.								5	4	Fr	Fr	Brn	"
24	Brother. Mr. J. Penn. 8 Dew St. Kent Town. Adelaide.	Aust.	124002 Perth		ENTERED AT Niagara Falls N.Y. VIA Canada ON 6-26-29 Self	"	Yes	1926	Tourist	Brother. Mr. J. Penn. 8 Dew St. Kent Town. Adelaide. 33807	Ex 52 Wks.	N.Y.	7-3-29				CARMANIA			5	5	"	Gry	Gry	"
25	Brother-in-law. Do.	"	124002		ENTERED AT ... VIA ... ON Husband	"	"	"	"	Do. 33808	Ex 6	N.Y.	7-3-29				CARMANIA			5	4	"	"	"	"
26	Husband. Mr. C. Campbell Upper Seaham. Cliftonville. Aust.	Aust.	124016 Melbourne		ENTERED AT Niagara Falls N.Y. VIA Can Rail ON 6-30-29 Self	"	"	"	"	Husband. Mr. C. Campbell. Upper Seaham. Cliftonville. Aust.	Ex 6 Weeks	MONTREAL	7-3-29				ASCANIA	LEFT U.S. AT Montreal ON 7-5-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED		5	3	"	Wab	Blu	"
27	Father. Do.	"	124016		ENTERED AT ... VIA ... ON Father	"	"	"	"	Father. Do. 33822	Ex 6	MONTREAL	7-3-29				ASCANIA	LEFT U.S. AT Montreal ON 7-5-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED		5	10	"	Fr	Gry	"
28	Father. Do.	"	124017		ENTERED AT ... VIA ... ON Husband	"	"	"	"	Father. Do. 33824	Ex 6	MONTRE	7-3-29				ASCANIA	LEFT U.S. AT Montreal ON 7-5-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED		5	10	Bk	Brn	Haz	"
29	Friend. Mr. E.R. Hall. Somerton Flats. Kings Cross. Sydney.	Aust.	100199 Sydney		ENTERED AT ... VIA ... ON ...	"	Yes	1928	Tourist	C/o. Packard Co. Detroit. Mich. U.S.A.	Ex 12 MNTHS									5	10	Fr	Brn	Gry	"
30	Father. Mr. R.W.H. Hinch. 168 Collins St. Melbourne. Australia.	Aust.	124004 Melbourne		ENTERED AT ... VIA ... ON ...	"	"	"	"	Father. Hinch Hill Rd. Hinchley Wood. Surrey. England.	Ex 6	PERM.								5	5	"	"	Blu	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.O. Hill MASTER, of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S.O. Hill
MASTER

MASTER Officer.

21 JUN 1923

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at VANCOUVER.

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the ambiguity of terms shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and, if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Pittsburgh.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

H. M. S. NIAGARA SAILING THEREWITH

I, Wm Law, Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 44 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Coll of Surgeons Eng & Royal Coll of Physicians Lond, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Law
M.C.

Sworn to before me this 21 JUN 1928 day of ....., 19

at VANCOUVER.

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred or dispute in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

11017/46 S. S. R. M. S. "NIAGARA." Passengers sailing from SYDNEY, N. S. W. AUSTRALIA., MAY. 3 0 TH., 19 1929.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	Age: Yrs. / Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
1	TRANSIT 23122	POTTER AIAN. O.	38	M	M	COMPANY Director	Yes English	Yes	Australia	English	England	Croydon	Transit. 449	Sydney	04 May. 22/1929	Australia	Sydney
2	TRANSIT 23123	POTTER BARBARA.	29	F	M	Home Duties	" "	"	"	"	Australia	Sydney	Transit. 450	"	04 " "	"	"
3	TRANSIT 23100	WRIGHT ERNEST.	42	M	M	Commercial Traveller	" "	"	"	"	England	Painsborough.	Transit 447	"	04 May. 20/1929	"	"
4	TRANSIT 23134	THRUSSELL JOSEPH. M.	35	M	S	Export Manager	" "	"	England	"	"	London	Tourist for Pleasure 22894	London	03 Oct. 8/1929	England	London
5	Bsl. ABSOLUTE 23093	LUBER GUSTUS	66	M	M	Financier	" "	"	Australia	Russian	Russia	Mitelropie	Tourist for Pleasure. 1799	Sydney	03 May 20th.29/	Aust	Perth.
6	ABSOLUTE 23094	LUBER CHRINSKI	56	F	M	Home Duties	" "	"	"	"	England	London	Tourist for Pleasure. 1798	Sydney	03 " "	"	"
7	TRANSIT 23128	CURNHAN DOUGLAS B	30	M	M	Company Manager	" "	"	"	English	Australia	Sydney	Tourist for Pleasure. 1845	Sydney	Bus. 02 May. 22nd/29	"	Sydney
8	TRANSIT 20241	BENNETT JACK	30	M	M	Wool Broker	" "	"	"	"	"	Coburg	Tourist for Pleasure. 1057	Melbourne	Bus. 02 May 2/ 1929	"	Melbourne
9	TRANSIT 20242	BENNETT IVY M	27	F	M	Home Duties	" "	"	"	"	"	Ardmona	Tourist for Pleasure. 1057	Melbourne	03 " "	"	"
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Left U.S. at N.Y. about 8-10-29. ADMITTED VANCOUVER B.S.I. - 6-21-29 NON IMM 4 MONTHS — 2377/76

Left U.S. at N.Y. about 8-10-29 ADMITTED VANCOUVER B.S.I. 6-21-29 NON IMM. 4 MONTHS — 2377/76

Left U.S. See file 26/196

TOURIST FOR BUSINESS

Inspected by
Frank E. Brainard
U.S. Inspector

PNT ..... PT 1
U ..... ST
GO ..... A 2
DFB .....
BNA .....
USC .....

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

9 — 46

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this section shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C. VIA. ROSE HILL, P.Q., JUNE 21 st, 19 1929.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether sent for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any society, organization, State, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States							Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father. Mr.J.W.Potter. 45 Gathering Street. London. S.W. England.	Eng.	124023 London.	ENTERED AT Portal Md VIA Cpr ON 6-26-29	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1919	Biltmore Hotel 33832 New York City. N.Y. 33832	Ex N.Y. 7-3-29 CARMANIA LEFT U.S. AT N.Y. ON 7-3-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED							Good	No	6	-	Fr	Brn	Blu	Nil
2	Father-in-law. Do.	"	124023 "	ENTERED AT " VIA " ON "	Husband	No			Do. 33832	Ex N.Y. 7-3-29 CARMANIA LEFT U.S. AT N.Y. ON 7-3-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED														
3	Mother. Mrs.Wright. 32	"	124013 "	ENTERED AT Boston Mass VIA Self ON 6/24/29	Husband	No	Yes	1919	C/o. A.E.Rice, & Co. Pittsfield. Mass.U.S.A.	Ex N.Y. 7-10-29 TUSCANIA LEFT U.S. AT N.Y. ON 7-10-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED														
4	Beaconsfield Rd.Sydney.Aust. Aunt. Mrs.L.Murray. No.5 Bdge. Boundaroses. Mansions. London. Bdge.	Aust	Sydney 124030 London.	ENTERED AT " VIA " ON "	"	"	"	Tourist 1929	C/o. Ambassador Hotels New York City. N.Y. 22844	Ex N.Y. 8-21-29 AQUITANIA LEFT U.S. AT New York ON 7-27-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED														
5	Daughter: Mrs Smith. 1st Avenue. Inglewood. Perth. Aust	Aust	Sydney 100445	ENTERED AT Buffalo VIA McKees Rocks ON 6/24/29	Husband	No			Sen; Cure N.Y.Labor. 12 Avenue	Ex N.Y. UNDETERMINED 4 Mths									5	4	Drk	Brn	Gry	
6	Daughter: Do.	"	100445 "	ENTERED AT " VIA " ON "	Husband	No			Golflinks. Bronxter Avenue Flushing. New York. Do	Ex N.Y. UNDETERMINED. 4 "									5	6	Fr	Gry	Brn	
7	Mother: Mrs E Cheetham. Yoo St. Kth. Sydney. Australia.	"	124012 "	ENTERED AT Rangeley Maine VIA Self ON 6/24/29	Husband	No	Yes	1927	C/o. Bristol Myers Co. Ltd. 75 West St. New York City. 33809	Ex N.Y. UNDETERMINED. 2 Yrs									5	10				
8	Mother: Mrs A M Bennett. Seasboro. Lemnell Road. Toorak. Melbourne. Aust.	"	124003 Melbourne	ENTERED AT " VIA " ON "	"	"	"	1920	Cure Statler Hotels. Boston. Mass. 33810	Ex VANCOUVER 7-24-29 MAKURA LEFT U.S. AT St Albans ON 7-17-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED 3 Wks														
9	Mother-in-law: Do.	"	124003 "	ENTERED AT " VIA " ON "	Husband	No			Do. 33810	Ex VANCOUVER 7-24-29 MAKURA LEFT U.S. AT St Albans ON 7-17-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED 3 Wks														
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L.D. Stell MASTER, of the B. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, ; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

L.D. Stell
MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 JUN 1923 day of , 19

at VANCOUVER.

Immigration Officer.

14—400

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

R.M.S. NIAGARA SAILING THEREWITH

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "official Observer" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 44 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Coll Surgeons Eng Royal College of Physicians Lond, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 21 JUN 1929 day of _____, 19

at VANCOUVER.

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

11017 | 47 S. S. R.M.S. "NIAGARA". Passengers sailing from AUCKLAND NEW ZEALAND., JUNE 4TH. 1929., 19

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name		Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT 10700	BICKNELL	JESSIE		58		F	S	Civil Servant	Yes	English	Yes	New Zealand	English	New Zealand	Oamaru	Temporary for Business. 351	Wellington	3-(2) May 28/ 1929	N.Z.	Wellington
2	TRANSIT 23098	ALLCOCK	HARRY		50		M	M	Elect. Engineer	"	"	"	England	"	England	Manchester	In Transit. 441	Sydney	3-(3) May 14/ 1929	England	Hale.
3	TRANSIT 22971	BURTON	JOHN	C	51		M	M	Company Director	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leicester	In Transit. 397	Sydney	3-(3) April 2/ 1929	"	Leicester.
4	TRANSIT 22972	BURTON	NELLIE		46		F	M	Home Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nottingham	In Transit. 398	Sydney	3-(3) "	"	"
5	TRANSIT 22973	WALDRON	KILLEEN	M	17		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leicester	In Transit. 399	Sydney	3-(3) "	"	"
6	TRANSIT 22998.	LEVY	HERBERT	W	65		M	W	General Merchant	"	"	"	"	Jewish	Australia	Sydney	In Transit. 427	Sydney	3-(3) May 7/ 1929	"	Liverpool.
7	DID NOT APPEAR	FRANCIS	NORTON		50		M	M	General Merchant	"	"	"	N.Zealand	English	England	Middlesex	Temporary for Business. 284	Wellington	May 10/ 1929	N.Z.	Christ-church.
8	TRANSIT 10697	FRANK	JULIUS		38		M	S	General Merchant	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Zeilitzheim	ADMITTED 6-21-29 VANCOUVER, B.C. B.S.I. NON IMM Temporary for Pleasure. 2879	Wellington	3-(2) May 28/ 1929	"	Auckland.
9	TRANSIT 23010	BROWN	FREDERICK	J	48		M	M	Shoe Cream Manufctr	"	"	"	England	English	England	London	In Transit. 147	Auckland	3-(3) May 21/ 1929	England	London.
10	TRANSIT 23011	BROWN	EDITH	I	29		F	M	Home Duties	"	"	"	"	Danish	Denmark	Copenhagen	In Transit. 148	Auckland	3-(3) "	"	"
11	TRANSIT 22982	COBB	GERARD		33		M	M	Produce Broker	"	"	"	"	English	England	Beddington	In Transit. 435	Sydney	3-(3) May 1/ 1929	"	Surrey
12	TRANSIT 22983.	COBB	PHILLIS		57		F	M	Home Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aylesbury	In Transit. 434	Sydney	3-(3) "	"	"
13	ALL CANADA	GUEST	ROBERT	A	50		M	S	Sheep Farmer	"	"	"	N.Zealand	Scotch	N.Zealand	Otaio	In Transit.				
14	ALL CANADA	MORRAH	EUGENE	F	50		M	S	Sheep Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Timaru	In Transit.			June 4/1929	Timaru.
15	TRANSIT 18929	NEUMANN	JOSEPH	E	50		M	M	Orchard-ist.	"	"	"	Austrian	Poland	Lichtenwalde	146	In Transit.	Auckland	3-(3) May 31/ 1929	"	Havelock N
16	ALL CANADA	PATTERSON	ARTHUR		47		F	S	Plumber	"	"	"	English	"	England	Christ-church	Temporary for Pleasure.				
17	ALL CANADA	BAKER	GEORGE	E.	60		M	S	Company Representative	"	"	"	England	"	England	London	In Transit.	TEMP. BUSINESS	2 3-(2)		
18	TRANSIT 18919	FAULKNER	WILLIAM	B	50		M	M	Managing Director	"	"	"	Australia	"	Australia	St.Arnaud.	Temporary for Pleasure. 702	Melbourne	3 3-(2) April 16/1929	Aust.	Melbourne.
19	TRANSIT 18920	FAULKNER	EVELYN	M	35		F	M	Home Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuart Mael	Temporary for Pleasure. 702	Melbourne	3 3-(2) "	"	"
20	NOT ASSESSED UN 16	FAULKNER	ALAN	W	3	3	M	S	Child	No	None	No	"	"	"	Melbourne	Temporary for Pleasure. 702	Melbourne	3 3-(2) "	"	"
21	TRANSIT 22950	FALKNER	ENID	B	M.	26	F	S	Home Duties	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Irish	"	Temporary for Pleasure. 2868	Sydney	3 3-(2) Mar. 31/ 1929	C "	Sydney
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Inspected by
Frank E. Blaisdell.

PNT / PT
U SH T. 15
DK ST
B A
Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

16

47

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER,B.C., JUNE 21, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any society, city, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he perform or intend to perform the work for which he comes? (Yes or No)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—Years or period of years												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister: Miss W S Bicknell. 66 Raimai Road. Hataitai. Wellington. New Zealand.	N. Z.	Wellington.	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Sister: Miss W S Bicknell 66 Raimai Road. Hataitai Wellington. N. Zealand.	EX	SAN FRAN - 8-7-29						TAHITI LEFT U.S. AT Juneau ON 8-2-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED						
2	Wife: Mrs H Allcock. Melbourne. Hale. Cheshire.	Eng.	Hale	Yes	124010 ENTERED AT Niag. Falls N.Y. VIA Can Pac ON 6-27-29				Wife: Mrs H Allcock. Melbourne Hale. Cheshire. England.	Yes	1 Mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Drk	Brn	Blue	Nil.
3	Brother: Mr H Burton. Carisbrook. Leicester. Eng.		Leicester		124020 ENTERED AT VIA S.S. ON				C/- Hotel Pennsylvania. New York City. N.Y. 33828	Ex	N.Y.	7-16-29					BERENGERIA LEFT U.S. AT N.Y. ON 7-16-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED							
4	Brother-in-law: Do.				124020 ENTERED AT VIA ON Husband					2									5	9		Gry		
5	Uncle: Do.				124021 ENTERED AT VIA ON Father				33829 Do.	EX 2	N.Y.	7-16-29					BERENGERIA LEFT U.S. AT N.Y. ON 7-16-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED							
6	Brother: Mr S Levy. C/- D.Cohen & Sons. Sydney. N.S.W		Liverpool		124022 ENTERED AT VIA Self ON				33830 Do.	EX 2	N.Y.	7-16-29					BERENGERIA LEFT U.S. AT N.Y. ON 7-16-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED							
7	Daughter: Miss J Francis. 72 Rowsell St. Christchurch N.Z.		Christchurch				Yes 1927 Trans		Brother: Mr S Levy. C/- 33831 D.Cohen & Sons. Sydney. NSW Care Hotalpin Hotel. New York City. N.Y.	EX 10 Mths 2 Weeks	N.Y.	7-13-29					ADRIATIC Left U.S. at Niagara Falls 7-13-29 N.Y. Ry			5	11		Gry	Blue.	
8	Uncle: Mr S Cohen. San Francisco. California.	Germany	Nurnberg		100443 ENTERED AT Blaine Wash. VIA SNC ON 6-26-29				Uncle Mr S Cohen. San Francisco. California. 33834	EX 3 Mths	UNDETERMINED						LEFT U.S. AT Vancouver ON 7-22-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED			5	0	Fr	Gry	Blue	
9	Sister: Mrs Buckland. "Berwick" Blythe. Kent, Eng.	Eng	London.		124024 ENTERED AT Niagara Falls VIA CPR ON 6-27-29				C/- Ambassador Hotel. New York City. N.Y. 33835	EX 3 Weeks	PORT HURON, MICH.						LEFT U.S. AT N.Y. ON 7-24-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED			5	0	Drk	Blk	Brn	
10	Sister-in-law: Do.				124024 ENTERED AT do VIA Husband ON				Do.	EX 3	PORT HURON, MICH.						LEFT U.S. AT D.Y. ON 7-24-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED			5	10	Fr	Gry	Brn	
11	Father: Mr D H Cobb. 15 Arthur Street. London E.C.4		Surrey		124026 ENTERED AT Niagara Falls N.Y. VIA Self ON Can Pac 6-28-29				C/- Chatham Hotel. New York City. N.Y. 33836	EX 10 Days	N.Y.	7-8-29					AQUITANIA LEFT U.S. AT N.Y. ON 7-7-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED			5	5	Fr	Gry	Brn	
12	Father-in-law: Do.				124025 ENTERED AT do VIA Husband ON				Do. 33837	EX 10	N.Y.	7-8-29					AQUITANIA LEFT U.S. AT N.Y. ON 7-7-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED			5	5	Fr	Brn	Enl.	
13	Brother: Mr D Grant. Kilcoughlan. Sheenga. Sinaru. N.Z.	N.Z.	Sinaru		Self				C/- Pennsylvania Hotel. New York City. N.Y.										5	6	Fr	Brn	Blue	
14	Wife: Mrs G Morris. Fairlie. New Zealand.		Fairlie						Do.										5	6	Fr	Gry	Blue	
15	Son: Mr H Heiman. Courtney Place. Wellington. N.Z.		Havelock		124006 ENTERED AT Niagara Falls VIA Can Pac ON 6-21-29		Yes 1926 Trans		Son: Mr H Heiman. Courtney Place Wellington. N.Z. 33811	EX 1 Week	N.Y.	6-27-29					BERENGERIA LEFT U.S. AT N.Y. ON 6-26-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED			5	6	Fr	Gry	Gry	
16	Brother: Mr P E Pattrick. Box 648. Wellington. N.Z.		Dunedin				1923		Brother: Mr P E Pattrick. Box 648. Wellington. N.Z.															
17	Father: Mr W H Hales. 6 New Darlington. Sth. Sunday. Nth. London.								C/- Maurice Levy & Co Ltd	Ex	N.Y.	Current					Aquitania							
18	Father: Mr Faulkiner. Missouri Avenue, Garden Vale. Aust		Melbourne		124029 ENTERED AT Portal, Sask VIA Soo Line ON 6-28-29				C/- Hotel Pennsylvania. New York City. N.Y. 33842	EX 2 Weeks	QUEBEC	7-12-29					MONT ROYAL LEFT U.S. AT Quebec ON 7-9-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED			5	6	-	Drk	Blk	Brn
19	Melbourne. Australia. Father-in-law: Do.				124029 ENTERED AT do VIA Eastport ON				33843 Do.	EX 2	QUEBEC	7-12-29					MONT ROYAL LEFT U.S. AT Rouses Pt N.Y. ON 7-9-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED			5	9	Mr	Brn	Enl.	
20	Grand-father: Do.				124029 ENTERED AT do VIA Father ON				Do.	EX 2	QUEBEC	7-12-29					MONT ROYAL			5	4	Fr	Brn	Blue	
21	Father: Mr F B Faulkiner. 4 O'Connell St. Sydney N.S.W		Sydney		124001 ENTERED AT Portal, Sask VIA Soo ON 6-27-29		Yes 1925 Trans		Father: Mr F B Faulkiner. 4 O'Connell St. Sydney N.S.W 33844	EX 2 Mths	SCOTLAND	7-9-29					EMP. OF LEFT U.S. AT Quebec ON 7-10-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED			5	8½	Fr	Dark	Brn	Enl.
22	[redacted]								[redacted]															
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. V. Hill MASTER, of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. V. Hill
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 JUN 1929 day of _____, 19
at VANCOUVER.

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, SAILING THEREWITH, (Here strike out "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 44 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 21 JUN 1929 day of [illegible], 19

at VANCOUVER.

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

11017 48 S. S. R.M.S." N I A G A R A " Passengers sailing from SUVA FIJI, JUNE 9TH 1939., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT 12070	LUCHINELLI	IVO ENRICO.	36		M	M	Inspector of Police.	Yes	Self	Yes	Fiji	Italian	Australia	Melbourne	32	Government Official. Suva Fiji	3-(1) June 9th. 39	Fiji	Suva.
2	TRANSIT 12071	LUCHINELLI	IVY OLIVE	33		F	M	Private Secretary	"	"	"	"	Swedish	"	Melbourne	33	Government Official. Suva Fiji	3-(1) "	"	"
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Inspected by
Frank E. Blaiwood
D.I.

PNT ___ FI 2
IM ___ T ___
O ___ ST ___
D&B ___ A ___
B&A ___
USC ___

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

2-

48

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List V

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C., JUNE 21, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any transportation, railway, steamship, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist		Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read or write any language	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Time or period of years / Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Brother: Mr R Luchinelli.																									
1	Somerset.St.Richmond.	Fiji	112002	ENTERED AT Niagara Falls NY VIA Canadian Pac ON 6-28-29	Yes Self	Yes	No		Brother: Mr R Luchinelli. 33802 Somerset Street, Richmond Melbourne, Australia.	Ex N.Y.	7-3-29					S.S. HOMERIC					LEFT U. S. AT N.Y. ON 7-3-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	Yes	2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dk	Dk	Hal.	Nil
2	Melbourne. Australia.		112002																							
	Brother-in-law: Do.			VIA ENTERED AT ON	Husband				Brother-in-law: 33803 Do.	Ex N.Y.	7-3-29					S.S. HOMERIC					LEFT U. S. AT N.Y. ON 7-3-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED														
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.V. Hill MASTER H. M. S. NIAGARA, of the ..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), from SYDNEY, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J V Hill

MASTER Officer.

21 JL 1928

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at VANCOUVER.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H [illegible], Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWear that I have had 44 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H [illegible]

21 JUN 1929

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at VANCOUVER.

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

11017 / 49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. R.M.S. "NIAGARA" Passengers sailing from HONOLULU T.H., JUNE 14TH. 1929., 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to—: Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
1	DID NOT APPEAR	BARKLEY	CHARLES	69		M	M	Artist	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Dorset.					
2	DID NOT APPEAR	BARKLEY	KATHERINE	58		F	M	Home Duties	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.				T. H.	Honolulu
3	DID NOT APPEAR	BENNETT	DAVID	27		M	M	Independent Means	"	"	"	"	"	England	London.	Temporary Visitor.			"	"
4	RES. OF HAWAII	DAVIES	THEOPHILUS	57		M	M	Sugar Factor	"	"	"	"	Welsh	T. H.	Honolulu	Identification Card No.329634.	London.	March 26/1929	England	London.
5	RES OF HAWAII ALL	DAVIES	EDITH	52		F	M	Home Duties	"	"	"	"	English	England	Saltburn-on-Sea.	Identification Card 329635	"	Jan 25/ 1929	T. H.	Honolulu.
6	CANADA	DUNAR	EFFIE	44	X	F	S	Home Duties	"	"	"	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Nova Scotia				"	"
7	DID NOT APPEAR	BOURKE	WILLIAM	67		M	M	Insurance Manager.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Quebec.				"	"
8	DID NOT APPEAR	BOURKE	JANE	62		F	M	Home Duties	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto				"	"
9	DID NOT APPEAR	BOURKE	GRACE	36		F	S	Home Duties	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Edmonton,				"	"
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Inspected by
Frank L. Brainard
U.S.I.S.

2 10th Inst Tax

PI
T
ST
A

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

49

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., JUNE 21ST. 1929., *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by self, passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any society, organization, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, or considers himself a resident of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien remains in balance of the United States	Date of admission of alien into the United States, or remained by family? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Brother: Mr Bartlett. 1348 Kaiolani Road. Honolulu T.H.	T.H.	Honolulu	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917 1929	Home	Friend: Mr S Boyde. Burlingame. California.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brtdky	Brn	Brn	Wil,
2	Brothers in-law: Do.	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	Friend: Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fr	Blue.	"
3	Wife: Mrs H Tennant, 3 Robert St. Adelphia. London.	Eng.	London.	"	Self	"	"	June 1929	"	Wife: Mrs H Tennant. 3 Robert St. Adelphia. London. England.	Yes	14 Days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	15	"	Brn	Brn	"
4	Brother: Major D Davies. Leigh House. Chard Somerset England.	"	64530 NHT. Hampshire	"	"	"	"	May 1929	"	Brother: Major D Davies. Leigh House. Chard. Somerset. England.	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Gry	"
5	Brother-in-law: Do. Friend: Mr Thayer. Kohala.	"	64531 NHT. "	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law: Do.	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Fr	Blue.	"
6	Honolulu T. H.	"	Honolulu	"	Self	"	"	1924 1929	Home.	Friend: Mr Thayer. Kohala. Honolulu T. H.	"	1 Mth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Drk	Brn	"
7	Employer: The Waterhouse Trust Co. Honolulu T. H.	"	"	No	"	"	"	1916 1929	"	Employer: The Waterhouse Trust Co. Honolulu T. H.	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Blue	"
8	" " " "	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	Brn	"
9	" " " "	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fr	Blue	"
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—429

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.O. Hell MASTER, of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, ; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

S.O. Hell
MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 JU 1928 day of , 19

at VANCOUVER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 23 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 25 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON SAILING THEREWITH

I, H. [illegible] Law, Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 44 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Royal College of Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Law

Sworn to before me this 21 JUN 1929 day of _____, 19

at VANCOUVER.

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

11017/50 S. S. R. M. S. "NIAGARA." Passengers sailing from SYDNEY, N. S. W. AUSTRALIA., MAY. 30. TH., 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT √3097 TRANSIT	PORTER	JAMES. HENRY	61		M	M	Printer	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Perth	Transit 445	Sydney	3(3) May. 6/1929	Australia	Fremantle
2	√3098 TRANSIT	PORTER	KEITH.	28		F	M	Home Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballarat	"	"	3(3) "	"	"
3	√0√40	ROUSSAS	HENRY. G.	65		M	W	Indian Curio Peddler	"	"	"	"	French	Egypt	Dimajpore	Transit 1041	Melbourne	3(3) May. 17/1929	"	Melbourne
4	√0√39	SKELL	GRACE. JESSIE	34		F	M	Home Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mongkyr	1040	"	3(3) "	"	"
5	ABSOLUTE √3114	BARTLETT	Unable to verify departure. See file 26434 MARTIN.	64		M	W	"	"	"	"	"	English	England	Brighton	Tourist for Pleasure 1044	Sydney	3(√) May. 29/1929	"	Sydney
6	TRANSIT √0√31	KYNOCK	HELEN.	46		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Tourist for Pleasure 1042	Melbourne	3(√) May. 21/1929	"	Melbourne
7	√3119 TRANSIT √1870	DEB. BI-NIV SYMMES	ADMITTED VANCOUVER B.C. BOND & MDS. AMERICAN SURETY CO. #13878-680 HENRY. T.	40		M	S	Hotel Keeper	"	"	"	"	Greek	Greece	Ithaca	Tourist for Pleasure 588	Brisbane	3(√) May. 22/1929	"	Brisbane
8	ABSOLUTE √3118	CHRISTMAS	BRAGAN.	33		M	S	General Labourer	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Zavarevo	Secondary Permit 440858	Washington	Jan. 2/1929	"	Sydney
9	TRANSIT 19096	TURNER	Left U. S. at S.F. 6-22-29. WILLIAM. E.	30		M	S	Mill Manager	"	"	"	Australia	English	Australia	Derby	Tourist for Pleasure 1141	Melbourne	3(√) May. 28/1929	"	St. Helens
10	ABSOLUTE √3115	BRAYBROOK	ALBERT. J.	54		M	M	Confectioner.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney	Quebec. 22	AUSTRALIAN Sydney	Apl. 30/1929	"	Sydney
11	ABSOLUTE √3116	BRAYBROOK	LILY. M.	55		F	M	Home Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fremont Hills	Quebec. 35	AUSTRALIAN	"	"	Sydney
12	TRANSIT √3117	TAYLOR	ALFRED. E.	60		M	M	Railway Official	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney	Transit 445	"	3(3) May. 27/1929	"	"
13	TRANSIT √3118	TAYLOR	MINNIE. L.	57		F	M	Home Duties	"	"	"	"	"	England	Surry	"	"	3(3) "	"	"
14	TRANSIT √0√38	WOODCOCK	MAY.	31		F	S	"	"	"	"	New Foundland	"	New Foundland	Kenmis Cambent	Tourist for Pleasure 827	Melbourne	3(√) May. 3/1929	"	Melbourne
15	TRANSIT √0√45	Left U.S. See file 26/192-193 MC KENZIE	WILLIAM. H.	56		M	M	Grazier	"	"	"	Australia	"	Australia	Port Albert	Tourist for Pleasure 878	Melbourne	3(√) May. 3/1929	"	"
16	TRANSIT √0√46	Left U.S. See file 26/192-193 MC KENZIE	AMY. A.	48		F	M	Home Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roothworth	"	"	3(√) "	"	"
17	DID NOT APP	OFF AT VICTORIA																		
18	TRANSIT 1√0 38	WOTHERSPOON	LINDSAY. T.	28		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Australia	Beaufort	Transit 1046	Sydney. Tourist for Pleasure Melbourne	3(√) May. 27/1929	"	Melbourne
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Inspected by
Jas Eastman
and
Elsbeth Beatty

50

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual unintended residence of only one year.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C. VIA, HOULTON, T. H. , JUNE. 23 29. , 19 29.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, city, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether the intending immigrant is going to join a relative in the United States	Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket to a final destination in the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Son. Mr. L. Porter. Fremantle West Australia.	Aust.	Fremantle	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Son. Mr. L. Porter. Fremantle West Australia.	Exit	N.Y.	7-3-29			55	CAMMANIA			5	10½	Fr	Grey	Brn	Nil
2	Son. Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"			Son. Do.	Yes	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fr	Grey	Brn	Nil
3	Son. Mr. Bowness. 48 Dunleavery Rd. Eltham. Aust.	"	Melbourne	"	"	"	"			Son. Mr. Bowness. 48 Dunleavery Rd. Eltham. Aust.	Exit	MONTREAL	7-5-29			55	DUCHESS OF			5	6		Blk	Blu	
4	[illegible] Eltham. Aust.	"	"	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	5 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		Grey	Blu	
5	Daughter. Miss. R. Bartlett. Parkside. Hospital. Sydney	"	Sydney	"	"	"	"			Sister. Miss. A. Bartlett. Shooters Asp. Indianapolis. Ohio.	Exit	N.Y.	UNDETERMINED							5	3½		Brn	Brn	
6	Husband. Mr. A. S. Lynch. 59 Westbury St. St Kilda. Aust.	"	Melbourne	"	"	"	"			C/o. Mrs. E. Gibbs. 40. [illegible] Elyria. Ohio. U.S.A.	Exit	N.Y.	7/7/29			55	LACONIA			5	5		Aub	Grey	
7	Uncle. Mr. E. H. Cree. Flinders St. Townsville. Aust.	Aust	Brisbane	No	"	"	"			Uncle. Mr. E. H. Cree. Flinders St. Townsville. Aust.	Exit	UNDETERMINED								5	8½		Brn	"	
8	Friend. Mrs. Cocoma. 8 Wills St. Hancock. N.Y.	Bro.	Portland.	Yes	"	"	"	1928	New York.	Son. Cousin. Mr. Portland. Oregon.	No	Permanent	Yes							5	6		Fr	Blk	
9	Father. Mr. W. E. Tucker. St. Helens. Tasmania. Aust.	Tas.	St. Helens.	"	"	"	"	1929	"	Father. Mr. W. E. Tucker. St. Helens. Tasmania. Aust.	Exit	S.S.	7-10-29	55	MANCAKI					5	8½		Brn	Blk	
10	Father. Mr. W. Braybrook. 27 Francis St. Hancock. Sydney.	N.S.W.	New York.	"	"	X	"			Son. Mr. E. Braybrook. Eighth Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.	Yes	14 Days	No							5	10½	Fr	"	Brn	
11	Father-in-law. Do.	"	"	"	Husband	"	"			Son. Do.	No	Permanent	Yes							5	4½	Fr	Blk	Brn	
12	Son. Mr. A. Taylor. Oatley. N.S.W.	Aust.	Sydney	"	"	"	"	1929		Son. Mr. A. Taylor. Oatley. N.S.W. Australia	Exit	N.Y.	UNDETERMINED							5	6		"	"	
13	Son. Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"			Son. Do.	Yes	2 Weeks	No							5	8½	Fr	Grey	Brn	
14	Brother. Mr. P. Woodcock. 8 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	Exit	N.Y.								5	5		"	Blu	
15	Brother-in-law. Mr. Davidson. Chapel St. Melbourne. Aust.	Aust.	Melbourne	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	Exit	N.Y.	UNDETERMINED							5	4	Fr	Brn	Blu	
16	Brother. Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"			Brother.	Exit	N.Y.	UNDETERMINED							5	10		"	"	
17	Aunt. Mrs. J. Hunter. [illegible] Wimbledon	Eng.	London	"	Self	"	Yes 1926	Left		Aunt. Mrs. [illegible]										5	6		"	Grey	
18	Father. Mr. A. E. Fotheringame. Beaufield. Victoria Aust.	Aust.	Melbourne	"	"	"	No			[illegible] 5 Route. Mountain View. Maryland	Exit	N.Y.	UNDETERMINED							5	5½		Med	Blu	Did not enter U.S. still in Can.
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L.V. Hill MASTER, of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L.V. Hill
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 JUN 1929 day of _____, 19
at VANCOUVER.

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" relates to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" relates to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenta of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1906-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 29.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been in United States before within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

SAILING THEREWITH

I, H. [illegible] Smith, Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWear that I have had 44 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal [illegible] of the United Kingdom, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. C. Smith

Sworn to before me this 21 JUN 1929 day of _____, 19

at VANCOUVER.

_____

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 506A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

11017 | 51

S. S. R. M. S. "NIAGARA". Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER, B. C. VIA, HONOLULU, T. H. JUNE. 4 th., 19 29.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	ALL CANADA	MACDONALD	DAVID.	W.	60	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	New Zealand	Irish	England	Cockermouth	Tourist for Pleasure 260	Auckland	June. 4/1929	New Zealand	Southbridge
2	ALL CANADA	VERCOE	EDMUND.		54	M	M	Home Duties								Tourist for Pleasure 260	Auckland			
3	ALL CANADA	DUFF	JOHN.		51	M	S	Farmer						New Zealand	Sefton	Tourist for Pleasure 265	Auckland			Irwell
4	ALL CANADA	DUFF	ANNAMARIE.		47	M	M						English			Tourist for Pleasure 264	Auckland			
5	ALL CANADA	DUFF	KATHLEEN.		20	F	S	Home Duties												
6	TRANSIT 10705	MC GHEE	ARTHUR.		52	M	W	Clergyman				England	Irish	England	London	Tourist for Pleasure 261	Auckland 03	3(Y) May. 31/1929	England	Broome
7	TRANSIT 10701	BAR	MARGARET.		40	F	S	Draper				New Zealand	English	New Zealand	Hulla	Transit for Pleasure 260	Auckland 03	3(Y) June. 4/1929	New Zealand	Palmerston North
8	16377 ABSOLUTE	PAYZEE	GERALD.	B.	41	M	M	Company Manager							Morton	Transit for Pleasure 261	Wellington 03	3(Y) May. 25/1929		
9	10703	HUNT	HERBERT.		34	M	M	Left U.S. at Sault Ste. Marie 7-4-29 "Maunganui" Home Duties				Australian		Scotch	England	Transit for Pleasure 264	Wellington 03	3(Y) C May. 24/1929		Wellington
10	DID NOT APPEAR							Left at VICTORIA, BC.												
11	TRANSIT 16977	GALLAGHER	ETHEL.	M.	38	F	W	Dressmaker Home Duties						New Zealand	Napier	Tourist for Pleasure 260	Auckland	Jun. 4/1929		Napier
12	DID NOT APPEAR							DID NOT APPEAR												
13	TRANSIT 16915	KING	ROBERT.		70	M	W	Manufacturer Retired						England	Hinckley	Transit 260		3(3) May. 31/1929	New Zealand	Auckland
14	TRANSIT 16916	KING	FRANCES.	M.	31	F	S	Home Duties						Scotch	Scotland	Transit 261	04	3(3) May. 31/1929		Te Puke
15	TRANSIT 10777	O'BRIEN	JOHN.		64	M	M	Hotel Retd Keeper						New Zealand	Auckland	Transit 264	04	3(3)		
16	TRANSIT 16694	LAMB	ALEXANDER.	L.	42	M	M	Builder				Australia	Irish	Ireland	Co.Clare	Tourist for Pleasure 272	Melbourne 03	3(Y) Apl. 24/1929	Australia	Melbourne
17	TRANSIT 16695	LAMB	MARGARET.		45	F	M	Home Duties				New Zealand	English	England	Birmingham	Tourist for Pleasure 262	Wellington 03	3(Y) May. 31/1929	New Zealand	Tinwarl
18	TRANSIT 16596	FOX	MARY.	I.	31	F	S							New Zealand	Timaru		03	3(Y)		
19	TRANSIT 16896	HENDRIAN	CLARENCE.	J.	30	M	M	Company Manager						Hong Kong Chinese	Wellington	Tourist for Pleasure 261	Wellington 03	3(Y) June. 3/1929		Fouk Kong
20	GOVT. OFF	Left U.S. at Montreal 7-26-29, 20/Manl.						Veterinary Surgeon						Australia	Christchurch	Tourist for Pleasure 267	Wellington 03	3(Y)		Christchurch
21	TRANSIT 16576	Left U.S. See file 26/167												England	Kleinfford	Govt. official. 260	Wellington 01	3(1) May. 28/1929		Upper Hut
22	TRANSIT 16974	HUNTER	PETER.	L.	55	M	S	Farmer						New Zealand	Dunedin	Tourist for Pleasure 263	Auckland 03	3 June. 4/1929		Dunedin
23	DID NOT ENTER	HARR	MARTH.	K.	37	M	M	General Merchant						Japs-Slav	Dalmatia	Transit 260	04	3(3) May. 31/1929		Croatia
24	DID NOT ENTER	HARR	WILLIAM.	J.	65	M	M	Farmer						English	Carlisle	New Zealand Transit 260		3(3)		
25	NIELSEN	NIELSEN	ANNIE.		40	F	M	Home Duties										3(3)		
26	16976	NIELSEN	ROSA.	C. LINE KAREN	27	F	S	Shop Assistant						Denmark	[illegible]	Transit 260	04	May. 24/1929		Auckland
27	16977	NIELSEN	LAURA.	MARIA	12	F	S	Student						Denmark	[illegible]	Transit 260	04	April 4/1929		
28	16574	NIGEL	WINIFRED.		20	F	M	Home Duties						Scotch		Permit to Remain. 4[illegible]	01 Wellington	Sept. 8/1928	U.S.A. N. Y.	New York.
29																				
30																				

Immigrant Inspector

PVT. T. 15
U. ST.
30 1 A. 14
Died
RET'D
EXCL.

Total passengers . . . . .
Cabin . . . . .
Steerage . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of. VANCOUVER. B. C. VIA. HONOLULU. T.H., JUNE. 21 st., 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid the passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by the transportation company, agency, society, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien has been or will be deported under the provisions of the immigration laws (If so, state full particulars in connection therewith)	Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether alien has been previously refused admission to the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification
1	Sister. Mrs.E.Jenkins. Waddington. New Zealand. Husband. Mr.W.J.Jenkins.	N.Z.	Southbridge	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Mother. Mrs.E.Jenkins. Waddington. New Zealand.	Yes	2 Wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Gry	Blu	Mil
2	Sheffield.Canterbury.N.Z.	"	Sheffield	"	"	"	"			Husband. Mr.W.J.Jenkins. Sheffield.Canterbury.N.Z.	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
3	Brighton.Christchurch.N.Z.	"	Drowell	"	"	"	"			Mother.Mrs.E.Duff. New Brighton.Christchurch.N.Z.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn	Gry	"
4	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"			Mother. Do.	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Brn	Blu	"
5	Mother-in-law. Do.	"	"	"	Husband	"	"			Mother-in-law. Do.	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
6	Brother.Mr.G.McGhee. C/o.Nat. Dairy Products.New York.N.Y.	10044 ✓	Eng. London	ENTERED AT VIA	Self	"	Yes 1915	Four 1st		Brother.Mr.G.McGhee. C/o.Nat. Dairy Products.New York.N.Y.	EXH	N.Y	UNDETERMINED									5	4	"	"	"	"
7	Brother. Mr.Geo. 24 Wilson St.Fortesu.Wellington.N.Z.	10734	Palmerston North.	ENTERED AT Blaine Wn VIA auto stge ON 6-21-29			No			C/o. 2405 - 61st. St. West Seattle, Washington.	EXH	S.F.		LEFT U.S. AT Blaine ON 6-7-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED								5	9½	"	"	"	"
8	Wife. Mrs.Pattle. 220 Ferguson St.Palmerston North.N.Z.	N.Z.	North.	ENTERED AT Portal ND VIA C P Ry ON 6-28-29						Wife. Mrs.Pattle.220 Ferguson St.Palmerston North.N.Z.	EXH	S.F.		LEFT U.S. AT Blaine ON 6-7-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED								5	8½	"	Fr	"	"
9	Husband.Mr.F.J.Jurt. Box. 41. Wellington. N. Z.	"	10744 Wellington	ENTERED AT Blaine Wn VIA auto stge ON 6-21-29			Yes 1918		Seattle.	C/o. 248 - 26 th Ave. Seattle. Longview, Washington.	EXH	S.F.										5	8½	"	Brn	Brn	"
10	Cousin. Mrs.J.Grocker. 22 Winton St.Christchurch.N.Z.	"	Napier	"	"	"	No			Brother. Mr.J.Innk.C/o.Folsom R.R.Camp.Longview.Washington.	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Blu	"
11	Mother. Mrs.A.Cuff.55 Westley St.8th.Ponsdin.N.Z.	Aust	10733 Sydney	ENTERED AT Niagara Falls N.Y. VIA M C Ry ON 6-29-29						Mother. Mrs.A.Cuff. 55 Westley St.8th.Ponsdin.N.Z.	EXH	VANCOUVER	UNDETERMINED							LEFT U.S. AT N.Y. ON 7-10-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED		5	3	Blk	Gry	"	"
12	Father. Mr.Beresford. Hill St.Kingsclere.Hgs.England.	N.Z.	Auckland	"	"	"	"			C/o. Bausch & Lomb Rochester. New York.	"	30 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Brn	Blu	"
13	Son. Mr. R. King. To Palm. New Zealand.	"	10731 To Palm	ENTERED AT Lewiston VIA C P Ry ON 6-30-29			Yes 1906	Four 1st		Son. Mr.R.King. To Palm. New Zealand.	EXH	N.Y.	UNDETERMINED							LEFT U.S. AT N.Y. ON 7-1-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED		5	7½	"	Gry	Gry	"
14	Brother. Do.	"	10731	ENTERED AT Lo VIA Do ON Do			No			Brother. Do.	EXH	N.Y.	UNDETERMINED							LEFT U.S. AT N.Y. ON 7-10-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED		5	7½	Fr	Gry	Blu	"
15	Wife. Mrs.O'Brien. Criterion Hotel.Traflgar.Australia.	Aust	10735 Melbourne	ENTERED AT Niagara Falls N.Y. VIA M C Ry ON 6-29-29						Wife. Mrs.O'Brien.Criterion Hotel. Traflgar.Australia.	EXH	N.Y.	UNDETERMINED							LEFT U.S. AT N.Y. ON 7-10-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED		5	8	"	Brn	Brn	"
16	Father. Mr.A.E.Lamb. 571 Otipua Rd. Timaru. N. Z.	N.Z.	10734 Timaru	ENTERED AT Blaine Wn VIA Auto Stge ON 6-29-29			Yes 1919	Four 2nd		C/o. Hotel Beaufort. San Francisco. Cal.	EXH	S. F.	6/7/29 SS TAHITI							LEFT U.S. AT Blaine ON 7-7-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED		5	10	Dk	Dk	"	"
17	Father-in-law. Do.	"	10739	ENTERED AT Lo VIA Do ON Do			No			Do.	EXH	S. F.	5/7/29 SS. TAHITI							LEFT U.S. AT Blaine ON 7-7-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED		5	7	Fr	Fr	Gry	"
18	Father. Mr.J.S.Fox. Private Box. Invercargill.N.Z.	"	10731 ✓ Port Ross	ENTERED AT VIA Dalby ON						Father. Mr.J.S.Fox. Private Box.Invercargill.N.Z.	EXH	N.Y	UNDETERMINED	Left U.S. at Blaine Wn on 7-4-29						N.J. Ref.		5	10	Dk	Dk	Blu	"
19	Wife. Mrs. T.Berryman. 54 Totara St.Christchurch.N.E.	"	10744 Christchurch	ENTERED AT Portal ND VIA C P Ry ON 6-28-29						C/o. Fairmont Hotel. Nob Hill. San Francisco. Calif. U.S.A.	EXH	S.F.	5/7/29 SS TAHITI							LEFT U.S. AT Blaine ON 7-7-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED		5	7	"	"	Brn	"
20	Wife. Mrs.D.Gill. William St. Upper Hutt. N.Zealand	"	Mail 64831 Upper Hutt							Wife. Mrs.D.Gill. William St. Upper Hutt. N.Zealand	EXH	N.Y.	UNDETERMINED									5	11	Dk	Brn	"	"
21	Sister. Mrs.J.Burdge. 60 Eglinton Rd.Dunedin.N.Z.	"	10739 Dunedin	ENTERED AT VIA M ON						Sister. Mrs.J.Burdge. 60 Eglinton Rd.Dunedin.N.Z.	EXH	S.F.	UNDETERMINED									5	10½	"	Fr	Green	"
22	Wife. Mrs. Shiels. Gretna. New Zealand.	"	10734 Gretna	ENTERED AT Portal ND VIA C P Ry ON 6-28-29						Wife. Mrs. Shiels. Gretna. New Zealand.	EXH	N.Y	UNDETERMINED	LEFT U.S. AT N.Y. ON 7-10-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED								5	10	"	Gry	Gry	"
23	Son. Mr. S.Hall. Thames. Auckland. N.Z.	"	10744 Thames							Son. Mr.S.Hall. Thames. Auckland. N.Z.	EXH	14 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Dk	Brn	"
24	Do.	"	10744							Son.	EXH	N.Y.	7/7/29 SS. CARONIA									5	7½	Fr	Gry	Brn	"
25	Father. Mr.E.V.Hollaen. 100 Wash.Bouvard St. Chicago.Ill.Ill	"	10736 Chicago	ENTERED AT Buffalo N.Y. VIA C P Ry ON 6-28-29						Father. Mr.E.V.Hollaen. 100 Wash.Bouvard St. Chicago.Ill.Ill	EXH	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Dk	Blu	"
26	Father. Do.	"	10711	ENTERED AT Portal ND VIA C P Ry ON 6-28-29						Father. Do.	No Passport											5	8	"	Brn	Brn	"
27	Father. Mr.W.J.Hiscott Bardsley C.P.O. Box. 1. Dunedin.N.Z.	N.Z.	10739 New York.	ENTERED AT VIA Buffalo ON N. Reg			1924	Four 1924		Husband. Mr.E.A.Hiscott. 205 Broadway. New York.City.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	Brn	"
28																						5	-	Fr	Brn	Green	"
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

15—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L.V. Hill MASTER, of the R. M. S. NIAGARA from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L.V. Hill
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 JUN 1929 day of _____, 19
at VANCOUVER,

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regarding of the families of nearly shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If aliens unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on page 3 of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, Scotch, or Welsh alien by race might properly come under the nationality of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show correctly the last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien debarked*).—The entry should give name and address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien debarked. If no such relative or friend has been in that country, the entry should give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States. If not in the United States, outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Ever in U. S. before?*).—The answer should be either [illegible] (Yes or No).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relatives (name); steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, name and complete address.

Columns 24 and 25.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. The answer to answering question 25, if aliens have been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized them to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

S.S. NIAGARA SAILING THEREWITH

I, H. C. Smith, Jr. SWEAR, Surgeon of the Royal College of Surgeons, England, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have had 4½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. C. Smith

Sworn to before me this 21 JUN. 1929 day of _____, 19

at VANCOUVER

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a vessel sails with the whole or any part of her complement before this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred relative to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

11017/52 S. S. R. M. S. "NIAGARA." Passengers sailing from SYDNEY. N. S. W., MAY. 20 th., 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	DEBARRED	RAFTOPOULOS	JOHN	28		M	S	DEBARRED GI-NIV 6-VI-29 Fruiterer	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	Greek	Greece	Ithaca	Tourist for Pleasure 1829	Melbourne	May. 12/1929	Australia	Melbourne
2	ABSOLUTE V3131	SOINIE	ANDREW	57		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dumfriesshire	Non Quota 101	Sydney	May. 20/1929	"	Sydney
3	DEBARRED	BELL	BETTY	26		F	S	DEBARRED GI-NIV 6-VI-29 Home Duties	"	"	"	Australia	"	"	Bellbrk	Tourist for Pleasure 1846	Sydney	May. 20/1929	"	"
4	ABSOLUTE V0737	MITCHARD	JESSIE	54		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Mairee	Tourist for Pleasure 1829	Melbourne	May. 17/1929	"	Koyuga
5	ABSOLUTE V3110	THURSTON	MARGE. P.	31		M	S	Typiste-Copyr.	"	"	"	"	English	Australia	Potts Quarie. 26	Tourist for Pleasure	Sydney	May. 20/1929	"	Sydney
6	V3171	MC NEIL	JOHN. J.	26		M	S	Motor Driver	"	"	"	Canada	Irish	Canada	Dawson	Non Quota 166	"	May. 24/1929	"	"
DID NOT APPEAR		[illegible]	JOHN. R.	24		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Australia	English	England Adelaide	Adelaide	Transit 457	"	May. 20/1929	"	Tweedall
8	DEBARRED	FRANT	FRANCIS. E.	26		M	S	DEBARRED GI-NIV 6-VI-29 Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Australia	Port Mac Donald	Tourist for Pleasure 1816	Sydney	May. 20/1929	"	Sydney
9	DEBARRED	HENDOR	THOMAS. H.	28		M	S	Motor DEBARRED GI-NIV 6-VI-29 Body Builder	"	"	"	"	"	England	Cornwall	Tourist for Pleasure 1837	Sydney	May. 20/1929	"	"
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				

Left U.S. at Vanc. 8-29-29 "E/France"

428/227 AR 3429390

Ref. AS VICTORIA

Immigrant Insp. [illegible] and Beatty

4

52

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C. VIA. HONOLULU, T. H. , JUNE. 22 23. , *19* 20

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If through ticketed, state ultimate destination)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid by herself, husband, parent, other relative, friend, or employer)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist			Whether ever before in the U. S. as a contract laborer	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—Time or period of years	If yes—Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother, Mr. T. McCrepenlen 268 Victoria St. Melbourne, Australia.	Aust.	Melbourne	No	Self		Yes	No		Brother, Mr. R. McCrepenlen 7121 - 16 th Ave. New York City, N.Y.	Yes	S Hlpr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Brn	Bld
2	Father, Mr. R. Gallie, Bonehead Bothwell, Strathclyde, Scot.	Wash.	Seattle	"	"	"	Yes	1922	Permanent	Father, Mr. R. Gallie, Bonehead Bothwell, Strathclyde, Scot.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Fr	Blue	"
3	Sister, Mrs. Wilson Brown, Kensington, Sydney, Aust.	Aust.	Sydney	"	"	"	No			Friend, Mrs. Kelly, 7 Double Crest, Flatbush, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	S Hlpr.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	"	"
4	Husband, Mr. T. Bridgland, Kayuga, Australia	"	10 v 717 Kayuga	ENTERED AT Blaine Wash. VIA Van. B.C. ON 6-9-20						Cousin, Mr. A. Kelly, 827 - 20 th Ave., Seattle, Wash.	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Blk	Blk	Brn	"
5	Brother, Mr. H. Thornton, 22 Westbourne St., Sydney, Aust.	"	10 v 743 Sydney	ENTERED AT Blaine Wash. VIA Vancouver ON 6-9-20						C/o. Thos. Cook & Son, San Francisco, Cal.	"	PLAN Visit.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brn	Blue	"
6	Mother, Mrs. E. M. Hall, 70 Douglas St., San Francisco, Cal.		San Francisco	No	"	"	Yes	1913 1919	Alaska	Brother, Mr. H. Hall, 70 Douglas St., San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Blue	"
7	Brother, Mr. Forbes Allendale Bothwell, Strathclyde, Scot.	Wash.	Roosevelt	No	"	"	No			Brother, Mr. Forbes Allendale Bothwell, Strathclyde, Scot.	Yes	2 Week	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Fr	Blue	"
8	Father, Mr. J. Powell, Port Mac Donald, Vic., Aust.	"	Sydney	"	"	"	"			Friend, Mr. G. Hutchins, Bonehead, Bothwell, Strathclyde, Scotland.	"	6 Mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Blk	Blk	Blue	"
9	Brother, Mr. Sapcott, Preston, Hyde, Cornwall, England.	"	"	"	"	"	"			Friend. No.	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	Haz	"
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Will test of question 23 be as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property?

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L.V. Hill MASTER, of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~_____~~ the number read that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L.V. Hill
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 JUN 1929 day of _____, 19

at VANCOUVER.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, mechanical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Reasonable promptness should be made in the decision on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors aboard ship before the vessel commences to discharge aliens.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—The answer to this question is established upon the following basis: "Read what language (or, if unable to read, what language) they can speak." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be entered. If alien is unable to read and duplicate examination from the reading requirement, the answer is to be considered as "No."

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which aliens are subjects. Countries of late frequently embrace many races, and country of birth and country of last permanent residence (columns 11 and 12) should be carefully observed in this regard. The question, "Race or people" should be answered by entry from said column 10, by name of people, and, similarly, "Nationality" should be answered by entry from column 9. An entry of "Austrian" or "Austro-Hungarian" in the race or people does not mean "Germanic,"

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

SAILING THEREWITH

I, H. C. Costello Shaw, Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 44 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. C. Costello Shaw

Sworn to before me this 21 JUN 1923 day of _____, 19

at VANCOUVER.

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 8001
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

11017/53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. R. M. S. "NIAGARA." Passengers sailing from AUCKLAND. N. Z., JUNE. 4 TH., 19 29

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
	ABSOLUTE	See file 56/435 - 4/22/29 ENDORSED								ADMITTED VANCOUVER, B.C. 6-VI-29 AS NON QUOTA IMM. SECTION 4-E								4(E)		
851 1	16974	LEDGERWOOD	JOHN.	H. 21		M	S	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	New Zealand	English	New Zealand	Dunedin	Non Quota 18	Wellington	May. 24/1929	New Zealand	Dunedin
																Tourist for Pleasure				
	ALL CANADIAN							Farm Laborer								060	Wellington	June 2/1929		Revere
2		KERR	EDWARD.	Jr. 20		M	S	Student								Tourist for Pleasure		3(V)		C.
		Left U.S. at S.F. 8-7-29 "Tahiti"				ADMITTED		VANCOUVER, B.C. 6-VI-29		NON-IMM. 6 MOS.						240	Wellington		03	Auckland
852	ABSOLUTE 1934	HART	IVAN.	40		M	M	Dentist								Non Quota 18	Auckland	May. 31/1929		Thames.
4	ALL CANADIAN	COOKE	STRATHERNE. B.Sc.	20		M	S	Student								Tourist for Pleasure				
	ALL CANADIAN							Marine Officer					Scotch		Edinburgh	020	Wellington	May 20/1929		Edinburgh
5		GIBBENS	JOHN.	Jr. 20		M	S	Student								Non Quota		4-B		
	ABSOLUTE	CARLSON		SELMER												18	Auckland	May. 3/1929	08	Shannon
6	18914	KARLSEN	CHARLES.	Sr. 45		M	S	Painter				Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Predesignated.	Tourist for Pleasure		3(V)		
		Stay extended until 6-17-30				ADMITTED		Roof Valve		VANCOUVER, BC. 6-VI-29		6 MOS		New Left U.S. at N.Y.		240	Wellington	May. 7/1929	03	Wellington
853	ABSOLUTE 1934	LOCKETT	MARGARET.	A. 48		F	M	Woman				New Zealand	English	New Zealand	Wellington	Non Quota				
	ABSOLUTE																	Mar. 21/1929		
8	16593	FOX	GLADYS.	33		F	S	Nurse							Port Rose	50				
	TRANSIT	Left U.S. at Vanc. B.C. 10-16-29 "Aorangi"						Retired								Tourist for Pleasure		3(V)		
9	1894 V1	POTTHARIPER	EDWARD.	54		M	S	Merchant				Germany	German	Germany	Worms	235	Auckland	May. 29/1929	03	Auckland
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Inspected by
J. A. Tallman
and
Blanche Beatty

PNT PT 1
U T
GO ST
D.S. A 5
B.M.A.
U.S.C.

6

Total passengers 53
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER. B. C. VIA. HONOLULU. T. H., JUNE. 21 st., 19 29.

No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	17 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	18 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	19 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, or government)	20 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	21 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	22 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	23 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether the alien has a ticket to a country other than the United States	24 Whether a polygamist	25 Whether an anarchist	26 Whether alien is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States (Contract Labor Law)	27 Whether alien has been previously excluded from admission and deported	28 Whether alien has a prepaid railroad ticket (not applicable to Canadian or Mexican aliens)	29 Condition of health, mental and physical	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	31 Height Feet	Inches	32 Complexion	33 Color of— Hair	Eyes	34 Marks of identification
1	Father. Mr. Ledgerwood. 148 George St. Dunedin. N.Z. Mother. Mrs.E.M.Keen.		100446	ENTERED AT Rouses Point N.Y. VIA Rutland & Ry July 5, 1929							EXIT	UNDETERMINED													
2	KOVERN. N.Z.									C/o.Springfield International Y.M.C.A.College.Springfield Mass.	Yes	2 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Brn	Blu	
3	Wife. Mrs.I.Hart. 9 Ranfurly Rd. Epsom.Auckland.N.Z.	N.Z.	Kovern	100447	ENTERED AT Blaine VIA Canada ON 6-22-29					Mother. Mrs. Keen. KOVERN. N.Z.		6 MTHS													
4	Father. Mr.C.R.Cooke.		Auckland.	Yes						Uncle. Mr.D.Cook. Wetmore Ave. Bucatti. Washington.	EXIT	6 "	VANCOUVER, BC. ABOUT DEC. 15, 1929								SS UNKNOWN			5	5	Fr	Grey		
5	Bell St.Nelson. N.Z. Mother. Mrs.I.Clements.	N.C.	Vancouver							c/o Shatuck Copper Mines. Bella.Mine. U.S.A.		1 Year												5	7	Brn			
6	Kenysford St.Kelvingrove.N.Z. Sister. Mrs.C.Neff.Avondale Grade.29 Oslo.Norway.	Wash.	Seattle	104744	ENTERED AT Blaine Wn 1929 VIA Gt Nor ON 6-22-29		Yes	1927	San Franc	c/o General Petroleum Corp 510 Sansome St.San Francisco Sister. Mrs.Karlsen.	Calif.	1 Mth.												5	6½			Blu	
7	Brother. Mr.F.Hill.Sl 6 Victoria.Ave.Wanganui.N.Z.	B.C.	Vancouver	100448	ENTERED AT VIA B ON B		No			F.B.No.5.Ben.68 Mt.Vivon Friend.Mrs.A.Nix 168 East.126 New York City.N.Y.	Wash.U.S.A.	Permanent	Yes											5	6			Brn	
8	Father. Mr.Fox. Brooklands Park Rose.Southland.N.Z.	Calif.	San Francisco	104713	ENTERED AT						EXIT	VANCOUVER, BC. ABOUT JAN. 15, 1930.									SS UNKNOWN			5	10		Grey	Blu	
9	Sister. Mrs.Pottemoper. Morningside. Auckland. N.Z.	N.Z.	Auckland	104741	ENTERED AT VIA B ON B					1911 Bo.	No	Permanent	Yes											5	5½		Brn	Brn	
10										Sister. Mrs.Pottemoper Morningside. Auckland. N.Z.	EXIT N.Z.	UNDETERMINED												5	5	Mx	Brn	Haz	
11											Yes	2 Mths	No											5	7		Blk	Blu	
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 22 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. V. Hill MASTER, of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. V. Hill
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 JUN 1929 day of _____, 19

at VANCOUVER, 1929

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and members should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. R. M. S. "NIAGARA." 11017/54 Sailing from SYDNEY, N.S.W. AUSTRALIA, MAY. 29 TH., 1920, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C. JUNE. 21 ST., 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	NAME IN FULL — Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WICKSTROM	CARL. F.	44		M	M	OMAHA NEBR. MAY. 26/ 1886		c/o. Cuddy Packing Co. 111 W. Monroe St. Chicago. Ills.
2	WICKSTROM	MARIE. A.	43		F	M	CHICAGO. ILL. OCT. 8/1886		Do.
3	WICKSTROM.	CHESTER.	13		M	S	" " DEC. 16/1915		Do.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Inspected by
Frank E. Brainard
Asst. Inspector

3 adz 1 54

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—488

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 102

11017/55

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. R. M. S. "NIAGARA," Sailing from AUCKLAND, N.Z., JUNE. 4 th., 192 9, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C. JUNE. 21 1929, 192 (1929)

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LYMAN	HELEN	40		F	S	Hartford Conn. Nov. 8/1888		Hartford Conn. Trust Co. Ltd Hartford. Conn. U.S.A.
2	WARNER	EARL	46		M	M	Fisherrey County Ohio. Sept.22/1883		115 Colorado St. Highland Park. Mich. U.S.A.
3	WARNER	BESSIE. G.	44		F	M	West Salete. Ohio. Mar. 19/1885		Do
4	HEMSTREET	HARGLD E	33		M	M	East Orange. N.J. March 24th. 1896.		18 South Munn Avenue. East Orange. New Jersey.
5	HEMSTREET	ANNA S	28		F	M		Parents. U.S.Citizens.	Do.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Inspected by
Frank E. Brainard
Insp. in Charge

5 alw

55

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—658

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

11017/56

Number 102

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. R.M.S."NIAGARA" Sailing from HONOLULU T.H. JUNE 14TH., 192 9 Arriving at Port of ~~HONOLULU~~ VANCOUVER B.C. JUNE 21ST 192 9.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.		AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BENZ	RUDOLPH	L	43		M	M		Federal Court.Honolulu T.H. 1912.	665 S. Beretania St. Honolulu T.H.
2	BENZ	JAC	M	17		M	S	Honolulu T.H. February 24th. 1912.		" " "
3	BENZ	HELEN		15		F	S	" " December 7th. 1914.		Honolulu T.H.
4	DID NOT APPEAR COOPER	CHARLES	B	64		M	M	Babylon N.Y. November 19th. 1864.		Honolulu T.H.
5	COOPER	KATHERINE	McC	56		F	M	Honolulu T.H. February 24th. 1872.		" "
6	WORTHINGTON	HOWARD	C	36		M	W	Savannah Ga. August 3rd. 1893.		1035 Maple Av.Savannah. Ga.
7	CARR	PHYLLIS		23		F	S	McVille Nth Dak. August 23rd. 1905		McVille. North Dak.
8	MANNON	MILDRED		27		F	S	Mannon Ill. August 12th. 1901.		Aledo. Illinois.
9	DID NOT APPEAR KURTZ	DOROTHY	M	33		F	S	Oregon Mo. February 17th. 1897.		Oregon Mo.
10	SAYLOR	MARY	B	21		F	S	Chicago Ill. October 29th. 1907.		Green Bay. Wisconsin.
11	DID NOT APPEAR ~~[illegible]~~	HELENA	R	39		F	M	Kirkpatrick, Oregon. August 16th. 1901.		1017 Nth 36th Ave.Seattle.Wash.
12	WAKEMAN	ALICE	M	24		F	S	Helena, Mont.January 23rd, 1905.		Care The Ambassador Hotel. Los Angeles. California.
13	DID NOT APPEAR COMPANION	HERBERT	E	40		M	S	Rochester. N.Y. April 17th. 1889.		" " " "
14	FITCH	EDITH		31		F	S	Lawrenceburg Ind. December 29th. 1897.		177 Johnson Pike. St Elmo. Tennessee.
15	DID NOT APPEAR WOODWARD	DONALD		26		M	M	Le Roy. December 26th. 1903.		
16	DID NOT APPEAR WOODWARD	MURRAY		23		F	M	Rochester N.Y. August 3rd. 1906.		Le Roy. New York.
17	HAINES	JANSEN		58		M	M	Philadelphia Pa. April 4th. 1871.		" " "
18	HAINES	DIEDRICH	J	18		M	S	Des Moines. Ia.March 9th. 1911.		1220 Spruce St. Philadelphia.Pa.
19	MAYR	DOROTHY	F	36		F	W	Woodbury N.J. September 9th. 1893.		" " " " "
20	SKINNER	FRANKLYN		34		M	M	Des Moines. Ia. June 19th. 1895.		1311 St.Tacoma Way. Tacoma. Wash.
21	SKINNER	JEANNE		38		F	M	Claremont Calif.October 18th. 1893.		LOMITA. CALIFORNIA.
22	KENDIG	CLARA		56		F	W	Springfield Ill.October 19th. 1873.		" " "
23	ANDERSON	PEGGY		29		F	S	Cleveland Tenn. September 2nd. 1899 .		" " "
24	SPRAGUE	WINIFRED		24		F	S	Caledonia Minn. May 16th. 1905.		Care Mrs S L King. Cleveland. Tenn.
25	BAIN	ANNE		44		F	M	Main T. H. October 18th. 1884.		Caledonia Minn.
26	ZINKLE	MARY		22		F	S	Kingston Tenn. May 21st. 1907.		San Francisco. Calif.
27	THOMSON	HELEN		30		F	M	Williamstown Mass. August 2nd. 1899.		Kingston Tennessee.
28	ISAACSON	HYKLE	M	30		F	S	Superior Wis. December 20th. 1897.		Santa Ana. California.
29	FITZGERALD	ALVA	M	33		F	S	Tomahawk Wis. November 26th. 1896.		6322 John Ave. Superior Wis.
30	DID NOT APPEAR ~~[illegible]~~	JEAN		24		F	S	Roswell, Virginia. March 23rd. 1905		Tomahawk. Wisconsin.
										Strafford Hotel. Seattle. Wash.

23 23 Thirty 56

Inspected by Frank E. Brainard Insp. in Charge

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 164

11017/57

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. R.M.S." N I A G A R A " Sailing from HONOLULU T.H. JUNE 14TH., 192 9; Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. JUNE 21ST, 192 9.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PARLEY	LOLA	22		F	M	SALEM MO. NOVEMBER 30TH. 1907.		YOKIMA. WASHINGTON.
2	KANNE	AGNES M	38		F	M	PEORIA ILL. DECEMBER 9TH. 1891.		1102 10TH AVENUE HONOLULU T.H.
3	WOOD	MARIAN L	24		F	S	VALPARAISE IND. JULY 30TH. 1904		MOBART IND.
4	PALMER	LOUISA	41		F	S	BROOKLYN MICH. JAN 21ST. 1888.		BROOKLYN MICHIGAN.
5	RAE	JESSIE	39		F	M	BEAVER DAM WIS. DECEMBER 16TH. 1889.		BUCHANAN. NO DAK.
6	KRILL	MAY	32		F	S	LA GRANDE OREGON. MARCH 27TH. 1897:		LA GRANDE. OREGON.
7	JAMIESON	LULU J	40		F	M	TULARE. CALIFORNIA. APRIL 4TH. 1888.		SEATTLE. WASHINGTON.
8	DARRAH	JEANETTE	15		F	S	LINDSAY. CALIFORNIA. NOVEMBER 16TH. 1914.		LINDSAY. CALIFORNIA.
9	HOLLIDAY	CECILIA.	50		F	S		DIST COURT HONOLULU T.H. FEB 23RD 1929	ROUTE A LAKE WALES. FLORIDA.
10	CARLSON	EDITH	27		F	S	CHICAGO ILL. FEBRUARY 9TH. 1902.		2928 FUHRMAN AVENUE. SEATTLE. WASH.
11	BRECK	ANNA	66		F	W	OCONOMOWOC WIS. JUNE 23RD 1860.		C/- NORTONIA HOTEL. PORTLAND. ORE
12	BRECK	EVANGELINE L	44		F	S	SUSUN CAL. JUNE 26TH. 1885.		" " " "
13	BROWN	LURLINE.	20		F	S	LEBANON OREGON. JANUARY 31ST. 1909.		LEBANON. OREGON.
14	LOPP	MARGARET	22		F	S	MOUNT CARMEL ILL. NOVEMBER 10TH. 1906		" " "
15	MACDONALD	JENNIE M	40		F	S	PITTSTON PENNA. JULY 9TH. 1888.		402 15TH AVE. COLUMBUS OHIO.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Inspected by
Frank E. Brainard
Inspector

5 11 Dists 57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—688

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 105

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. R.M.S. "NIAGARA" 11017 /58 sailing from HONOLULU T.H., JUNE 14TH., 19 29. Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. JUNE 21ST, 19 29.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.		Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
DID NOT APPEAR 1	LOCKE	DOROTHY		25		F	S	Kanawha Iowa, May 7th, 1904.		Mesilla New Mexico.
DID NOT APPEAR 2	PETERSON	ESTELLA		28		F	S	Eau Claire Wis. May 31st, 1901.		5335 Fullman Av. Seattle, Wash.
DID NOT APPEAR 3	McBRIDE	SARAH		60		F	S	New Bloomfield Penn. April 15th, 1861.		341 St Forest St. Bellingham Wash.
4	MIDDLETON	TOM		60		M	S	Ripley Ohio, December 14th, 1869.		Marrietta Ohio.
DID NOT APPEAR 5	OLSEN	NONNA	L	30		F	S	Rockford Minn. February 18th, 1879.		Modora N.D. Box. c/- The College of Pacific University. San California.
6	IZUMI	CHARLES	M	23		M	S	Lahaina Kapala, Kauai T.H. June 27/ 1906.		
DID NOT APPEAR 7	GANT	HELEN	E	24		M	M	Orting Washington, November 1st, 1905.		Edmonds, Washington.
DID NOT APPEAR 8	GANT	EDITH		28		F	M	Edmonds Wash. September 28th, 1902.		" "
9	SILVERMAN	ESTHER		45		F	S	Portland Ore. October 31st 1883.		855 East 22nd St. Portland, Oregon.
DID NOT APPEAR 10	HAWKINS	CLARA	E	21		F	S	Honolulu T.H. August 20th, 1907.		Rock Creek Camp, Clackamas, Oregon.
11	GREEN	MARGARET	A	30		F	W	Fremont Ohio, August 24th, 1898.		Route A Box 30, Salem, Montreal.
12	KNOX	CHESTER	E	22		M	S	Kingsman Ka October 10th, 1906.		Las Animas, Colo.
DID NOT APPEAR 13	PETERSON	RACHEL	E	25		F	S	Battle Creek Michigan, May 3 0th, 1904.		39-1000th Street, Battle Creek, Mich.
14	DEYO	EUGENE	E	60		M	M	Kingston N.Y. March 9th, 1868.		Running Springs, California.
15	DEYO	EMMA	E	58		F	M	San Tomonica, Calif. December 15th, 1880		" " "
16	DEYO	JOSEPHINE	E	5		F	S	El Centro, Calif. April 4th, 1924.		" " "
DID NOT APPEAR 17	PETERSON	FRANCES		30		M	M	Fargo, Nth Dak. November 20th, 1900.		Sandpoint, Idaho.
DID NOT APPEAR 18	PETERSON	JAMESA		44		F	M	Forest City, Iowa, October 20th, 1884.		" "
DID NOT APPEAR 19	ROBBINS	EMMEL	E	48		F	M	Mitchell S.D. October 15th, 1 880		370 Staples Ave. San Francisco, Calif.
DID NOT APPEAR 20	ROBBINS	WILLA		17		F	S	Honolulu T.H. February 15th, 1912.		" " " " "
DID NOT APPEAR 21	ROBBINS	HAROLD	E	13		M	S	" " December 22th, 1915		" " " " "
DID NOT APPEAR 22	DAY	ANNABEL	E	62		F	W	Malone N.Y. January 1st, 1867.		Dobson-Mont.
23	CUTLER	WILLIAM	E	45		F	S	Marshalltown Iowa, August 3rd, 1883.		Lancaster N. H.
DID NOT APPEAR 24	HANSON	GRACE		32		F	S	Seattle, Washington, Sept. 20th, 1895.		Des Moines, Washington.
25	HANSON	LAURA		60		F	S	Hubbard Oregon, February 26th, 1869.		Hubbard, Oregon.
DID NOT APPEAR 26	FARRIS	LOUISE		47		F	M	Kohala T.H. May 10th, 1880.		c/- Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Washington.
DID NOT APPEAR 27	FARRIS	HELEN		26		F	S	Honolulu T.H. June 7th, 1904.		" " " " "
DID NOT APPEAR 28	GREEN	WILLIAM		28		M	S	Kansas City, Kans. May 6th, 1897.		Kansas City, Kans.
29	CURTIS	CAROLINE		48		F	S	Adrian Michigan December 24th, 1883.		2 or 3 Shawnee Street. Tecumseh, Michigan.
30	TRIBBLE	CATHERINE	E	46		F	M	San Francisco, Calif. Octeber 8th, 1883.		C/- The Olympic. Seattle, Washington

Inspected by Frank L. Brainard & [illegible]

12 7/4 12 7/4 58

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible] 10—924

Form 599 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 106

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. 1 — 11017/59

S. S. R.M.S.S. NIAGARA sailing from HONOLULU T.H. JUNE 24TH., 1959, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. JUNE 31ST., 1959.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	TORII	KIRA	64		F	S	Honolulu, Hawaii, March 29th, 1895.,		Honolulu, Hawaii.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Inspected by
Frank E. Bidinard
Dist. Director

1 T. H. - NH 59

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 107

M—324 11017/60

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. R.M.S. "NIAGARA" sailing from SYDNEY NEW SOUTH WALES, MAY 30TH 1920, 19__, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. JUNE 21ST 1920, 19__

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	LOMAX	MARY	37		F	M		June 7th. 1920. Superior Court, Middlesex County, Mass.	96 Myrtle Street, Lowell, Mass.
2	LOMAX	JENNY	15		F	S	North Chelmsford, Calif. Aug. 20th. 1904		" " " " " " "
3	FLETCHER	ROSA	30		F	M	Los Angeles, Cal. August 20th. 1890.		1166 Pine St. San Francisco, Calif.
4	FLETCHER	ROSA A	4	2	F	S	San Francisco, Calif. April 2nd. 1916.		" " " " " " "
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Inspected by
Frank E. Bradward
Dy Inspector

H'cutz 60

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family [illegible] the names of all such members should be inserted upon the same schedule. Individuals applying alone for [illegible] such persons [illegible]
3. [illegible]
4. [illegible]

Form 619 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 108

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

A 11017/61

S. S. R. M. S. NIAGARA, sailing from HONOLULU.T.H. JUNE. 14 th., 19 29, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER. B. C. JUNE. 21. 27, 19 29

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
DID NOT APPEAR 1	JOHNSON	VICTOR, E.	41		M	M	CENTERVILLE, WASH. OCT. 21/1887		BELLINGHAM. WASH.
DID NOT APPEAR 2	JOHNSON	AMELIA, E.	21		F	M	MARIENBAD, WASH. SEPT. 21/1907.		" "
DID NOT APPEAR 3	WASHINGTON	BERNARDINE,	9		F	S	" " AUG. 15/1920		" "
DID NOT APPEAR 4	CRAIG	LAWRENCE,	26		M	M	COLORADO SPRINGS, CO. SEPT. 1/1903		COTOPAXI. COL.
DID NOT APPEAR 5	CRAIG	BERTHA,	25		F	M	LACONIA, MISS. APL. 20/1904		" "
DID NOT APPEAR 6	CRAIG	MARYBELL	1	11	F	S	HONOLULU.T.H. JUNE. 26/1927		" "
7	BASS	ERNEST, G.S	35		M	S	FALL RIVER. MASS. JUNE. 19/1894		FALL RIVER. MASS.
DID NOT APPEAR 8	PORTER	HUGH	28		M	S	GALLIPOLIS. OHIO. MAY. 4/1901		CHESTER. MONTANA.
9	KOBAYASHI	KOSUICHI	22		M	M	MAUI. T.H. JULY. 17/1906		FALL RIVER. MASS.
DID NOT APPEAR 10	SPONGE	ERNEST,	16		F	S	LEAVENWORTH. KAN. SEPT. 4/1912		426 LINCOLN ST. TAPEKA KANSAS
DID NOT APPEAR 11	NEWPORT	WILLIAM	28		M	S	HANFORD. CAL. FEB. 22/1910		LAUREL. MONT.
DID NOT APPEAR 12	NEWPORT	MABEL,	16		M	S	LOS ANGELES. CAL. JULY. 26/1912		" "
DID NOT APPEAR 13	KONDRATIFF	MICHAEL,	44		M	M		BORN RUSSIA. NATURALIZED DISTRICT COURT HONOLULU. APL. 24/1906	1601. - 114th.AVE. SEATTLE. WASH.
DID NOT APPEAR 14	KONDRATIFF	ALEXANDER	20		M	M		BORN RUSSIA. HUSBAND. U. S. CITIZEN.	" " "
DID NOT APPEAR 15	KONDRATIFF	AGNES	18		F	S		BORN RUSSIA FATHER " "	" " "
DID NOT APPEAR 16	KONDRATIFF	MARY	15		F	S	HONOLULU.T.H. DEC. 16/1913		" " "
DID NOT APPEAR 17	ARNEL	BARBIA	9		F	S	OAKLAND. CAL. DEC. 4/1919		" " "
18	CASTERSEN	WILLIAM. H.	38		M	M	SUPERIOR. WIS. AUG. 3/1890		877 FIL. CENTER ST. TURLOCK. CAL.
19	CASTERSEN	DORA.	36		F	M	KANSAS PENTRA. KANSAS. SEPT. 19/1893		" " "
20	CASTERSEN	RALPH.	5		M	S	GROVELAND. CAL. JULY. 3/1923		" " "
21	HOSKIN	LAWRENCE. E.	25		M	M	PHILLADELPHIA. PA. SEPT. 29/1902		C/o. Y.M.C.A. TOLEDO. OHIO.
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Inspected by
Frank E. Blaisdell
Chief Inspector

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are citizens, the names of all such members should be inserted upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the [illegible]
3. [illegible]
4. [illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

11017 62 S. S. R.M.S. "NIAGARA" . Passengers sailing from AUCKLAND NEW ZEALAND. , JUNE 4TH. 1929. , 19

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name		Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		[illegible]	[illegible]		58		F	S	Civil Servant	Yes	English	Yes	New Zealand	English	New Zealand.	Samara	Temporary for Business. 331	Wellington	May 28/ 1929	N.Z.	Wellington
2		ALLCOCK	HARRY		50		M	M	Elect. Engineer	"	"	"	England	"	England	Manchester	In Transit. 441	Sydney	May 14/ 1929	England	Male.
3		BURTON	JOHN	C	51		M	M	Company Director	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leicester	In Transit. 397	Sydney	April 3/ 1929	"	Leicester.
4		BURTON	NELLIE		45		F	M	Home Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nottingham	In Transit. 398	Sydney	"	"	"
5		WALDRON	KICKEN	M	12		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leicester	In Transit. 399	Sydney	"	"	"
6		LEVY	HERBERT	M	65		M	M	General Merchant	"	"	"	"	Jewish	Australia	Sydney	In Transit. 434	Sydney	May 9/ 1929	"	Liverpool.
7		FRANCIS	NORTON		58		M	M	General Merchant	"	"	"	N.Zealand	English	England	Middlesex	Temporary for Business. 284	Wellington.	May 10/ 1929	N.Z.	Christchurch.
8		FRANK	JULIUS		58		M	S	General Merchant	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Zeilitzheim	Temporary for Pleasure. 326	Wellington	May 27/ 1929	"	Auckland.
9		BROWN	FREDERICK	J	48		M	M	Shoe Cream Manufctr	"	"	"	England	English	England	London	In Transit. 147	Auckland	May 31/ 1929	England	London.
10		BROWN	EDITH	I	29		F	M	Home Duties	"	"	"	"	Danish	Denmark	Copenhagen	In Transit. 148	Auckland	"	"	"
11		COBB	GERARD		33		M	M	Produce Broker	"	"	"	"	English	England	Beddington	In Transit. 433	Sydney	May 1/ 1929	"	Surrey
12		COBB	PHILLYS		37		F	M	Home Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aylesbury	In Transit. 434	Sydney	"	"	"
13		GRANT	ROBERT	A	38		M	S	Sheep Farmer	"	"	"	"N.Zealand	Scotch	N.Zealand	Timaru	In Transit. 149	Auckland	June 4/ 1929	N. Z.	Timaru
14		MORRIS	THOMAS	G	48		M	M	Sheep Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Woodend	In Transit. 150	Auckland	"	"	Havelock
15		HEIMANN	JOSEPH	H	59		M	M	Orchardist.	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Poland	Liske Galecia	In Transit. 142	Auckland	May 31/ 1929	"	[illegible]
16		PATTRICK	ANNIE		47		F	S	Plunket Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	N.Zealand	Christ-church	Temporary for Pleasure. 349	Wellington	June 1/ 1929	"	Dunedin
17		HALES	SYDNEY	W. H.	22		M	S	Company Representive	"	"	"	England	"	England	London	In Transit. 328	Wellington	May 27/ 1929	England	London.
18		FAULKNER	WILLIAM	B	50		M	M	Managing Director	"	"	"	Australia	"	Australia	St.Arnaud.	Temporary for Pleasure. 792	Melbourne	April 16/1929	Aust	Melbourne.
19		FAULKNER	EVELYN	M	33		F	M	Home Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuart Mael	Temporary for Pleasure. 792	Melbourne	"	"	"
20		FAULKNER	ALAN	W	3	3	M	S	Child	No	None	No	"	"	"	Melbourne	Temporary for Pleasure. 792	Melbourne	"	"	"
21		FAULKNER	ENID	L H	30		F	S	Home Duties	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	Temporary for Pleasure. 3502	Sydney	Mar 25/ 1929	"	Sydney
22		[redacted]																			
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Thos F Monaghan
U. S. I. S.

PNT PT
U T
GA ST
D A
B
SK

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

62

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the H.M.S. NIAGARA , SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 44 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

..... Sworn to before me this 20 JUN 1929 day of ....., 19

at VICTORIA

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria BC, June 30, 1939

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Can he perform or understand, or speak (and if so, what language)? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Sister: Miss W S Bicknell. 66 Rainui Road. Wataitai. Wellington. New Zealand.	N. Z.	Wellington.	Yes	Self		Yes	No		Sister: Miss W S Bicknell 66 Rainui Road. Wataitai Wellington. N. Zealand.	Yes	1 Mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brn	Blue.	Nil.
2	Wife: Mrs H Allcock. Radbourne. Hale. Cheshire.	Eng.	Hale	"	"	"	"			Wife: Mrs H Allcock. Radbourne Hale. Cheshire. England.	"	2 Wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Brn	"
3	Brother: Mr H Burton. Carisbrook. Leicester. Eng.	"	Leicester	"	"	"	"			C/- Hotel Pennsylvania. New York City. N.Y.	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Gry	"	"
4	Brother-in-law: Do.	"	"	"	Husband	"	"			Do.	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
5	Uncle: Do.	"	"	"	Father	"	"			Do.	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
6	Brother: Mr S Levy. C/- D.Cohen & Sons. Sydney. N.S.W.	"	Liverpool	"	Self	"	"			Brother: Mr S Levy: C/- D.Cohen & Sons. Sydney. NSW	"	10 Dys	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Gry	Blue.	"
7	Daughter: Miss J Francis. 71 Rossall St. Christchurch N.Z.		Christchurch	"	95963 Self	ENTERED AT [illegible] ON Dec 1927 Trans				Care McAlpin Hotel. New York City. N. Y.	Tmp	3 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fr	Gry	Blue	"
8	Uncle: Mr S Cohen. San Francisco. California.	Germany	Nurnberg	"	"	"	No			Uncle Mr S Cohen. San Francisco. California.	"	6 Mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Drk	Blk	Brn	"
9	Sister: Mrs Buckland. "Berwick" Blythe. Kent, Eng.	Eng	London.	"	"	"	"			C/- Ambassador Hotel. New York City. N. Y.	"	3 Weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Gry	Brn	"
10	Sister-in-law: Do.	"	"	"	Husband	"	"			Do.	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Gry	Brn	"
11	Father: Mr D H Cobb. 15 Arthur Street. London E.C.4	"	Surrey	"	Self	"	"			C/- Chatham Hotel. New York City. N. Y.	"	10 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	Fr	Drk	Blue.	"
12	Father-in-law: Do.	"	"	"	Husband	"	"			Do.	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Brn	Hzl.	"
13	Brother: Mr D Grant. N.Z. Kiloughton. Grange. Timaru.	N.Z.	Timaru	"	Self	"	"			C/- Pennsylvania Hotel. New York City. N. Y.	"	5 Weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Fr	Blue	"
14	Wife: Mrs G Morris. Fairlie. New Zealand.	"	Fairlie	"	"	"	"			Do.	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Gry	Blue	"
15	Son: Mr H Heiman. Courtney Place. Wellington. N.Z.	"	Havelock	No	"	"	Yes	1926	Trans	Son: Mr H Heiman. Courtney Place Wellington. N.Z.	"	1 Week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Gry	Gry	"
16	Brother: Mr P E Pattrick. Box 542. Wellington. N. Z.	"	Dunedin	"	"	"	"	1920	"	Brother: Mr P E Pattrick. Box 542. Wellington. N.Z.	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
17	Father: Mr W M Hales. 6 New Burlington St. London.	Eng.	London.	Yes	"	"	No			C/- Maurice Levy & Co Ltd 122 W 41st.St. New York NY	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Brn	Brn	"
18	Father: Mr Faulkiner. Missouri Avenue, Garden Vale. Melbourne. Australia.	Aust	Melbourne	"	"	"	"			C/- Hotel Pennsylvania. New York City. N. Y.	"	2 Weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Drk	Blk	Brn	"
19	Father-in-law: Do.	"	"	2	Husband	"	"			Do.	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dr	Brn	Hzl.	"
20	Grand-father: Do. Father: Mr F B Falkiner.	"	"	"	Father	"	"			Do. Father: Mr F B Falkiner.	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	4	Fr	Brn	Blue	"
21	[redacted]	"	Sydney	"	Self	"	Yes	1926	Trans	[redacted]	"	1 Mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Drk	Brn	Hzl.	"
22	[redacted]																											"
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.O. Reid MASTER, of the B. M. S. NIAGARA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 JL 1919 day of ____, 19

at VICTORIA.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

H.M.S. NIAGARA SAILING THEREWITH

I, H C Cowan Surgeon, Surgeon of the H.M.S. NIAGARA; SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 44 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, England Royal College of Physicians, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H C Cowan

Sworn to before me this 20 JUN 1929 day of _____, 19

at VICTORIA.

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

15—23

Form 509A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

11017/63 S. S. R. M. S. "NIAGARA". *Passengers sailing from* VANCOUVER, B. C. VIA. HONOLULU, T. H., JUNE. 4 th., 19 29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		~~ERSKINE~~	DAVID. W.	60		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	New Zealand	Irish	Ireland	Co.Armagh	Tourist for Pleasure 266	Auckland	Jun. 4/1929	New Zealand	Southbridge
2		JENKINS	HANNAH.	64		F	M	Home Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Portadown	Tourist for Pleasure 265	Auckland	"	"	Sheffield
3		DUFF	JOHN.	51		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	New Zealand	Sefton	Tourist for Pleasure 265	Auckland	"	"	Irewell
4		DUFF	ALEXANDER.	47		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tourist for Pleasure 264	Auckland	"	"	"
5		DUFF	MYRTLE.	29		F	M	Home Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waddington	"	"	"	"	"
6		MC GHEE	ARTHUR. C. P.	52		M	W	Clergyman	"	"	"	England	Irish	England	London	Tourist for Pleasure 341	Auckland	May. 31/1929	England	Brocms
7		RAE	MARGARET.	49		F	S	Draper	"	"	"	New Zealand	English	New Zealand	Bulls	Transit for Pleasure 230	Auckland	Jun. 4/1929	New Zealand	Palmerston North
8		PATTLE	GERALD. D.	41		M	M	Company Manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marton	Transit for Pleasure 325	Wellington	May. 25/1929	"	"
9		~~HUES~~	~~BERNICE~~	34		F	M	Home Duties	"	"	"	"	Scotch	England	Manchester	Transit for Pleasure 324	Wellington	May. 24/1929	"	Wellington
10	ABSOLUTE 18917	~~Left U.S. at Suva 2-6-29 per Maunganui~~ HANNON	MARY. A.	49		F	S	Dress-Maker	~~Engl~~	~~Engl~~	~~Engl~~	~~NZ~~	Irish	New Zealand	Napier	Tourist for Pleasure 262	Auckland	Jun. 4/1929	NZ	Napier
11		~~GALLAGHER~~ Meaghan	~~DENIS. M.~~	~~35~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Home Duties~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~English~~	~~"~~	~~Riverton~~	Transit 140	~~"~~	~~May. 20/1929~~	~~Australia~~	~~Sydney~~
12	18475	HANNAFORD	FRANK.	40		M	M	Manufacturers Repre.	~~Engl~~	~~Engl~~	~~Engl~~	~~NZ~~	Engl.	England	Kingsbridge	Transit 141	Auckland	~~May 29 1929~~	New Zealand	Auckland
13		~~KING~~	ROBERT.	50		M	W	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Duncan	Transit 142	"	May. 31/1929	"	Te Puke
14		KING	FRANCES. M.	31		F	S	Home Duties	"	"	"	"	"	New Zealand	Auckland	Transit 144	"	"	"	"
15		O ' BRIEN	JOHN.	64		M	M	HOtel Motel Keeper	"	"	"	Australia	Irish	Ireland	Co.Clare	Tourist for Pleasure 871	Melbourne	Apl. 24/1929	Australia	Melbourne
16		LAMB	ALEXANDER. L.	42		M	M	Builder	"	"	"	New Zealand	English	England	Birmingham	Tourist for Pleasure 342	Wellington	May. 31/1929	New Zealand	Timaru
17		LAMB	MARGARET.	43		F	M	Home Duties	"	"	"	"	"	New Zealand	Timaru	"	"	"	"	"
18		FOX	MARY. I.	31		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Rose Waikouaiti	Tourist for Pleasure 350	Wellington	Jun. 1/1929	"	Port Rose
19		BERRYMAN	CLARENCE. J.	39		M	M	Company Manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	Christchurch	Tourist for Pleasure 347	Wellington	"	"	Christchurch
20		GILL	DUDLEY. A.	28		M	M	Veterinary Surgeon	"	"	"	"	"	England	Blandford	Govt. Official. 332	Wellington	May. 28/1929	"	Upper Hut
21		BLACK	PETER. L.	53		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	New Zealand	Dunedin	Tourist for Pleasure 255	Auckland	June. 4/1929	"	Dunedin
22		SIMICH	MARIN. E.	37		M	M	General Merchant	"	"	"	"	Jugo-Slav	Dalmatia	Tucapi	Transit 146	"	May.31/1929	"	Oratia
23		HALL	WILLIAM. J.	56		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	New Zealand	Christchurch	Transit 145	"	"	"	Thames.
24		HALL	AGNES.	49		F	M	Home Duties	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thames	"	"	"	"	"
25		~~NELSON~~	ROSA. O. K.	17		F	S	Shop Assistant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paeroa	Quota 61	"	May.24/1929	"	Auckland
26		~~NELSON~~	LAURA. M.	19		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Whangarei	Quota 62	"	April.4/1929	"	"
27		~~KING~~	~~WILLIAM~~	~~60~~		~~M~~	~~W~~	Home Duties	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wellington	Permit to Re-enter. 430368	Washington	Sept. 8/1928	U.S.A. N. Y.	New York
28																				
29																				
30																				

Thos. F. Monaghan
U.S.I.S.

PWT ..... PT
to ..... T.
..... ST.
..... A.

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

63

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~VANCOUVER, B. C.~~ Victoria VIA. HONOLULU. T.H., JUNE. 20th, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for transportation, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, city, State, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Polygamist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes	No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister. Mrs.H.Jenkins. Waddington. New Zealand.	N.Z.	Southbridge	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister. Mrs.H.Jenkins. Waddington. New Zealand.	Yes	2	Wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Gry	Blu	Nil
2	Husband. Mr.W.J.Jenkins. Sheffield.Canterbury.N.Z.	"	Sheffield	"	"	"	"			Husband. Mr.W.J.Jenkins. Sheffield.Canterbury.N.Z.	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
3	Mother. Mrs.M.Duff. New Brighton.Christchurch.N.Z.	"	Irewell	"	"	"	"			Mother.Mrs.M.Duff. New Brighton.Christchurch.N.Z.	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brn	Gry	"
4	Mother. Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"			Mother. Do.	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Brn	Blu	"
5	Mother-in-law. Do.	"	"	"	Husband	"	"			Mother-in-law. Do.	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
6	Brother.Mr.G.McGhee. C/o.Nat. Dairy Products.New York.N.Y.	Eng.	London	"	Self	"	Yes	1915	Sev'l trips	Brother.Mr.G.McGhee.C/o.Nat. Dairy Products.New York.N.Y.	"	1	Mth.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"
7	Brother. Mr.Rae. 24 Wilson St.Newtown.Wellington.N.Z.	N.Z.	Palmerston North.	"	"	"	No			C/o. 3406 . 61St. St. S. W. Seattle. Washington.	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Fr	"	"
8	Wife. MrsPattle. 289 Ferguson St.Palmerston North.N.Z.	"	"	"	"	"	"			Wife. Mrs.Pattle 289 Ferguson St.Palmerston North.N.Z.	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Brn	Brn	"
9	Husband.Mr.F.J.Jurt. Box. 211.Wellington.N.Z.	"	Wellington	"	"	"	Yes	1918 1920	Seattle, Longview, Washington.	C/o. 248 - 25 th Ave.	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Blu	"
10	Cousin. Mrs.J.Crocker. 22 Winton St.Christchurch.N.Z.	NZ	Napier	47	9596/ Self	INTENDED AT	Seattle, Wn./ Margarets			Brother. Mr.J.Lusk.C/o.Polson R.R.Camp Hoquiam.Washington.	"	4 Mo		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Blk	Gry	"
11	Mother. Mrs.A.Cuff.55 Westbury St.8th.Dunedin.N.Z.	"	Sydney	"	"	"	"			Mother. Mrs.A.Cuff. 55 Westbury St.8th.Dunedin.N.Z.	"	6 Wks		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	Brn	Blu	"
12	Father. Mr.Wannaford. Mill St.Kingsbridge.England.	N.Z.	Auckland	47	2596/ Self	INTENDED AT	Chicago, Ill./ Margarets			C/o. Bausch & Lomb Optical Co. Rochester. New York.	"	10 Days		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7.7.29	5	11	"	Gry	Gry	"
13	Son. Mr.R.King. Te Puke. New Zealand.	"	Te Puke	"	"	"	Yes	1926	3 Years	Son. Mr.R.King. Te Puke. New Zealand.	"	1 Mth		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fr	Gry	Blu	"
14	Brother. Do.	"	"	"	"	"	No			Brother. Do.	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Brn	"
15	Wife. Mrs.O'Brien. Criterion Hotel.Trafalgar.Australia	Aust	Melbourne	"	"	"	"			Wife. Mrs.O'Brien.Criterion Hotel. Trafalgar.Australia.	"	14 Days		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Dk	"	"
16	Father. Mr.A.H.Lamb. 271 Otipua Rd. Timaru. N. Z.	N.Z.	Timaru	"	"	"	Yes	1919	Four 1st	C/o. Hotel Stewart. San Francisco. Cal.	"	6 Wks		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Fr	Gry	"
17	Father-in-law. Do.	"	"	"	Husband	"	No			Do.	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Dk	Blu	"
18	Father. Mr.J.G. . Private Cox. Invercar N.Z.	"	Fort Rose	"	Self	"	"			Father. Mr.J.G.Fox. Private Bag.Invercargill. N.Z.	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brn	"
19	Wife. Mrs. T. sen. 54 Totara St.Christchurch.N.Z.	"	Christchurch	"	"	"	"			C/o. Portage Hotel. Akron. Ohio. U.S.A.	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	Brn	"	"
20	Wife. Mrs.D.Gill. Williss St. Upper Hutt. N.Zealand	"	Upper Hutt	"	"	"	"			Wife. Mrs.D.Gill. Williss St. Upper Hutt.N.Zealand	"	1 Mth		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Fr	Green	"
21	Sister. Mrs.J.Davids. 69 Eglinton Rd.Dunedin.N.Z.	"	Dunedin	"	"	"	"			Sister. Mrs.J.Davis. 69 Eglinton Rd.Dunedin.N.Z.	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Gry	Gry	"
22	Wife. Mrs. Simich. Oratia. New Zealand.	"	Oratia	"	"	"	"			Cousin. Mr.MijaljeVich.6201 St.Clare Ave.Cleveland.Ohio.	"	1 Week		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dk	Dk	Brn	"
23	Son. Mr. S.Hall. Thames. Auckland. N.Z.	"	Thames	"	"	"	"			Son. Mr.S. Hall. Thames. Auckland. N.Z.	"	14 DAYS		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fr	Gry	Haz	"
24	Son. Do.	"	"	"	Husband	"	"			Son. Do.	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	Dk	Blu	"
25	Father. Mr.H.V.Neilson. 100 West Munroe St. Chicago.Ill.	Ill	Chicago	"	Father	"	"			Father. Mr.H.V.Neilson. 100 West Munroe St.Chicago.Ill.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn	Brn	"
26	Father. Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"			Father. Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Haz	"
27	Father. Mr.W.J. Bardsley C.P.O. Rose St. Dunedin. N.Z.	"	New Zealand	"	Husband	"	Yes	1924 1928	New Zealand	Husband. Mr.E.A.Nicol. 395 Broadway. New York City. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Fr	Brn	Grn	"
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Gill (Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Gill
MASTER

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 JUN 1929 day of _____, 19

at VICTORIA.

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11017/64

(1)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible], 192 , Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C., 192

(1)

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]						[illegible]		
3	[illegible]						[illegible]		
4	[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]
5	[illegible]						[illegible]		
6	[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]
7	[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]
8	[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]
9	[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]
10	[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]
11	[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]
12	[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]
13	[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]
14	[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]
15	[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]
16	[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]
17	[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]
18	[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]
19	[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]
20	[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]
21	[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]
22	[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]
23	[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]
24	SPRAGUE	[illegible]	24		F	S	Caledonia Minn. May 16th. 1908.		Caledonia Minn.
25	[illegible]	ANNE	44		F	W	Main T. H. October 12th. 1864		San Francisco. Calif.
26	[illegible]	MARY	22		F		Kingston Tenn. May 21st. 1907.		Kingston Tennessee.
27	[illegible]	HELEN	30		F	M	Williamstown Mass. August 2nd. 1898.		Santa Ana. California.
28	[illegible]	MYRLE M	30		F	S	Superior Wis. December 20th. 1897.		6322 John Ave. Superior Wis.
29	[illegible]	ALVA M	33		F	S	Tomahawk Wis. November 28th. 1895.		Tomahawk. Wisconsin.
30	[illegible]	JEAN	24		F	M	Tazwell. Virginia. March 27rd. 1905.		Stratford Hotel. Seattle. Wa.

5747 ✓ 64

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(2)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number [illegible]

(2)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. 11017/65 Sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 1st, 192[illegible], Arriving at Port of VICTORIA B.C. [illegible] 6, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓ 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
✓ 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	53		F	W	[illegible]		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
✓ 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
✓ 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
✓ 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
✓ 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	W	[illegible]		[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
✓ 13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
✓ 14	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
✓ 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	42		F	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8 J.H ✓ 65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—600

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(3)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1101 ~ 66

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. R.M.S. NIAGARA sailing from HONOLULU T.H., JUNE 14TH., 19 29, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. JUNE 20ST, 19 29.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	LOCKE	DOROTHY		25		F	S	Kensitt Iowa. May 7th. 1904.		Mesilla New Mexico.
2	PETERSON	ESTELLA		38		F	S	Eau Claire wis. May 31st. 1891.		5535 Fallmen Av. Seattle. Wash.
3	MORRIS	SARAH		49		F	S	New Bloomfield Penn. April 15th. 1881.		341 St Forest. St. Bellingham Wash.
4	MIDDLETON	TOM		60		M	S	Ripley Ohio. December 14th. 1869.		Marrietta Ohio.
5	OLSEN	NORMA	L	30		F	S	Rushford Minn. February 18th. 1879.		Wodora Neb. Dak.
6	~~IZUMI~~	~~CHARLES~~	~~M~~	~~23~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Lohue Kapaia. Kauai T.H. June 27/ 1906.~~		~~C/- The College of Music University. 8th California.~~
7	CARY	MILES	E	34		M	M	Orting Washington. November 1st. 1895.		Edmonds. Washington.
8	CARY	EDITH		~~32~~		F	M	Edmonds Wash. September 20th. 1892.		" "
9	~~SILVERMAN~~	~~ESTHER~~		~~45~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Portland Ore. October 31st 1883.~~		~~256 East 23rd St. Portland. Oregon.~~
10	MARTENS	CLARA	N	21		F	S	Honolulu T.H. August 26th. 1907.		Rock Creek Camp. Clackamas. Oregon.
11	~~GREEN~~	~~MARAGRET~~	~~A~~	~~50~~		~~F~~	~~W~~	~~Fremont Ohio. August 24th. 1869.~~		~~Route A Box 36. Helena, Montreal.~~
12	~~BROK~~	~~CHESTER~~	~~E~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Kingsman Ka October 19th. 1906.~~		~~Los Animas, Colo.~~
13	PETERSON	RACHEL	H	25		F	S	Battle. Creek Michigan. May 3 0th. 1904;		87-100th. Street. Battle Creek. Mich.
14	~~DEYO~~	~~EUGENE~~	~~N~~	~~60~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Kingston N.Y. March 9th. 1869.~~		~~Running Springs. California.~~
15	~~DEYO~~	~~EMMA~~	~~M~~	~~58~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~San Tamonica. Calif. December 15th. 1890~~		~~" " "~~
16	~~DEYO~~	~~JOSEPHINE~~	~~M~~	~~5~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~El Centro. Calif. April 4th. 1924.~~		~~" " "~~
17	PETERSON	FRANCIS		39		M	M	Fargo. Nth Dak. November 28th. 1889.		Sandpoint. Idaho.
18	PETERSON	JANETTA		44		F	M	Forest City. Iowa. October 28th. 1884.		" "
19	ROBBINS	ETHEL	M	43		F	M	Mitchell S.D. October 13th. 1 880		370 Staples Avn. San Francisco. Calif.
20	ROBBINS	WILLA		17		F	S	Honolulu T.H. February 13th. 1912.		" " " " "
21	ROBBINS	HAROLD	M	13		M	S	" " December 28th. 1915		" " " " "
22	DAY	ANNETTE	W	62		F	W	Malone N.Y. January 1st. 1867.		Dobson Mont.
23	~~CUTLER~~	~~WILLIAM~~	~~H~~	~~45~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Marshalltown Iowa. August 3rd, 1883.~~		~~Lancaster N. H.~~
24	KENICK	GRACE		32		F	S	Seattle. Washington. Sept. 30th. 1895.		Des Moines. Washington.
25	~~BENICK~~	~~LAURA~~		~~60~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Hubbard Oregon. February 28th. 1869.~~		~~Hubbard. Oregon.~~
26	JARDIN	LOUISE		47		F	M	Kohala T.H. May 10th. 1882.		C/- Y.M.C.A. Seattle. Washington.
27	JARDIN	BELLE		25		F	S	Honolulu T.H. June 7th. 1904.		" " " " "
28	CIBBS	WILLIAM		22		M	S	Kansas City. Kan. May 6th. 1907.		Kansas City. Kans.
29	~~CURTIS~~	~~CAROLINE~~		~~45~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Adrian Michigan December 24th. 1883.~~		~~8 or 5 Shawnee Street. Tecumseh. Michigan.~~
30	~~CRIBBLE~~	~~CATHERINE~~	~~O~~	~~46~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~San Francisco. Calif. Octobor 8th. 1883.~~		~~C/- The Olympic. Seattle. Washington~~

1974. ✓ 66

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 602 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(4)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11017/67

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "M. N. S. "NIAGARA." sailing from HONOLULU.T.H., JUNE. 14 th., 19 29, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. JUNE. 20 ST, 19 29

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	JOHNSON	VICTOR. H.	41		M	M	CYSTERVILLE. WASH. OCT. 31/1887		BELLINGHAM. WASH.
2	JOHNSON	AMELIA. M.	21		F	M	MARIETTA. WASH. SEPT. 21/1907		" "
3	WASHINGTON	ELIZABETH.	9		F	S	" " AUG. 15/1920		" "
4	CRAIG	LAWRENCE.	28		M	M	COLORADO SPRINGS. CO. SEPT. 1/1901		CITRAXI. CAL.
5	CRAIG	BERTHA.	25		F	M	LACLEDE. MISS. APL. 29/1904		" "
6	CRAIG	MARYBELL	1	11	F	S	HONOLULU.T.H. JULY. 25/1927		" "
7	~~BASS~~	~~EDITH. C.~~	~~36~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~FALL RIVER. MASS.~~ JUNE. 19/1894		~~FALL RIVER. MASS.~~
8	PORTER	HUGH	38		M	S	GALLIPOLIS. OHIO. MAY. 4/1891		CHESTER. MONTANA.
9	~~KOBAYASHI~~	~~NOBUICHI~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~MAUI. T.H.~~ JULY. ~~17/1896~~		~~FALL RIVER. MASS.~~
10	SPONGE	BERNICE.	16		F	S	LEONARDVILLE. KAN. SEPT. 4/1912		425 LINCOLN ST. TAPEKA KANSAS
11	NEWPORT	WILLIAM	18		M	S	HANFORD. CAL. FEB. 23/1910		LAURIN. MONT.
12	NEWPORT	MASON.	16		M	S	LOS ANGELES. CAL. JULY. 26/1912		" "
13	KONDRATIFF	MICHEAL.	44		M	M	-	BORN RUSSIA. DISTRICT COURT HONOLULU. APL. 24/1926	1601. - 11th. AVE. SEATTLE. WASH.
14	KONDRATIFF	ALEXANDER	38		F M	M	O 1913	BORN RUSSIA. HUSBAND. U. S. CITIZEN.	" " "
15	KONDRATIFF	AGNES	18		F	S	-	BORN RUSSIA FATHER " "	" " "
16	KONDRATIFF	MARY	13		F	S	HONOLULU.T.H. DEC. 16/1915		" " "
17	ARBEL	NAIDIA	9		F	S	OAKLAND. CAL. NOV. 4/1919		" " "
18	~~CASTENSEN~~	~~WILLIAM. H.~~	~~58~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~BERWICK. WIS.~~ AUG. ~~3/1890~~		~~577 NTH. CENTRE ST. TURLOCK. CAL.~~
19	~~CASTENSEN~~	~~DORA.~~	~~56~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~MERRICK PLEVNA. KANSAS.~~ SEPT. ~~16/1893~~		" " "
20	~~CASTENSEN~~	~~RALPH.~~	~~6~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~GROVELAND. CAL.~~ JUNE. 3/1923		" " "
21	~~HORNIS~~	~~LAWRENCE. E.~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~PHILLADELPHIA. PA.~~ SEPT. ~~22/1903~~		~~C/O. Y.M.C.A. TOLEDO. OHIO.~~
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

157 ✓ 67

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien manifest*. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this [illegible] result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], *Surgeon of the* [redacted], *sailing therewith* [redacted], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have had* [redacted] *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* McGill University, Montreal, Que., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Isaac MacKinnon M.D
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* June, *19* [redacted]

at [redacted]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifications, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of another insular possession, either directly or via a foreign port, are required by law to be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

11017/68 S. S. EMPRESS OF FRANCE. Passengers sailing from MANILA, P.I., May 31st., 1930

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	Age: Yrs. / Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read / Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] / Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country / City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country / City or town
		REMARKS AT MANILA												
2	RES. P.I.	Sullivan / John Michael	26	M	S	Salesman	Yes / English	Yes England	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Non Quota 91 Manila	May 22/29 (4 (6))	U.S.A. Brooklyn
		REMARKS AT HONGKONG												
4	DID NOT APPEAR	Aitken / William	45	M	S	Marine Manager	Yes / English	Yes Scotland	Scots	Scotland	Dundee	Tourist for Pleasure 491 Calcutta	March 8/29	India Calcutta
5	TRANSIT 24613	Bill / Oliver Osmond	50	M	M	Merchant	Yes / English	Yes England	English	England	Agter Manor	Tourist for Business 141 Singapore	April 29/30 (3-(2) 02)	S. S. Singapore
6	TRANSIT 14694	Joubert / Jacques Robert	34	M	M	Company Director	Yes / English	Yes France	French	France	Paris	Tourist for Pleasure 90 Saigon	May 29/30 (3-(2) 03)	French Indo China Saigon
7	TRANSIT 14695	Joubert / Emilienne	28	F	M	Wif	Yes / English	Yes France	French	France	Nantes	Tourist for Pleasure 90 Saigon	May 29/30 (3-(2) 03)	French Indo China Saigon
8	NOT ASSESSED UN 16	Joubert / Jacques Maurice	6	M	S	Wif	No / Child	No France	French	France	Fornichet	Tourist for Pleasure 90 Saigon	May 29/30 (3-(2) 03)	French Indo China Saigon
9	TRANSIT 24615	Seth / Harold	48	M	S	Merchant	Yes / English	Yes Gt.Britain	Armenian	S. S.	Singapore	Tourist for Business 721 Hong Kong	May 21/30 (3-(2) 2)	Hongkong Victoria
10	DID NOT APPEAR	Vendetta-Kruijthoosh Alexandra Catharina	44	F	M	Wif	Yes / English	Yes Holland	Dutch	Holland	Leiden	Transit Certificate 861 Amsterdam	April 8/30	Holland Rheiderwaard
		REMARKS AT SHANGHAI												
12	TRANSIT 30743	Hankings / Amelia Gladys	38	F	M	Wif	Yes / English	Yes England	English	China	Kinhsiang	Transit Certificate 4457 Shanghai	June 4/30 (3-(3) 04)	China Shanghai
13	NOT ASSESSED UN 16	Hankings / Gladys Ethelwyn	15	F	S	Student	Yes / English	Yes England	English	China	Shanghai	Transit Certificate 4457 Shanghai	June 4/30 (3-(3) 04)	China Shanghai
14	NOT ASSESSED UN 16	Hankings / Dorothy Amelia	14	F	S	Student	Yes / English	Yes England	English	China	Shanghai	Transit Certificate 4457 Shanghai	June 4/30 (3-(3) 04)	China Shanghai
15	NOT ASSESSED UN 16	Hankings / Nancy Sheila	7	F	S	Student	No / Child	No England	English	China	Shanghai	Transit Certificate 4457 Shanghai	June 4/30 (3-(3) 04)	China Shanghai
16	TRANSIT 30744	Kent / Albert Francis	31	M	D	Merchant	Yes / English	Yes England	English	England	Henley	Transit Certificate 4906 Shanghai TOURIST FOR BUSINESS	June 5/30 (3 (2) 02)	China Shanghai
17	TRANSIT 30742	Liddell / Marion	28	F	S	Wif	Yes / English	Yes England	English	Japan	Nagasaki	Transit Certificate 4196 Shanghai TOURIST FOR PLEASURE	May 28/30 (3-(2) 3)	China Shanghai
18	TRANSIT 30736	McMillan / David	29	M	M	Merchant	Yes / English	Yes England	English	China	Chefoo	Tourist for Business 1 Chefoo	April 29/30 (3-(2) 02)	China Chefoo
19	TRANSIT 30737	McMillan / Winifred Angell	28	F	M	Wif	Yes / English	Yes England	English	U.S.A.	New York	Tourist for Business 1 Chefoo	April 29/30 (3-(2) 02)	China Chefoo
20	NOT ASSESSED UN 16	McMillan / Robert James Henry	4	M	S	Wif	No / Child	No England	English	China	Chefoo	Tourist for Business 1 Chefoo	April 29/30 (3-(2) 02)	China Chefoo
21	NOT ASSESSED UN 16	McMillan / Elizabeth Margaret	2	F	S	Wif	No / Child	No England	English	China	Chefoo	Tourist for Business 1 Chefoo	April 29/30 (3-(2) 02)	China Chefoo
22	DID NOT APPEAR	Mosher / [illegible]	44	M	M	Chemist	Yes / English	Yes England	English	England	Ryfotel	Transit Certificate 4938 Shanghai	June 5/30	China Shanghai
23	DID NOT APPEAR	Mole / Edward John	31	M	M	Customs Officer	Yes / English	Yes St.Pat.Isle	English	Japan	Yokohama	Tourist for Pleasure 90 Shanghai	June 5/30	China Dublin
		REMARKS AT SEATTLE												
25	U. S. CITIZEN U.S.C.	Gold / Abraham Shepard	26	M	M	Merchant	Yes / English	Yes U.S.A.						
26	ABSOLUTE 14692	Gold / Rosalpsrovich	26	F	M	Wif	Yes / Russian	Yes Russia	Russian	China	Chefoo	Non Quota 86 Vladivostok	May 29/30 (4 (2) 06)	China Vladivostok
27	ABSOLUTE 14691	Grebenshik / Dina	25	F	M	Wif	Yes / English	Yes Russia	Russian	Russia	Talinsk	Reentry Permit [illegible], Washington, D.C. 311466	Oct. 1/29 (07)	China Vladivostok
28	U. S. CITIZEN U.S.C.	Grebenshik / Ethel	7	F	S	Wif	No / Child	No U.S.A.		Passport U. S.		04/11 1930		
[illegible]	U. S. CITIZEN U.S.C.	Grebenshik / Vera	7	F	S	Wif	No / Child	No U.S.A.		Passport U. S.		04/11 1930		
30	TRANSIT 30734	[illegible] / Jacques	28	M	M	Merchant	Yes / English	Yes France	French	France	Nantes	Transit Certificate 4906 Shanghai	May 28/30 (3 (3) 04)	France Montreuil

Left U.S. May 31, 1930 File 11017-68-19 805-9-26-29

Left U.S May 31, 1930. File 11017/68-19

Left U.S May 31, 1930 File 11017/68-19

Seen not 9/1930 File -505-

68

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Inspected by Frank P. Sherman & Bessie McCarthy

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

3 copies

Arriving at Port of [redacted], B. C., May June 22nd., 19 29.

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the alien or by relatives, whether paid by him or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	22 If yes— Years and periods	22 If yes— Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question 28.)	28 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	29 Whether able to read	30 Condition of health, mental and physical	31 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	32 Height Feet	32 Height Inches	33 Complexion	34 Color of— Hair	34 Color of— Eyes	35 Marks of identification
1																									
2	MANILA, P.I. No friends or relatives abroad	N.Y. Brooklyn	79619 N.H.T.	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1912	Brooklyn	Mother Mrs. Mary Sullivan, 860, Fifth Place, Brooklyn, N.Y. Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil
3																									
4	Friend Mr. J. Macdonald, [illegible], Calcutta.	Scotland		Yes	Self	Yes	No	1928	Transit	Same, Mr. W. Abercrombie, 76, Strathmartin Rd. London	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Fair	Nil
5	Sightseers, Singer Sewing Machine Co. Singapore.	England	102620 ENTERED AT: VIA: ON:	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	Transit	Wife Mrs. A.S. Dill, 33154 Lillian St. Turrillo, Ca.	EX UNDETERMINED									Good	No	5	6	-	Fair	Fair/Grey	Nil
6	Friend Mr. E. Paredes, [illegible], Lyon, Rhone Cedex.	France	102621 ENTERED AT: VIA: ON:	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Mr. J.A. Shotwell, 420 East Ave. New York, N.Y.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Dark	Nil
7	Friend Mr. E. Paredes, [illegible], Lyon, Rhone Cedex.	France	102621 ENTERED AT: VIA: ON:	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Mr. J.A. Shotwell, 420 East Ave. New York, N.Y.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brn.	Nil
8	Friend Mr. E. Paredes, [illegible], Lyon, Rhone Cedex.	France	102621 ENTERED AT: VIA: ON:	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Mr. J.A. Shotwell, 420 East Ave. New York, N.Y.	EX UNDETERMINED									Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair	Brn.	Nil
9	Employer Mr. J.E. Seth care Smith Seth & Fleming, Loughborough	England	102626 ENTERED AT: Southampton VIA: ON: June 8 1929	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Feb 1927	Transit	Friend Mr. Jacques Simpson, London, England	EX UNDETERMINED									Good	No	5	4	Ret.	Grey	Brn.	Nil
10	No friends or relatives abroad	England		Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Mrs. Van Zoppilin, Aberdeen, Scotland	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Brn.	Nil
11																									
12	Friend Mr. E.S. Hastings, 10 Nanking Rd. Shanghai	England	102617 ENTERED AT: Boston VIA: ON: June 28 1929	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1926	Transit	Father in law Mr. E.S. Hastings, 2 Hollis Road, Bristol, Engl.	Ex. N.Y. 7-1-29 SS ALBERTIC									Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Fine	Nil
13	Friend Mr. E.S. Hastings, 10 Nanking Rd. Shanghai	England	102617 ENTERED AT: VIA: ON:	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Grandfather Mr. E.S. Hastings, 2 Hollis Road, Bristol, Engl.	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Fine	Nil
14	Friend Mr. E.S. Hastings, 10 Nanking Rd. Shanghai.	England	102617 ENTERED AT: VIA: ON:	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Grandfather Mr. E.S. Hastings, 2 Hollis Road, Bristol, Engl.	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Fine	Nil
15	Friend Mr. E.S. Hastings, 10 Nanking Rd. Shanghai.	England	102617 ENTERED AT: VIA: ON:	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Grandfather Mr. E.S. Hastings, 2 Hollis Road, Bristol, Engl.	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Fine	Nil
16	No friends or relatives abroad	England	102623 ENTERED AT: VIA: ON:	Yes	Employer	Yes	No			Employer British American Tobacco Co. Ltd. 33157	EX QUEBEC 7-7-29 EMP. OF SCOTLAND									Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Fine	Nil
17	Son Mr. J. Liddell, 109 Nanking Rd. Shanghai	England	102637 ENTERED AT: Boston, Mass VIA: ON: June 24 1929	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	Transit	No friends or relatives in China. 33161	Yes	8 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Dark	Nil
18	Friend Mr. E.S. Gibson, 10 Nanking Rd. Shanghai	England	102618 ENTERED AT: VIA: ON:	Yes	Friend	Yes	Yes	1926	Transit	Mother in law Mrs. E.S. Angell, 33153 Douglas Manor, L.I., N.Y.	EX UNDETERMINED									Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Fine	Nil
19	Friend Mr. E.S. Gibson, 10 Nanking Rd. Shanghai	England	102618 ENTERED AT: VIA: ON:	Yes	Friend	Yes	Yes	1926	Transit	Mother Mrs. E.S. Angell, Douglas Manor, L.I., N.Y.	EX UNDETERMINED									Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Dark	Nil
20	Friend Mr. E.S. Gibson, 10 Nanking Rd. Shanghai	England	102618 ENTERED AT: VIA: ON:	Yes	Friend	Yes	No			Grandfather Mrs. E.S. Angell, Douglas Manor, L.I., N.Y.	EX UNDETERMINED									Good	No	5	-	Fair	Dark	Fine	Nil
21	Friend Mr. E.S. Gibson, 10 Nanking Rd. Shanghai.	England	102618 ENTERED AT: VIA: ON:	Yes	Friend	Yes	No			Grandfather Mrs. E.S. Angell, Douglas Manor, L.I., N.Y.	EX UNDETERMINED									Good	No	5	-	Fair	Dark	Fine	Nil
22	Friend Mr. E.S. Gibson, 10 Nanking Rd. Shanghai	England		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	Transit	Son Mr. Ab Hughes, 640 S. Kings Highway, St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Dark	Dark	Nil
23	Friend Mr. E.S. Gibson, Secretary of Customs, Shanghai	England		Yes	Self	Yes	No	1926	Transit	Friend Mr. E.I. Hancock, [illegible]	Yes	30 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Fine	Nil
24	Inspector of Customs, Shanghai	England		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	Transit	Friend Mr. E.I. Hancock, 54 Point West, Portland, Me.	Yes	30 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Fine	Nil
25																									
26	Friend Mr. H.B. Algeworth, [illegible] Manila	U.S.	102627 ENTERED AT: Buffalo, NY VIA: ON: June 26 1929	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes			Friend Mr. A.S. Dill, [illegible] New York, N.Y.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brn.	Nil
27	Employer Mr. E. Robertson, [illegible] & Co. Manila	U.S.	102620 ENTERED AT: VIA: ON:	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	Transit	Friend Mr. E. Hastings, [illegible] New York, N.Y.	No	Permt.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brn.	Nil
28																									
29																									
30	Friend Mr. Bunne, [illegible] & Co. Shanghai	France	102628 ENTERED AT: Portland, Me VIA: ON:	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Mr. Record, 33157 [illegible]	Yes	Ex. N.Y. - 6-29-29	S.S. MAURETANIA									Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brn.	Nil

Alien Immigration Officer.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—69

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *(State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer) of the* [redacted] *, from* [redacted] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted]

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *, 1920*

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. Should not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to all people of Central and South America, Spain, and Portugal.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. [illegible] with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, France, America, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The answer in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing thereon (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal, Que., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 23rd. day of June, 19 29

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

11017/69 S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1																				
2	DID NOT APPEAR	Borglund	Hilding	48		M	M	Univ Prof.	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	English	Russia	Karlstrom		Permit to Reenter 990888 Washington,D.C.	July 8/29	Sdra	Sdrig
3	DID NOT APPEAR	Borglund	Selma	41		F	M	Hsf	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Austrian	Austria	Vienna		Permit to Reenter 990889 Washington,D.C.	July 8/29	Sdra	Sdrig
4	DID NOT APPEAR	Borglund	Eric	6		M	S	Hsf	No	Child	No	U.S.A.	Swedish	U.S.A.	Boston		Birth Certificate 9187 Staten Island,	May 6/29	Sdra	
5	DID NOT APPEAR	Borglund	Frederick	3		M	S	Hsf	No	Child	No	U.S.A.	Swedish	U.S.A.	Boston		Birth Certificate 9187 Staten Island,	May 6/29		
6	ABSOLUTE 28842	Holden	Jane	52		F	S	Hsf	Yes	English	Yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Randalstown		Tourist for Sydney 36 Melbourne	3-(2) 030 January 18/29	Ireland	Belfast
7	DID NOT APPEAR	Kruijthoosh	Rendrik August	36		M	M	Hsf	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Apeldoorn		Transit Certificate 20 Secretaris	April 18/29	Java	Semarang
8	DID NOT APPEAR	Kruijthoosh	Bernardine Petronella	32		F	M	Hsf	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam		Transit Certificate 20 Secretaris	April 18/29	Java	Semarang
9	DID NOT APPEAR	Kruijthoosh	Elisabeth Johanna	10		F	S	Hsf	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam		Transit Certificate 20 Secretaris	April 18/29	Java	Semarang
10	DID NOT APPEAR	Kruijthoosh	Alexandra Catharina	10		F	S	Hsf	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam		Transit Certificate 20 Secretaris	April 18/29	Java	Semarang
11	DID NOT APPEAR	Kruijthoosh	Anita Maria	8		F	S	Hsf	No	Child	No	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam		Transit Certificate 20 Secretaris	April 18/29	Java	Semarang
12	DID NOT APPEAR	Kruijthoosh	Hendrik August	8		M	S	Hsf	No	Child	No	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam		Transit Certificate 20 Secretaris	April 18/29	Java	Semarang
13	TRANSIT 30724	Mackay	Edward Addison	54		M	S	Accountt.	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scots	Scotland	Inverness		TOURIST FOR BUSINESS 221 Echo	3-(2) 02 May 28/29	Ohio	Cincinnati
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Inspected by
Frank R. Kellam
& Bleeker Beatty

PNT PT I
U T
SH ST
C A I
B
MSC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

69

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3 copies

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C., June 22nd, 19 29.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, herself, or by relative, whether paid by him or her or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, State, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this provision.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, exhibition, proclamation, or decree of any kind from any foreign power, official, or other person	Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—Years previously	If yes—Where?		Whether from intention to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																											
2	Friend Wm. A. B. Greene							Minn. P.O. address			No Permit.																
3	Friend Wm. A. B. Greene							Minn. P.O. address			No Permit.																
4																											
5																											
6											EX N.Y. — UNDETERMINED.																
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14											EX VANCOUVER — UNDETERMINED.																
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], (State whether Master—First, or Second Officer) of the [redacted] *, from* [redacted] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted]

Master

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted], *19* [redacted]

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

All [redacted] born in Africa [redacted] coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] (State whether [illegible] "sailing thereon" or "employed by vessel thereon," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal, Que., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Isaac Mackinnon M.D
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 22nd. day of June, 1929

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

11017 | 70

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF FRANCE. Passengers sailing from MANILA, P.I., May 31st, 1929.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1																				
2	TRANSIT 28845	Ito	Shunji	46		M	M	Sub Captain	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hachioji	1071	Tokio	June 1/29	Japan	Tokio
3	TRANSIT 28846	Saito	Yoso	42		M	M	Sub Engineer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Aitsumura	1020	Tokio	June 18/29	Japan	Fukuoka
4	TRANSIT 28847	HIYEDA Hiroshi	Kenkuro	30		M	M	Sub Engineer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	1027	Tokio	June 18/29	Japan	Fukuoka
5	Gov.Off.	Toki	Akiro	37		M	M	Politician	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	849	Tokio	May 28/29	Japan	Tokio
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Left U.S. 7-31-29 "Aquitania" N.Y.

DEPARTED AS YOKOHAMA

Tourist for Business 3-(2)

Tourist for Business 3-(2)

Tourist for Business 3-(2)

Diplomatic 3-(1)

Interpreted by Frank E. Hennard
Bertha Beatty

PWT PT. 5
U T.
GO 1 ST.
D A
B A
I SC.

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

70

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C., June 22nd., 1929.

Section

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States							Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes / No	If yes— Time or period of years	If yes— Where?											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																									
2	Wife Mrs. T. Ito, 46 Shimo, Shiba-gun Hyogo.	Japan	102630	ENTERED AT Seattle Wn. Ph. Kaitlan June 25 1929						Friend Mr. T. Ishibashi, 0-18 Bridge St. Hoboken, N.J.	EX N.Y. - UNDETERMINED Left U.S. at N.Y. 8-1-29															
3	Employee, Tobo Electric Power Co. Tokio, Japan	Japan	102635	ENTERED AT Portal Wn. 6-24-29						P.S. address, Japan Consul. New York, N.Y. 33166	EX SAN FRAN - UNDETERMINED Yes 6 months No No No No No No No Good No															
4	Employee, Tobo Electric Power Co. Tokio, Japan	Japan	102634	ENTERED AT Portal Wn. 6-25-29						P.S. address, Japan Consul. New York, N.Y. 33163	EX SAN FRAN - UNDETERMINED Yes 6 months No No No No No No No Good No LEFT U.S. AT ..... ON ..... HEAD TAX REFUNDED 7-7-29															
5	Wife Hiroomitsu A. Seki, 69, Nagamachi, Tokio-fu	Japan	79578 NHJ.	No	Self	Yes Yes 100				International Parliamentary Conf. Genf, Berlin, Germany	EX MONTRL — 7-5-29 DUCHESS OF BEDFORD Yes 18 days No No No No No No No Good No															
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Alex. F. Watkins

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-329

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] (State whether Master, Clerk, or Second Officer), of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

Master [redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd. day of June, 19 29

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African race [illegible] coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before immigration officer at [redacted] and any changes that may have occurred on voyage in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

The race or people is to be determined by the country from which the immigrant last came and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.	
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.	
Bohemian.	Irish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Bosnian.	Italian (North).	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Bulgarian	Italian (South).	Scotch.	
Croatian	Japanese.	Servian.	
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.	
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.	
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.	
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.	
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.	
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.	
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.	
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).	
German.	Portuguese.		

Form 509A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

11017 / 71

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF FRANCE. Passengers sailing from MANILA, P.I., May 31st, 19 29

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL: Family name	3 NAME IN FULL: Given name	4 Age: Yrs.	4 Age: Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—: Read	8 Able to—: Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	8 Able to—: Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 †Race or people	11 Place of birth: Country	11 Place of birth: City or town	12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 *Last permanent residence: Country	15 *Last permanent residence: City or town
1										EMBARKED AT HONGKONG										
2	DID NOT APPEAR	McCallum	Matilda Miller	46		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scots	Scotland	Tyree	Transit Certificate 1068	Hong Kong	May 22/29	Australia	Sydney
3	DID NOT APPEAR	McCallum	Hugh Cameron Ambrose	8	10	M	S	Wil	No	Child	No	Scotland	Scots	India	Rangoon	Transit Certificate 1068	Hong Kong	May 22/29	Australia	Sydney
4	TRANSIT 14690	Phelan	Edward	38		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Ireland	Tipperary	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE Transit Certificate 788	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE Hong Kong	3-(3) 03 June 1/29	Irish Free State	Mullinahorn
5										EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI										
6	TRANSIT 30735	Jottrand	Max Emile	26		M	M	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Mons	Transit Certificate 4045	Shanghai	3-(3) May 25/29 04		
7	DID NOT APPEAR	Kirby	Thomas Charles	33		M	M	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.								
8	DID NOT APPEAR	Kirby	Georgina Cecily Martha	31		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	China	Shanghai	Tourist for Pleasure 1127	Shanghai	Feb. 14/29	India	Simla
9	DID NOT APPEAR	Kirby	Warren Francis	6		M	S	Wil	No	Child	No	U.S.A.	English	China	Shanghai	Parent U. S. Citizen				
10	DID NOT APPEAR	Kirby	Elaine Cecily	5		F	S	Wil	No	Child	No	U.S.A.	English	China	Shanghai	Parent U. S. Citizen				
11	DID NOT APPEAR	Wolterbeek	Jacob Cornelis	36		M	M	Manufacturer	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Eurasian	Holland	Tourist for Pleasure 788	Hong Kong	June 1/29	Java	Bodjong
12	DID NOT APPEAR	Wolterbeek	Averarina Cornelia Petronella	30		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Eurasian	Holland	Tourist for Pleasure 788	Hong Kong	June 1/29	Java	Bodjong
13										EMBARKED AT KOBE										
14	DID NOT APPEAR	Anderson	Georgina Martha	42		F	S	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scots	Scotland	Aberdeen	Tourist for Pleasure 11/1888-29	Boston	May 25/29	China	Canton
15	DID NOT APPEAR	Deed	René Felix	26		M	M	Wil	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	China	Tientsin	Country Permit 200282	Washington, D.C.	June 22/29	U.S.A.	New York
16										EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA										
17	DID NOT APPEAR	Zeytzoff	Leonty	30		M	M	Fur Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	U.States Recorded Russia	Russian	Russia	Ryazan	Tourist for Business 1898	Seattle	June 10/29	Russia	Moscow
18	TRANSIT 30741	Gray	William Parker	60		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Northampton	Tourist for Pleasure 5526	Shanghai	3-(2) 03 March 21/29	England	Northampton
19	TRANSIT 28793	Loveley	Thomas Norris	72		M	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	New Zealand	English	New Zealand	Auckland	Tourist for Pleasure 892	TRANSIT Yokohama	3-(3) 04 June 6/29	New Zealand	Christchurch
20	DID NOT APPEAR	Malkevitch	Nikandrovitch	34		M	M	Fur Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	U.States Recorded	Russian	Russia	Kazhlier	Tourist for Business 1898	Seattle	June 10/29	U.S.A.	Seward
21	DID NOT APPEAR	Emiliani	Raffaele	38		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alexandria	Country Permit 68882	Washington, D.C.	November 6/28	N.Y.	Bronx
22	TRANSIT 28797	Pratt	Cyril Francis	42		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	New Zealand	English	New Zealand	Christchurch	Tourist for Pleasure 844	Wellington	3-(2) 03 April 17/29	New Zealand	Christchurch
23	TRANSIT 28791	Robinson	Tracey Locke	46		M	S	Spinner	Yes	English	Yes	New Zealand	English	New Zealand	Christchurch	Tourist for Pleasure 844	Wellington	3-(2) 03 April 17/29	New Zealand	Christchurch
24	TRANSIT 30739	Wilson	Charles Edward	36		M	M	Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Tourist TEMP FOR PLEASURE	TOURIST FOR PLEASURE	3-(2) 03		
25	83 30/M 28792	Shapping	Elizabeth JOHANNA	42		F	S	Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	German	Germany	Wiesbaden	5527 Tourist for Business 28	London, Eng. Seoul	March 22/29 May 8/29	England Korea	London Seoul

Statistical

ADMITTED 6-24-29 VANCOUVER Claims B.S.I. NON-IMM-1 WORK

RETURNED TO CANADA JUNE 26, 1929 — HEAD TAX REFUNDER

Left U.S. at S.F. 10-4-29 "Tahiti"

Ref?

Effect has not been

PNT PT. T
U ST.
SO A
C

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

71

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

3 copies

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C., June 22nd., 1929.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether by himself, herself, or by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien has been in the United States before	Does he (the person or corporation) intend to perform the labor for which he (it) is imported by the owner?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (see general instructions)	Whether alien has a ticket through to his ultimate destination	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1																											
2	Friend Mr. John McCallum, 190 Queens St., Sydney, Aust.	Scotland		Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Address c/o S.S.I., New York, N.Y.	Yes	4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Drn.	Blue	Nil
3	Friend Mr. John McCallum, 190 Queens St., Sydney, Aust.	Scotland Ireland		Yes	Father	Yes	No	3	-	Address c/o S.S.I., New York, N.Y.	Yes	4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil
4	No friends or relatives in China	102633		ENTERED AT Rainier, Minn. VIA Duluth ON 6-26-29 Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	Pa.	Address 33164 Philadelphia.0 Madison Ave.New York,N.Y.	Yes	Ex N.Y. - UNDETERMINED 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	LEFT U.S. AT N.Y. ON 7-3-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil
5																											
6	Employers Credit Fonsier Shanghai	Belgium	102632	ENTERED AT Portland, Ore. VIA SP ON 6-24-29 Yes	Employers Trade	-	-	-	-	Employers Credit Fonsier Cherbourg, France 33163	Ex N.Y. 7-3-29 Yes	8 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	23 HOMERIC Left U.S. at N.Y. 7-3-29 N.Y.	5	10	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil
7																											
8	Friend Mr. J.J. Sechs, 40 Seabell Rd. Shanghai	China		Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Sister Mrs. W.D.Horne, 2191 Alberta St. Portland, Ore.	Yes	7 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dk. Brn.	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
9																											
10																											
11	Friend Mr. Altman, Soerabaya, Java	Holland		Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Mr. Dodd, Address Unknown San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Sp. Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
12	Friend Mr. Altman, Soerabaya, Java	Holland		Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Mr. Dodd, Address Unknown San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
13																											
14	Friend Mr. Geo. Anderson, Bethel Post Office Geo. Whitton Scotland			Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Rev. E.W. Frost D.D. China Inland Mission Toronto Canada	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil
15	Mother Mrs. Alcan, Pa. 65, Pardee Road, Nicholson, China Pennsylvania			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	8	Yes. New York	Wife 917 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.	Yes	Permt.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
16																											
17	Wife Mrs. L.Beyteoff, Unalaska, Dutch Harbor, Alaska	Russia		Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Employers Exploration, Sperling Co. Alaska	Yes	11 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil
18	No friends or relatives abroad	England	102640	ENTERED AT VIA ON Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	New York	Wife Mrs. Gray, 33170 East Mills, Northampton, Eng.	Ex N.Y. Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	LEFT U.S. AT N.Y. ON 7-24-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED 25 MAURETANIA 7-24-29	5	9	Fr.	Grey	Grey	Nil
19	Leonard, Christchurch N.Z.	New Zealand	102630	ENTERED AT Detroit, Mich. VIA ON 6-22-29 Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	Fremont	Return to New Zealand 33161	Ex N.Y. Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	LEFT U.S. AT N.Y. ON 7-7-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED 35 AQUITANIA 7-7-29	5	11	Fr.	Grey	Grey	Nil
20	Wife Mrs. P. Malkevitch, 6-Staddygeorskaya, Moscow	Russia		Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Employers Exploration, Sperling Co. Alaska	Yes	11 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Brn.	Grey	Nil
21	Own Room 906 Longwood Ave. Bronx, N.Y.	N.Y.	Russia	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Russia	Permt. Alien would return to Russia	Yes	Permt.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dk.	Grey	Nil
22	Sister Mrs. F.F. Ulrich, Pioneer, Canterbury, N.Z.	New Zealand	102641	ENTERED AT VIA ON Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	Fremont	P.O. Address Care Canadian P. Ry. Co. Los Angeles, Cal.	Ex SAN FRAN Yes	10-4-29 8 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	TAHITI LEFT U.S. AT Honolulu ON 7-8-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil
23	Mother Mrs. Robinson, 70 Hills Rd. Christchurch N.Z.	New Zealand	102631	ENTERED AT VIA ON Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	P.O. Address care Canadian Pac. Ry. Co. Los Angeles, Cal.	Ex SAN FRAN Yes	10-4-29 8 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	TAHITI LEFT U.S. AT Honolulu ON 7-8-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	Nil
24	Friends Associated Mission Synarrowe, Shanghai	England	102638	ENTERED AT VIA ON Yes	Mission	Yes	Yes	1925	New York	Wife Mrs. G.E. Nichols 9 Diego Road, Leyton, Eng.	Ex N.Y. Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	MAURETANIA LEFT U.S. AT N.Y. ON 7-24-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil
25	Friend Dr. O.E. Avison, Severn's Med. Col. Seoul.	Korea	124101	ENTERED AT Spokane, Wn. VIA Str. Charlotte ON 6-22-29 Yes	Mission	Yes	Yes	21 Yrs.	New York	Guantanamo, Pr. Rico Missionary, 24, Tyler Ave. West New Brighton, N.Y.	Ex N.Y. Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	UNDETERMINED	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Inspected by
Frank L. Braniard
+
Blake Beatty

EXAMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

Alex F. Mutrie
Former.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], one of the [illegible] of the [illegible], of the [illegible] of FRANCE, from MARITIME [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I am the [illegible] of the [illegible] above described; that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Aliens, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 [illegible]
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

| | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Isaac MacKinnon M.D
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 1908

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon [redacted] with the vessel, affidavit of verification shall be executed before [redacted] Immigration officer at port of [redacted] and by [redacted] may have occurred on [redacted] in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon [redacted] with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some [redacted] authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

35—28

FORM 2500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

11017/72 S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from Manila, P.I., 31st May, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1																				
2	ALL CANADA	[illegible]	[illegible]	50		M	S	Theatrical Proprietor	Yes	English	Yes	U.K.-Scotch	Indian	Canada	Edmonton	978	Tourist Car Postmaster. Hong Kong	May 22/20	Canada	Edmonton
3																				
4	DID NOT APPEAR	[illegible]	Lelawi	26		M	S	Retired	Yes	Javanese & English	Yes	Dutch	Javanese	Canada	Regd	980	Manila	May 8/20	Canada	Manitoba
5	DID NOT APPEAR	[illegible]	Harold L.	20		M	S	Student	Yes	Javanese & English	Yes	Dutch	Javanese	Canada	Vancouver	45	Manila	Apr.28/20	Canada	Manitoba
6																				
7	DID NOT APPEAR	[illegible]	Rosa	24		M	M	Nurse	Yes	Russian	Yes	U.S.A.	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto				U.S.A.	Pennsylvania
8	DID NOT APPEAR	[illegible]	Phyllis Johnstone	24		M	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Anglo-Saxon	Canada	Regina	46	Tientsin	Jan.8/20	Canada	Manitoba
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PT
T
ST
A
Total [illegible]

72

[illegible] within the meaning of this manifest shall be erased or intended erasures of such [illegible] with the word on the back of this sheet.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

3 copies

Arriving at Port of [redacted], [redacted] June, 19[redacted]

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Time or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether coming for permanent residence in the United States	Whether alien has been in the United States before								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																									
2	Poland, A. Bunglin, Box 4e Butte 14, Montana	Butte	Montana	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	Sherlock, Dodge Sons, New York	Friend, Mr. S. Louis 1905,	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Dark	Grey	Dim.	Nil
3																									
4	Bunglow, S. J. Pillsvine, 26 Hamilton St. Butte	Mont.	Butte	Yes	Self	Yes	No	10 Years	Los Angel	Mr. Samuel Pillsvine, 2626 E.	By Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Dark	Grey	Plain	Nil
5	Pather, Mr. Pillsvin, 26 Hamilton St. Butte	Mont.	Butte	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	By Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Dark	Grey	Dark	Nil
6																									
7	Nielsen, Mr Ben, Platte Branch, Superior, Mineral County, Montana	Superior	Montana	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	Superior	Own Home, U.S. Dec 1907,	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Dark	Grey	Nil
8	Nielsen, Mrs. Ben, Superior, Mineral County, Montana	Superior	Montana	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Own Home, U.S. Dec 1907,	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Dark	Grey	Nil
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

[redacted] & Commissioner.

[redacted]

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the principles mentioned in this paragraph, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or any one who is a member of or affiliated with any such organization.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], [redacted] (State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer), of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[redacted]

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exempting should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and race or people should be entirely unrelated by inspectors and registry clerks in determining the facts, as, for example, "Russia" is entered in the country of last permanent residence column, and "Finn," "Jew," "Lithuanian," or "Polish" in the race or people column. If country does not contain "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "English" should not appear under the head of race or people does not appear "Russian," "German," "Italian," or "Mexican" then by race might properly come under the heading of "Negro," "Hebrew," or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" relates to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

MEXICAN (MEXICO).

"Mexican" relates to the people of Mexico, whether speaking both Cuban or any country of the West Indies. Any alien born in Mexico or any of the Central American countries should be classified as Mexican.

HEBREW (RACE).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, including state (the United States).

You [redacted] (If going to join relative or friend, write name and address of such relative; if to friend, write name and address of such friend. If neither, state correct destination.)—The answer should be either

Column 19 (*Ever in U. S.*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, for example, by himself, by [redacted] or other relative; friend; [redacted] community; etc.

Column 20 (*Passage paid by*).—The answer to this question should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, for example, by himself, by [redacted] or other relative; friend; [redacted] community; etc.

Column 21 (*Amount of money in possession*).—The answer should show the amount of money in each case (including gold, silver, paper money, express orders, drafts, and all other forms of money) in the possession of the alien at the time of inspection. Money brought by the head of a family for the use of the family should be stated in the case of the head.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show definitely whether alien has ever been in the United States before; and if so, the years as nearly as possible of [redacted]

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry should show definitely whether alien is going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend [redacted]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

11017/73

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
1																				
2	DID NOT APPEAR																			
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PUT U GO OE b

73

*[illegible]

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

5 copies

Arriving at Port of [redacted], [redacted], 19[redacted]

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or previous years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien has been engaged to come to the United States	Whether alien has been assisted to come to the United States	Whether alien has been solicited to come to the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]		[redacted]			[redacted]																	
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10											[redacted]																
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 20 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who believes in the unlawful [illegible] of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful [illegible] of officials of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which aliens are subjects, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be carefully answered by inspectors and registry clerks in that regard. For example, "Spanish" generally applies to the kind of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, generally, "French" does not apply to the kind of race or people does not mean "France." A native of Canada, or Alsace-Lorraine, or Switzerland, or Belgium, or Germany, or Italy, or Russia, or Mexico, or Cuba, or Porto Rico, or Hawaii, or any other country. In no case should proper names under the heading of race or people, as Smith, Johnson, or Jones.

In connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Africans (Negroes), whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, or South, Central, or North America, or Africa. Any other distinctions of blood of the Africans (Negroes) should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should not show merely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, but country. If outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (Yes) or No (no follows).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, [illegible], or other specified relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case [illegible] the amount of money, from any source. Money brought by the head of a family should be [illegible] the amount of money of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show [illegible] or [illegible] in the United States; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place [illegible].

Column 23 (*Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The [illegible] should show [illegible] or friend [illegible] and if so, what relative or friend.

Column 24 (*Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The [illegible] should show [illegible] or friend [illegible] and if so, what relative or friend.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted], that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.
[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 1920

at [redacted]

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 2500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 11

11017 74

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible] , [illegible], May , 19 [illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1									Embarked at Kobe											
2	DID NOT APPEAR	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M	M	Salesman	Yes	Japanese & English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]	Re-enter Permit [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3									Embarked at Yokohama											
4	DID NOT APPEAR	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M	M	Salesman	Yes	Japanese & English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]	Re-enter permit [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	DID NOT APPEAR	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese & English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	June 30/30	Japan	[illegible]
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5 copies

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [redacted], [redacted], 19[redacted]

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether by himself, by relative, whether paid by him or by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year past	If yes— Where?																Hair	Eyes	
																						Ft	In				
1																											
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
3																											
4	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

[redacted]

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his official character, or any person who advises, advocates, or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any such officer or officers, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who is an anarchist, or who advocates, or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the overthrow or destruction of any government in the United States by force or violence, or who is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic society, or who is a polygamist either practicing polygamy or believing in the practice of polygamy, and all other persons excluded by the provisions of section 3 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted]; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

[redacted]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Last name).—Surnames should come in this column. The space in the top of the column is for the surnames only.

Column 3 (First name).—The names of this column should be expressed in full, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the [redacted] alien, whether actually engaged in any calling or occupation or not. Civil engineer, [redacted] merchant, miner, [redacted] laborer, [redacted] servant, [redacted] tailor, [redacted] tinsmith, [redacted] weaver, [redacted] wife, [redacted] child, [redacted] none, [redacted] should not be entered. All persons above 10 years of age, including all children of [redacted] capable of earning money, should be entered as having occupations, even though actually employed at home, regardless of the amount of money [redacted]

A laborer is one who performs unskilled labor for which no particular training is required.

A farmer includes any person actually employed in the occupation.

Housework in private families includes all persons employed for such work, whether [redacted]

Column 8 (If going to join a relative, name this relative and state his relationship to the [redacted]). The answer should be "father," "mother," "husband," "wife," "child," "brother," "sister," "grandfather," "grandmother," "uncle," "aunt," "cousin," or "friend," as the case may be. If going to join a relative, the name and address of such relative should be given in full, including street address, if possible. If going to join a friend, the name and address of such friend should be given in full, including street address, if possible. If going to join a corporation, society, or institution, the name and address of such corporation, society, or institution should be given in full, including street address, if possible. If going to join a person, corporation, society, or institution, the relationship of such person, corporation, society, or institution to the alien should be stated. If going to join a person, corporation, society, or institution, the name and address of such person, corporation, society, or institution should be given in full, including street address, if possible.

Column 9 (Final destination). The name of the city, town, or village should be given. [redacted]

Column 10. [redacted] should be given. The entry should show the name of the State in the United States in which the alien intends to reside permanently. [redacted]

Column 11. [redacted] should be given. The entry should show the name of the State in the United States in which the alien intends to reside permanently. [redacted]

Column 12. [redacted] should be given. The entry should show the name of the State in the United States in which the alien intends to reside permanently. [redacted]

Column

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—606

11017/75

S. S. EMPRESS OF FRANCE sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN 13TH JUNE 1929, 19..., Arriving at port of VICTORIA B C 22ND JUNE 1929, 19...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	EMBARKED AT MANILA P I								HEADQUARTERS 3RD CORPS AREA BALTIMORE MD
2	CONRAD	JULIUS DANE	24		M	S	26TH APRIL 1905	CHESTER PA	339 WEST EMERSON STREET MELROSE MASS
3	KIRKPATRICK	CHARLES	54		M	M	9TH APRIL 1875	SOMERVILLE MASS	339 WEST EMERSON STREET MELROSE MASS
4	KIRKPATRICK	EMMA	51		F	M	7TH NOVR 1877	BOSTON MASS	339 WEST EMERSON STREET MELROSE MASS
5	KIRKPATRICK	RICHARD	10		M	S	28TH SEPT 1918	BOSTON MASS	330 COLLINSVILLE AVENUE E ST LOUIS ILL
6	MORTON	JAMES	56		M	M	7TH FEBY 1873	SALEM ILL	330 COLLINSVILLE AVENUE E ST LOUIS ILL
7	MORTON	MARY BELLE	52		F	M	15TH MAR 1877	NEAR KENOSHA WISC	
8	EMBARKED AT HONGKONG CHINA								CARE OF SHELL OIL CO
DID NOT APPEAR 9	BRIDGLOVE	CECIL THEODORE	41		M	M	25TH SEPT 1887	NASHVILLE IND	2516 A MAIN ST LOS ANGELES CAL
DID NOT APPEAR 10	BRIDGLOVE	ALMA CLAIRE	33		F	M	7TH NOVR 1896	COVINGTON IND	CARE OF SHELL OIL CO 2516 A MAIN ST LOS ANGELES CAL
DID NOT APPEAR 11	SPENCER	SELDON PALMER	40		M	M	1ST APRIL 1889	ST LOUIS MO	CHARITY GENERAL HOSPITAL DENVER COLO
DID NOT APPEAR 12	SPENCER	ELIZABETH	9		F	S		PARENTS U S CITIZENS	CHARITY GENERAL HOSPITAL DENVER COLO
13	EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI CHINA								
14	BEAR	JAMES EDWIN	56		M	M		PARENTS U S CITIZENS	CHURCHILL VA
15	BEAR	MARGARET	55		F	M	15TH JUNE 1893	WARM SPRINGS VA	CHURCHILL VA
16	BEAR	MARGARET ELIZABETH	4		F	S		PARENTS U S CITIZENS	CHURCHILL VA
17	BEAR	ELEANOR	1		F	S		PARENTS U S CITIZENS	CHURCHILL VA 250 BROAD STREET BLOOMFIELD NJ
18	ELLIS	ELEANOR	56		F	M	15TH JUNE 1893	BLOOMFIELD NJ	250 BROAD STREET BLOOMFIELD NJ
19	ELLIS	MARY NANCY	4		F	W	22ND APRIL 1925	ORANGE NJ	
20	FRONDORF	ELSIE	35		F	M	2ND SEPT 1893	CINCINNATTI OHIO	COLLEGE HILL CINCINNATTI O
21	FRONDORF	ROBERT	9		M	S	12TH AUGT 1919	CINCINNATTI OHIO	PAR COLLEGE HILL CINCINNATTI O
22	FRONDORF	WILLIAM	7		M	S		PARENTS U S CITIZENS	COLLEGE HILL CINCINNATTI O
23	FRONDORF	EDWIN	3		M	S		PARENTS U S CITIZENS	COLLEGE HILL CINCINNATTI O 24 FOREST STREET
24	GILLIAM	JOHN	44		M	S	10TH MAR 1885	SURREY CO VA	CHARLOTTE VA CHARLOTTE WASHINGTON DC
25	HOOVER	LAWRENCE EDWARD	58		M	S	18TH JULY 1891	WASHINGTON DC	
26	MERRILL	HENRY FERDINAND	56		M	M	5TH NOVR 1890	MELROSE MASS	CARE OF STANDARD OIL CO OF NEW YORK NEW YORK NY
27	EMBARKED AT KOBE JAPAN								
28	GILLMER	GEORGE JOHN	26		M	M	4TH SEPT 1903	HOOSICK NY	R F D OAK TREE N J
29	GILLMER	MARGARET JANE	25		F	M	27ST FEBY 1905	GRANVILLE NY	R F D OAK TREE N J
30	GILLMER	MARGARET ANN	1		F	S		PARENTS U S CITIZENS	R F D OAK TREE N J

Inspected by Frank L. Brainard. Blanket Entry. Alex Johnston
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE.

6 8 9 ✓
16 Extra ✓
75

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 102

14—666 11017 76

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF FRANCE sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN 13TH JUNE 1929, 19..., Arriving at port of VICTORIA B C 22ND JUNE 1929, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	EMBARKED AT KOBE JAPAN								
2	SAILER	RUDOLPH CLOTHIER	30		M	M	24TH AUGT 1898 PHILADELPHIA PA		809 WALNUT STREET ENGLEWOOD NJ
3	SAILER	LOUISE EGBERT	36		F	M	29TH MAY 1893 CORNWALL NY		219 WALNUT STREET ENGLEWOOD NJ
4	SAILER	GEORGE RANDOLPH	2		M	S		PARENTS U S CITIZENS	219 WALNUT STREET ENGLEWOOD NJ
5	SAILER	HENRY POWERS	6		M	S		PARENTS U S CITIZENS	219 WALNUT STREET ENGLEWOOD NJ
6	EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA JAPAN								
DID NOT APPEAR 7	ARMSTRONG	MATTHEW	59		M	M	23RD MAY 1870 HAMPTON VA		HAMPTON VA
DID NOT APPEAR 8	ARMSTRONG	ELIZABETH	22		F	S	30TH NOVR 1906 BOSTON MASS		HAMPTON VA 20 POTTER STREET
9	DELANGER	THEODORE	51		M	M		DISTRICT COURT PROVIDENCE R I MAR 1899	WHITEHALL NY
10	BRAND	JESSE	41		M	M	18TH MAY 1888 NEW YORK NY		31 E 50TH ST NEW YORK NY
11	BYRNE	ELLA HODGEN	50		F	M	26TH MAR 1879 ST LOUIS MO		706 MICHIGAN TRUST BLDG GRAND RAPIDS MICH
12	BYRNE	ALEXA	19		F	S	15TH MAY 1910 GRAND RAPIDS MICH		706 MICHIGAN TRUST BLDG GRAND RAPIDS MICH
13	CHILD	ALFRED RICHARD	38		M	M		SUPERIOR COURT NEWPORT R I JAN 3/1918	CARE OF HARLEY DAVIDSON MOTOR CO MILWAUKEE WISC
14	COUCH	HELEN	43		F	S	1ST OCTR 1886 CARBONDALE PA		76 WASHINGTON STREET CARBONDALE PA
15	GRIFFITH	CHARLES EDWARD	36		M	M	1ST NOVR 1892 WILMINGTON DEL		128 BROOK AVENUE GLEN RIDGE NJ
16	GRIFFITH	SUSAN HENRY	34		F	M	1ST NOVR 1894 WILLIAMSTOWN MASS		128 BROOK AVENUE GLEN RIDGE NJ
17	HOUSE	HARRY SHERBOURNE	45		M	S	31ST MAR 1884 MALONE NY		112 ELM STREET MALONE NY
18	LANG	HARRY	50		M	M		DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK JUNE 12/1906	559 W 122ND STREET NEW YORK NY
DID NOT APPEAR 19	SPRING	CARL WILLIAM	28		M	S	11TH JUNE 1901 SUPERIOR CAL		800 BUSH STREET SAN FRANCISCO CAL
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Inspected by
Frank E. Bernard
Blake & Beatty

EXAMINER AND COMMISSIONER
Alex Johnson
INSPECTOR.

14 citz ✓ 76

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—614

Form 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 103

11017/77

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [redacted] sailing from [redacted], P.I., May 31st., 1930, Arriving at Port of [redacted], B.C., June 22nd., 1930

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							EMBARKED AT MANILA		
2	[redacted]	Antonio Zocon	28		F	M	Apr 21 1877 Manila,P.I.		[redacted]/10th.Ave.,Milwaukee, Wisc.
3	[redacted]	George	22		M	M		Manila Court, May 29/30	By address in U.S.A.
4	[redacted]	Francis Marion	23		F	M	May 1907 Marshall, Minn.		By address in U.S.A.
DID NOT APPEAR 5	[redacted]	Leslie Ray (Ruby Custom)	23		M	M	February 22/08 Arlington, Wash.		[redacted] Apt. Seattle, Wash.
DID NOT APPEAR 6	[redacted]	Jean	22		F	S	March 10/08 Hoquiam, Wash.		[redacted] Ave. Vancouver, Wash.
DID NOT APPEAR 7	[redacted]	Arthur J.	21		M	S	July 22/08 Franklin, Pa.		[redacted] Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
8	[redacted]	Mina	40		F	D		Parents U. S. Citizens	[redacted] Upper Road, Cleveland, Ohio.
9	[redacted]	Jesse	24		M	M	August 10/05 Twin River Town.		Ryan, Iowa.
10	[redacted]	Ellwood M.(Infant only)	40		M	M	April 6/02 Fair Port, Ky.		[redacted] Spokane, Shadyside, Ohio.
11	[redacted]	Joseph	40		M	M	January 22/90 Yorkton, Minn.		[redacted], Hempstead, New York, N.Y.
12	[redacted]	Vera Mildred	26		F	M		Husband U. S. Citizen	[redacted], Hempstead, New York, N.Y.
13	[redacted]	Doris	23		F	S	March 11/09 Manila, P.I.		[redacted], Hempstead, New York, N.Y.
14	[redacted]	Raymond	18		M	S	January 22/11 Manila, P.I.		[redacted], Hempstead, New York, N.Y.
15	[redacted]	Vera	6		F	S	December 7/23 Manila, P.I.		[redacted], Hempstead, New York, N.Y.
16	[redacted]	Leslie Amber	26		M	M	July 31/03 Richmond, Va.		[redacted] Richmond, Va.
17	[redacted]	Marie Theresa	25		F	S	January 10/05 San Juan, P.I.		By address in U.S.A.
18							EMBARKED AT SEATTLE		
19	[redacted]	William Harris	20		M	M	July 6/09 Vineland,N.J.		[redacted] Anderson St.,Madison,Wisc.
20	[redacted]	Ernest Martin	41		M	M	June 17/08 Northcott,Minn.		[redacted],Bunker Street,Los Angeles,Cal.
21	[redacted]	Evelyn Spencer	28		F	M		Husband U. S. Citizen	[redacted],Bunker Street,Los Angeles,Cal.
22	[redacted]	Evelyn Dorothy	11		F	S	February 10/19 Los Angeles, Cal.		[redacted],Bunker Street,Los Angeles,Cal.
23	[redacted]	Ernest Andrew	10		M	S	March 1/20 Los Angeles, Cal.		[redacted],Bunker Street,Los Angeles,Cal.
24	[redacted]	Robert Ray 27	6		M	S	September 6/23 Los Angeles, Cal.		[redacted],Bunker Street,Los Angeles,Cal.
25							EMBARKED AT SEATTLE		
DID NOT APPEAR 26	[redacted]	Margaret	24		F	M	April 22/06 Everton, Pa.		[redacted], Wash.
DID NOT APPEAR 27	[redacted]	James Earl	28		M	M	December 20/01 Hazard, Ohio.		[redacted],Sherbourne Ave.,Chicago,Ill.
DID NOT APPEAR 28	[redacted]	Evelyn Ethel	27		F	M		Parent U. S. Citizen	[redacted],Sherbourne Ave.,Chicago,Ill.
DID NOT APPEAR 29	[redacted]	Dorothy Evelyn	24		F	S		Parent U. S. Citizen	[redacted],Sherbourne Ave.,Chicago,Ill.
DID NOT APPEAR 30	[redacted]	Kenneth Edwin	23		M	S	Dec. 22/06 Indianapolis, Ohio.		Indianapolis, Ohio.

Inspected by
Frank L. Brainard
+
Blaker Batty

[redacted]

1309 ✓
Calif ✓

77

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

11017/78

Number 104

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [redacted] sailing from [redacted], [redacted], 19[redacted], Arriving at Port of [redacted], [redacted], [redacted], 19[redacted]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DID NOT APPEAR								
2	DID NOT APPEAR								
3	DID NOT APPEAR								
4	DID NOT APPEAR								
5	DID NOT APPEAR								
6	DID NOT APPEAR								
7									
8									
9	DID NOT APPEAR								
10									
11	DID NOT APPEAR								
12	DID NOT APPEAR								
13	DID NOT APPEAR								
14	DID NOT APPEAR								
15									
16									
17	DID NOT APPEAR								
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24	DID NOT APPEAR								
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Inspected by
Frank P. Stannard
+
Blake Beatty

[redacted] & Inspectors

Alex Johnston
[redacted]

289 ✓
7 wks

78

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names *of all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—414)

11017/79

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 105

S. S. "EMPRESS OF FRANCE" sailing from Manila, P.I., 31st May, 1929, Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., 22nd. June, 1929
W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	THIRD CLASS.	EMBARKED AT MANILA, P.I.							
DID NOT APPEAR 2	Alvarez	Manuel	23		M	S	Jan.25/06	Patnongon, Antique, P.I.	1066 Stockton, San Francisco, Cal.
DID NOT APPEAR 3	Alvarez	Jesus Nemerte	26		M	S	May 11/03	Mahabao, Misamis, P.I.	11468 Kocheval St., Detroit, Mich.
DID NOT APPEAR 4	Carbonell	Semenina Galvez	30		F	S	April 12/99	San Fernando, Union, P.I.	754 No.Dearborn, Chicago, Ill.
5	Carbonell	Victoria	3		F	S	March 21/26	Naya, Camarines, P.I.	754 No.Dearborn, Chicago, Ill.
DID NOT APPEAR 6	Cepeda	Emmanuel Salvador	21		M	S	Dec.1/07	Pagsanjan, Camagun, P.I.	West Point Military Academy, New York, N.Y.
DID NOT APPEAR 7	Cuenco	Salvador Aquino	18		M	S	Sept.20/31	Conception, Sorsogon, P.I.	Sutter St., San Francisco, Cal.
8	4485054 Guinto	Filotea Venosa de	32		F	M	Nov.2/97	San Gabriel, Macabebe, P.I.	Box 647 Chicago, Ill.
9	3457438 Guinto	Esperenciana	8		F	S	Feb.26/21	Macabebe, Pampanga, P.I.	P.O.Box 647, Chicago, Ill.
10	H90958 Guinto	Elpidio	6		M	S	Jun.18/23	Macabebe, Pampanga, P.I.	P.O.Box 647, Chicago, Ill.
DID NOT APPEAR 11	Jacinto	Dionecio	18		F	S	Dec.8/28	Bigaldo, Lioeso, Manila	San Francisco, Cal.
DID NOT APPEAR 12	Ramirez	Jose Vargas	28		M	S	Feb.2/01	Bonnaloay, Pango, P.I.	Highlands Inn, Carmel, Cal.
13	Singa	Ponciano	30		M	M	Nov.19/99	Mosentol, Pompanya, P.I.	P.O.Box 647, Chicago, Ill.
14		EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI.							
DID NOT APPEAR 15	Carter	Forrest Clay	40		M	M	Jan.25/89	Leaksville, No.Carolina,	Drexel North Carolina
DID NOT APPEAR 16	Haddell	Grace Sharpe	34		F	S	Nov.8/95	Brevoburg, Penn.	Helen's Lane, Mill Valley, Cal.
17		EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA.							
DID NOT APPEAR 18	Stacey	Ellen Elizabeth	26		F	S	Sept.8/03	Farmington, Kansas	Rural, Farmington, Kansas.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Inspected by Frank L. Stannard & Blake A. Beatty

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

Alex J. Wilson
CHIEF CLERK

Indexed Bl. Angeles
5 0 7

79

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 106

11017/80

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Manila P.I., May 31, 19 20, Arriving at Port of Vancouver June 22, 19 20

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1		[illegible] of Manila							
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M	S	Aug. 25/02 Bagulin La Union		P.O.B. 617 Westwood Seattle Washington
3	Abinojar	Alberto	20		M	S	April 26/00 Tayug Pangasinan		P.O.B. 816 Davis San Francisco California
4	Agustin	Antonino	22		M	S	June 14/07 San Antonio Zambales		San diego Training Station California
5	Aguila	Eugenio	35		M	M	Nov. 12/ 94 Cacayan Ilocos Sur		Watsonville San Francisco California
6	Aguila	Mariano	30		M	S	Sept. 22/89 Vigan Ilocos Sur		Watsonville California
7	Agoncili	Ainforoso	37		M	M	May 27/82 Luna La Union		San Francisco California
8	Agustin	Fermin	19		M	S	Feb. 27/10 Peddig Ilocos Norte		Tulare Street San Francisco California
9	Agustin	Pedro	27		M	M	Feb. 4/92 Peddig Ilocos Norte		1411 Tulare Street Fresno California
10	Agustin	Mexico	17		M	S	May 4/10 Peddig Ilocos Norte		1411 Tulare Street Fresno California
11	Apali	Eusebio	37		M	M	Dec. 16/ 82 Baclayon Bohol		209 Los Meganos Pittsburg California
12	Arado	Fabian Fabaza	24		M	S	Jan 20/05 Manbahao Misamis		Address Unknown
13	Arzaga	Marigne	21		M	S	July 15/08 Santa Maria Ilocos Sur		Detroit Michigan
14	Ayis	Benjamin	19		M	S	Aug. 5/10 Peddig Ilocos Norte		288 Tulare Street Fresno California
15	Avina	Vicente	19		M	S	Jan. 22/10 Aringay La Union		Address Unknown
16	Arce	Magdalina Quintos	21		M	S	July 14/08 Cacayan Ilocos Sur		P.O.B. 873 Holtville California
17	Antelig	Faustino	18		M	S	Feb. 17/11 Santa Maria Ilocos Sur		Alaska
18	Arce	Gorgonia	23		M	S	Sept. 9/08 Camalaniogan Cagayan		1069 Kings Street Detroit Michigan
19	Abogado	Eusebio	30		M	S	Aug. 14/19 Anao Tarlac		Address Unknown
20	Arsaiem	Deleofero	22		M	S	March 8/07 Angadanan Isabela		317 North Fuller Avenue Saint Louis Michigan
21	Arsio	Raymundo	22		M	S	March 15/07 San Antonio Zambales		Walla Walla Washington
22	Alcantara	Francisco	31		M	S	April 1/90 Dagupan Ilocos Norte		San Francisco California 269 Taylor Boulevard
23	Alojo	Francisco	31		M	M	Feb. 5/90 Santa Maria Ilocos Sur		Chicago Illinois 118 Harvey Avenue
24	Alojo	Leon	29		M	M	Dec. 29/00 Santa Maria Ilocos Sur		Beloit Kansas 921 1/2 6th Avenue South
25	Abuan	Epitacio	32		M	S	May 25/08 Aringay La Union		Paris Hotel Seattle Washington 116 Mount Idia San Francisco California
26	Antonio	Miguel-Gloria Mariano	20		M	M	April 29/02 Santa Maria Ilocos Sur		Address Unknown
27	Antonio	Rafail	19		M	S	Dec. 21/10 Bahao Ilocos Norte		818 King Street Seattle Washington
28	Abuba	Feleonino	21		M	S	Feb. 2/09 Bacnag La Union		Address Unknown
29	Abuan	Herberto Ramos	20		M	S	June 6/09 San Manuel Pangasinan		Address Unknown
30	Agustin	Manuel	24		M	S	Sept. 4/06 Santo Domingo Nueva Ecija		2240 East 11th Street Kansas City Missouri

LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA

LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA

LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA

LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA

LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA

LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA

80

DESIGNATIONS AND CERTIFICATES

Alex F. Hunter
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—216)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 107

11017/81

S. S. Empress of France sailing from Manila P.I., May 31, 1928, Arriving at Port of Vancouver June 28, 1928
W. & S. Line.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1		Returned at Manila							
2	Bravo	Reynaldo	24		M	S	June 5/08 Dagupan Ilocos Sur		1807 Geraghty City Terrace Los Angeles California
3	Blanco	Agustin	19		M	S	Sept. 27/10 Pasay Ilocos Norte		4504 16th Avenue N. E. Seattle Washington
4	Blanco	Conrado Salvante	18		M	S	Sept. 25/11 Pasay Ilocos Norte		4504 16th Avenue N. E. Seattle Washington
5	Barbiste	Mustaquio	17		M	S	Oct. 1/12 Dangnet Abra		Patterson Bismark North Dakota
6	Baldemoro	Ambrosio	20		M	M	Dec. 7/12 Santa Maria Ilocos Sur		Kings Street Seattle Washington
7	Bacual	Tomas	28		M	M	Dec. 2/01 Sennit Ilocos Sur		427 Stockton Street San Francisco California
8	Baracidan	Nemesio	32		M	M	Dec. 31/07 Laoag Ilocos Norte		Route Box 784 Porterville California
9	Baltazar	Jose	38		M	S	Aug. 28/07 San Fabian Pangasinan		Redwood California
10	Batobato	Buenaventura	190		M	S	Sept. 4/09 Mangatarem Pangasinan		
11	Balong	Francisco	20		M.	S	Aug. 2/09 Batac Ilocos Norte		82 Center Street Pontiac Michigan
12	Balong	Moises	19		M	S	June 21/12 Batac Ilocos Norte		1142 1/2 Market Tacoma Washington
13	Barcos	Florencio	20		M	S	Feb. 22/10 Dangnet Abra		118 South Lincoln Street Chicago Illinois
14	Baptista	Agustin	18		M	S	June 3/11 Laoag Ilocos Norte		P.O.B. 926 Montesano Washington
15	Bastilio	Florencio	22		M	S	Feb. 8/07 Pasigue Tarlac		Seattle Washington
16	Balaoag	Emilio	22		M.	S	March 10/07 Aringay La Union		401 A. North South Street Saint Louis Missouri
17	Balaoag	Epifanio	23		M	S	April 6/06 Aringay La Union		401 A.N. North South Saint Louis Missouri
18	Batin	Pedro Peras	21		M	S	Feb. 10/08 Umingan Pangasinan		R.F.D. 2 Box 28 Kentucky Washington
19	Baudelin	Nemesio	18		M	S	April 6/11 Pedigan Abra		1715 Terrace Avenue Seattle Washington
20	Balan	Francisco	20		M	S	June 4/09 Burgos Ilocos Sur		R.d P.O.B.171 Kent, Washington
21	Bassang	Teodoro	18		M.	S	Dec. 30/10 Batac Ilocos Norte		306 Commercial Seattle Washington
22	Bumbas	Bienvinido	18		M	S	Dec. 22/10 Magsilian La Union		1051 Montezuma Seattle Washington
23	Cemaro	Numeriano	42		M	M	May 15/07 Bauanley Pangasinan		Address Unknown
24	Calit ?	Pablo	21		M	S	June 30/08 Baclayon Bohol		209 Los Mojanos Pittsburg California
25	Camigue	Tomas	25		M	S	Oct. 7/04 Baclayon Bohol		Los Mojanos Pittsburg California
26	Cinbal	Reynaldo	25		M	M	Feb. 2/24 Narvacan Ilocos Sur		Address Unknown
27	Cabunoc	Faustino	22		M	S	Feb. 8/07 Pilar Abra		Fruit Growers Supply Co. P.O.B. 2188 Sebastopol California
28	Cabrelde	Solero	24		M	S	April 22/08 Pasay Ilocos Norte		4504 16th Ave. N.E. Seattle Washington
29	Calis	Felipe	23		M	M	May 3/01 Narvacan Ilocos Sur		384 North Concord South Saint Paul Minnesota
30	Calio	Sotoquino	19		M	S	Sept. 15/12 Narvacan Ilocos Sur		384 North Concord South Saint Paul Minnesota

LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA

REGISTRATION AND EXAMINATIONS

81

Alex. J. Mutter
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 603 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—814)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 108

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] 1101-7/82 sailing from Manila P.I., May 22, 1928, Arriving at Port of Vancouver June 28, 1928

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	S	Dec. 22/06 La Castellana Occidental Negros		[illegible]
2	Calip	Eugaline	20		M	M	Jan. 25/08 San Diego Ilocos Sur		[illegible]
3	Caballero	Brigido	22		M	S	Dec. 12/05 San Fabian P angasinan		[illegible]
4	Cumiang	Juan	26		M	S	June 9/01 Santa Maria Ilocos Sur		[illegible]
5	Cabuenga	Pedro	35		M	S	Aug. 21/04 Narvacan Ilocos Sur		[illegible]
6	Cabang Daniel	Daniel	41		M	M	July 21/08 Narvacan Ilocos Sur		[illegible]
7	Calilajo	Gabriel	18		M	S	March 14/11 Narvacan Ilocos Sur		[illegible]
8	Cayaga	Estanislao	28		M	M	May 3/04 Santa Maria Ilocos Sur		[illegible]
9	Cabanangan	Anacleto	22		M	S	July 10/07 Public Ilocos Norte		[illegible]
10	Cangan	Praxilan	18		M	S	Nov. 29/11 Summit Ilocos Sur		[illegible]
11	Cangan	Bonifacio	24		M	M	July 27/00 Cagayo Nueva Ecija		[illegible]
12	C anganilla	Ernesto	22		M	M	Jan. 10/11 Cayayo Nueva Ecija		[illegible]
13	Cayana	Roberto	20		M	S	June 9/08 San Fabian Pangasinan		[illegible]
14	Cena	Teodoro de la	19		M	S	July 8/10 Laoag Ilocos Norte		[illegible]
15	Cagamidin	Felipe	18		M	S	Aug. 1/11 Aringay La Union		[illegible]
16	Calilesco	Francis	20		M	M	Jan. 10/09 Santa Maria Ilocos Sur		[illegible]
17	Calianto	Teofilo	18		M	S	March 14/10 Santa Barbara Ilocos Sur		[illegible]
18	Calaul	Eduardo	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
19	Calilajo	Emiliano	18		M	S	May 20/12 Santa Maria Ilocos Sur		[illegible]
20	Cabalan	Juan	20		M	S	Jan. 1/08 Bolao Ilocos Norte		[illegible]
21	Cortes	Valentino	22		M	S	Feb. 7/07 Lacong La Union		[illegible]
22	Cayayo	Leona	21		M	S	March 6/08 Bacnotan La Union		[illegible]
23	Cenizan	Victoriano Flores	28		M	M	March 20/00 Mapandan Pangasinan		[illegible]
24	Cleo	Alejandro de	24		M	S	Feb. 10/08 Dagupan Ilocos Norte		[illegible]
25	Cleon	Bernardo	19		M	S	Aug 5/09 Santa Maria Ilocos Sur		[illegible]
26	Cayo	Eduardo	22		M	S	April 20/10 San Fabian Pangasinan		[illegible]
27	Cagayo	Vicente Ferrer	25		M	S	May 24/00 Sual Pangasinan		[illegible]
28	Canlas	Gregorio	19		M	S	Feb. 10/10 Santa Maria Ilocos Sur		[illegible]
29	Cayayo	Pascual	20		M	S	Feb. 17/08 Santa Barbara Pangasinan		[illegible]
30	Cayayo	Antonio	25		M	S	May 24/03 Santa Maria Ilocos Sur		[illegible]

LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA

[illegible] Alejandro

82

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

11017 / 83

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 109

S. S. [redacted] sailing from [redacted], May 22, 1920, Arriving at Port of [redacted] June 22, 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	M	[redacted]		
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	M	[redacted]		[redacted]
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	M	[redacted]		[redacted]
4	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	M	[redacted]		[redacted]
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S.	[redacted]		[redacted]
6	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S.	[redacted]		[redacted]
7	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S.	[redacted]		[redacted]
8	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S.	[redacted]		[redacted]
9	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S.	[redacted]		[redacted]
10	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S.	[redacted]		[redacted]
11	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S.	[redacted]		[redacted]
12	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S.	[redacted]		[redacted]
13	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S.	[redacted]		[redacted]
14	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S.	[redacted]		[redacted]
15	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S.	[redacted]		[redacted]
16	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S.	[redacted]		[redacted]
17	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S.	[redacted]		[redacted]
18	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S.	[redacted]		[redacted]
19	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S.	[redacted]		[redacted]
20	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S.	[redacted]		[redacted]
21	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S.	[redacted]		[redacted]
22	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S.	[redacted]		[redacted]
23	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S.	[redacted]		[redacted]
24	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S.	[redacted]		[redacted]
25	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S.	[redacted]		[redacted]
26	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S.	[redacted]		[redacted]
27	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S.	[redacted]		[redacted]
28	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S.	[redacted]		[redacted]
29	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S.	[redacted]		[redacted]
30	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	M	[redacted]		[redacted]

LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA

LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA

LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA

LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA

LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA

83

REMARKS AND CORRECTIONS

[redacted]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England 14—216)

11017 / 84

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 110

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Fresno sailing from Manila P.I., May 21, 1929, Arriving at Port of Vancouver June 28, 1929

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		Embarked at Manila							
1	Garcia	Hipolito	50		M	S	Mar. 8/79 Aringay La Union		5720 Maryland Avenue Chicago Illinois
2	Guinan	Conrado de	22		M	S	July 18/07 Mangaldan Pangasinan		P.O.B. 172 Montesano Washington
3	Sergunta	Juan	18		M	S	June 24/11 Bauao Ilocos Norte		1142 1/2 Market Street Tacoma Washington
4	Segun	Honorato	21		M	M	Jan. 8/99 Naguilian La Union		P.O.B. 27 Hanna Washington
5	Gamino	Florencio	20		M	S	Dec. 25/08 Vintar Ilocos Norte		540-544 Stockton San Francisco California
6	Garcia	Pascual Ilocos Norte	20		M	S	Jan. 14/09 Aringay La Union		P.O.B. 28 Gonzales Oregon
7	Gaspar	Manuel	22		M	S	Dec. 22/07 Laoag Ilocos Norte		774 Route Box Fortiville California
8	Tipona	Federico	18		M	S	May 18/11 Bacnag La Union		P.O.B. 173 Montesano Washington
9	Hilario	Calixto	50		M	M	Oct. 8/99 Piddig Ilocos Norte		Address Unknown
10	Hipol	Bernabe Jose	18		M	S	Aug. 11/01 Bacnag La Union		P.O.B. 873 Montesano Washington
11	Hipol	Roman	23		M	S	Feb. 27/06 Bacnag La Union		P.O.B. 873 Montesano Washington
12	Inovejas Trinidad-	Trinidad	21		M	S	Dec. 22/08 Sennit Ilocos Sur		Franklin Hospital 1130 Sol St. San Francisco California
13	Juan	Isayas Coriza	22		M	S	May 7/07 San Manuel Pangasinan		1407 Masonic Montana 1407 Masonic Montana
14	Jurado Raymondo	Raymondo	20		M	S	Jan. 23/09 Camalaniugan Cagayan		118 West Galena Route Montana
15	Juramillo	Francisco	25		M	M	Sept. 17/03 Santo Domingo Ilocos Sur		Watchemoville San Francisco California
16	Joaquin	Francisco	19		M	S	June 4/11 Camaling Tarlac		2020 Sichel Pegueros Los Angeles California
17	Jose Elemar	Rafaelito	23		M	S	April 7/03 Santa Cruz Ilocos Sur		Los Angeles California
18	Julio	Federico	24		M	S	Oct. 7/06 Santa Cruz Ilocos Sur		Address Unknown
19	Larrosa	Alberto	22		M	S	Jan. 4/07 Tagudin Ilocos Sur		1207 Boroughty St. City Terrace Los Angeles California
20	Lamsalao	Graciano	24		M	S	Oct. 10/06 Asingan Pangasinan		Seattle Washington
21	Layoc	Francisco	27		M	M	Oct. 4/02 San Nicolas Pangasinan		1504 Maye Nay St. Seattle Washington
22	Lacsao	Caterino	19		M	S	Dec. 5/10 Aringay La Union		P.O.B. 1066 San Francisco California
23	Lachica	Juanito	24		M	S	May 30/06 Santo Tomas La Union		97 Michigan Pontiac Michigan
24	Lozano	Rufino	20		M	S	June 10/06 Tagudin Ilocos Sur		1207 Boroughty St. Terrace City Los Angeles California
25	Lemboy	Ubaldo	21		M	S	May 14/01 Naguilian La Union		P.O.B. 27 Route 1 Hanna City Washington
26	Martin	Pedro	24		M	S	April 25/08 Paddig Ilocos Norte		409 1/2 Ave. South Seattle Washington
27	Martinez	Agustin	18		M	S	May 5/10 Abulog Cagayan		Swedish Hospital 1221-26th Seattle Washington
28	Mayuga	Gaitano	20		M	S	May 8/08 Bauao Ilocos Norte		P.O.B. 422 Cosmopolis Washington
29	Mori	Rafael	21		M	S	Aug. 10/08 Mangatarem Pangasinan		Address Unknown
30	Maloney	Victoriano	25		M	S	June 8/04 Vintar Ilocos Norte		P.O.B. 208 Tacoma Washington

LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA

LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA

LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—624)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

11017/85

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 111

S. S. Empress of Japan sailing from Manila P.I., May 31, 19 39, Arriving at Port of Vancouver June 12, 19 39

W. & S. 144

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		Embarked at Manila							
1	Davida	Vicente	21		M	S	Jan. 1/02 Mangaldan Pangasinan		P.O.B. 172 Monterey Washington
2	Bacdalino	Fabian	26		M	M	Jan. 20/09 Santa Ignacia Tarlac		435 Salinas San Francisco California
3	Mintuya	Arleto	21		M	S	April 22/08 San Manuel Pangasinan		P.O.B. 77 Nippon Station Seattle Washington
4	Mintuya	Vicente	20		M	S	July 8/09 Pedigan Ilocos Sur		Address Unknown
5	Miguil	Valeriano	19		M	S	April 26/10 Laoag Ilocos Norte		25 St. 240 E. West Adams Los Angeles California
6	Mariano	Isidro	23		M	S	May 15/01 Bangar La Union		P.O.B. 106 Selland San Francisco California
7	Nolasco	Manuela	18		M	S	April 24/11 Laoag Ilocos Norte		P.O.B. 926 Montesano Washington
8	Nicolas	Eclarion Manuel	20		M	S	Oct. 21/08 Laoag Ilocos Norte		411 [illegible] St. Chicago Illinois
9	Opena	Simforoso	25		M	S	June 26/06 Balaoan La Union		2150 Fulton St. San Francisco California
10	Ostos	Catalino	19		M	S	April 14/10 Balaoan La Union		2150 Fulton San Francisco California
11	Ovenzia	Elecio	19		M	S	June 19/10 Tubao La Union		57 Whitmore Pontiac Michigan
12	Olmosyan	Juan	18		M	S	July 16/11 Bataa Ilocos Norte		1142 1/2 Haight Fresno Washington
13	Obosa	Estefino	21		M	S	Aug. 8/08 Bani Pangasinan		306 Vallejo San Francisco California
14	Obosa	Arturo	20		M	S	Aug. 28/09 Bani Pangasinan		Address Unknown
15	Ofemeria	Urbano	22		M	S	May 24/01 Tubao La Union		518 So Leavitte St. Chicago Illinois
16	Prado	Luis	25		M	S	Aug. 19/04 San Carlos Pangasinan		P.O.B. 2525 Salinas San Francisco California
17	Paringat	Ceferino	18		M	S	Aug.30/11 Narvacan Ilocos Sur		Fruit Growers Supply Co. Box 2160 Sacramento California
18	Paraiso	Ireneo	16		M	S	March 28/11 Sarrat Ilocos Norte		2507 South Grand Avenue Los Angeles California
19	Pena	Celestino	17		M	S	June 2/18 Santa Maria Ilocos Sur		Address Unknown
20	Pena	Nicanterio	2 5		M	M	Feb. 19/94 Santa Maria Ilocos Sur		Seattle Washington 306 1/2 Cosmopolis Washington
21	Pacilib	Marcelo	28		M	M	Sept. 4/01 Santa Maria Ilocos Sur		560 Golden Gate Avenue San Francisco California
22	Pelma	Casimeno	21		M	S	May 4/08 San Juan La Union		1411 Tulare Street Los Angeles California
23	Pallaya	Victor	40		M	M	Dec. 14/09 Paddig Ilocos Norte		1411 Tulare Street Fresno California
24	Pallaya	Juan	26		M	M	Feb. 5/05 Paddig Ilocos Norte		P.O.B. 888 Concord California
25	Parrocha	Mariano Gregorio	21		M	S	May 30/08 Aringay La Union		Address Unknown
26	Publico	Antonio	17		M	S	June 25/18 Santay Ilocos Sur		Address Unknown
27	Ibanez	Lorenzo Martin	19		M	S	Aug. 12/10 Camaling Tarlac		Address Unknown
28	Perez	Pedro Martenez	28		M	S	July 7/07 San Manuel Pangasinan		Address Unknown
29	Pena Jr.	Benjamin	19		M	S	June 8/10 Santa Maria Ilocos Sur		Address Unknown
30	Pagayo	Alberto	40		M	M	April 28/00 Laoag Ilocos Norte		Address Unknown

LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA

85

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

Alex H. Mullen
PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 112

11017 / 86

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress Empress of France sailing from Manila P.I., May 21, 1920, Arriving at Port of Vancouver June 28, 1920

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Embarked at Manila								
1	Peat	Apolinario	20		M	S	July 25/08 Santay Ilocos Sur		Address Unknown
2	Pagaya	Pedro	51		M	M	May 21/96 Tuguegarao Cagayan		Seattle Washington
3	Penintil	Pedro	24		M	S	Aug. 1/95 Santa Cruz Ilocos Sur		P.O.B. 741 Woodland California
4	Pilarta	Peterio	25		M	M	Feb. 21/94 Pidigan Abra		Address Unknown
5	Peat	Julio	18		M	S	Dec. 8/10 Santay Ilocos Sur		Address Unknown
6	Penintil	Agustin	21		M	S	April 15/08 Santa Cruz Ilocos Sur		185 S. Lafayette St. Stockton California
7	Pobres	Fernando	19		M	S	June 17/10 Bacnang La Union		P.O.B. 178 Montezuma Washington
8	Pascual	Marcelo	18		M	S	Oct. 21/10 Santo Domingo Nueva Ecija		810 West Eleven St. Kansas City Missouri
9	Pajaya	Gregorio Padifa	22		M	S	Nov. 11/07 Bacnang La Union		Address Unknown
10	Quitangel	Basilio	18		M	S	June 10/11 Santa Maria Ilocos Sur		642 Salinas San Francisco California
11	Quecada	Carlos	18		M	S	Oct. 26/11 Aringay La Union		589 Orion Seattle Washington
12	Quintos	Dorotea Domingo	24		M	S	Sept. 9/07 Cacayan Ilocos Sur		P.O.B. 701 Madera California
13	Ralleasa	Juan	19		M	S	April 7/11 Bauay Ilocos Norte		Hotel Date Palm Coachella California
14	Reyes	Gregorio	22		M	S	March 30/07 Narcia Occidenta Negros		P.O.B. 1442 Los Angeles California
15	Ralleasa	Jose	18		M	S	Dec. 27/11 Pasay Ilocos Norte		Hotel Date Palm Coachella California
16	Reyes	Felipe	19		M	S	May 1/10 Santiago Ilocos Sur		Columbus Hospital 1019 Madison St. Seattle Washington
17	Ramos Jose	Jose	21		M	S	May 9/08 Camiling Tarlac		2920 South Paguirre Los Angeles California
18	Racima	Jesto	19		M	S	Oct. 21/09 Vintar Ilocos Sur		San Francisco California
19	Rosario	Adriano	18		M	S	June 25/10 Camalaniugan Cagayan		1009 Kings Street Detroit Michigan
20	Raymundo	Francisco	27		M	M	Oct. 5/98 Laoag Ilocos Norte		P.O.B. 18 Wooden Hill Washington
21	Robles	Gerundo	22		M	S	May 24/07 Aringay La Union		116 Tack St. San Francisco California
22	Ratiwa	Jose	21		M	S	Aug. 14/98 Dasi Pangasinan		520 Pennsylvania St. Vallejo California
23	Ragaje	Mauro	22		M	S	May 5/08 Balaoan La Union		Seattle Washington
24	Santiago	Gliceria	20		M	S	May 10/08 Santa Maria Ilocos Sur		611 W. Main Street Santa Maria California
25	Cayaet	Fenciana	26		M	M	July 11/05 Naguilian Ilocos Sur		P.O.B.10 Lafayette Pendleton California
26	Cayaet	Emerato	20		M	S	June 19/09 Naguilian Ilocos Sur		Address Unknown
27	Semedio	Esteban	21		M	S	Aug. 15/08 San Fabian Pangasinan		870 Bdly San Francisco California
28	Salerio	Zacarias	23		M	S	Sept. 11/04 Aringan Pangasinan		1927 Webster Street Alameda California
29	Sabado	Rosalio Rustia	20		M	S	Feb. 7/09 San Manuel Pangasinan		1407 Nosela Manteca
30	Gostano	Pablo	23		M	S	June 6/09 San Manuel Pangasinan		P.O.B. 18 Woodsville Washington

LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

Alex Mutch

INSPECTOR

86

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—516)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 113

S. S. [illegible] 1101 / 87 sailing from Manila P.I., May 21, 19 20, Arriving at Port of Vancouver June 22, 19 20

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		Embarked at Manila							
1	Soriano	Sofronio	36		M	S	Aug. 24/00 Bagulin La Union		[illegible] 807 East 18th Street Kansas City Missouri
2	Soriano	Domingo	22		M	M	Dec. 17/97 Bagulin La Union		2902 Central Spokan Washington
3	Sotto	Santiago	22		M	S	July 30/97 Bagulian La Union		P.O.B. 87 Route 1 Kansas City Washington
4	Soyang	Tomas	28		M	S	May 20/97 Angadan Isabela		517 North Tailor Avenue Saint Louis Missouri
5	Sagun	Hipolito	18		M	S	Aug. 8/11 Aringay La Union		Chicago Illinois
6	Salmannes	Agapito Somera	32		M	S	March 16/98 Santo Domingo Nueva Ecija		210 West 11th Street Kansas City, Miss.
7	Tabuno	Juan Barba	41		M	S	May 8/98 Cacayan Ilocos Sur		272 Milpitos, San Francisco, Cal.
8	Tacaro	Jose Tacaro	32		M	M	July 30/97 Santo Domingo Ilocos Sur		1517 Kern Street, Fresno, Cal.
9	Tacaro	Vivencio	18		M	S	Jan. 18/11 Santo Domingo Ilocos Sur		1517 Kern Street, Fresno, Cal.
10	Tacaro	Fedesidio	18		M	S	Nov. 16/11 Santo Domingo Ilocos Sur		1517 Kern Street, Fresno, Cal.
11	Tacaro	Andres	24		M	S	Nov. 30/04 Santo Domingo Ilocos Sur		
12	Teofilo	Bernardo	19		M	S	Nov. 4/09 San Fabian Pangasinan		Reno Rm. 1564 Los Angeles, Cal.
13	Tagari	Juan	18		M	S	Aug. 8/11 Urbiztondo Pangasinan		R.F.D.2 Box 32 Kentinky, Wash.
14	Tamaye	Hilarion	38		M	M	Oct. 21/96 Burgos Ilocos Sur	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	1048 Thurnen Street, Portland, Ore.
15	Torres	Lucio	28		M	S	Dec. 1/08 Batolan Batangas		8224 Antonio Street, Detroit, Mich.
16	Ugbao	Cayetano	21		M	S	Aug. 7/08 Baclayon Bohol		Los Angeles, California
17	Umosig	Guillermo	28		M	S	Feb.10/08 Camalaniogan Cagayan		[illegible] Hotel 216-5th.South Seattle, Washington.
18	Uparbe	Amante	20		M	S	Nov. 29/09 Camalaniogan Cagayan		216-5th.Ave. South Street, Seattle, Wash.
19	Ulibas	Alberto	25		M	S	Aug. 7/08 Camalaniogan Cagayan		1420 So.Bonnie Brae Street, Los Angeles, California
20	Uparri	Carlos	19		M	S	March 6/10 Camalaniogan Cagayan		1420 So.Bonnie Brae Street, Los Angeles, California
21	Vanne	Magno	24		M	M	Jan. 11/06 Benguet Ibra		Chicago, Ill.
22	Villigas	Pascual	38		M	M	May 8/98 Camiling Tarlac		808 Eldorado Street Stockton, Calif.
23	Valdez	Juan	22		M	M	May 15/97 Tagudin Ilocos Sur		1207 Geraghty St.City Terrace Los Angeles, Cal.
24	Valdez	Manuel	18		M	S	Dec. 8/11 Tagudin Ilocos Sur		1207 Geraghty St.City Terrace Los Angeles, Cal.
25	Vigo	Anastacio de la	37		M	S	Jan. 28/08 San Carlos Pangasinan		P.O.Box 4 Victor Calip San Francisco, Cal.
26	Vilcuia	Juan	19		M	S	March 6/10 Sarrasan Ilocos Sur		P.O.Box 2185 Lockeville San Francisco, Cal.
27	Villar	Emilio	18		M	S	May 30/11 Balaoan La Union		312 East Ypsat Street, Los Angeles Cal.
28	Villegas	Flaviano	31		M	M	Oct. 8/98 Camaling Tarlac		822 San Jose San Jose, Cal.
29	Valdez	Gregorio	29		M	M	Dec. 8/00 Camaling Tarlac		P.O.Box 822 San Jose, Cal.
30	Valdez	Geminiano	22		M	M	June 14/01 Camaling Tarlac		P.O.Box 822 San Jose, Cal.

LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA

87

ERASURES AND CORRECTIONS

Alex McMillan
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14–210) 11017 /88

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 114

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [redacted] sailing from MANILA, P.I., May 31st., 1929, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C. June 2nd., 1929.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	[redacted] OF MANILA								
1	Valdez	Leon	18		M	S	April 19/11	Cameling, Tarlac	P.O.Box 582 San Jose, Cal.
2	Valdez	Eugenio	30		M	M	Feb. 17/99	Cameling, Tarlac	P.O.Box 582 San Jose, Cal.
3	Ynesmia	Trinidad	22		M	S	Dec. 11/07	Senait, Ilocos, Sur.	Franklin Hospital 14th. & Fee Sts San Francisco, Cal.
4	Ynobac	Agustin	22		M	S	Aug. 28/07	Bhoontel, Pampanga	Chicago, Ill.
5	Zigmoy	Francisco	21		M	S	April 2/08	Lallos, Cagayan.	P.O.Box 576 San Jose, San Francisco, Cal.
6	Jardin	Enrique	27		M	M	June 5/02	San Antonio, Zambales.	Filipino Club San Francisco, Cal.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA

88

[redacted] OF CONSULATE

Alex. J. Mutter

[redacted]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the EMPRES OF FRANCE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal, Que., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whichever [illegible] "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be)

Ivan MacKinnon M.D
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 22nd. day of June, 1929

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(13) List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

11017 89

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF FRANCE. Passengers sailing from MANILA, P.I., May 31st., 1929

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1							EMBARKED AT MANILA												
2		Sullivan	John Michael	28	M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Non Quota 91	Manila	May 22/29	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
3							EMBARKED AT HONGKONG												
4		Aitken	William	45	M	S	Works Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scots	Scotland	Dundee	Tourist for Pleasure 491	Calcutta	March 8/29	India	Calcutta
5		Bill	Oliver Osmond	38	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Astor Manor	Tourist for Business 141	Singapore	April 29/29	S. S.	Singapore
6		Joubert	Jacques Robert	34	M	M	Company Director	Yes	English	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Tourist for Pleasure 89	Saigon	May 28/29	French Indo China	Saigon
7		Joubert	Emilienne	32	F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	France	French	France	Nantes	Tourist for Pleasure 90	Saigon	May 28/29	French Indo China	Saigon
8		Joubert	Jacques Maurice	5	M	S	Nil	No	Child	No	France	French	France	Pornichet	Tourist for Pleasure 90	Saigon	May 28/29	French Indo China	Saigon
9		Bath	Harold	48	M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Armenian	S. S.	Singapore	~~Tourist for Business~~ 981	Hong Kong	May 31/29	Hongkong	Victoria
10	TRANSIT 24619	Woudstra-Kruijtbosch	Alexandra	44	F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Leiden	Transit Certificate 364	Amsterdam	April 3/29	Holland	Abeldoorn
11							EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI												
12		Hawkings	Amelia Gladys	58	F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	China	Kiukiang	Transit Certificate 4437	Shanghai	June 4/29	China	Shanghai
13		Hawkings	Gladys Ethelwyn	15	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	China	Shanghai	Transit Certificate 4437	Shanghai	June 4/29	China	Shanghai
14		Hawkings	Dorothy Amelia	14	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	China	Shanghai	Transit Certificate 4437	Shanghai	June 4/29	China	Shanghai
15		Hawkings	Nancy Sheila	7			Student	No	Child	No	England	English	China	Shanghai	Transit Certificate 4437	Shanghai	June 4/29	China	Shanghai
16		Kent	Albert Francis	51			Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Bexley	Transit Certificate 4386	Shanghai	June 3/29	China	Shanghai
17		Liddell	Marion	52		W	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Japan	Nagasaki	Transit Certificat 4196	Shanghai	May 28/29	China	Shanghai
18		McMullen	David	29	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	China	Chefoo	Tourist for Business 1	Chefoo	April 25/29	China	Chefoo
19		McMullen	Winifred Angell	33	F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	New York	Tourist for Business 2	Chefoo	April 25/29	China	Chefoo
20		McMullen	Robert James Henry	5	M	S	Nil	No	Child	No	England	English	China	Chefoo	Tourist for Business 2	Chefoo	April 25/29	China	Chefoo
21		McMullen	Elizabeth Margaret	4	F	S	Nil	No	Child	No	England	English	China	Chefoo	Tourist for Business 2	Chefoo	April 25/29	China	Chefoo
22	TRANSIT 30745	Momber	Cecil Anthony	44	M	M	Chartered Accountt.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Bristol	Transit Certificate 4393	Shanghai	June 3/29	China	Shanghai
23	TRANSIT 30751	Reis	Edward Otto	61	M	W	Customs Chinese	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Japan	Yokohama	Tourist for Pleasure 50	Tientsin	June 1/29	China	Peking
24							EMBARKED AT KOBE												
25		~~Gold~~	~~Abraham Shepard~~	~~58~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Merchant~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~U.S.A.~~								
26		Gold	Revazlperavich	22	F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Chefoo	Non Quota 58	Tientsin	May 22/29	China	Tientsin
27		Grebstein	Dina	26	F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dwinsk	Reentry Permit 308523	Washington,D.C.	Oct. 1/29	China	Tientsin
28		Grebstein	Ethel	7	F	S	Nil	No	Child	No	U.S.A.		Parent U. S. Citizen						
29		Grebstein	Vera	7	F	S	Nil	No	Child	No	U.S.A.		Parent U. S. Citizen						
30		~~Bachelier~~	~~Jacques~~	~~38~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	Mech. Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	France	French	France	Toulon	Transit Certificate 2944	Shanghai	May 21/29	France	~~Montevideo~~

3 PIT USDB

PI 3
T
ST
A

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

89

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C. ~~VANCOUVER, B. C.~~, May June 22nd., 19 29.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether sent paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by himself, money, railway, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																											
2	No friends or relatives abroad	N.Y. Brooklyn		Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1921	Brooklyn	Mother Mrs. Mary Sullivan, 862, Park Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Permt.		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil
3																											
4	Friend Mr. I. MacDonald, 3, Clive Row, Calcutta.	Scotland		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	Transit	Uncle, Mr. W. Abercrombie, 76, Strathmartin Rd. Dundee	Visit	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Drk. Brn.		Brn.	Nil
5	Employers, Singer Sewing Machine Co. Singapore.	England		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	Transit	Wife Mrs. O. O. Bill, 8, Main St. Titusville, Pa.	Visit	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil
6	Friend Mr. S. Paradas, Saigon, Indo China	France		Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Mr. L. A. Thebaud, 420 Park Ave. New York, N.Y.	Visit	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil
7	Friend Mr. S. Paradas, Saigon, Indo China.	France		Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Friend Mr. L. A. Thebaud, 420 Park Ave. New York, N.Y.	Visit	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
8	Friend Mr. S. Paradas, Saigon, Indo China.	France		Yes	Father	Yes	No			Friend Mr. L. A. Thebaud, 420 Park Ave. New York, N.Y.	Visit	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
9	~~Mother Mr. J. W. Seth care~~ Seth Seth & Fleming, Hongkong	England		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1815	Transit	~~Bonbecq Hongkong & Shanghai~~ Bkg. Corpn. London, England	Visit	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk.	Grey	Brn.	Nil
10	No friends or relatives abroad	Holland		Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Mrs. Von Zepplin, Abeldoorn, Holland	Visit	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil
11																											
12	~~Husband Mr. W. S. Hawkings,~~ 10 Hankow Rd. Shanghai	England		Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1900	Transit	~~Father in law Mr. C. R. Hawkings,~~ 2 Melita Road, Bristol, Engl.	Visit	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil
13	Father Mr. W. S. Hawkings, 10 Hankow Rd. Shanghai	England		Yes	Father	Yes	No			Grandfather Mr. C. R. Hawkings, 2 Melita Road, Bristol, Engl.	Visit	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil
14	Father ~~Mr. W. S.~~ Hawkings, 10 Hankow Rd. Shanghai.	England		Yes	Father	Yes	No			Grandfather Mr. C. R. Hawkings, 2 Melita Road, Bristol, Engl.	Visit	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil
15	Father Mr. W. S. Hawkings, 10 Hankow Rd. Shanghai.	England		Yes	Father	Yes	No			Grandfather Mr. C. R. Hawkings, 2 Melita Road, Bristol, Engl.	Visit	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil
16	No friends or relatives abroad	England		Yes	Employers	Yes	No			Employers British American Tobacco Co. New York, N.Y.	Visit	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil
17	Son Mr. J. H. Liddell, 100 Kaochow Rd. Shanghai	England		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	Transit	No friends or relatives in U.S.A.	Visit	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Brn.	Nil
18	Friend Mr. H. L. Gibson, 16, Museum Rd. Shanghai	England		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	Transit	Mother in law Mrs. H. L. Angell, Douglas Manor, L.I., N.Y.	Visit	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil
19	Friend Mr. H. L. Gibson, 16, Museum Rd. Shanghai	England		Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1928	Transit	Mother Mrs. H. L. Angell, Douglas Manor, L.I., N.Y.	Visit	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
20	Friend Mr. H. L. Gibson, 16, Museum Rd. Shanghai	England		Yes	Father	Yes	No			Grandmother Mrs. H. L. Angell, Douglas Manor, L.I., N.Y.	Visit	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
21	Friend Mr. H. L. Gibson, 16, Museum Rd. Shanghai	England		Yes	Father	Yes	No			Grandmother Mrs. H. L. Angell, Douglas Manor, L.I., N.Y.	Visit	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
22	Friend Mr. R. S. Wilkinson, 2 Canton St. Shanghai	ENTERED AT ~~95967~~ 500 England		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	Transit	Son Mr. Am Rembof. 818 S. Kings Highway, St. Louis, Mo.	Visit	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
23	Friend Mr. T. S. Wright, Inspector of Customs, Shanghai	ENTERED AT ~~95944~~ 500 England		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	Transit	Friend Mr. H. E. Hancock St. John Wood, London, N.W.8	Visit	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil
24																											
25																											
26	~~Mother Mrs. P. Alperovich,~~ Vladivostock, Russia	N.Y. New York		Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Husband Mr. A. S. Gold, 252, W. 20th. St., New York, N.Y.	Visit	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blk.	Brn.	Nil
27	Husband Mr. M. Grebstein, care B. Holman & Co. Tientsin	N.Y. New York		Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1922	New York	Father Mr. B. Holman, 131, W. 27th. St., New York, N.Y.	No Permt.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blk.	Brn.	Nil
28																											
29																											
30	Friend Mr. Donne, Regina & Cie. Shanghai	France		Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Dr. Evrard, Blvd. de Rempart, Montargis,	Yes Transit	week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil

LEFT U.S. AT [illegible] ON 1-8-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED

RETURNED AT Montargis 1928-29 ON [illegible]

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

Alex Thulen
INSPECTOR.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—69

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.ROBINSON, CBE, RD, RNR, Master, *of the* EMPRESS OF FRANCE, *from* MANILA? P.I., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

R Robinson

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22nd. *day of* June, *19*29

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

14—48

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negros).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the EMPRES OF FRANCE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal, Que., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 22nd. day of June, 1929

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19 List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

11017/90 S. S. EMPRESS OF FRANCE. Passengers sailing from MANILA P.I., May 31st., 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1									EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA											
2	ABSOLUTE 28799	Berglund	Hilding	42		M	M	University Pref.	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Karlskrova	399094	Permit to Reenter Washington,D.C.	July 2/28	China	Peking
3	ABSOLUTE 28900	Berglund	Helena	41		F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	399355	Permit to Reenter Washington,D.C.	July 5/29	China	Peking
4	U. S. CITIZEN USC	Berglund	Eric	5		M	S	Nil	No	Child	No	U.S.A.	Swedish	U.S.A.	Boston	9108	Birth Certificate Boston,Mass.	May 4/28		
5	U. S. CITIZEN USC	Berglund	Frederick	5		M	S	Nil	No	Child	No	U.S.A.	Swedish	U.S.A.	Boston	9107	Birth Certificate Boston,Mass.	May 4/28		
6		~~Holden~~	~~Jane~~	~~58~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Nil~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~England~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Randalstown~~		~~Tourist-See Pleasure~~			
7	TRANSIT 24574	Left U.S. at N.Y. 8-31-29 "Nieuw Amsterdam" Kruijtbosch	Hendrik August	39		M	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Beyden		64 Melbourne Transit Certificate 29 Soerabaya	January 10/29 April 10/29	~~Ireland~~ Java	~~Belfast~~ Samarang
8	TRANSIT 24575	"	Bernardina Petronella	28		F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam		Transit Certificate 29 Soerabaya	April 10/29	Java	Samarang
9	NOT ASSESSED Under-16	"	Elizabeth Johanna	10		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam		Transit Certificate 29 Soerabaya	April 10/29	Java	Samarang
10	NOT ASSESSED Under-16	"	Alexandra Catherina	10		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam		Transit Certificate 29 Soerabaya	April 10/29	Java	Samarang
11	NOT ASSESSED Under-16	"	Aafke Maria	5		F	S	Nil	No	Child	No	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam		Transit Certificate 29 Soerabaya	April 10/29	Java	Samarang
12	NOT ASSESSED Under-16	"	Hendrik August	2		M	S	Nil	No	Child	No	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam		Transit Certificate 29 Soerabaya	April 10/29	Java	Samarang
13		~~Mackay~~	~~Edward Addison~~	~~56~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Accountt.~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Scots~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Inverness~~	~~881~~	~~Kobe~~	~~May 28/29~~	~~China~~	~~Tientsin~~
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PWT U.4 80 D'3 BMA US 2 — PT 12, T —, ST —, A 2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

8-2 9-0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ~~2~~ 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~VANCOUVER~~ VICTORIA, B. C., June 22nd., 19 29.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																											
2	Friend Mr.R.S.Greene Peking Un.Med.Coll.Peking	Minn.	Minneapolis	Yes	Self	$1000 Yes	Yes	1928	Minn-eapolis	E.P.Lyon- P.O.address University Hosp.Minneapolis,Minn	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil
3	Friend Mr.R.S.Greene Peking Un.Med.Coll.Peking	Minn.	Minneapolis	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1928	Minn-eapolis	P.O.address University Hosp.Minneapolis,Minn	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil
4																											
5																											
6	~~No friends or relatives in Ireland~~	~~Ireland~~		~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~19--~~	~~New York~~	~~Friend Miss Garrett, 894 Belgrave, Riverside, Cal.~~	~~Yes~~	~~6 months~~	~~No~~															
7	Business Friends, McNeill & Co. Samarang, Java	ENTERED AT Port Huron, Mich. JUN 22 1929 Holland		Yes	Self	Yes	No			No friends or relatives in U.S.A.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Grey	Grey	Nil
8	Business Friends, McNeill & Co. Samarang, Java	Holland	do	Yes	Self	Yes	No			No friends or relatives in U.S.A.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil
9	Business Friends, McNeill & Co. Samarang, Java	Holland	do	Yes	Father	Yes	No			No friends or relatives in U.S.A.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn Fair	Brn.	Nil
10	Business Friends McNeill & Co. Samarang, Java	Holland	do	Yes	Father	Yes	No			No friends or relatives in U.S.A.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Brn	Brn.	Nil
11	Business Friends McNeill & Co. Samarang, Java	Holland	do	Yes	Father	Yes	No			No friends or relatives in U.S.A.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Brn	Brn.	Nil
12	Business Friends McNeill & Co. Samarang, Java.	Holland	do	Yes	Father	Yes	No			No friends or relatives in U.S.A.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Fair	Brn	Brn.	Nil
13	~~Employees, Jardine Matheson & Co. Shanghai, China~~	~~England~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1927~~	~~Francis & Co. Madison Ave. New York~~	~~Employees, Jardine Matheson~~	~~Yes~~	~~1 month~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brn~~	~~Brn.~~	~~Nil~~
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

17
IV
68
17
C

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

[signature]
FURNER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.ROBINSON, CBE, RD, RNR, Master, of the EMPRESS OF FRANCE, from MANILA? P.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

P. Robinson

Master ~~Officer~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd. day of June, 1929

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

14—926

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 23 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF FRANCE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University, Montreal, Que., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 22nd. day of June, 1929

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

11017 91

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF FRANCE. Passengers sailing from MANILA, P.I., May 31st, 1929

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL: Family name	3 NAME IN FULL: Given name	4 Age: Yrs.	4 Age: Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read	8 Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	8 Able to— Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 †Race or people	11 Place of birth: Country	11 Place of birth: City or town	12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 *Last permanent residence: Country	15 *Last permanent residence: City or town
1										EMBARKED AT HONGKONG										
2	TRANSIT 24812	McCallum	Matilda Miller	45		F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scots	Scotland	Troon	Transit Certificate 1062	Hong Kong	May 28/29	Australia	Sydney
3	Under 16	McCallum	Hugh Cameron Andrews	8	10	M	S	Nil	No	Child	No	Scotland	Scots	India	Rangoon	Transit Certificate 1062	Hong Kong	May 28/29	Australia	Sydney
4		Phelan	Edward	68		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Ireland	Tipperary	Transit Certificate 789	Hong Kong	June 1/29	Irish Free State	Mullinahorn
5										EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI										
6		Jottrand	Max Emile	26		M	M	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Mons	Transit Certificate 4045	Shanghai	May 23/29		
7	U&C	Kirby	Thomas Charles	32		M	M	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	Kansas	PP 1167	Shanghai	5/11/29		
8	ABSOLUTE 28760	Kirby	Georgina Cecily Roche	31		F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	China	Shanghai	Tourist for Pleasure 1127	Shanghai	Feb. 14/29	Ohio	Cleveland
9	U&C	Kirby	Warren Francis	5		M	S	Nil	No	Child	No	U.S.A.	English	China	Shanghai	U.S. PP #1167 Shanghai Parent U. S. Citizen				
10	U&C	Kirby	Elaine Cecily	3		F	S	Nil	No	Child	No	U.S.A.	English	China	Shanghai	U.S. PP #1167 - Shanghai Parent U. S. Citizen				
11		Holterbach	Jacob Cornelis	32		M	M	Manufacturer	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Bloemendal	Holland	Tourist for Pleasure 787	Hong Kong	June 1/29	Java	Kedoes
12		Holterbach	Avenarius Cornelia Petronella	30		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Bloemendal	Holland	Tourist for Pleasure 788	Hong Kong	June 1/29	Java	Kedoes
13										EMBARKED AT KOBE										
14		Andersen	Georgina Martha Wright	63		F	S	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scots	Scotland	Aberdeen	Tourist for Pleasure 11/1926-29	Mukden	May 26/29	China	Mukden
15	ABSOLUTE 14696	Boss	Hans Felix AR 1346267	26		M	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	China	Tientsin	Reentry Permit 380638	Washington, D.C.	June 21/28	U.S.A.	New York
16										EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA										
17	ABSOLUTE 28844	Boytsoff	Lecuty	30		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Russian	Yes	U.States Soviet Russia	Russian	Russia	Ryasan	Tourist for Business 1089	Tokio Japan	June 10/29	Russia	Moscow
18		Gray	William Parker	40		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Northampton	Tourist for Pleasure 5525	Shanghai	March 21/29	England	Northampton
19		Moreley	Thomas Morris	75		M	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	New Zealand	English	New Zealand	Auckland	Tourist for Pleasure 892	Yokohama	June 4/29	New Zealand	Christchurch
20	ABSOLUTE 28843	Malkevitch	Tit Andevitch	32		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Russian	Yes	U.States Soviet Russia	Russian	Russia	Maghilev	Tourist for Business 1088	Tokio Japan	June 10/29	U.S.S.R.	Moscow
21	ABSOLUTE 28798	Mainlari	Raeffaele	35		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Altamiere	Reentry Permit 432221	Washington, D.C.	November 6/28	N.Y.	Bronx
22		Pratt	Cyril Francis	48		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	New Zealand	English	New Zealand	Christchurch	Tourist for Pleasure 844	Wellington	April 17/29	New Zealand	Christchurch
23		Robinson	Tracey Locke	46		M	S	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	New Zealand	English	New Zealand	Christchurch	Tourist for Pleasure 843	Wellington	April 17/29	New Zealand	Christchurch
24		Wilson	Charles Edward	56		M	M	Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Tourist 3827	London, Eng.	March 21/29	England	London
25		Shepping	Elizabeth	46		F	S	Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A. Claims	German	Germany	Wiesbaden	Tourist for Business 86	Seoul	May 3/29	Seoul	Korea
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PNT 1 PT 1
U 1 T
GO ST
DEB A 2
BAA 3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

91

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C. ~~VANCOUVER, B. C.~~, June 22nd., 1929.

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash sent for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	22 If yes— Year or period of years	22 If yes— Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether a visitor for pleasure, for business, or for medical treatment; whether in possession of a return ticket; whether ticket is limited to a certain period	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Whether in possession of an unexpired immigration visa, if required by law; if visa—	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	29 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether has been previously refused admission to the United States	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	Brother-in-law																											
2	Friend Mr.John McCallum, 190 Queens St.,Sydney, Aust.	Scotland		Yes	Self	ENTERED AT Seattle Wn. VIA S.S. Marquesita 6/23/29 Yes	No	-	-	Address I/C 12916 c/o C.P.R.,New York,N.Y.	Leave Montreal 7-26-29 Yes	4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil
3	Friend Mr.John McCallum, 190 Queens St., Sydney,Aust.	Scotland ~~Ireland~~		Yes	Father	ENTERED AT Seattle Wn. VIA S.S. Marquesita 6/23/29 Yes	No	-	-	Address c/o C.P.R.,New York,N.Y.	Leave Montreal 7-26-29 Yes	4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil
4	~~No friends or relatives in China~~			Yes	Self	Yes Yes	1919 Pa. 1922 Philadelphia			Address 6 Madison Ave.NewYork,N.Y.	Yes 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil
5																												
6	~~Employers Credit Foncier Shanghai~~	Belgium		Yes	Employers	-	-	-	-	Employers Credit Foncier Oberbourg, France	Yes 6 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil
7																												
8	~~Father~~ Friend Mr T.J. Roots, 40 Haskell Rd.Shanghai	Chi~~na~~ Kanada		Yes	95977 Husband	ENTERED AT Seattle Wn. VIA S.S. Marquesita 6/23/29 Yes	No	-	-	Sister Mrs. W.D.Herne, 2191 Alberta St.Portland,Ore	Admitted under 30 day Bond Yes 7 months		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Drk.	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
9																												
10																												
11	~~Friend Mr. Altman, Kedoee, Java~~	Holland		Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	~~Friend Mr. Dodd,~~ Address Unknown San Francisco,Cal.	Yes 3 months No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Blk.	Brn.	Nil
12	~~Friend Mr. Altman, Kedoee, Java~~	Holland		Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	~~Friend Mr. Dodd,~~ Address Unknown San Francisco,Cal.	Yes 3 months No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
13																												
14	~~Friend Mr. Geo.Anderson, Brit.& For.Bible Soc.Hankow.~~	Scotland		Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	~~Friend Rev.H.W.Frost D.D.~~ China Inland Mission Princeton,N.J.	Yes 8 weeks No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil
15	Mother Mrs. Alam Box 15,Perfar Road,Tientsin,China	ENTERED AT Seattle Wn. VIA S.S. Marquesita 6/23/29		Yes	95966 Self	1921 Yes Yes	8 Yrs.	New York		Wife 317 Madison Ave., New York N.Y.	Yes Permt.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil
16																												
17	Wife Mrs. L. Boytseff, Krimaya,Presnya,Moscow.	Alaska Fribulerf	ENTERED AT Seattle Wn. VIA S.S. Marquesita 6/23/29	Yes	95984 Self	Yes	No	-	-	Employers Kamchatka Trading Co. Alaska	Yes 11 mos.	4 mos.	Left U.S. in Nov. 1930 and readmitted same month at Calais, Me.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Brn.	Blue	File 56/95 Nil
18	~~No friends or relatives abroad~~	England		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	New York	Wife Mrs. Gray, Rock Mills, Northampton, Eng.	Yes 8 weeks		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Brn.	Blue	Nil
19	Own Home,148 River Road, Linwood,Christchurch,N.Z.	New Zealand		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	Transit	Return to New Zealand	Yes 1 week		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr.	Grey	Grey	Nil
20	Wife Mrs.T.Malkevitch. & Timiryasevskya, Moscow	Russia Moscow Alaska Fribulerf Isle.	ENTERED AT Seattle Wn. VIA S.S. Marquesita 6/23/29	Yes	95985 Self	Yes	No	-	-	Employers Kamchatka Trading Co. Alaska.	Yes 11 mos.	4 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Brn.	Grey	Nil
21	Own Home 998 Longwood Ave.Bronx, N.Y.	N.Y. Bronx	ENTERED AT Seattle Wn. VIA S.S. Marquesita 6/23/29	Yes	95976 Self	Yes	Yes	1929	Bronx	Friend Mr. Lawrence Maglan 50 Morningside Drive, New York Yes Round the world racer/returning	Permt.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blk	Brn.	Nil
22	Mother Mrs.E.E.Ulrich, Timaru,Canterbury,N.Z.	New Zealand		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	Transit	P.O.Address Care Canadian P.Ely.Co.Los Angeles,Cal.	Yes 6 Mos.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blk	Brn.	Nil
23	Mother Mrs. Robinson. 30 Hills Rd.Christchurch S.E.New Zealand			Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	P.O.Address care Canadian Pac.Ely.Co.Los Angeles,Cal.	Yes 6 Mos.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil
24	Friend Rev.G.Evenson, Swedish Associated Mission Tsenseewan, Shanghai	England		Yes	Mission	Yes	Yes	1926	New York	Wife Mrs. G.E.Wilson 6 Ridge Road,Lonton,Eng.	Yes 6 weeks		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil
25	Friend Rev. G.B.Avison, Severance Med.Col. Seoul.	Korea		Yes	Mission	Yes	Yes	2 Yrs.	New York	Consulate,Mr. Jack Krauson, 84 Sylar Ave.West New Brighton,N.Y.	Yes 11 Mos.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

ALIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

PURSER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.ROBINSON, CBE, RD, RNR, Master, of the EMPRESS OF FRANCE, from MANILA? P.I., do
(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22nd. day of June, 1929

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The instruction, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might recently come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" relates to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ARMENIAN (RACE).

"Armenian (Asiatic)" relates to the Armenian people, whether natives from Turkey or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico or South America, Europe, or Asia. The word Asiatic will be written in front of Hebrew or of the various races which are natives of Asia, to distinguish them from those races when originating in Europe.

HEBREW (RACE).

The word Hebrew should not be used as descriptive of race or people.

HEBREW (NATIONALITY).

Hebrew should not be used as descriptive of nationality.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give friend and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*If detained, why detained*).—Persons being detained by a ticket to such final destination.

Column 20 (*Whether ticket, through or not*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not ticket).

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, relative, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 22 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (regardless of amount) the actual amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be considered as owned by the several members of the family.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative and where*).—The entries should show whether the alien is going to join relatives in the United States (others) and if so, what relative, and the name and complete address of such relative.

Column 24 (*Whether going to join friend and if so, what friend or relative and where*).—The answer should show whether the alien is going to join friends (as distinguished from relatives) and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address of such friend or relative.

Column 25 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before; and if so, when and where. The entry should show definitely the year, and if possible the month, of such former admission.

Column 26 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity and if so, what and when*).—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what institution and when. Persons who have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity should be carefully examined by the medical officer with a view to the consideration of the question of the admissibility of such persons under the provisions of the law. In case aliens have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, full information should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the S.S. "Empress of France" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University, Montreal, P.Q., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 22nd. day of June, 1929

at Vancouver, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

30—69

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 4

(18)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

11017/92 S. S. "EMPRESS OF FRANCE", Passengers sailing from Manila, P.I., 31st May, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		THIRD CLASS.	EMBARKED AT HONG KONG.					Theatrical Exposition	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Indian	India	Calcutta	520	Tourist for Business. Hong Kong	May 31/29	China	Tientsin
2		Basd	Abdl	42		M	M													
3			EMBARKED AT KOBE.							Russian & German			Hebrew Russian							
4	ABSOLUTE 31432	Piliavin	Abdl Leiser B.&D.	75		M	W	Retired	Yes		Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kaff	515	Quota Harbin China	May 3/29	China	Harbin
5	ABSOLUTE 31433	Piliavin	Sarrel L.	20		F	S	Typiest	Yes	Russian & German	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Manchuria	61	Quota Harbin China	Apr.10/29	China	Harbin
6			EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA.																	
7	U.S.C.	Lukin	Kusma	36		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Russian	Yes	U.S.A.	Latvian	Latvia	Malmies Yatka	P.P. 22979 - Wash. U.S.C. Naturalized - 2-7-24 - Superior Court Montgomery, Wash.			U.S.A.	Montesano
8	ABSOLUTE 28796	Lukin	Othelia Jakowlevna	24		F	M	Nil	Yes	Lettish	Yes	Latvia	Latvian	Latvia	Riga	Non-Quota 51	Harbin, China	Jun.5/29	China	Harbin
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

92

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. ~~Vancouver, B.C.~~, 22nd. June, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said passage was paid by the alien himself or by relatives, whether said by the alien himself or by other persons, or by transportation company, railroad, steamship company, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (Constitutional psychopathic inferior)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read or write some language	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Time or period of years	Where?		Whether coming for a permanent stay in the United States	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																											
2	~~Priest, Orthodox Jew, Duc de Paris 14, Silverstein~~	Chino	Silverstein	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	New York	~~Priest, Mr. Rabbi Montefiori, Park Lane, New York~~	Yes	9 Mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Grey	Brn.	Nil
3																											
4	Daughter, Mr. Pillivine, 24 Franklin St. Marion	ENTERED AT Seattle Wash. VIA Sacramento 6-22-29	Wash. Seattle	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	Los Angeles	Son, Israel Piliavin, 2408 E. Alder St., Seattle, Wash.	No	Permant	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Grey	Blue	Nil
5	Father, Mr. Piliavin, 24 Yakima St., Marion	ENTERED AT Seattle Wash. VIA Sacramento 6-22-29	Wash. Seattle	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Israel Piliavin, 2408 E. Alder St., Seattle, Wash.	No	Permant	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brn.	Brn	Nil
6																											
7	Sister, in law, Kirlin Brant, Incumber, Reden, Poles, Latvia	Wash.	Montesano	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	Montesano	Own Home, P.O. Box 247, Montesano, Wash.	No	Permant	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Hair	Dark Brn.	Grey	Nil
8	Sister, Kirlin Brant, Incumber, Reden, Poles, Latvia	ENTERED AT Seattle Wash. VIA Sacramento 6/22/29	Wash. Montesano	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Own Home, P.O. Box 247, Montesano, Wash.	No	Permant	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair Hair	Blond	Grey	Nil
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS.

Alex. F. Mulhern

CHIEF INSPR.

Form.—Each item of question 22 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a polygamist.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.Robinson, Master, of the S.S. " Empress of France ", from Manila, P.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master ~~Officer~~)

Sworn to before me this 22nd. day of June, 19 29

at Vancouver, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" or kindred under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" or kindred under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" relates to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" relates to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 19 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 20 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 22 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 23 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (whether yes or no) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family for all the family should be distributed among the several members of the family.

Column 24 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether aliens are coming (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (or places) of previous visits.

Column 25 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entries should show whether aliens are coming to join either a relative or friend; and if so, which relative or friend.

Columns 26 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the manifest, are subject to verification by inspectors and registry clerks during the examination of alien arrivals. Sec. 16. If aliens have obtained visas, state where and the number of visa. If coming in pursuance of labor contract, the agreement, the conditions, and the names of parties thereto should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, IVAN MACKINNON *, Surgeon of the* EMPRESS OF FRANCE *,* sailing therewith *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 15 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* McGill University Montreal, Que. *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Ivan MacKinnon M.D
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 22nd. *day of* June *, 19* 29

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a part of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

11017/93 S. S. Empress of France. Passengers sailing from Manila,P.I., 31st, May, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1									Embarked at Kobe											
2	ABSOLUTE 31431	Sakamoto	Bunsuon	48		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Japanese & English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayamaken	Re enter Permit 443540	Washington,D.C.	Dec. 13/28	Japan	Idaho Ameo Wakayamaken
3									Embarked at Yokohama											
4	ABSOLUTE 78794	Endow	Kumakichi	45		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Japanese & English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shimizuchi	Re enter permit	Washington,D.C.	Feb.14/29	Japan	Wash. Quarter Skokomish
5	ABSOLUTE 78795	Shiraishi	Genji	24		M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese & English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kagoshima	Non Quota 476	American Consul Yokohama	June 20/29	Japan	Kagoshima
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Examinations and Inspections

Chas. Turner.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List M

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. ~~Vancouver, B.C.~~, 22nd. June, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said passage was paid by the alien himself, or by his father, or by other person, or by what other person, society, firm, or corporation)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether coming for a permanent stay in the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																											
2	Wife Mrs.M.Shikanoto ✓ Uyamamura Wakayama Japan	Ida	ENTERED AT Seattle Wash. VIA Port Marguerite 6/8/29 Aroe	✓	95969	Yes	Yes 1906 ✓ 1920		Aroe	P.O.Box 62 Aroe Ida,U.S.A.	Yes	Permt.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Sallow	Blk.	Brn	Nil
3																											
4	Wife Mrs.K.Ruiow ✓ Shimizushi Shizuoka Japan	Wyo	ENTERED AT Seattle Wash. VIA Port Marguerite 6/8/29 Carter	✓	95968	Yes	Yes 1906 ✓ 1920		Carter	Uncle Mr. I.Ruiow P.O.Box 4 Carter Wyo,U.S.A.	Yes	Permt.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Pale	Blk	Brn	Nil
5	Father Mr. M.Shiraishi Hiwakimura Kagoshimaken Japan	Wash	ENTERED AT Seattle Wash. VIA Port Marguerite 6/8/29 Seattle	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	No	2129 1st.Ave.W.Seattle,Wash.	No	3 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk.	Brn	Nil
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocacy, or who writes or publishes or causes to be written or published or who knowingly circulates, distributes, prints, or displays or causes to be circulated, distributed, printed, or displayed, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching any of the doctrines above mentioned; and whether the alien is coming to the United States at the request of any individual, association, society, or group that believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or that disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or that advocates the assassination of public officials, or that advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or that is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocacy, or that writes or publishes or causes to be written or published or that knowingly circulates, distributes, prints, or displays or causes to be circulated, distributed, printed, or displayed, or that has in its possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching any of the doctrines above mentioned.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.ROBINSON, CBE,RD,RTR *Master of the* EMPRESS OF FRANCE *, from* MANILA,P.I. *; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

S.Robinson

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 22nd. *day of* June *, 19* 29

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the permit examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be carefully answered by reference to said regulations and to this regard. For instance, "Negro" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French," "English," or "Canadian," as the case may be, nor does "Jew" under the head of race or people does not mean "German," "Russian," "Austrian," or "Hungarian," as the Jew may race might properly appear under the heading of "Hebrew," "English," "Irish," "Scotch," or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" relates to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

[redacted] (NEGRO).

[redacted]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, in which the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom ticket was paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, parent, husband, friend, or name of steamship company, if company ticket, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the amount of money in possession of alien, and if less than $50, how much. Money brought by the head of a family should be counted as part of the amount in possession of every member of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (or places) of such former residence.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether or not alien is going to join a relative or friend; and if so, which relative or friend.

Column 24 (*Ultimate destination*).—The entry should show the ultimate destination of alien, as the city, town, or village in which he intends to reside. If uncertain, the entry should show the State in which such destination is to be given.

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

(1) 10-466 11017 94

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF FRANCE sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN 13TH JUNE 1929, 19..., Arriving at port of VICTORIA B C 22ND JUNE 1929, 19...

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	EMBARKED AT MANILA P I								HEADQUARTERS 3RD CORPS AREA BALTIMORE MD
2	CONRAD	JULIUS DANE	24		M	S	26TH APRIL 1905	CHESTER PA	339 WEST EMERSON STREET MELROSE MASS
3	KIRKPATRICK	CHARLES	54		M	M	9TH APRIL 1875	SOMMERVILLE MASS	339 WEST EMERSON STREET MELROSE MASS
4	KIRKPATRICK	EMMA	51		F	M	7TH NOVR 1877	BOSTON MASS	339 WEST EMERSON STREET MELROSE MASS
5	KIRKPATRICK	RICHARD	10		M	S	28TH SEPT 1918	BOSTON MASS	330 COLLINSVILLE AVENUE E ST LOUIS ILL
6	MORTON	JAMES	56		M	M	7TH FEBY 1873	SALEM ILL	330 COLLINSVILLE AVENUE E ST LOUIS ILL
7	MORTON	MARY BELLE	52		F	M	13TH MAR 1877	NEAR KENOSHA WIS	
8		EMBARKED AT HONGKONG CHINA							CARE OF SHELL OIL CO 2ND & MAIN ST LOS ANGELES CAL
9	BREEDLOVE	CECIL THEODORE	41		M	M	25TH SEPT 1887	NASHVILLE IND	CARE OF SHELL OIL CO 2ND & MAIN ST LOS ANGELES CAL
10	BREEDLOVE	ALMA CLAIRE	33		F	M	7TH NOVR 1896	COVINGTON IND	COLORADO GENERAL HOSPITAL DENVER COLO
11	SPENCER	SELDON PALMER	40		M	M	1ST APRIL 1889	ST LOUIS MO	COLORADO GENERAL HOSPITAL DENVER COLO
12	SPENCER	ELIZABETH	9		F	S		PARENTS U S CITIZENS	
13		EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI CHINA							
14	BEAR	JAMES EDWIN	36		M	M		PARENTS U S CITIZENS	CHURCHILL VA
15	BEAR	MARGARET	35		F	M	15TH JUNE 1893	WARM SPRINGS VA	CHURCHILL VA
16	BEAR	MARGARET ELIZABETH	4		F	S		PARENTS U S CITIZENS	CHURCHILL VA
17	BEAR	ELEANOR	1		F	S		PARENTS U S CITIZENS	288 BROAD STREET BLOOMFIELD NJ
18	ELLIS	ELEANOR	36		F	M	15TH JUNE 1893	BLOOMFIELD NJ	288 BROAD STREET BLOOMFIELD NJ
19	ELLIS	MARY NANCY	4		F	S	22ND APRIL 1925	ORANGE NJ	
20	FRONDORF	ELSIE	35		F	M	2ND SEPT 1893	CINCINNATTI OHIO	COLLEGE HILL CINCINNATTI O
21	FRONDORF	ROBERT	9		M	S	12TH AUGT 1919	CINCINNATTI OHIO	COLLEGE HILL CINCINNATTI O
22	FRONDORF	WILLIAM	7		M	S		PARENTS U S CITIZENS	COLLEGE HILL CINCINNATTI O
23	FRONDORF	EDWIN	3		M	S		PARENTS U S CITIZENS	24 FILMORE STREET PETERSBURG VA
24	GILLIAM	JOHN	44		M	S	10TH MAR 1885	SURREY CO VA	WARDMAN PARK WASHINGTON DC
25	HOOVER	LAWRENCE EDWARD	38		M	S	18TH JULY 1891	WASHINGTON DC	CARE OF STANDARD OIL CO OF NEW YORK NEW YORK NY
26	MERRILL	HENRY FERDINAND	38		M	M	5TH OCTR 1890	MELROSE MASS	
27		EMBARKED AT KOBE JAPAN							R F D OAK TREE N J
28	GILLNER	GEORGE JOHN	26		M	M	4TH SEPT 1903	HOBOKEN NY	R F D OAK TREE N J
29	GILLNER	MARGARET JANE	26		F	M	21ST FEBY 1903	GRANVILLE NY	
30	GILLNER	MARGARET ANN	1		F	S		PARENTS U S CITIZENS	R F D OAK TREE N J

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

Alex F Anderson
PURSER.

94

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who retain citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens and citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(2)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1673

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. 11017/95 EMPRESS OF FRANCE sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN 13TH JUNE 1929, 19..., Arriving at port of VICTORIA B C 22ND JUNE 1929, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	EMBARKED AT KOBE JAPAN								
2	~~SAILER~~	~~RONDOLPH CLOTHIER~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~24TH AUGT 1898~~ PHILADELPHIA PA		~~209 WALNUT STREET ENGLEWOOD NJ~~
3	~~SAILER~~	~~LOUISE EGBERT~~	~~36~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~29TH MAY 1893~~ CORNWALL NY		~~219 WALNUT STREET ENGLEWOOD NJ~~
4	~~SAILER~~	~~GEORGE RANDOLPH~~	~~8~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~PARENTS U S CITIZENS~~	~~219 WALNUT STREET ENGLEWOOD NJ~~
5	~~SAILER~~	~~HENRY POWERS~~	~~6~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~PARENTS U S CITIZENS~~	~~219 WALNUT STREET ENGLEWOOD NJ~~
6	EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA JAPAN								
7	ARMSTRONG	MATTHEW	59		M	M	23RD MAY 1870 HAMPTON VA		HAMPTON VA
8	ARMSTRONG	ELIZABETH	22		F	S	10TH NOVR 1906 BOSTON MASS		HAMPTON VA 20 POTTER STREET
9	~~BELANGER~~	~~THEODORE~~	~~51~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~DISTRICT COURT PROVIDENCE R I MAR 1899~~	~~WHITEHALL NY~~
10	BRAND	JESSE	41		M	M	18TH MAY 1888 NEW YORK NY		31 E 50TH ST NEW YORK NY
11	BYRNE	ELLA HODGEN	50		F	M	24TH MAR 1879 ST LOUIS MO		706 MICHIGAN TRUST BLDG GRAND RAPIDS MICH
12	BYRNE	ALEXA	19		F	S	13TH MAY 1910 GRAND RAPIDS MICH		706 MICHIGAN TRUST BLDG GRAND RAPIDS MICH
13	CHILD	ALFRED RICHARD	38		M	M		SUPERIOR COURT NEWPORT R I JAN 3/1918	CARE OF HARLEY DAVIDSON MOTOR CO MILWAUKEE WISC
14	CONCH	HELEN	43		F	S	1ST OCTR 1886 CARBONDALE PA		76 WASHINGTON STREET CARBONDALE PA
15	GRIFFITH	CHARLES EDMUND	36		M	M	1ST NOVR 1892 WILMINGTON DEL		128 ESSEX AVENUE GLEN RIDGE NJ
16	GRIFFITH	SUSAN HOYT	34		F	M	1ST NOVR 1894 WILLIAMSTOWN MASS		128 ESSEX AVENUE GLEN RIDGE NJ
17	HOUSE	HARRY SHERBOURNE	45		M	S	31ST MAR 1884 MALONE NY		112 ELM STREET MALONE NY
18	~~LANG~~	~~HARRY~~	~~50~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK JUNE 12/1906~~	559 W 122ND STREET ~~NEW YORK NY~~
19	SPRING	CARL WILLIAM	28		M	S	11TH JUNE 1901 CUPERTINO CAL		200 BUSH STREET SAN FRANCISCO CAL
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

Wm F Thurber

PURSER.

3 alys

95

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—664

Form 609 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11017/96

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF FRANCE sailing from MANILA, P.I., May 31st., 1929, Arriving at Port of ~~VANCOUVER, B.C.~~ VICTORIA, B.C. June 22nd., 1929

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1							EMBARKED AT MANILA		
~~2~~	~~Isaacson~~	~~Aurora Lerma~~	~~32~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~April 18??~~	~~Manila, P.I.~~	~~209/19th.Ave.Milwaukee, Wisc.~~
~~3~~	~~Cushing~~	~~George~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~Manila Court, May 29/29~~	~~No address in U.S.A.~~
~~4~~	~~Cushing~~	~~Francis Morton~~	~~26~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~May 1903~~	~~Marshall, Minn.~~	~~No address in U.S.A.~~
5	Cochran	Leslie Roy (Billy Gerden)	23		M	M	February 26/06	Arlington, Wash.	Senator Apt. Seattle, Wash.
6	Downing	Inez	22		F	S	March 19/07	Scoppoose, Ore.	2301, Main St. Vancouver, Wash.
7	Genlard	Arthur R	31		M	S	July 15/97	Ferndale, Cal.	8047/15 Ave. N.E. Seattle, Wash.
8	Murray	Mona	48		F	D		Parents U. S. Citizens	2233 Alger Road, Cleveland, Ohio.
9	Sexton	Inman	34		M	M	August 15/95	New River Tenn.	Norma, Tenn.
10	Storey	Elwood L (Initial only)	48		M	M	April 4/81	New Port, Ky.	2149 St. James, Cincinatti, Ohio.
11	Tremblay	Joseph	48		M	M	January 29/81	Boston, Mass.	25, Broadway, New York, N.Y.
12	Tremblay	Vera Mildred	38		F	M		Husband U. S. Citizen	25, Broadway, New York, N.Y.
13	Tremblay	Doris	20		F	S	March 11/09	Manila, P.I.	25, Broadway, New York, N.Y.
14	Tremblay	Raymond	18		M	S	January 22/11	Manila, P.I.	25, Broadway, New York, N.Y.
15	Tremblay	Vera	6		F	S	November 7/22	Manila, P.I.	25, Broadway, New York, N.Y.
16	~~Burton~~	~~Louis Archer~~	~~56~~		~~M~~	~~W~~	~~July 11/73~~	~~Richmond, Va.~~	4th.Ave. Richmond, Va.
17	White	Marie Theresa	26		F	S	January 13/03	San Jose, P.I.	No address in U.S.A.
18							EMBARKED AT HONGKONG		
19	Robson	William Hervie	59		M	W	July 8/70	Vineland, N.J.	303 Lathrop St. Madison, Wisc.
20	Laub	Gerard Martin	44		M	M	June 17/84	Faribault, Minn.	2632, Percy Street, Los Angeles, Cal.
21	Laub	Miriam Spencer	33		F	M		Husband U. S. Citizen	2632, Percy Street, Los Angeles, Cal.
22	Laub	Miriam Dorothy	11		F	S	February 14/18	Los Angeles, Cal.	2632, Percy Street, Los Angeles, Cal.
23	Laub	Gerard Andrew	10		M	S	March 1/19	Los Angeles, Cal.	2632, Percy Street, Los Angeles, Cal.
24	Laub	Robert Henry	6		M	S	September 8/22	Los Angeles, Cal.	2632, Percy Street, Los Angeles, Cal.
25							EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI		
26	Barndt	Margaret	54		F	M	April 22/65	Bourbon, Ill.	PP 673501- Ward 66 Toppinish, Wash.
27	Gossard	Jesse Earl	48		M	M	December 29/80	Harred, Ohio.	7741, Constance Ave. Chicago, Ill.
28	Gossard	Marion Ethel	17		F	S		Parent U. S. Citizen	7741, Constance Ave. Chicago, Ill.
29	Gossard	Dorothy Evelyn	16		F	S		Parent U. S. Citizen	7741, Constance Ave. Chicago, Ill.
30	Jones	Francis Price	38		M	M	Dec. 28/90	Dodgeville, Wisc.	Dodgeville, Wisc.

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

Alex R. Hustus
PURSER.

489 ✓
5 wtg ✓

96

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(4)

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11017/97
1101-98

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 64

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of France Sailing from Manila, P.I. 31st. May, 19 29, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA B.C. Vancouver, B.C. 22nd. June, 19 29

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Jones	Lucille	39		F	M	Sept. 30/89 Dodgeville Wisc.		Dodgeville, Wisc.
2	Jones	Edwin	11		M	S		Parents U.S.Citizens	Dodgeville, Wisc.
3	Jones	Dorothy	9		F	S		Parents U.S.Citizens	Dodgeville. Wisc.
4	Jones	Philip Price	4		M	S		Parents U.S.Citizens	Dodgeville, Wisc.
5	Jones	Donald	1		M	S		Parents U.S.Citizens	Dodgeville, Wisc.
6	Stone	Mary	30		F	S	Sept. 4/99. Thomasville, Ga.		Thomasville, Ga.
7	Taylor	Hazel	31		F	S	Aug. 4/97 Beaver Dam, Wisc.		300 Lincoln Ave, Beaver Dam Wisc.
8	Wells	Grace	31		F	S	Aug. 4/97 Sumter S.C.		Sumter, S.C.
9	Whitaker	Helen Eleanor	29		F	S	Nov. 6/99		Myrtle Point, Ore.
10							Embarked at Kobe.		
11	Culpepper	Charles Lee	34		M	M	Mar. 10/95 [illegible], Tex.		1511, Highland Blvd, San Antonio, Tex.
12	Culpepper	Ola Lane	32		F	M	Aug. 14/96 Center Point, Tex.		1511, Highland Blvd, San Antonio, Tex.
13	Culpepper	Charles Lee Jr.	8		M	S	July 23/20 Fort Worth Tex.		1511, Highland Blvd, San Antonio, Tex.
14	Culpepper	Nancy Frances	3		F	S		Parents U.S.Citizens	1511, Highland Blvd, San Antonio, Tex.
15	Fulton	Samuel Peter	44		M	M	Aug. 19/85 Kingstree S.C.		P.O.Box, 650 Nashville Tenn.
16	Fulton	Rachel Peck	45		F	M	Oct. 10/85 Cloverdale Va.		P.O.Box, 650 Nashville, Tenn.
17	Maloney	June Churchill	15		F	S		Parents U.S.Citizens	32 Walnut Ave, Weymouth, Mass.
18	Munroe	Harry Marcene	51		M	M	Nov. 20/77 Baltimore Md.		Hickory Lodge Montreat, N.C.
19	Munroe	Lois Russell	50		F	M	Feb. 8/79 Bainbridge, Ga.		Hickory Lodge Montreat, N.C.
20	Munroe	Joan	18		F	S		Parents U.S.Citizens	Hickory Lodge Montreat, N.C.
21	Munroe	Ellen	8		F	S		Parents U.S.Citizens	Hickory Lodge Montreat, N.C.
22	Munroe	Lydia Ann	7		F	S	Mar. 15/22 Richmond, Va.		Hickory Lodge Montreat, N.C.
23							Embarked at Yokohama		
24	Robinson	Walter Hadley	20		M	M	Mar. 27/09 Swarthmore, Pa.		Swarthmore, Pa.
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Examinations & Corrections

Alex F. Chamberlain
Chief Purser.

6 P.T. ✓
6 citz ✓

97

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of these members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10-30

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(5)

Printed in England 14-514

11017 / 98

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. " EMPRESS OF FRANCE " sailing from Manila, P.I., 31st May, 1929, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA B.C. 22nd. June, 1929

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	THIRD CLASS.	EMBARKED AT MANILA, P.I.							
2	Alvarez	Manuel	23		M	S	Jan.25/06	Patnongon, Antique, P.I.	
3	3484696 Arenos	Jesus Mamerto	26		M	S	May 11/03	Mabahao, Misamis, P.I.	1226 Stockton, San Francisco Cal.
4	Bercasio	Severina Galvez	30		F	S	April 12/99	San Fernando, Union, P.I.	11488 Meshewal St., Detroit, Mich.
5	Casbercal	Victoria	8		F	S	March 21/26	Naya, Mamarlues, P.I.	734 No. Dearborn, Chicago, Ill.
6	Cepeda	Emmanuel Salvador	21		M	S	Dec.1/07	Fuguegarao, Cagayan, P.I.	734 No. Dearborn, Chicago, Ill.
7	Ganzon	Salvador Aquino	18		M	S	Sept.20/11	Conception, Tarlac, P.I.	West Point Military Academy, New York, N.Y.
8	Quinto	Filomena Veroza de	37		F	M	Nov.2/87	San Gabriel, Macabebe, P.I.	Sutter St., San Francisco, Cal.
9	Quinto	Mariquiana	9		F	S	Feb.26/21	Macabebe, Pampanga, P.I.	Box 647 Chicago, Ill.
10	Quinto	Alpidio	6		M	S	Jun.10/23	Macabebe, Pampanga, P.I.	P.O.Box 647, Chicago, Ill.
11	3588995 Racinto	I-404 to 1300-K-3 1117 (9-14-49) Dionosia	18		F	S	Dec.2/12	Figalig, Ilocos, Norte	P.O.Box 647, Chicago, Ill.
12	Ramos	Jose Reyes	28		M	S	Feb.2/01	Benmoley, Pamp., P.I.	San Francisco, Cal.
13	Reyes	Feliciano	30		M	M	Nov.19/99	Mecontel, Pommanga, P.I.	Highlands Inn, Carmel, Cal.
14									P.O.Box 647, Chicago, Ill.
	EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI.								
15	Carlson	Forrest Clay	40		M	W	Jan.25/80	Leaksville, No.Carolina,	Drexel North Carolina
16	Waddell	Susan Sharpe	24		F	S	Nov.2/94	Draysburg, Pen.	Helen's Lane, Mill Valley, Cal.
17									
	EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA.								
18	STACEY	Miller Elizabeth	26		F	S	Sept.8/02	Farmington, Kansas	Rural, Farmington, Kansas.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4
9
9
3 0
3 0
17 #
175
2 J 9
609 ✓
3 cig

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

Alex Schulze
CHIEF PURSER.

98

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of these members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England 14-614)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11017/99

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of France sailing from Manila P.I., May 31, 1929, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. Jun 22, 1929

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1		Embarked at Manila							
	5VM6158	503 to S.F. 5/5/41 #22-X-22685							
2	Abenojar	Hermenejildo	19		M	S	Aug. 21/09 Naguilian La Union		P.O.B. 817 Montesano Seattle Washington
3	Abinojar A3 106 153	Alberto 2-782-222	20		M	S	April 16/09 Tayog Pangasinan 1-404 222 5-13-53 TO SAN FRANCISCO FOR NATZ. 1-404 222 5-14-53 TO LOS ANGELES FOR NATZ.		P.O.B. 316 Davis San Francisco California
4	Agustin	Estanislao	22		M	S	June 14/07 San Antonio Zambales		San diego Training Station California
5	Aguila	Eugenio	35		M	M	Nov. 12/ 94 Cacoyan Ilocos Sur		Watsonville San Francisco California
6	Aguila	Adriano	30		M	S	Sept. 23/99 Viagan Ilocs Sur		Watsonville California
7	Agcaoili	Sinforoso	[illegible]		M	M	May 27/92 Luna La Union		San Francisco California
8	Agustin	Fermin	19		"	S	Feb. 27/10 Peddig Ilocos Norte		Tulure Street San Francisco California
9	Agustin A4204873	Pedro	37		M	M	AR# 5-807-833 Feb. 4/92 Peddig Ilocos Norte		1411 Tulure Street Fresno California
10	Agustin	Monico	17		M	S	1-404 222 11-10-53 BAKERSFIELD May 4/12 Peddig Ilocos Norte		1411 Tulure Street Fresno California
11	Apali	Fuse[illegible]	37		M	M	Dec. 16/ 92 Baclayon Bohol		209 Los Medanos Pittsburg California
12	Arado 1531949	Fabian Fabana	24		M	S	505 to N.Y. 5/5/41 #2-X-122114 Jan 20/05 Mambahao Misamis		Address Unknown
13	Arreola 3485028	Enrique V	21		M	S	I-404 to San Francisco A 3 485 028 2/7/51 July 15/08 Santa Maria Ilocos Sur		Detroit Michigan
14	Aris	Benjamin	19		M	S	file 433/651 Aug. 5/10 Peddig Ilocos Norte		225 Tulure Street Fresno California
15	Avina	Vicente	19		M	S	Jan. 22/10 Aringay La Union		Address Unknown
16	Arce	Magdalino Quintos	21		M	S	I-404 to 1300-K-21617 (8-30-48) July 14/08 Cacoyan Ilocos Sur		P.O.B. 272 Melipitos California
17	3964059 Antolin	Faustino	18		M	S	I-404 also to A 3 964 059 San Francisco 7/3/52 Feb. 17/11 Santa Maria Ilocos Sur		Alaska
18	Arce	Gorgonia	23		M	S	5-055-799 file 433/1790 Sept 9/06 Camalaniogan Cagayan		1009 Kings Street Detroit Michigan
19	4940764 Alegado	Eusebio	20		M	S	Aug. 14/19 Anao Tarlac		Address Unknown
20	Arzadon	Telesforo	22		M	S	3-764-369 March 8/07 Angadanan Isabela		317 North Tailor Avenue Saint Louis Michigan
21	4951381 Araio	Raymondo	22		M	S	I-404 to 1200-K-7001 11-17-49 March 15/07 San Antonio Zambales		Hotel Vendun San Jose California
22	1593937 Alcantara	Francisco	31		M	S	April 1/98 Dingras Ilocos Norte		American Hotel 850 Irving Boulevard Chicago Illinois
23	Jud. Calendrio I-40 A4409-301 1/22/54 Alejo	Francisco	31		M	M	Feb 3/98 Santa Maria Ilocos Sur		115 Hersey Avenue Beleit Kansas
24	Alejo	Leon	29		M	M	Dec. 29/00 Santa Maria Ilocos Sur		521 1/2 6th Avenue South Paris Hotel Seattle Washington
25	Aduan	Epitacio	21		M	S	I-404 to Los Angeles A 7848414 11/16/50 May 23/08 Aringay La Union		110 Mount Idin San Francisco California
26	Antonio 3605677	Sylvistre Mendoza	28		M	M	April 27/01 Santa Maria Ilocos Sur		Address Unknown
27	Antonio	Rafail	19		M.	S	file 433/1690 I 404 cancel 7/7/54 #7M17414 Nov. 21/10 Batac Ilocos Norte		515 Kings Street Seattle Washington
28	Abubu 1774456	Felomino	21		M	S	I-404 to San Francisco 11-7-46 #1300-K-5165 Feb. 2/08 Bacnag La Union		Address Unknown
29	Aduan	Norberto Nonos	20		M	S	Con. to Cancelled 8/12/42 #7-75270 June 6/09 San Manuel Pangasinan		Address Unknown
30	Agustin	Manuel	24		M	S	1200-K-1719 on 3-3-49 now 6205-K-3653 Sept. 4/04 Santo Domingo Nueva Ecija		210 West 11th Street Kansas City Missouri

Indicted Ft. Worth

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

PURSER

M 29891 89

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England 16—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of France sailing from Manila P.I., May 31, 1929, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C. June 22, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1		Embarked at Manila							
2	Bravo	Raymobdo	24		M	S	June 3/05 Taguding Ilocos Sur		1207 Geraghty City Terrace Los Angeles California
3	Blanco	Agustin	19		M	S	Sept. 27/10 Paoay Ilocos Norte		4504 16th Avenue N. E. Seattle Washington
4	Blando	Conrado Salvante	18		M	S	Sept. 25/11 Paoay Ilocos Norte		4504 16th Avenue N. E. Seattle Washington
5	Barbieto	Eustaquio	17		M	S	Oct. 1/12 Pangued Abra		Patterson Bismarck North Dakot
6	Baldomero	Gabrocio	30		M	M	Dec. 7/12 Santa Maria Ilocos Sur		Kings Street Seattle Washington
7	Raguel	Tomas	28		M	M	Dec. 2/01 Sennat Ilocos Sur		427 Stockton Street San Francisco California
8	Buracidan	Rosario	22		M	M	Dec. 31/07 Laoag Ilocos Norte		Route Box 724 Porterville California
9	Baltazar	Jose			M	S	Aug. 28/07 San Fabian, Pangasinan		Redwood California
10	Batchato	Buenaventura	19		M	S	Sept. 4/09 Hungatarem Pangasinan		Address Unknown
11	Bulong	Francisco	20		M.	S	Aug. 2/09 Batac Ilocos Norte		52 Center Street Huntiac Michigan
12	Bulong	Moises	19		M	S	June 21/12 Batac Ilocos Norte		1142 1/2 Market Tacoma Washington
13	Barona	Florencio	20		M	S	Feb. 22/10 Bangued Abra		118 South Lincoln Street Chicago Illinois
14	Baptis	Agustin	18		M	S	June 3/11 Laoag Ilocos Norte		P.O.B. 926 Montesano Washington
15	Emilio	Florencio	22		M	S	Feb 2/07 Paniqui Tarlac		Seattle Washington
16	Balanag	Emilio	22		M.	S	March 10/07 Aringay La Union		401 A. North Sarah Street Saint Louis Missouri
17	Balang	Epifan	23		M	S	April 6/06 Aringay La Union		401 A.N. Nort Sarah Saint Louis Missour
18	Batin	Pedro Pures	21		M	S	Feb. 10/08 Umingan Pangasinan		R.F.D. 2 Box 32 Kentucky Washington
19	Bandolin	Resurreccion	18		M	S	April 6/11 Pedigan Abra		1213 Terrace Avenue Seattle Washington
20	Bolon	Francisco	20		M	S	June 4/09 Burgos Ilocos Sur		R-2 P.O.B.171 Kent. Washington
21	Bansang	Teodoro	18		M.	S	Dec. 30/10 Batac Ilocos Norte		398 Cosmopolis Seattle Washington
22	Bambao	Bienvinido	18		M	S	Dec. 22/10 Naguilian La Union		1051 Montesano Seattle Washington
23	Cesnero	Nemeriano	42		M	M	May 15/87 Bonualey Pangasinan		Address Unknown
24	Calit	Pablo	21		M	S	June 30/08 Baclayon Bohol		209 Los Medanos Pittsburg California
25	Comigue	Tomas	25		M	S	Oct. 7/04 Baclayon Bohol		Los Medanos Pittsburg California
26	Cinbal	Romualdo	35		M	M	Feb. 2/94 Narvacan Ilocos Sur		Address Unknown
27	Cabunoc	Faustino	22		M	S	Feb. 2/07 Pilar Abra		Fruit Growers Supply Co. P.O.B. 2185 Susanville California
28	Cabralde	Sotero	24		M	S	April 22/05 Paoay Ilocos Norte		4504 16th Ave. N.E. Seattle Washington
29	Celis	Felipe	28		M	M	May 5/01 Narvacan Ilocos Sur		384 North Concord South Saint Paul Minnisota
30	Celis	Saturnino	17		M	S	Sept. 13/12 Narvacan Ilocos Sur		387 North Concord South Saint Paul Minnisota

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who retain citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay [illegible] at the port of arrival.
4. This form is for use only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England 14—816)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

I101 / 101

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8

S. S. Empress of France sailing from Manila P I, [illegible], 19 29, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. June 22, 19 29

W. & S. 144.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		Embarked at Manila	Ver.	Nat.			12-16-46 St Paul 0901-K-1233		
1	Crispo	Jose	21		M	S	Dec. 30/07 La Castillana Occidental Negros		[illegible]eywood California
2	Calip	Higelino	50		M	M	June 25/79 San Tiago Ilocos Sur		Columbos Hospital Madison St. Seattle Washington
3	Caballero	Brigido	21		M	S	Dec. 12/08 San Fabian P angasinan		Sex Hotel San Francisco California
4	Camejang	Juan	25		M	S	June 2/04 Santa Maria Ilocos Sur		605 1/2 Kings Street Seattle Washington
5	Cabutaje	Pedro	35		M	S	Aug. 31/94 Narvacan Ilocos Sur		462 Washington Hotel Seattle Washington
6	Cabaong	Daniel	41		M	M	July 21/88 Narvacan Ilocos Sur		424 Station Hotel Seattle Washington
7	Callejo	Gabriel	18		M	S	Mar. 14/11 Narvacan Ilocos Sur		424 Station Hotel Seattle Washington
8	Curpos	Estanislao	25		M	M	May 3/04 Santa Maria Ilocos Sur		San Francisco California
9	Cabacungan	Macleto	22		M	S	July 10/07 Peddig Ilocos Norte		1411 Tulare Street Fresno California
10	Corpur	Broilan	18		M	S	Nov. 29/11 Sawit Ilocos Sur		427 Stockton San Francisco California
11	Cocgan	Pantaleon	30		M	M	July 27/98 Cuyap. Nueva Ecija		716 Kings Street Seattle Washington
12	Carganilla	Honorato	28		M	M	Jan. 10/01 Cuyapo Nueva Ecija		716 Kings Street Seattle Washington
13	Ceynas	Roberto	30		M	S	June 7/99 San Fabian Pangasinan		Address Unknow
14	Cruz	Teodoro de la	19		M	S	July 3/10 Laoag Ilocos Norte		Seattle Washington
15	Caeanindin	Felipe	18		M	S	Aug. 1/11 Aringay La Union		Address Unknown
16	Calibosa	Pacasio	20		M	M	Jan. 10/09 Santa Maria Ilocos Sur		801 Main Street Santa Maria California
17	Caddaoan	Teofilo	16		M	S	March 14/14 Santa Maria Ilocos Sur		P.O.B.436 M. Route No. 2 Auburn Washington
18	Culoul	Modesto	22		M	S	June 15/07 Aringay La Union		P.O.B. 308 Portland Origan
19	Callejo	Mariano	18		M	S	May 22/11 Santa Maria Ilocos Sur		831 Bernard Highway Detroit Michigan
20	Catudan	Juan	20		M	S	Jan. 1/09 Batac Ilocos Norte		P.O.B. 398 Cosmopolis Washington
21	Cortes	Valeriano	21		M	S	Dec. 7/07 Baoang La Union		232 W. 15th 7th Avenue New York New York
22	Campos	Lauro	21		M	S	March 4/08 Baoang La Union		Address Unknown
23	Carreon	Victoriano Flores	26		M	M	March 23/03 Binalonan Pangasinan		Address Unknown
24	Dacs	Alejandro de	24		M	S	Feb. 27/05 Paoili Ilocos Norte		Pillet Grove San Francisco California
25	Dizon	Bernardo	18		M	S	Aug 10/10 Santa Maria Ilocos Sur		1414 So Hope St. Los Angeles California
26	Dispo	Raymondo	24		M	S	April 23/05 San Fabian Pangasinan		Seattle Washington
27	Daggao	Vicente Ferrer	24		M	S	May 21/05 Gamu Isabela		127 Stockton Apt. 32 San Francisco California
28	Densis	Gerino	18		M	S	Feb. 18/11 Santa Maria Ilocos Sur		605 1/2 Kings Street Seattle Washington
29	Dasono	Nemesio	20		M	S	Dec. 17/08 Santa Maria Ilocos Sur		605 West Main Street Santa Maria California
30	Desano	Marcos	45		M	M	May 25/76 Santa Maria Ilocos Sur		Silsten California

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

Alex Johnston
PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—814)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of France sailing from Manila P.I., May 31, 1929, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. June 22, 1929

W. & S. Ltd.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		Embarked at Manila							
1	Dulay	Rufo	24		M	M	June 5/05 Aringay La Union		568 Golden Gate San Francisco California
2	Dasalta	Cornille	32		M	M	Sept. 24/97 Santa Maria Ilocos Sur		521 1/2 6th Avenue South Seattle Washington
3	Domingo	Osmondo	20		M	S	Dec. 4/08 Santa Maria Ilocos Sur		231 Bayren Stockton California
4	Deliso	Calixto	27		M	S	Oct. 14/01 Naguilian La Union		507 East 14th Street Kansas Missouri
5	Dasanay	Lazaro	18		M	S	Dec. 29/10 Aringay La Union		5738 Maryland Avenue Chicago Illinois
6	Dulay	Eugenio	27		M	S	Aug. 6/02 Aringay La Union		401 A North Sarah Street Saint Louis Missouri
7	Dagdagan	Hilarion	30		M	S	Oct. 19/08 Santa Maria Ilocos Sur		601 West Main Street Santa Maria California
8	Dario	Teodoro	22		M	S	April 1907 Vigan Ilocos Sur		626 W. 5th Street San Pedro California
9	Escosia	Jose	18		M	S	Aug. 25/11 Isabela Occidental Negros		243 Hailborn Lodge San Francisco California
10	Esperon	Andres	27		M	S	Nov. 30/01 Bacnotan La Union		352 South Eldorado Street Stockton California
11	Esperon	Rafail	27		M	S	Oct. 24/03 Bacnotan La Union		352 Eldorado Stockton California
12	Edralin	Antonio	23		M	S	June 13/09 Burgos Ilocos Norte		2507 South Grand Avenue Los Angeles California
13	Escobar	Salvador	20		M	S	March 18/09 Santa Maria Ilocos Sur		P.O.B. 391 Station H. Seattle Washington
14	Embisan	Benedecto	20		M	S	Aug. 8/09 San Fabian Pangasinan		508 Kings St. Seattle Washington
15	Emuslan	Florido	18		M	S	March 11/12 San Fabian Pangasinan		Address Unknown
16	Escobar	Ignacio	30		M	S	Dec. 30/99 Santa Maria Ilocos Sur		Address Unknown
17	Estepa	Esmeraldo	19		M	S	April 20/10 Naguilian La Union		P.O.B. 293 Lexington Oregon
18	Fontanos	Carlos	29		M	S	Nov. 4/99 Baoang La Union		568 Golden Gate Avenue San Francisco California
19	Fernando	Estanislaa	18		M	S	Oct. 16/11 Vigan Ilocos Sur		P.O.B. 252 Keeton California P.O.B. 252 Keeton San Francisco California
20	Fernando	Tranquilino	37		M	S	June 6/96 Vigan Ilocos Sur		
21	Fontanilla	Leoncio	38		M	M	Jan. 1/91 San Juan La Union		Humburg Lenawlotta 1411 Tulare Street Fresno California P.O.B. 74 Monroe Washington
22	Francisco	Secenando	18		M	S	July 4/11 Paddig Ilocos Norte		
23	Florisco	Antonio	21		M	S	June 30/08 Naguilian La Union		
24	Florido	Bartolome	16		M	S	Aug. 20/12 Naguilian La Union		186 14th Street Portland Oregon
25	Florindo	Vidal	46		M	S	June 8/83 Naguilian La Union		186 14th Street Portland Oregon
26	Florindo	Teodorico	18		M	S	July 1/11 Naguilian La Union		186 14th Street Portland Oregon P.O.B. 1748 Grateful Montana
27	Gomez	Herminegilde	30		M	M	Aug. 11/01 Naguilian La Union		
28	Garita	Vilarion	18		M	S	Oct. 23/11 Aringay La Union		Dead Hospital Maywood Illinois P.O.B. 1748 Grateful Montana
29	Gomez	Bernardo	18		M	S	Nov. 10/11 Naguilian La Union		
30	Galia	Benigno	46		M	M	Feb. 15/83 Mangaldan Pangasinan		292 Davis St. Portland California

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

FORMER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who retain citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay in examination at the port of arrival.
4. [illegible] only United States citizens or citizens of the insular possessions of the United States.

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(10)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number (10)

1101 / 103

S. S. Empress of France sailing from Manila P.I., May 31, 1929, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. June 22, 1929

W. & S. Line.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	4667936	Embarked at Manila							
1	Garcia	Hipolito	19		M	S	Aug. 8/10 Aringay La Union		5738 Maryland Avenue C Hicago Illincuis
2	Guzman	Conrado de	22		M	S	1200-31472 July 18/07 Mangaldan Pangasinan		P.O.B. 172 Montesano Washington
3	Gargonta	Juan 3-026-202	18		M	S	I-404 issued 10-6-44 # 23 M 12014 Per Spokane 6-2-48 # 1000-K-1145 June 24/11 Batac Ilocos Norte		1142 1/2 Market Street Tacoma Washington
4	Gapuz	[illegible]cio	31		M	M	Jan. 5/99 Naguilian La Union		P.O.B. 27 Maxea Washington
5	Gamico	Florencio	20		M	S	Dec. 25/08 Vintar Ilocos Norte		340-346 Stockton San Francisco California
6	Garcia	EscolasticoJose Carena	20		M	S	I-404 issued 11/6/43 # 25M1037. Jan. 14/09 Aringay La Union		P.O.B. 33 Convales Origon
7	Gaspar	Manuel	22		M	S	I-404 issued 11/8/43 # Dec. 2?/07 Laoag Ilocos Norte		774 Route Box Portiville California
8	Hipona	Federico	18		M	S	May 18/11 Baoang La Union		P.O.B. 173 Montezano Washington
9	Hilario	Calixto	[illegible]		M	M	Oct. 5/99 Piddig Ilocos Norte		Address Unknown
10	Hipol	Bernabe Jose	18		M	S	Aug. 11/11 Baoang La Union		P.O.B. 873 Montezano Washington
11	Hipol	Roman	23		M	S	Re-Rec 3087 41-46 I404 to 1200-K-6391 (8-24-49) Feb. 27/06 Baoang La Union		P.O.B. 873 Montezano Washington
12	Inovejas	Trinidad	21		M	S	I-404 issued 10-6-44 # 23 M 12014 Dec. 28/08 Sennit Ilocos Sur		Franklin Hospital 11th & Mol St. San Francisco California
13	Juan 2-726-914	Ishyas Corina	22		M	S	May 7/07 San Manuel Pangasinan		1407 Missoula Montana 112 West Colina
14	Jurado Raymondo	Raymondo	20		M	S	Jan. 23/09 Camalaniogan Cagayan		Route Montana
15	Jaramilio	Francisco	26		M	M	Sept. 17/03 Santo Domingo Ilocos Sur		Watchonseville
16	Joaquin	Francisco	19		M	S	I-404 issued 3-18-53 to SAN FRANCISCO FOR I-151 June 4/11 Cameling Tarlac		San Francisco California 2920 South Feguerra
17	Javellonar	Miguil[illegible]	29		M	S	I-404 issued 4/7/43 # 22-M-3985 April 7/05 Santa Cruz Ilocos Sur		Los Angeles California
18	Julio	Federico	24		M	S	I-404 iss. to 1200-K-3930-M 6/3/46 Oct. 7/05 Santa Cruz Ilocos Sur		Address Unknown
19	Larroza	Alberto	22		M	S	I-404 issued 9-25-44 # 22M 11386 Jan. 4/07 Taguding Ilocos Sur		1207 Geraghty St. City Terace Los Angeles California
20	Lomanlan	Graciano	24		M	S	I-404 chicago 11-400 1/10/45 Oct. 10/05 Asingan Pangasinan		Seattle Washington
21	Laye	Francisco	27		M	M	I-404 issued 2/27/43 # 22-M-3291 Oct. 4/02 San Nicolas Pangasinan		1804 East Haw St. Seattle Washington
22	Laconsay	Severino	19		M	S	I-404 issued 11/22/50 # A 26 32 579 Form N-400 Jan. 5/10 Aringay La Union		P.O.B. 1066 San Francesco California
23	Lachica	Juanito	24		M	S	May 30/05 Santo Tomas La Union		37 Baltmore Pontiac Michigan
24	Lozano	I-404 to Vet Ben Francisco 5-19-53 Rufino	23		M	S	June 10/06 Taguding Ilocos Sur		1207 Geraghty St. Terace City Los Angeles California
25	Lomboy	Ubaldo	21		M	S	May 14/01 Naguilian La Union		P.O.B. 27 Route 1 Maxee City Washington
26	Martin 3-106-905	Pedro	24		M	S	I-404 issued 1-20-53 TO ADJ April 23/05 Peddig Ilocos Norte		404 1/2 Ave. South Seattle Washington
27	Montenegro	Agustin	19		M	S	May 5/10 Abuleg Cagayay		Great Northern Hotel 215-15th Avenue
28	Mercado	Cuiterio	20		M	S	I-404 issued 10/20/42 # 22-M-1273 May 5/10 Batac Ilocos Norte		Seattle Washington P.O.B. 491
29	Mari	Rafail	21		M	S	I-404 " 4/6/43 # 22-M-3963 Aug. 10/08 Mangatarem Pangasinan		Cosmopolis Washington
30	Mabanag	Florentino	25		M	S	June 2/04 Vintar Ilocos Norte		Address Unknown P.O.B. 174 Pozoadera California

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

Alejandrino
FOREMAN

3089 / 109

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the *alien manifest*. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who obtain citizenship.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice will result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
[illegible] United States, Alaska or Hawaii or territory of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 590 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—3140)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11017/104

S. S. Empress of Japan sailing from Manila P.I., May 31, 1940, Arriving at Port of Victoria, B.C. June 22, 1940

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	3375007	Embarked at Manila							
1	Mavida	Vicente	21		M	S	Jan. 1/08 Mangaldan Pangasinan		P.O.B. 172 Montesano Washington
2	Marcelino 2-415-484	Fabian	20		M	M	Jan. 20/09 Santa Ignacia Tarlac		433 Salinas San Francisco California
3	Mintuyr 3-595-024	Ariston	21		M	S	April 22/08 San Manuel Pangasinan		P.O.B. 77 Nippon Sta. 95 Seattle Washington
	Mipinsa	Vicente	20			S	July 2/09 Pedigan		Address Unknown
5	Magril	Valeriano	19		M		April 28/10 Laoag Ilocos Norte		26 St. 140 H. W. t Alame Los Angeles Cal. forni
6	Macanas	Isidro	28		M	S	May 15/01 Bangar La Union		P.O.B. 104 Solidad San Francisco California
7	4177969 Molasco	Numecio	18		M	S	April 24/11 Laoag Ilocos Norte		P.O.B. 926 Montesano Washington
8	4170 647 Nicolas	Melarion Manuel	20		M	S	Ver. let. 3-6-46 # 1K 94257 Nat. 21/08 Laoag Ilocos Norte	Naturalized 10/16/42 #22-M-1755	411 South Racey St. Chicago Illinois
9	Opena	Simforese	23		M	S	June 26/08 Balaoan La Union		2150 Fulton St. San Francisco California
10	Osotea	Catalino	19		M	S	April 14/10 Balaoan La Union		2150 Fulton San Francisco California
11	W60V57V Orencia	Elecio	19		M	S	June 19/10 Tubao La Union		37 Whitmore Pontiac Michigan
12	3407455 Oducayen	Juan	18		M	S	July 12/11 Batac Ilocos Norte		1142 1/2 Market Tacoma Washington
13	Obosa	Estofino	21		M	S	AR # 5-600-541 Aug. 8/08 Bani Pangasinan		306 Vallejo San Francisco California
14	5W6478 Obosa	Arturo	20		M	S	I-404 2-9-53 BAKERSFIELD BORDER CARD Aug. 28/09 Bani Pangasinan	I-404 number 1602-2488 Bakersfield, Calif. 4/18/1950	Address Unknown
15	Orencia	Urbano	28			S	May 24/1[illegible] Tubao La Union		518 So Leavitte St. Chicago Illinois
16	Prado	Luis	25		M	S	Ver. nat. 4/2/47 #1305-K-2006 Aug. 19/04 San Carlos Pangasinan		P.O.B. 335 Suisun San Francisco California
17	Paringet	Ceferino	18		M	S	File 4 33/1446 Aug. 30/11 Narvacan Ilocos Sur		Fruit Growers Supply Co. Box 2185 Sacramento California
18	Paraiso	Irineo	18		M	S	Naturalized 10/8/42 # 23-M-984 March 22/11 Sarrat Ilocos Norte		2507 South Grand Avenue Los Angeles California
19	Pena	Celestino	17		M	S	Name To #6004(-20334 (Mayfield) 7-27-46 June 2/12 Santa Maria Ilocos Sur		Address Unknown
20	Pena	Eleuterio	35		M	M	Feb. 19/94 Santa Maria Ilocos Sur		Seattle Washington
21	Paolib	Marcelo	28		M	M	Sept. 4/01 Santa Maria Ilocos Sur		506 1/2 Cosmopolis Washington
22	Padua	Casiano	21		M	S	Naturalized 3/10/43 #not given (Mil.) May 4/09 San Juan La Union		568 Golden Gate Avenue San Francisco California
23	Pallaya	Victor	40		M	M	Left U.S. at San F. 11-22-37 President Hoover File 47/12-37 Dec. 14/89 Paddig Ilocos Norte		1411 Tulure Street Los Angeles California
24	Pallaya	Juan	26		M	M	Feb. 5/03 Paddig Ilocos Norte		1411 Tulure Street Fresno California
25	Parocha	Marcelo Gregorio	21		M	S	May 30/08 Aringay La Union		P.O.B. 835 Concord California
26	Pablico	Antonio	17		M	S	Jan. 25/12 Buntay Ilocos Sur		Daddy California
27	Primero	Lorenzo Martin	19		M	S	Aug. 12/21 Camaling Tarlac		Address Unknown
28	Perez	Pedro Martenez	22		M	S	Not issued 12/24/42 # 22-M-2696 July 7/01 San Manuel Pangasinan		Address Unknown
29	4R 1317796 Pena 3777 051	Benjamin	19		M	S	File Maryland Ver. nat. 10/9/46 #120-K-1236 M June 2/10 Santa Maria Ilocos Sur		Address Unknown
30	Paguyo	Alberto	40		M	M	April 22/89 Laoag Ilocos Norte		Address Unknown

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

Architecture

PURSER

3089 104

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the Alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who desire citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay [illegible] at the port of arrival.
[illegible] duly United States citizens [illegible] United States.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England 14-5140)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of France sailing from Manila P.I., May 31, 1929, Arriving at Port of ~~Vancouver~~ VICTORIA, B.C. June 22, 1929

11017 105

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		Embarked at Manila							
1	Peat	Apolinario	20		M	S	July 23/09 Bantay Ilocos Sur		Address Unknown
2	Paguyo	Pedro 3-776-584	31		M	M	May 21/98 Tuguegarao Cagayan	Tel. V/M 52 1-21-55	Seattle Washington P.O.B. 741
3	Pemintil	Pedro Ver. Chicago 12-30-52 File 433/1446	24		M	S	Aug. 1/05 Santa Cruz Ilocos Sur		Woodland California
4	Pilarta	Paterio	25		M	M	Feb. 21/04 Pidigan Abra		Address Unknown
5	Peat	Julio	18		M	S	Dec. 8/10 Bantay Ilocos Sur		Address Unknown
6	Pemintil	Agustin 1-404 iss 1600-K-1109M 2/19/46	21		M	S	April 15/08 Santa Cruz Ilocos Sur Ver. nat. 12/10/46 #1300-K-7183M		125 S. Lafayette St. Stockton California
7	Pabros	Fernando	19		M	S	June 17/10 Bacang La Union A #2-871-481		P.O.B. 172 Monterano Washington
8	Pascual	Nemesio	18		M	S	Oct. 31/10 Santo Domingo Nueva Ecija		210 West Eleven St. Kansas City Missouri
9	Pajara	Gregorio Tadifa 404 issued 8/23/43	22		M	S	Nov. 11/07 Bacang La Union File 433/1710 404 issued 10/20/42 #22-M-1240		Address Unknown
10	Quitasol	Basilio	18		M	S	June 10/11 Santa Maria Ilocos Sur 404 issued 3/20/43 #22-M-3595		862 Salinas San Francisco California
11	Quesada	Carlos	18		M	S	Oct. 26/11 Aringay La Union		389 Orion Seattle Washington
12	Quintos	Doroteo Domingo	24		M	S	Sept. 9/07 Cacayan Ilocos Sur		P.O.B. 701 Madera California
13	Ballonsa	Juan 1-404 TO 1600-K-5441 (6-15-48)	18		M	S	April 7/11 Pacay Ilocos Norte 1-404 issued 4-22-54 CHICAGO V/N		Hotel Date Palm Coachella California
14	Reyes	Gregorio	22		M	S	March 30/07 Morsia Occidenta Negros Ver. nat. 11/14/46 #1600-K-5443		P.O.B. 1442 Los Angeles California
15	Ballonsa	Jose	18		M	S	Dec. 27/11 Pacay Ilocos Norte File 433/1496		Hotel Date Palm Coachella California
16	Reyes A 2891864	Felipe	19		M	S	May 1/10 Santiago Ilocos Sur Ver. 3 C C 4/8/46 Calexico, Calif. 1-404 iss. 3465 SALINAS, CAL. 1-57		Columbus Hospital 1019 Madison St. Seattle Washington
17	Ramos	Jose	21		M	S	May 9/08 Camiling Tarlac		2920 South Faguirra Los Angeles California
18	Racimo	Josto	19		M	S	Oct. 21/09 Vintar Ilocos Sur		San Francisco California 1009 Kings Street
19	Rosario	Adriano	19		M	S	June 23/10 Camalaniogan Cagayan		Detroit Michigan
20	Raymundo	Francisco 404 issued 1/14/44 #23M9319	47		M	M	Oct. 3/82 Laoag Ilocos Norte		P.O.B. 15 Wooden Bill Washington
21	Robles	Corrado 1200-K-1843	22		M	S	May 24/07 Aringay La Union Ver. nat. 3-13-47 #1200-K-1816		116 Task St. San Francisco California
22	Rativo	Jose	31		M	S	Aug. 14/98 Bani Pangasinan 404 issued 10/7/42 #23-M-1063		508 Pennsylvania St. Vallejo California
23	Ragojo	Mauro	22		M	S	May 5/06 Balaoan La Union		Seattle Washington
24	Santiago	Gliceric	20		M	S	May 10/08 Santa Maria Ilocos Sur		611 W. Main Street Santa Maria California
25	Supnet	Ponciano	28		M	M	July 11/03 Nagbuquel Ilocos Sur		P.O.B. 10 Lafayette Stockton California
26	Supnet A.R.#2941045	Esmundo	20		M	S	June 1st/09 Nagbuquel Ilocos Sur A-404 issued 10-8-46 #300-K-2886		Address Unknown
27	Samodio	Estiban	21		M	S	Aug. 13/08 San Fabian Pangasinan		670 Eddy San Francisco California
28	Seleria	Zacarias	23		M	S	Sept. 11/06 Asingan Pangasinan		1917 Webster Street Alemida California
29	Subado	Romualdo Rustia	20		M	S	Feb. 7/09 San Manuel Pangasinan		1407 Masola Montana
30	Soriano	Pablo	36		M	M	June 8/09 San Manuel Pangasinan		P.O.B. 15 Woodenville Washington

30 89

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

Ally Stanton
PURSER

105

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon this manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List to contain only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England 14—114)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

1101-106

S. S. Empress of France sailing from Manila, May 31, 1929, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. June 22, 1929

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		Embarked at Manila							
	Soriano	Ceferi[illegible]	29		M	S	Aug. 24/00 Naguilian La Union	I-404 Kansas City $.10.55 Naty.	50[illegible] East 14th Str[illegible]
1	Soriano	Domingo	22		M	M	Dec 17/07 Naguilian La Union	File 133/90 I 404 naturd 8-25-47 # 1000-K-485	Kansas City Missouri 2002 Chestnut
	[illegible]								Spokan Washington P.O.B. 27 Route 1
3	Cotto	Santiago	22		M	S	[illegible] Naguilian La Union	1200-B494	Mayee City Washington
	[illegible]	Tomas	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible] Angadan Isabela	File #3/106 AR 3-512-727	317 North Taylor Avenue Saint Louis Missouri
	[illegible]	Hipolito	18		M	S	Aug 6/11 Aringay La Union		Chicago Illinois
6	Calamenon	[illegible] Somera	23		M	S	March 1[illegible]/0[illegible] Santo Domingo Nueva Ecija		210 West 11th Str[illegible] Kansas City, Miss.
7	Cabuno	Juan Barba	21		M	S	May 2/08 Sinayan Ilocos Sur		[illegible] Francisco, Cal.
8	Tesoro	Jose Tesoro	32		M	M	July 20/97 Santo Domingo Ilocos Sur	Ver. Naty 12/27/45 # 23M 14590	1517 Kern Street, Fresno, Cal.
9	Tesoro	Vivencio	1		M	S	[illegible]3/31 Santo Domingo Ilocos Sur		1517 Kern Street, Fresno, Cal.
	Tesoro	Federcio	18		M	S	Nov. 16/11 Santo Domingo Ilocos Sur		1517 Kern Street, Fresno, Cal.
11	Tesoro	Andres	24		M	S	Nov. 30/04 Santo Domingo Ilocos Sur		None
	A.R. #3174407 (Romulo, Teofilo)								
12	Teofilo	Bernardo	19		M	S	Nov. 4/09 San Fabian Pangasinan		Pico E. 1564 Los Angeles Cal.
							see 1-404 to 22 Entes. Calif File 1605-18983 6-1-50.	I-550 To S.F. 4-2-50	
13	Tagari	Juan	18		M	S	Aug. 0/11 Uming[illegible] Pangasinan		R.F.D.2 Box 32 Kentucky, [illegible]sh.
14	Tomayo	Hilarion	32		M	M	Oct. 21/96 Burgos Ilocos Sur	Tel U/A 52 1-21-55	1063 Thurmon Street, Portland, Ore.
		2-444-672					[illegible] 404 naturd. 8/6/45 # 2 M 9019		
15	Torres	Lucio	[illegible]		M	S	Dec 1/05 Botolan Zambales		5224 Antonie Street, Detroit, Mich.
16	Ugbos	Cayetano	21		M	S	Aug. 7/08 Baclayon Bohol		Los Angeles, California
		404 naturd 8/21/43 # Philadelphia 163/6440							
17	Umosi	Guillermo	23		M	S	Feb. 10/06 Camalaniogan Cagayan		Northern Hotel 216-5th. South Seattle, Washington.
18	Udarbe	Vicente	20		M	S	Nov. 29/09 Camalaniogan Cagayan	File #3/106 404 naturd 5/11/43 #23M 7322 AR# 3-229-818	216-5th. Ave. South Street, Seattle, Wash.
							404 naturd. 4/6/43 # 22-M-4028		1430 So. Bonnie Brae Street, Los Angeles, California
19	Ulibas	Alberto	23		M	S	Aug. 7/06 Camalaniogan Cagayan		
	A-790-072						404 naturd 10/20/42 #22-M-1322		1430 So. Bonnie Brae Str[illegible], Los Angeles, California
20	Udarri	Carlos	19		M	S	[illegible]ch 8/10 Camalaniogan Cagayan		
21	Venus	Magno	24		M	[illegible]	[illegible] 11/05 Bangued Abra		Chicago, Ill.
22	Villegas	Pascual	58		M	[illegible]	[illegible] 3/8 Camiling Tarlac		305 Eldorodo Street Stockton, Calif.
	A3 222 099	V/N San Francisco 11/3/53							1207 Geraghty St. City Terrace
23	Valdez	Juan	32		M	[illegible]	[illegible]y 15/97 Taguding Ilocos Sur		Los Angeles, Cal.
24	Valdez	Manuel	18		M	S	Dec. 8/11 Taguding Ilocos Sur		1207 Geraghty St. City Terrace Los Angeles, Cal.
25	Vi[illegible]	Anastac[illegible] de la	27		M	S	Jan. 20/02 San Carlos Pangasinan	Ver nat'z 3/4/46 # 1305-K-41414	P.O.Box 4 Victor Cali San Francisco Cal.
				I-40				A 3 952 781 Los Angeles N. 400 8/24/51	
26	Viloria	Juan	19		M	S	March 6/10 Narvacan Ilocos Sur		P.O.Box 2185 Losonville San Francisco, Cal.
27	Villar	Emilio	18		M	S	May 30/11 Balaoan La Union		512 West Frest Street, Los Angeles Cal.
28	Villegas	Flaviano	31		[illegible]	M	Oct. 5/98 Cameling Tarlac		582 San Jose San Jose, Cal.
29	Valdez	Gregorio	29		M	M	Dec. 5/00 Cameling Tarlac		P.O.Box 582 San Jose, Cal.
30	Valdez	Germiniano	28		M	M	June 14/01 Cameling Tarlac		P.O.Box 582 582 San [illegible], Cal
	30	8.7						ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS	

106

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 429 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England 14–816)

(14)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1101 / 107 (14)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from MANILA, P.I., May 31st., 1929, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. June 2nd., 1929.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		[illegible]			M	M			
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M	S	April 19/11	Camaling, Tarlac	P.O.Box 582 San Jose, Cal.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M	M	Feb. 17/99	Camaling, Tarlac	P.O.Box 592 San Jose, Cal.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	S	Dec. 11/07	Sarcit, Ilocos, Sur.	Franklin Hospital 14th & Nag Stre San Francisco, [illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	S	[illegible]	Macartel, Pampanga	Chicago, Ill.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	S	April 2/08	Lallog, Cagayan.	P.O.273 San Jose, San Francisco, Cal.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M	M	June 5/02	San Antonio Zambales.	Filipino Club San Francisco, Cal.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Indexed
A. Angeles.

LIMITATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

[signature]
PURSER.

5.0 Pr

107

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Tacoma 108 sailing from Yokohama, June 10, 1929, Arriving at port of Vancouver June 25, 1929

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cushing	William H	37	1	M	S	June 6. 1892 New York NY		17E 87th St New York USA
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Inspected by
Frank L. Beamish
J. W. Allman

1 citz

108

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(Here strike out "employed by" or "employed by others (himself)," as the case may be)

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

PORTS IN WASHINGTON
JUN

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11018 Aeroplane

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 41 E 8849 . Passengers sailing from Vancouver B.C., May 9, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
U.S.		Gibson	Stanley	23	M		Farmer							Notre Dame - Wisc					
US		Thorsdale	Rawley	40	"									Winona Minn					
Passenger		Reddy	Chas J	45	M		Asst Mgr. Merchandise				Eng	Canada	Irish Canada	Canada Quebec	claimed entry 1919 from Victoria				Calif Bartlett
U.S.		Hobi	Herman H	26	"			owner & co-pilot											
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Lines 1-2+4 passed as U.S.C.
Line 3 - Legal resident
Charles W. Burkett Jr.

MAY 2 1929

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet m
be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Livonia Air Field, March 29, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; if so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse side of sheet for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after the purpose for coming in the United States shall be accomplished	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																											
2																											
3	Dr. Martin 116 Julia St Buffalo.	Calif	Burlingame	Self	Self.		Yes	1917 May 1st	Calif	Wife - Mary E. 2200 Eastern Ave Buffalo Dr - Burlingame. Calif residence				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10		Fair	Dk	Gr.
4																											
5																											
6	All went up yesterday on same plane																										
7	to Canada																										
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pilot, of the M.V. 8849, from Vancouver B.C.
(State Whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E C McLeod

Pilot Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 2 1929 day of , 19

at Seattle Wn (Boeing Airfield)

Charles W Burke

Immigration Officer.

14—488

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

11-27 11018

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Saplava C.P.-A.B. sailing from Vancouver, B.C. June 25, 1929, Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash June 25, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Woodward	Donald	35		M	M	Dec. 20 - 1893 ~~Yes~~ LeRoy N.Y.		77-E. Main LeRoy N. Y.
2	"	Murray	23		M.	M.	Aug-3 - 1906 - Rochester N.Y.		LeRoy N. Y. 77-E Main
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Wm. Cummings
Pilot

PWT ..... PT
U ..... T
GO ..... SF
DEB ..... A
BNA 2
USC 2

2 citizens 2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

11-4[illegible]

Form 639 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11018

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Travel Air #NC 9025 sailing from Vancouver B.C. 6/24, 1929, Arriving at Port of Boeing Municipal Field, 19 6/24/29 8:15 PM

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Fraser	Donald R.					901 Northern Life Bldg.	Both left Seattle Dec. on above plane this date & ret's same way	
2	Walker	H.H.							
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lewis N. MacKenzie
Pilot.

6-25-29
Passed
F.W. Brundrett
Asst. Com.

PAT ..... FT
U I
GO ..... ST
DEB ..... A
BNA .....
INC .....

Non Stats.

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

30-614

Cat. No. 1440
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
ART. 144, CUSTOMS REGS., 1923, AND ACT FEB. 9, 1905

LIST OF PASSENGERS

(UNDER "THE PASSENGER ACT, 1882," AND ACT FEB. 9, 1903)

I, P F Barnes, Master of the Seaplane 5270, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs of the Port of Seattle, Washington, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Victoria, B. C., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the name of each passenger, age (if a child of eight years or under), sex, married or single, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage (if the passenger be other than a cabin passenger), whether a citizen of the United States, number of pieces of baggage, and the name, age, and cause of death of each deceased passenger, as required by the "Passenger Act of 1882," as amended by the Act of February 9, 1905. So help me God.

Sworn to this June 13, 1929, before me.

P F Barnes, Master

Collector.

List or Manifest of all passengers taken on board the ..... whereof ..... is Master, from ..... net tons register.

No.	NAMES	AGE OF CHILD, IF 8 YEARS OR UNDER: Yrs.	Mths.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	*If passenger, other than cabin passenger, location of compartment or space occupied. (Specify whether forward, amidship, or aft, and what compartment or space and deck.)	WHETHER CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES	No. OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH
1	Mrs L. J. Pierce	29		F.	M	9343-Fauntleroy Ave. Seattle			
2	Mr. L. J. Pierce	27		M.	M	9343-Fauntleroy " "			
						2 weeks in Canada			

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

REPORT OF INSPECTION OF AIR CRAFT

File No.

Name of airport. Lake Union Airport

Name and number of aircraft. Sea Plane 5270

Name of owner or operating company. Barnes-Ford Airlines Inc.

Arrived from. Victoria B.C.

Date and hour of inspection. 6.15 pm 6/13/29

List of all persons carried, including pilot and mechanics. List crew first.

NAME Family	Given	U. S. C.	ALIEN	Position in crew or occupation
Percy F Barnes		U.S.		Pilot.
L J Pierce and wife		"		Passenger
		"		"

Description of manifests accompanying this report:

REMARKS: Least attached

Worked at home over phone 52

Immigrant Inspector

arriving at a port of continental United States from a
rt of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number

ITIZENS

, Arriving at Port of , 19

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

me of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon
o claim citizenship.
lay to passengers at the port of arrival.
of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—854

U. S. DE
IES

Cat. No. 1440
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
ART. 144, CUSTOMS REGS., 1923, AND ACT. FEB. 9, 1903

11018/1

LIST OF PASSENGERS

(UNDER "THE PASSENGER ACT, 1882," AND ACT FEB. 9, 1903)

port of continental United States from a
ar possessions from a foreign port, a port

S

Number

ing at Port of , 19

I, P F Barnes, Master of the Seaplane 370, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs of the Port of Seattle, Washington, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Victoria, B.C., from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the name of each passenger, age (if a child of eight years or under), sex, married or single, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage (if the passenger be other than a cabin passenger), whether a citizen of the United States, number of pieces of baggage, and the name, age, and cause of death of each deceased passenger, as required by the "Passenger Act of 1882," as amended by the Act of February 9, 1905. So help me God.

P F Barnes, Master

Sworn to this , 19
before me.

Collector.

List or Manifest of all passengers taken on board the
whereof is Master, from
net tons register.

No. on List.	NAMES	AGE OF CHILD, IF 8 YEARS OR UNDER: Yrs.	Mths.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	*If passenger, other than cabin passenger, location of compartment or space occupied. (Specify whether forward, amidship, or aft, and what compartment or space and deck.)	WHETHER CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES	No. OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Raffaele Mainlari			M	M	998- Engraved Cr New York. Returning Permit # 432221 Appl. # 432034 Also 524 # 95976 Visit 6/22/29			D8	
	one passenger only admitted June 22 1929 B. G. Hall Imm. Insp. L.R.R.									

*To be used for immigrants, or passengers other than cabin, only.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seaplane $270. Passengers sailing from Victoria B.C., June 29, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Coln. as visitor for stage without Head Tax		RIDOUT	CECIL	22	3	M	S	CUSTOMS BROKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	VICTORIA BC	MOTER: MRS. BC RIDOUT 533 OSWEGO ST. VICTORIA, BC	WASH	SEATTLE
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

June 29-1924

P. H. Ridout

PWT PI
U T
GO ST
DFB K
BAA
LBC

16

1

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, June 29, 1929

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting temporarily in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		SELF	$50	YES	1926 1927	PENNINGHAM	COUSIN. ARTHUR RIDOUT YMCA, SEATTLE. WN	?	2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	MED DARK	D. BRO.	B. E.	SCAR ON LEFT NECK	ENGLAND	LONDON
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. J. Barnes (Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Seaplane 5270, from Victoria B C, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P J Barnes

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1929

at Seattle Wash

E. L. Nelson

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, cash or less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 600 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Seaplane 5270 sailing from Victoria B.C. June 29, 1929, Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash June 29 1929

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Wilkes	C. Robert	31	3	M	M	Port Townsend ~~Port Townsend~~ Wash		~~4~~7725 - 45th SW ~~2745~~ - Seattle Wash
2	Gardner	Herald A.	26		M	S	York Springs Pa. June 30-1929		5222 - 17th N.E.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

7

2 cits

PHT PT
IL T
30 ST
DFB A
BHA
USC 2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

#2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. WINTERMUTE, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT TAFT, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, #15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E Wintermute
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 8 1925, 19

at SEATTLE

J. E. Spengler
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(32 Sheets)

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

11019-1

S. S. PRESIDENT TAFT . Passengers sailing from HONG KONG , MAY 24 , 1929

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
															Visaed Passport-See. 3(2) Bus				
ADMITTED 1	TRANSIT	HAAFS	JAN	54	M	M	MERCHANT	YE	ENGLISH	YE	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM	56	SOURABAYA	APRIL 25, 1929	DJEMBO BANDJERMASIN	
ADMITTED 2	TRANSIT	HAAFS	CORNELIA	55	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YE	ENGLISH	YE	"	"	"	ROSSMARK	Visaed Passport-See. 3(2) Bus 56	"	APRIL 25, 1929	"	"

JUN 8 1929

DATE

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

PORT

EXCEPTING LINES

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

...ST., JUN 8 1929
...ITED LINES 1 & 2
HELD S. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

PT 1 2
U 30 3
DEB 4
ENA
USC

INDEXED
No. ...to.... by HW B.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON, JUNE 5, 1930

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by father, mother, husband, or other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is a member of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, (See question 28 at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years																Hair	Eyes	
								Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches				
1	BORING SUSANNA HENDEL MATSCHEASILY, BORING	HOL LAND	AMSTERDAM	YES	SELF	YES	NO		Father Antonio Herman Loew 18 Lozen Straat Amsterdam — PRAEGER c/o MR. BUNK, PIER 20 [illegible] ISLAND L. I.	YES	60 DAYS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	MED.	DRK	DRK	Exit NY about 8/1/29 to Syracuse N Y July 14 1929 — made X Check
2	DITTO	"	"	YES	SUSBAND	YES	NO		DITTO	YES	"		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO?	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	DRK	DRK	July 14 1929
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—620

#7

#2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. A. AHLIN MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the PRESIDENT TAFT, from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K Ahlin

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 8 1920 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE

J E Spangler

Immigration Officer.

[redacted]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. WINTERMUTE, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT TAFT, Sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon [Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof"] as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted] State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E Wintermute
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of JUN 3 1929, 19

at SEATTLE

J G Spengler
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List [redacted] 5

11019-2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted]. Passengers sailing from [redacted], [redacted] 28, 19[redacted]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	DOWLAND	ELLEN	40	F	M		HOUSE WIFE	YE	ENGLISH	YE	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	Visaed Passport-See. 3(2) Pleasure 126	SINGAPORE	APRIL 25,1929	F.M.S.	SINGAPORE
ADMITTED 2	No Tax	DOWLAND	ELIZABETH	2	F	S		CHILD	NO		NO	"	"	"	"	Visaed Passport-See. 3(2) Pleasure 126	JUN 8 1929 "	APRIL 25,1929	F.M.S.	"
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ADMITTED JUN 8 1929
ADMITTED LINES 1 & 2
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

DATE JUN 8 1929
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AT [redacted]
EXCEPTING LINES:
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

PNT I ST I A
L 230
DEB
BNA
USC

2

9

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

INDEXED
No. . . to . . . by . . . HVB

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON, JUNE 5, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for it, or amount thereof paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See question 28 for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever had home previously in United States and when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	MR. H. ROWLAND HUBBARD c/o STRAITS S.S.CO.SPOKE	B.C.	Vancouver	YE	SELF	250.00 YE	YE	T.S. 1928	SEATTLE	Sister Mrs. M.E. Roberts c/o SEATTLE WASHINGTON c/o MRS. ROWLAND - ALMS 1822 MARGUERITE COURT	NO	8 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	1928	NO	5	7½	FR.	BR.	BLUE
2	DITTO FATHER	B.C.	Vancouver	YE	MOTHER	YE	YE	T.S. 1928	"	DITTO	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	1928	NO	5	9	FR.	BR.	BLUE
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Left U.S. Vancouver BC Aug 21, 1929.

Ent Vancouver - 9/1/29

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—420

5 5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. A. AHLIN MASTER, of the PRESIDENT TAFT, from SHANGHAI, do
(Strike out whatever Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly S[illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 215 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K A Ahlin

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUN 3 1929, 19

at SEATTLE

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

#8

#8

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. WINTERMUTE, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT TAFT, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted] State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E Wintermute
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of JUN 8 1920, 19

at SEATTLE

[redacted] J E Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

11019-3

S. S. [redacted] Passengers sailing from KOBE JAPAN, MAY 23, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	TRANSIT 61/6533	[redacted]	[redacted]	44		M	S	EXPLORER	YS	ENGLISH	YS	SWEDES	SCANDA-NAVIAN	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(1) 99	PEKING CHINA	01 MAY 9, 1929	✓ SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM
ADMITTED 2	TRANSIT 61/6534	[redacted]	[redacted]	36		M	S	INTERPRETER	YS	ENGLISH	YS	SWEDES	SCANDA-NAVIAN	SWEDEN	SWEDEN	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2) Quota 41	PEKING CHINA	02 MAY 7, 1929	✓ SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEEN, WASH., JUN 3 1929
ADMITTED LINES 1+2
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
J. H. Spengler Immigrant Inspector. Immigrant Inspector.

DATE JUN 3 1929
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: Surgeon 6th Cot
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ATTEN.

PHT
U
SO
DEB
BNA
LMC

PI 2
I
ST
A

2 10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

INDEXED
No. . . to . . . by HWB

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of GOTHENBURG, JUNE 8, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for FOR person, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are he (persons or polygamists) of the class (or practicing polygamists) excluded by law? (See 'No' or 'Yes' below)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnotes for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause for such exclusion	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?																		
			Traveling on own interests																								
1	ANNA EDELI SIRTH SD BLASIEHOLMSKA MAGLE STOCKHOLM SWEDEN	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	NO	SELF	YES	NO 1925		NEW YORK	TRAVEL c/o SWEDISH LEGATION WASHINGTON D. C.	YES 1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN	BRN LEFT U. S. AT N.Y. ON 7-3-29 HEAD TAX REFUNDED
2	MRS. A. KUSEL MOTHER STOCKHOLM SWEDEN	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	NO	SELF	YES	NO			WASHINGTON	YES 1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN	BRN
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

50—620

#8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

#8

I, K. A. AHLIN MASTER, of the PRESIDENT TAFT, from KOBE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 215 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K Ahlin

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 3 1929, 19

at SEATTLE

J E Spencer

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

#9

#9

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. WINTERMUTE, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT TAFT, Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon (Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted] State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E Wintermute
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of JUN 3 1929, 19

at SEATTLE

[redacted]

J Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

11019-4

S. S. PRESIDENT TAFT. Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN, JUNE 8, 1929

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
ADMITTED																			
1	ABSOLUTE	Left U.S. via Los Angeles 2/5/31 "Asama Maru". In Japan 2 yrs 31 SEMURA	ISAMU	27		M S	MERCHANT	YE	JAPANESE	YE	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKYO	[illegible] 1929 456 496	WASHINGTON D.C.	MAR. 1, 1929	[illegible]	[illegible]
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

JUN 3 1929

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

J. F. Spengler
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

DATE JUN 3

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES: Cirrhosis

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

PWT U SO DEB BNA UDC ST A

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

INDEXED
No...to...by...HVB.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON, JUNE 5, *19* 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from the U. S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				If yes— Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years / Where?		Whether able to read	Whether able to write	Whether able to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	H. SHIMURA FATHER TOKYO JAPAN	N. Y.	NEW YORK	YE	SELF	YE	YE	1928 DALLAS 1928 TEX	c/o SOUTHERN COTTON CO. 65 BROADWAY N. Y.	YE	5 YEARS	YE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	REM	REM	REM
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—20

#9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

#9

I, K. A. AHLIN MASTER, of the PRESIDENT TAFT, from YOKOHAMA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K Ahlin

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 5 1920, 19

at SEATTLE

J Espengler

Immigration Officer.

14—60

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

#17

#12

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. WINTERMUTE, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT TAFT, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E Wintermute
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 3 1929, 19

at SEATTLE

H B Spengler
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

11019-5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT TAFT . Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN , JUNE 8 , 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
ADMITTED TRANSIT								Retail Dlr.								Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2) Reg 02				
1	SAME FAMILY	do SIBOUR	JACQUES	35		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	FRANCE	FRANCE	FRANCE	CANNES	206	YOKOHAMA JAPAN	MAY 28, 1929	ENGLAND	LONDON
ADMITTED TRANSIT																Visaed Passport-Sec. 2(2) Reg 03				
2	SAME FAMILY	do SIBOUR	VIOLET	31		F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	FRANCE	FRANCE	U.S.A.	CHICAGO	204	YOKOHAMA JAPAN	MAY 28, 1929	ENGLAND	LONDON
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

JUN 3 1929
LISTED LINES 1-2
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
J. E. Spengler
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

JUN 3 1929
DATE
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: Surgeon U.S.P.H.S.
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF AIRLINES.

PNT ___ SI 2
U ___ I ___
SO ___ ST ___
DFB ___ A ___
SHA ___
DSC ___

2-

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

12

INDEXED
No. ... to ... by HVB

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

M—220

List No. 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH., JUNE 5, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for by person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the country where he is now residing permanently or to return to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Can he read or write some language? (If not, he is not admissible to the United States.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See reverse side of this list for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	E. G. SELFRIDGE FATHER 40 LEE LONDON ENGLAND.	FRANCE	London England	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1926	N. Y.		BARCLAYS B. C. IN CHARGE c/o FATHER As SIDNEY FISHER	YES	8 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	DRK	DRK	
2	E. G. SELFRIDGE FATHER LONDON ENGLAND	FRANCE	PARIS	YES	HUSBAND	NO	YES 1925	N. Y.		Lunch - Petit Colibri Restaurant 2 West 56	YES	8 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	DRK	DRK	
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

67

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—69

#12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

#12

I, K. A. AHLIN MASTER, of the PRESIDENT TAFT, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K Ahlin

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 3 1920 day of , 19

at SEATTLE

H Spengler

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallio dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

13

#13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. WINTERMUTE, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT TAFT, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted] State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E Wintermute
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this JUN 3 1929 day of _____, 19

at SEATTLE

J B Spengler

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

11019-6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT TAFT . Passengers sailing from KOBE JAPAN , MAY 22 , 19 30

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) / Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	TRANSIT SW#51529 TRANSIT	HIGASHIMA	KENJI	31	M	M	Supt. Engr. MERCHANT	YES ENGLISH / JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	SENDAI	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2)Biz 02 894	KOBE JAPAN	MAY 1, 1930	JAPAN	OSAKA
ADMITTED 2	TRANSIT SW#51530 TRANSIT	HIGASHIMA	SATO	31	F	M	WIFE	YES ENGLISH / JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	SAGA	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2) Minister 03 895	KOBE JAPAN	MAY 1, 1930	JAPAN	OSAKA
ADMITTED 3	ABSOLUTE	IKAMOTO	IKAMO	25	M	S	MERCHANT	YES ENGLISH / JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KOBE	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2) 05 1005	TOKIO JAPAN	MAY 21, 1930	JAPAN	TOKIO
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1205-11104 Left U.S. as Seaman 1-6-32 / Returned Mar

JUN 3 1929

ARRIVED ..... JUN 3 1929
LANDED LINES 1-2-3
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

J. E. Spengler
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

JUN 3 1930
DATE
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AS PAS...
EXCEPTING LINES
Surgeon
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

PNT ..... T 27
II ..... ST I
80 ..... A
DEB .....
BNA .....
MC .....

3

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

INDEXED
No. ..to.... by ..HWB

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [redacted], JUNE 8, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Race (If person or alien belongs to any group which is commonly reported by race, fill in, as "white")	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	B. HIGASHIMA - 82 SHIRAMACHI SAGA JAPAN	GER-MANY	BREMEN	YS	Same Member Kaisha Osaka Jap.	YS	YS 1921 1926	4 Jn 1923 DALLAS TEX.		I'll transfer c/o SOUTHERN COTTON CO. DALLAS TEXAS	YS	40 DAY	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	6000	30	5	8	BRN	BRN	BRN	Exit N.Y. about 7/1/29 - Hom. Amr. Line 7/13/29 Neg.
2	DITTO	"	BREMEN	YS	HUSBAND	YS	NO			DITTO	YS	40 DAY	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	6000	30	5	8	BRN	BRN	BRN	Exit N.Y. about 7/1/29 Hom. Amr. line 7/13/29 Neg.
3	K to I WAMOTO - 506 SHIMOHARA-ROKKO-CHO-KOBE	JAPAN	SEATTLE	YS	SELF	YS	NO			see file MITSUBISHI-CHOJI-KAISHA MEMBER BOARD SEATTLE	YS	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6000	NO	5	5	BRN	BRN	BRN	2 small moles under rt eye
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—29

#13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

13

I, K. A. AHLIN MASTER, of the PRESIDENT TAFT, from KOBE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K A Ahlin

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 3 1920, 19

at SEATTLE

J B Spengler

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. WINTERMUTE, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT TAFT, Sailing thereon (Strike out whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. E. Wintermute
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 8 1929, 19

at SEATTLE

J. H. Spengler
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11019-7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT TAFT. Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN, MAY 23, 1929

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [w. if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	TRANSIT 5/24/29	KAWASAKI	MORINOSUKE	24	M	S	~~BANKER~~ None	YS	ENGLISH JAPANESE	YS	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKYO	Visaed Passport-See 27 Reg 02 992	TOKYO	MAY 17,1929	JAPAN	TOKYO
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Left U. S. at Vancouver, B.C. 7-25-29

JUN 3 1929

MARSH
LISTED LINES 1
HELD B. S. S. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

I
REJECTING LINES:

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
DATE JUN 3 1929
Surgeon in Chief
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

PNT FI I
U ST
SO A
DFB
BNA
SC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

INDEXED
No...to...by HWB

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE JUNE 3, 1929, _____, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Father Hachiemon MOTHER KO KA-ASAKI # 2 TORIIZAKA AZABU TOKYO JAPAN	JAPAN	TOKYO	NO	SEE	YS 5500.00	YS	1929	N. Y.	IN TRANSIT C/O YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK 120 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY Bor. in so Hadeki. Completed studies in Sdt + retd Japan. Now coming to graduate Kenyon College, Gambier Ohio. Has Bro at same school Daijiro — who is also graduating. Both will return Japan as noted Has Father owns Kawasaki Bar Bank Tokyo Japan	YS	Exit - Canc 60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	7/25/29	GOOD	NO	5	7		BRN	BRN	small 2 moles forehead near hair line

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—689

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. A. AHLIN MASTER, of the PRESIDENT TAFT, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K A Ahlin

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 8 1920, 19

at SEATTLE

J E Spengler

Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6 6

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. WINTERMUTE, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT TAFT, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E Wintermute
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUN 8 1929, 19

at SEATTLE

K Spengler
(Signature and title of officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

11019-8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT TAFT . Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI CHINA , MAY 16 , 19 29

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to—: Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
ADMITTED	Diplomatic GO	LEE	JOE TONG	44		M	M	CHINESE CONSUL	YE	ENGLISH	YE	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	DIPLOMATIC 502	Visaed Passport-See	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED	Dependents GO	LEE	TSAN	17		M	S	STUDENT	YE	ENGLISH	YE	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	[illegible] 502	Visaed Passport-See	[illegible] MAR. 25, 1929	CHINA	SHANGHAI
ADMITTED	Dependents GO	LEE	CHANG	15		M	S	STUDENT	YE	ENGLISH	YE	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	[illegible] 502	Visaed Passport-See	[illegible] MAR. 25, 1929	CHINA	SHANGHAI
ADMITTED	Dependents GO	LEE	CHANG	9		M	S	STUDENT	YE	ENGLISH	YE	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	[illegible] 502	Visaed Passport-See	[illegible] MAR. 25, 1929	CHINA	SHANGHAI
ADMITTED 5/14/29		LIEU	RYAN NYI	20		M	S	STUDENT	YE	ENGLISH	YE	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SHANGHAI	Dec. 6 49/1929	Visaed Passport-See	SHANGHAI MAY. 15, 1929	CHINA	SHANGHAI
ADMITTED 5/14/29		LIEU	RYAN LI	18		M	S	STUDENT	YE	ENGLISH	YE	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SHANGHAI	Dec 6 48/1929	Visaed Passport-See	SHANGHAI MAY. 15, 1929	CHINA	SHANGHAI
ADMITTED 5/14/29		LIEU	RYAN TSO	17		M	S	STUDENT	YE	ENGLISH	YE	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SHANGHAI	Dec 6 47/1929	Visaed Passport-See	SHANGHAI MAY. 15, 1929	CHINA	SHANGHAI
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

U. S. WASH., JUN 3 1929
PASSED LINES 167 inclusive
HELD B. S. I. LINES None
HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

DATE JUN 3 1929
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: None
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

PNT F 3
L T
SO H ST
DEB A
RVA
USC

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 10

INSPECTED
No...to...by HVB

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON, JUNE 8, 19 20

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for with passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes/No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for business or pleasure	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Free to perform skilled labor (if not, explain fully)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See Note)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alive and if dead, cause of death	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	MINISTRY FOREIGN AFFAIRS NANKING CHINA	N. Y.	NEW YORK	YE	SELF	NO YE	1916 NEW 1920 YORK			CHINESE CONSULATE GENERAL NEW YORK N. Y.	YE	LEIGH LEASE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	NO	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	DITTO	N. Y.	"	"	YE	PASSER	NO NO			DITTO	YE	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	NO	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	DITTO	N. Y.	"	"	YE	"	NO NO			DITTO	YE	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	NO	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	DITTO	N.Y.	"	"	YE	"	NO NO			DITTO	YE	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	NO	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	LIEU KONG SUNG, PASHUR 1851 AVE JOFFRE SHANGHAI	ENG.	LONDON England	NO	PASHER	YE NO Alone				LEHMANNS c/o M.McGRAGHEN 5401 LOCUST ST PHILA. PA.	YE	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	NO	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	DITTO	"	"	"	NO	"	YE NO Alone			DITTO	YE	4 [illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	NO	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	DITTO	"	"	"	NO	"	YE NO			DITTO	YE	4 [illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	NO	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

LEFT U. S. AT N.Y. June 2 1920 REFUNDED

LEFT U. S. AT [illegible] REFUNDED

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. A. AHLIN MASTER, of the PRESIDENT TAFT, from SHANGHAI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 715 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K Ahlin

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 8 1928, 19

at SEATTLE

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

15

15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. WINTERMUTE, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT TAFT, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted]15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

C E Wintermute
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 8 1929, 19

at SEATTLE

J K Spengler
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

11019-9

S. S. [redacted] . Passengers sailing from [redacted], MAY 25, 19 29

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
T.D. Bond 1	ABSOLUTE	[redacted]	YUK	48		M	M	Seaman	YS	ENGLISH CHINESE	YS	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	867	HONG KONG	MAR. 12,1929	CHINA	HONG KONG
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Sec. 3-2 Temporary Absence Permit Business D2

SEATTLE, WASH., JUN 3 1929
ADMITTED LINES None
HELD B. S. I. LINES None
HELD T. D. LINES T.D. Bond
Immigrant Examiner
J. Sanderson
Immigrant Inspector.

DATE JUN 3 1929
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES:
Surgeon P.H.S.
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

PHT U SS DEB BMA DSC ST A

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED
No. to by HVB

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH., JUNE 5, 1920

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by master, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, church, city, county, State, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Footnote for Full text of this question.)	Whether polygamist, or practicing polygamy, or believing in or advocating the practice of polygamy, or coming to practice polygamy in the United States	Whether alien had been previously rejected and reason for	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town							Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	CHUNG SHIN, WIFE 46 PORTLAND ST. YAMASI - KONG KONG	CHINA	TULSA	NO	EXPLORER H. GORRELL	NO	NO		H. GORRELL, FRIEND 1324 E 36TH PLACE TULSA OKLAHOMA	TO VISIT	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	MED	BLK	BRN	
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—20

15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

15

I, K. A. AHLIN MASTER (Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the PRESIDENT TAFT, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K A Ahlin

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 8 1920, 19

at SEATTLE

J Espenger

Immigration Officer.

14—60

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

#1

#1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. WINTERMUTE, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT TAFT, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted] State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 415 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E Wintermute
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of JUN 8 1926, 19

at SEATTLE

J E Spengler
[redacted] and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

11019-10

[redacted]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT TAFT. Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, MAY 24, 19 29

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	CHIN	SANG	34	M	M	MERCHANT	YE	ENGLISH	YE	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SOI SHAN	37/3068 [illegible]	SEATTLE	MAY 10,1929	U.S.A.	CHINA
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	LEE	TONG POOK	50	M	M	*	YE	ENGLISH	YE	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SOW SHAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	JUNE 4,1929	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED 3	ABSOLUTE	WONG	SHU FAN	22	M	S	STUDENT	YE	ENGLISH	YE	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SOI SHAN	[illegible]	CANTON CHINA	MAR. 8, 1929	U.S.A.	CANTON
ADMITTED 4	ABSOLUTE	WONG	KUNG CHOW	34	M	M	MERCHANT	YE	ENGLISH	YE	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SOI SHAN	27/3111	SEATTLE	JUNE 26,1929	U.S.A.	MILWAUKEE
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Temporary Absence Abroad

Visaed Passport-See

Temporary Absence Abroad

WHICH JUN 8 1929
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 4 inclusive
HELD S. S. L. LINES None
HELD T. D. LINES None
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrants Inspector

PORT
DATE JUN 8 1929
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
REJECTING LINES:
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

PET. L. ST. A. BOR. BAL. IMP.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED
No. to by HUB

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON, JUNE 3, 1920

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by the passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by this or other person, or by the transportation company, agency, lobby, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (or peoples and languages, if mixed) (Write plainly and fully. See Circular of Information, No. 58, 1919)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (See Note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	1st. NATIONAL BANK OMAHA NEBR.	NEBR.	OMAHA	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1909	OMAHA	MY BUSINESS 515 SO. 16th AVE. OMAHA NEBR.	NO	ALWAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	DRK	DRK
2	CHIEG LONG CO. 26 PELL ST. NEW YORK N. Y.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1900	NEW YORK	CHIEG LONG CO. 26 PELL ST. NEW YORK N. Y.	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	DRK	DRK
3	MAR SHEE MOTHER CHAR YUEN YOI CHAN	OHIO	CLEVELAND	NO	SELF	YES	NO			Y. M. C. A. CLEVELAND OHIO	YES	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	DRK	DRK
4	708 SEC. ST. MILWAUKEE BUSINESS ADDRESS	WIS	MILWAUKEE	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1906	MILW AUKEE	708 SEC. ST. MILWAUKEE MINE. BUSINESS ADDRESS	NO	ALWAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	DRK	DRK
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—220

#1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

#1

I, K. A. AHLIN MASTER, of the PRESIDENT TAFT, from HONG KONG, do
(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 415 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said ~~Lists or Manifests concerning~~ each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K Ahlin

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 8 1928, 19

at SEATTLE

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

102

Number 102

11019-11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT TAFT Sailing from MANILA P. I., MAY 11, 192 9, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE JUNE 3, 192 9

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	NAME IN FULL — Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND ~~PLACE OF BIRTH~~ (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓	1	MONKAL	PAULA	18		F	S	APRIL 10, 1911. PARAC P. I.	~~pp~~ 25780 PQ	1436 ARAPAHNE STREET BOULDER COLO.
✓	2	RAMOS	SALVACION	22		F	S	JUNE 27, 1906. CIPIZ P. I.	~~pp~~ 25853	"
	3									
	4									
	5									
	6									
	7									
	8									
	9									
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

JUN 8 1929
WASH.
PERMITTED LINES 1 2
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

Indexed

18 2R

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

INDEXED
No. ... to ... by HWB

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

112
Number 118

11019-12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT TAFT Sailing from HONG KONG, MAY 14, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE JUNE 8, 1929

	No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
✓	1	LOVE	ROBERT B.	47		M	M	APRIL 18, 1882. NEW BEDFORD PENN.	pp 35 - Karachi India	2417 SO. I ST. TACOMA WASH.
✓	2	LOVE	EDITH A.	45		F	M	DECEMBER 5, 1883. BRAIDWOOD ILL.	Do	" " " " " "
✓	3	LOVE	KATHARIN L.	12		F	S		BORN MAY 21, 1916. AT MURREE INDIA OF AMERICAN PARENTS.	
✓	4	LOVE	ALBERTA M.	6	6	F	S		BORN OCTOBER 15, 1922. AT FEROZEPORE INDIA OF AMERICAN PARENTS.	
✓	5	MASON	FREDERICK W.	58		M	M	FEBRUARY 10, 1871. BOSTON MASS.	pp 12 - Batavia	c/o GOODYEAR EXPORT CO. AKRON OHIO
✓	6	MASON	NETTIE M.	54		F	M	OCTOBER 4, 1874. BOSTON MASS.	Do	"
✓	7	WADLEIGH	WILLIAM L.	64		M	M	JULY 10, 1865. BOSTON MASS.	pp 107 - Singapore	189 UPPER MOUNTAIN AVE. MONTCLAIR NEW JERSEY
✓	8	CRAIG	AMELIA	49		F	S	AUGUST 19, 1879. KEOKUK IOWA	pp - 15393 - Frisco	190 EAST PEARSON ST. CHICAGO ILL.
✓	9	OWSLEY	CLARA B.	70		F	W	MARCH 4, 1859. SPRINGFIELD ILL.	pp 15392 - "	GREENWOOD VA.
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

U.S. WASH. JUN 8 1929
ADMITTED LINES all
HELD S. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
J. E. Spengler
Immigrant Inspector.

19 9 cds

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ANALYZED
No. 1 BY HVB.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

113
Number 113

11019-13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT TAFT Sailing from SHANGHAI CHINA, MAY 18, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE JUNE 3, 1929

	No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of ~~United States~~, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
✓	1	ASHER	EVA M.	32		F	S	MAY 4, 1897. BROOKNEAL VA.	pp 1148 - Shanghai	BROOKNEAL VA.
✓	2	CLARK	WALTER W.	30		M	M	FEBURARY 23, 1899. GRANITEVILLE VT.	pp 734 Shanghai	311 CABOT ST. PORTSMOUTH N. H.
✓	3	CLARK	SARAH B.	30		F	M	SEPTEMBER 16, 1899. YORK MAINE	Do	"
✓	4	CAPERTON	ARTHUR	30		M	M	JULY 3, 1899. PUEBLO COLO.	pp 482908 - Do	125 7th STREET GARDEN CITY NEW YORK.
✓	5	CAPERTON	MARTHA	30		F	M	JUNE 2, 1899. NEW YORK N. Y.	629088 - Do	"
✓	6	DAVIDSON	J. W.	44		M	M	JULY 12, 1884. SAN FRANCISCO CALIF.	Has - Root Marine Insurance #43094 - 4/19/27 Frisco	SEATTLE WASHINGTON. c/o AMERICAN MAIL LINE
✓	7	HOPKINS	CHARLES	33		M	S	JANUARY 3, 1896. COLUMBUS OHIO	(U S Prisioner in Trip) SUPERIOR COURT AT PORT TOWNSEND WASH. OCTOBER 13, 1894. (presented)	MC NEIL ISLAND WASHINGTON
✓	8	JOHNSON	CARL	69		M	S			SEATTLE WASHINGTON c/o AMERICAN MAIL LINE
✓	9	Mc CRACKEN	JOSIAH C.	55		M	M	MARCH 30, 1874. LINCOLN TENN.	pp 180801 - DC	ST LUKES HOSPITAL SHANGHAI CHINA.
✓	10	Mac DONALD	CLAIRE	24		F	S	FEBRUARY 17, 1904. SEATTLE WASHINGTON	pp 669 - Seattle	1504 13 AVE. SOUTH SEATTLE WASHINGTON
✓	11	OGLE	HOLLIS	31		M	S	MARCH 17, 1898. CENTRALIA WASHINGTON	pp 8869 Frisco	402 NO. IRON ST. CENTRALIA WASHINGTON
✓	12	SHANHART	FREDERICK	55		M	S	FEBRUARY 20, 1874. ROCHESTER N. Y.	pp 676 - Shanghai	42 CANUGA ST. ROCHESTER NEW YORK
✓	13	SLONIGER	EYER	32		M	S	JULY 28, 1896. MOOREFIELD NEBR.	pp 869 - Seattle	ANGLUM MO.
✓	14	TRUE	ISABEL	25		F	M	OCTOBER 18, 1903. SEATTLE WASH.	pp 24017 - DC	1504 13 AVE SO. SEATTLE WASH.
✓	15	THOMPSON	LILLIAN B.	61		F	W	MAY 14, 1868. PORTLAND OREGON	pp 15368 - Frisco	HOTEL DEL MONTE DEL MONTE CALIF.
✓	16	THOMPSON	MARION A.	37		F	S	OCTOBER 31, 1892. PORTLAND OREGON	pp 15367 Do	HOTEL DEL MONTE DEL MONTE CALIF.
✓	17	VOTAW	MAURICE E.	30		M	S	APRIL 29, 1899. EUREKA N. C.	pp 1165 - Shanghai	ST JOHNS UNIVERSITY SHANGHAI CHINA.
✓	18	WALKER	S.G.	34		M	M	OCT 24, 1894. REIDSVILLE N. C.	pp 668752 - DC	300 WARWICK LANE LYNCHBURG VA.
✓	19	WILLIAMS	FENTON B.	31		M	S	SEPTEMBER 18, 1897. CHASE CITY VA.	pp 1178 - Shanghai	CHASE CITY VIRGINIA
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

SEATTLE, WASH., JUN 3 1929
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Examining Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

19 aliens

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

INDEXED
No. ... to ... by H.B

14—6000

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

115
Number 115

11019-14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT TAFT Sailing from KOBE JAPAN, MAY 21, 1920, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE JUNE 3, 1920

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	KISER	WINIFRED	33		F	W		fpp 13990-Seattle JANUARY 30, 1918. BY MARRIAGE TO AMERICAN CITIZEN	2024 ANACAPA STREET SANTA BARBARA CALIF.
2	SHAY	EMMA	42		F	S	APRIL 12, 1887. STRANDBURG PA.	fpp 652578-DC	STRANDBURG PA.
3	YOUNG	A	42		M	S	DECEMBER 15, 1886. FAZEWELL VA.	U.S. mail clerk on this steamer	c/o SUPT. R.M.S. SEATTLE.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

HELD B. S. L. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
JUN 3 1920
K. Spengler Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

21 3 alz

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

INDEXED
No. ... to ... by H.V.B

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

116
Number 116

11019-15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT TAFT Sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN, MAY 23, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE JUNE 3, 1929

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓	1	BARKER	C. W.	47		M	S	FEBRUARY 1, 1882. TROY NEW YORK	pp 644684 - DC	245 RIVER ST. TROY NEW YORK
	~~2~~	~~DUER~~ Got off at Victoria Runner & Carpenter	~~WILLIAM H.~~	~~37~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~JULY 14, 1891. WATERTOWN CONN.~~		120 BROADWAY NEW YORK N. Y.
	~~3~~	~~DUER~~ Got off at Victoria Bruce & Carpenter	~~GERTRUDE~~	~~65~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~MARCH 30, 1866. LEXINGTON KENTUCKY~~		" " " " " "
✓	4	BUCKLEY	MICHAEL J.	49		M	M		BORN IN COOK IRELAND. AMERICAN THROUGH FATHERS NATURALIZATION. pp 15642 - DC	SAN FRANCISCO CALIF. c/o DOLLAR S.S. LINE
✓	5	BUCKLEY	EMILY C.	38		F	M	JUNE 19, 1891. WATSONVILLE CALIF.	Do	"
✓	6	CORNELL	HERMAN	41		M	M	SEPTEMBER 5, 1887. CARTHAY MO.	pp 648825 - DC	1336 26th PLACE TULSA OKLA.
✓	7	CORNELL	KATHARYN	38		F	M	MAY 8, 1891. KANSAS CITY MO.	Do	"
✓	8	HOFFMAN	LOUIS H.	54		M	M	NOVEMBER 26, 1874. COLUMBUS OHIO.	pp 359158 - DC	67 BROAD ST. NEW YORK N. Y.
✓	9	HOFFMAN	SARAH R.	50		F	M	DECEMBER 4, 1878. DETROIT MICH.?	pp 359159 - DC	" " " " " " "
✓	10	JILLARD	ANNIS G.	46		M	M	AUGUST 9, 1882. POUGHKEEPIE N. Y.	pp 46 - Tokyo	67 BROAD ST NEW YORK N. Y. c/o I. S. E. CORP.
✓	11	MOWRY	ESNER	56		M	M	DECEMBER 5, 1872. PUTMAN ILL.	pp 513702	HANOVIA CHEMICAL MFG. CO. NEWARK N. J.
✓	12	MOWRY	AGNES	50		F	M	AUGUST 25, 1879. MOLINE ILL.	pp 513703 - DC	"
✓	13	PRELL	MABEL	60		F	W	JULY 2, 1869. RED BANK NEW JERSEY	pp 650921 - DC	119 WEST 71th STREET NEW YORK N. Y.
✓	14	USHER	JOSEPH	26		M	M	MARCH 8, 1903. OAKES N. D.	pp #1 Seattle	3760 EAST. MARION STREET SEATTLE WASHINGTON
✓	15	WARNER	EDWARD E.	40		M	S	DECEMBER 29, 1888. FITCHBURG MASS.	pp 595 - Shanghai	2900 N. Y. CENTRAL BLDG. NEW YORK CITY.
✓	16	ZUHLKE	PAUL C.	51		M	M		COURT OF COMMON PLEAS MORRISTOWN NEW JERSEY 1910. pp 680058 - DC	220 BROADWAY NEW YORK N. Y.
✓	17	ZUHLKE	ROBERTA W.	50		F	M	OCTOBER 24, 1898. STATEN ISLAND N. Y.	pp 2041 - Paris	" " " " " "
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

JUN 3 1929

HELD ALL LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

22 15 alz

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

INDEXED
No....to....by.KVB

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

101

Number 101

11019-16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT TAFT *Sailing from* MANILA, MAY 11, 192 9, *Arriving at Port of* SEATTLE JUNE 3, 192 9

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓	1	AQUINO	SERVILLANO	8	6	M	S	JUNE 10, 1920. MANILA P. I.	ff 25852-PD (with Line 16 T 17)	1436 ARAPAHNE ST. BOULDER COLO.
✓	2	DEL ROSARIO	JOSE MA	34		M	M	MAY 19, 1895. BALAUGA P. I.		"
✓	3	DEL ROSARIO	ARSENIA	37		F	M	DECEMBER 16, 1892. TARLAC P. I.	ff 25778-PD	"
✓	4	DEL ROSARIO	TERESA A.	4		F	S	OCTOBER 15, 1925. MANILA P. I.		"
✓	5	DEL ROSARIO	JOSEPHINE	1	11	F	S	JUNE 26, 1927. BOULDER COLO		"
✓	6	FERGUSON	C. E.	40		M	S	SEPTEMBER 28, 1888. LAPEER MICH	U.S. Mail Clerk on this ship	c/o SUPT. R. M. S. SEATTLE
✓	7	LEPPER	EVELYN	35		F	M	APRIL 23, 1894. ERIE PENN	ff 94 - Singapore	2005 SASSAFRAS STREET ERIE PA.
✓	8	LEPPER	DONNA H.	3		F	S	SEPTEMBER 6, 1925. ERIE PA.	Do	"
✓	9	LEPPER	MARY E.	6		F	S		Do BORN MAY 8, 1923 AT SINGAPORE S.S. OF AMERICAN PARENTS.	"
✓	10	Mc CARTHY	CHARLES J.	67		M	M	AUGUST 4, 1861. BOSTON MASS.	ff 4745 - T.H	HONOLULU HAWAII.
✓	11	MIDDLESWORTH	JOHN P.	20		M	S	JUNE 16, 1908. SPOKANE WASH.	ff 25835 - PD	STATE ARMORY TACOMA WASHINGTON
✓	12	MORIARITY	JAMES F.	55		M	M	MAY 8, 1896. HOLYOKE MASS.	ff #4 - Guam	HEADQUARTERS U.S. MARINE CORPS, WASHINGTON D. C.
✓	13	MORIARITY	MARY S.	24		F	M	AUGUST 3, 1904. MOULTREL GA.	#2882 DC	4700 CONN AVE. WASHINGTON D. C.
✓	14	REYNOLDS	HORTENCE	27		F	M	APRIL 17, 1902. BOSTON MASS.	ff 9503 - Frisco	c/o GENERAL DELIVERY RENO NEVADA
✓	15	REYNOLDS	JOHN N.	1	6	M	S	NOVEMBER 21, 1927. BURMINGHAM ALA.	Do	"
✓	16	URQUICO	PELAGIA	44		F	S	JUNE 9, 1885. TARLAC P. I.	ff 25852-PD accpt by Line #1	1436 ARAPAHNE STREET. BOULDER COLO.
✓	17	URQUICO	ERLINDO	1	10	F	S	JULY 1927. MANILA P. I.	Do	"
✓	18	VALERINO	NIEVES	37		F	S	SEPTEMBER 1892. TARLAC P. I.	ff 25779-PD	"
✓	19	WHITE	SAMUEL S.	52		M	M	JULY 11, 1876. PHILA. PENN.	ff 615578 - DC	211 SO. 12th STREET PHILA PENN.
✓	20	WHITE	VERA W.	37		F	M	JUNE 15, 1892. ST. LOUIS MO.	Do	"
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

JUN 8 1928

ALL PASSED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector.

Indexed
165-16 & 17
Los Angeles

23

20 RD

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

INDEXED
No. ... to ... by H.V.B.

14—668

#11

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. WINTERMUTE ....., Surgeon of the S.S. PRESIDENT TAFT, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of ~~each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,~~ 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E Wintermute
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 3rd. day of JUNE, 1929

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J H Spengler
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—

Form 2883
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 11

11019-17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT TAFT. Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, MAY 21st., 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	VAVRINEVICH	MARIA S	37		F	M	DRESS-MAKER	YES	RUSSIAN & ~~POLISH~~	YES	RUSSIA	POLISH	POLAND	MELIND	276076	HARBIN, ASIA	APR. 10, 1929	CHINA	HARBIN
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Polish 20

JUN 3 1929

PORT, WASH., ~~UNITED~~ LINES

HELD S. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector

JUN 3 1929
DATE
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: See file.
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

INDEXED

*Insert address which the immigrant intends shall be named as that of nearest relative or friend to whom he is destined or last residence if like of nearest kin is desired on the back of this sheet.

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE.WASH., JUNE 3rd., 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by U.S. agencies, whether paid by alien, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a prostitute, or has been for any purpose connected with prostitution or immoral practices	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their political opinions	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read or write	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether the alien intends to return to his country of birth after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether the alien has a ticket to return to the country from which he came								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Innocente Kogloff. Mol.Kanatky 21, Harbin	PHILADELPHIA		YES	SELF	NO YES	NO			Husband: W.S.VAVRINEVICH 414 QUEEN ST. WILMINGTON, DELAWARE	no	Penn 6 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	CHESTNUT	BLUE	NONE
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their political opinions.

#11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. A. AHLIN.....MASTER., of the S.S. PRESIDENT TAFT, from KOBE, JAPAN, do
(Strike out the words Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K Ahlin

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd. day of JUNE, 1929

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J G Spengler

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Prance" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Chinese alien 17 race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" relates to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" relates to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; parent, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether yes (Y) or no (N) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1903, Chicago; Prior, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether coming to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. It is important, however, that special attention be given to these questions, since upon them depend many decisions as to admissibility. Where, however, in conditional cases it is sought to establish the authority for such exemption should be given.

#10

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. WINTERMUTE....., Surgeon of the S.S. PRESIDENT TAFT, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the ~~foregoing Lists or~~ Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E Wintermute
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 3rd. day of JUNE, 1929

at SEATTLE, WASH.

K B Spengler
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

11019-18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign part, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT TAFT . Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, MAY 21st., 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exception claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	MYOSEI	IWAMATSU	40	8	M	M	CLERK	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	MITSUKUYE MURA	Non Quota Visa See 4(B) 08 379	KOBE, JAPAN	MAY 21, 1929	JAPAN	SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	CHOY	HISONG	35		M	S	Student	YES	ENGLISH	YES	KOREA	KOREAN	KOREA	PENGYANG	437323	WASHINGTON D.C.	NOV. 19, 1928	U.S.A.	LOS ANGELES
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

4335/48

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 3 1929
ADMITTED LINES 1 TO 2
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

T. E. Sperry
Immigrant Inspector.

JUN 3 1929
DATE
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
FORT
EXCEPTING LINES
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

Total passengers 25/14
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

NUMBERS
NO. ... TO ... INCLUSIVE

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be natural or homeland residence of one year or more.
†Race or class will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., JUNE 3rd., 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid for by owner, agent, master, or by any other person, or by the alien himself, relative, friend, or other person, or by what means, whether by money, prepaid ticket, or otherwise)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Race (a person belongs to a race when he is considered as such in the country whence he comes)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief or advocating or teaching the unlawful killing of officials of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See instructions)	Whether a person who believes in or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that writes, prints, publishes, or causes to be written, printed, published, or circulated, any books, papers, pictures, publications, or other material advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether able to read or write some language or dialect	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	WIFE: KATSU MYOSEI EHIME-KEN, JAPAN	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	40 YES	YES	1916 1928	SEAT.	FRIEND: M. SASAKI 105A 21st. AVE., SEATTLE, WASH.	YES	Perm.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE
2	FATHER: SUNTAI CHOY CITY OF PENGYANG, KOREA	CAL.	LOS ANGELES	NO	SELF	50	"	1916 1928	CALIF.	E.K. PAIK 1616 W.S.LIFE INS.BLDG.S.F.	CAL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief or advocating or teaching the unlawful killing of officials of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that writes, prints, publishes, or causes to be written, printed, published, or circulated, any books, papers, pictures, publications, or other material advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See instructions).

#10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. A. AHLIN... MASTER...., (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. PRESIDENT TAFT, from KOBE, JAPAN; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K Ahlin

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd. day of JUNE, 1929

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. F. Spengler

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" relates to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ABISSAY (BLACK).

"Abissay (black)" relates to the Abissay Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the Abissay Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (city or State), if known.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. Persons in the excepted question 28, if other than citizens of the United States, should be required to produce passports, or other satisfactory identification, the nationality for such supplication should be given.

#14

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. WINTERMUTE, Surgeon of the S.S. PRESIDENT TAFT, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E Wintermute
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 3rd. day of JUNE, 1929

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J G Spengler
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 2502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

11019-19

S. S. PRESIDENT TAFT. *Passengers sailing from* YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, MAY 23rd., 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
	adm 7-19-29									Headtaglish		Adm. under Sec. 13(b) See file								
1		YORITOMO	SOZIRO	39		M	M	LABORER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	U.S.A.	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TAKAWA-KEN	676661	WASHINGTON D.C.	FEB. 23,1929	U.S.A.	COLORADO
	U. S. CITIZEN	KURACHI	GEORGE IWAO	7	3	M	S	STUDENT	"	DO	"	DO	DO	U.S.A.	SAN BUENA-VENTURA				DO	DO
3	ABSOLUTE	TESHIROGI	HEIGO	54		M	S	MERCHANT	"	DO	"	JAPAN	DO	JAPAN	FUKUSHIMA KEN	420416	WASHINGTON D.C.	SEPT.26,1928	Japan	Seattle WASH.
4	ABSOLUTE	P.R.#2623550 NAKAZAWA	SHINEMON	43		M	M	FARMER	"	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	SHIGA-KEN	431327	DO	NOV. 3,1928	DO	SHIGA-KEN
5	ABSOLUTE	NAKAZAWA	TAJIRO	24		M	S	Laborer	"	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	DO	425508	DO	OCT.20,1928	DO	DO
6	ABSOLUTE	NAKAZAWA	SADAKICHI	48		M	M	DO	"	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	DO	427021	DO	OCT. 17,1928	DO	DO
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH., JUN 8 1929
ADMITTED LINES all except
HELD B. I. LINES 1
HELD T. D. LINES 2

Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

PORT
DATE JUN 8 1929
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

25

INDEXED
No. ... to ... W. ... #V3

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE,WASH., JUNE 3rd., 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any steamship, railway, transportation company, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER: T.YORITOMO FUKUOKA-KEN,JAPAN	COLO-RADO	EAST LAKE	NO	SELF	400 YES	YES	1907 to 1929	E.L.	WIFE:NAKA YORITOMO R#1 BOX 94,EAST LAKE,COLORADO	YES	[illegible]	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE
2	GRANDMOTHER:ASA KURACHI FUKUOKA-KEN,JAPAN	"	OLNEY SPRING	"	MOTHER	"	"	1927	E.L.	MOTHER:KAORU KURICHI R#1 OLNEY SPRING,COLORADO	YES	INDEF.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	"	"	"
3	BROTHER: H.OGUMA FUKUSHIMA-KEN,JAPAN	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	200	NO	1907 1928	SEAT.	WIFE: M. TESHIROGI 812 24th.AVE.SO.SEATTLE,WASH.	"	[illegible]	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	MOLE ON CORNER OF LEFT EYEBROW
4	WIFE: T. NAKAZAWA SHIGA-KEN,JAPAN	"	DO	"	SELF	75	"	1907 1928	"	FRIEND: T. HIKIDA 519½ 7th.AVE.SO.SEATTLE,WASH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	NONE
5	MOTHER: H. NAKAZAWA SHIGA-KEN,JAPAN	"	DO	"	SELF $350	"	"	1923 1928	"	--- DO ---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	SCAR ON RIGHT LITTLE FORE FINGER
6	WIFE: H. NAKAZAWA SHIGA-KEN,JAPAN	"	DO	"	SELF	70	"	1928	"	--- DO ---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	SCAR ON LEFT EAR
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-29

#14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. A. AHLIN....MASTER.... *(Give whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. PRESIDENT TAFT *, from* YOKOHAMA,JAPAN *; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 15 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

K Ahlin

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 3rd. *day of* JUNE *, 1929*

at SEATTLE,WASH.

H Elpengler

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1903—1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the consideration of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

#3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.E.WINTEMUTE....., Surgeon of the S.S.PRESIDENT TAFT, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E Wintemute
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of JUNE, 19 29

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J S Spengler
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 2882
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

11019-20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT TAFT. Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, ASIA, MAY 14th., 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exception claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
U. S. CITIZEN 1		CHIN	HING GEE	35		M	M	LAUNDRY	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	30/4563	SEATTLE, WASH.	APRIL 6,1928	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN 2		GOON	FWONG	36		M	M	DO	"	DO	"	DO	DO	U.S.A.	SAN FRAN. CALIF.	30/2577	DO	SEPT.26,1927	DO	DO
U. S. CITIZEN 3		CHIN	MANG HOW	56		M	M	DO	"	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	DO	30/3378	DO	FEB. 25,1927	DO	DO
U. S. CITIZEN 4		CHEW	WO	36		M	M	MERCHANT	"	DO	"	DO	DO	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	30/3728	DO	JULY 28,1927	DO	DO
U. S. CITIZEN 5		SOO HOO	LIM	49		M	M	LAUNDRY	"	DO	"	DO	DO	U.S.A.	SAN FRAN. CALIF.	30/5044	DO	SEPT.28,1928	U.S.A.	SEATTLE, WASH.
U. S. CITIZEN 6		WONG	WING TON	25		M	M	DO	"	DO	"	DO	DO	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	30/3343	DO	FEB. 7,1927	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN 7		LEE	JIM JUNG	29		M	M	LABORER	"	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	DO	30/4376	DO	DEC. 10,1927	DO	DO
U. S. CITIZEN 8		JEW	HUNG	49		M	M	MERCHANT	"	DO	"	DO	DO	U.S.A.	SAN FRAN. CALIF.	30/2802	DO	SEPT.15,1926	DO	DO
U. S. CITIZEN 9		SEID	WING GOOK	27		M	M	WAITER	"	DO	"	DO	DO	CHINA	SUNWUI KWANGTUNG	30/4439	DO	FEB. 4,1929	U.S.A.	PORTLAND, ORE.
U. S. CITIZEN 10		FONG	AH SUEY	55		M	M	COOK	"	DO	"	DO	DO	U.S.A.	SAN FRAN. CALIF.	30/5163	DO	NOV. 1,1928	DO	SEATTLE, WASH.
U. S. CITIZEN 11		YING	WOON	52		M	M	LABORER	"	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	DO	30/4298	DO	DEC. 8,1927	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN 12		JEW	SHE FUN	37		M	M	COOK	"	DO	"	DO	DO	CHINA	CHUNGSHAN KWANGTUNG	30/2647	DO	AUG. 13,1926	DO	CHUNGSHAN KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN 13		GEE	YUEN SHIM	28		M	M	WAITER	"	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	30/4677	DO	MAY 5,1928	DO	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN 14		MOY	SING	33		M	M	LAUNDRY	"	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	DO	30/3105	DO	OCT. 29,1926	DO	DO
U. S. CITIZEN 15		WO	WONG	41		M	M	LABORER	"	DO	"	DO	DO			30/3842	DO	AUG. 13,1927	DO	HOIPING KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN 16		CHIN	YING FOON	21		M	M	DO	"	DO	"	DO	DO	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	30/3883	DO	AUG. 16,1927	DO	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN 17		LEW	GAM	42		M	M	MERCHANT	"	DO	"	DO	DO	U.S.A.	SEATT.WASH.	30/3819	DO	AUG. 12,1927	DO	DO
U. S. CITIZEN 18		NG	WING KWONG	19		M	M	STUDENT	"	DO	"	DO	DO	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	30/2946	DO	SEPT. 4,1926	DO	DO
U. S. CITIZEN 19		MOK	SING	23		M	M	WAITER	"	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	CHUNGSHAN KWANGTUNG	30/4272	DO	NOV. 29,1927	DO	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
20 PROVISIONAL		CHEW	YUEN	18		M	S	STUDENT	"	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	SUNNING KWANGTUNG		AFFIDAVIT		DO	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
21 PROVISIONAL		LOUIE	BOW SHE	34		M	M	FARMER	"	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO		DO	DO
22 PROVISIONAL		LEE	LOY WING	22		M	S	STUDENT	"	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO		DO	DO
U. S. CITIZEN		NG	GWI YOW	21		M	M	DO	"	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	SUNWUI KWANGTUNG		DO		DO	SUNWUI KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN		LEW	GIN HOW	19		M	S	DO	"	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	SUNNING KWANGTUNG		DO		DO	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
25		ONG	HUNG CHANG	20		M	M	LAUNDRY	"	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	HOIPING KWANGTUNG	30/4424	SEATTLE, WASH.	JAN. 30,1928	DO	HOIPING KWANGTUNG
26		WING	YUEN	32		M	M	MERCHANT	"	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	30/4083	DO	SEPT.28,1927	DO	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
27		NG	WAH GUM	31		M	M	LABORER	"	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	DO	30/4052	DO	SEPT.21,1927	DO	DO
28		WOO	CHEW LIM	44		M	M	LAUNDRY	"	DO	"	DO	DO	U.S.A.	SEATT.WASH.	30/4029	DO	SEPT.23,1927	DO	DO
29		WONG	YUK NGUEN	34		M	M	DO	"	DO	"	DO	DO	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	30/3808	DO	AUG. 2[illegible]1927	DO	DO
30		DONG	GIN	34		M	M	LABORER	"	DO	"	DO	DO	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	SEPT.28,1927	DO	HOCKSHAN KWANGTUNG

SEATTLE, WASH., JUN 8 1929
ADMITTED LINES [illegible]

PORT ..... DATE JUN 8 1929

HELD S. S. I. LINES [illegible]
HELD T. D. LINES .....

INSPECTED No. ... to ... by H.V.B

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: .....
Surgeon-U.S.P.H.S.
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

Total passengers .....
U.S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, JUNE 3rd., 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid for herself, by husband, by other relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, employer, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See Instructions for Full Text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been deported and if so, how	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes / No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether accompanied by wife or husband	Length of time in the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	WIFE:LEE SHEE,LONG MEE SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK C.	YES	SELF	$50	YES	1928	N.Y.	COUSIN:CHIN MING TAI 30 PELL ST.NEW YORK,N.Y.	YES	5 YRS.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YEL.	BLK.	DRK.	FACE PITTED
2	WIFE:KONG SHEE,HAR YUNG SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	N.Y.	DO	"	"	"	"	1927	"	COUSIN:GOON SING 155 SENOX AVE.,NEW YORK,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	SCAR ON LEFT FOREHEAD
3	WIFE:JEW SHEE,MEE NAAM SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	ILL.	CHICAGO	"	"	"	"	1927	CHICAGO	FRIEND:GOON WON 4014 MONTROSE ST.CHICAGO,ILL.	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	SCAR ON RIGHT EYE CORNER
4	WIFE:LEONG SHEE,YUN WO LI SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	"	"	"	"	1927	SEATTLE	FRIEND:WONG SHUNG HIM 701 KING ST.SEATTLE,WASH.	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	SCAR RIGHT FACE NEAR NOSE
5	WIFE:CHANG SHEE,NAN WOO HOIPING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	PA.	SCRANTON	NO	"	YES	"	1928	SCRANTON	COUSIN:SOO HOO FAW 235 WASH.AVE.CRANTON,PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	SCAR ON BOTH EYE
6	WIFE:YEE SHEE,KOONG WO SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	"	$20	"	1927	SEATTLE	COUSIN:WONG ON,KWONG MAN KING ST.,SEATTLE,WASH.	YUEN YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	NONE
7	WIFE:LAM SHEE,NAAM HUNG SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	"	DO	"	"	"	"	1927	"	FRIEND:NG KO HOK,DUCK WO 414 8th.ST.,SEATTLE,WASH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"
8	WIFE: GEE SHEE,PAK SHEA SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	"	DO	"	"	"	"	1926	"	LONDON COMPANY 664 KING ST.SEATTLE,WASH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"
9	WIFE:JEW SHEE,CHOONG SEA SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	ORE.	PORTLAND	NO	"	"	"	1929	PORTLAND	COUSIN:SEID SING YEE 229 2nd.ST.PORTLAND,ORE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	SCAR ON NOSE
10	WIFE:LO SHEE,SAI WO LI HOIPING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	"	YES	"	1928	SEATTLE	FRIEND:SUM CHOK CHAU 412 7th.AVE.,SEATTLE,WASH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	SCAR BETWEEN EYEBROW
11	WIFE:HOM SHEE,MING FUNG SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	"	DO	"	"	$10	"	1927	"	FRIEND:CHAN CHEONG 124 5th.AVE.,SEATTLE,WASH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	MOLE CENTRE FOREHEAD
12	WIFE:BOW SHEE,NAAM MOON CHUNGSHAN,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	"	DO	"	"	"	"	1926	"	FRIEND:CHIN TSUNG 124 5th.AVE.,SEATTLE,WASH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	LINE SCAR ON FOREHEAD
13	WIFE:MOY SHEE,GEE TUNG SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	"	YES	"	1928	N.Y.	FRIEND:NG DEE SIM 200 NORTH ST.,N.Y.,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	SCAR LEFT CORNER OF MOUTH
14	WIFE:JANG SHEE,CHEUNG ON SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	"	DO	"	"	"	"	1926	"	FRIEND:LAI HONG SHING 10 PELL ST.NEW YORK,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	SCAR ON EYE
15	WIFE:CHANG SHEE, HOIPING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	"	$10	"	1927	SEATTLE	FRIEND:CHIN GATT 721 KING ST.,SEATTLE,WASH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	NONE
16	WIFE:LEE SHEE,KAO LING SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	"	$20	"	1927	N.Y.	FRIEND:NG CHUCK SON 54 PELL ST.,NEW YORK,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	SCAR UPPER LIP
17	WIFE:LUM SHE,SHAN YUEN SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	"	"	"	1927	SEATTLE	COUSIN:LAU CHAO 223 WASH.ST.,SEATTLE,WASH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	TWO MOLES ON RIGHT FACE
18	MOTHER:TOY SHEE,LUNG TONG SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	"	"	"	1926	N.Y.	FRIEND:BAK NUM 448 BROADWAY,NEW YORK,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	SCAR ON R.EYEBROW
19	WIFE:NG SHEE SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	"	"	"	1927	SEATTLE	FRIEND:LOUIE FAT HEUNG 412 8th.AVE.SO.SEATTLE,WASH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	NONE
20	MOTHER:LEE SHEE SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	"	DO	"	BROTHER	$10	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND:WONG SHUNG HIM 701 KING ST.,SEATTLE,WASH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
21	WIFE:FONG SHEE,KAM LUNG SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	"	DO	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	UNCLE:WONG SHUNG SICK 701 KING ST.,SEATTLE,WASH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
22	MOTHER:HOM SHEE,CHANG BIEN SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	"	"	"			FATHER:LEE NUM 431 SO.CLARK ST.CHICAGO,ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"
23	WIFE:LUM SHEE,MAN LOW SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	"	"	"			FATHER:NG AH CHOW 703 KING ST.,SEATTLE,WASH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"
24	MOTHER:LUM SHEE,SHAN YUEN SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	"	DO	"	"	"	"			COUSIN:LAU CHAO 223 WASH.ST.,SEATTLE,WASH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	SCAR ON BRIDGE OF NOSE
25	WIFE:SEETO SHEE HOIPING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	MICH.	DETROIT	NO	SELF	"	YES	1928	DETROIT	WING DING COMPANY 1439 3rd.AVE.DETROIT,MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
26	WIFE:JEW SHEE,SHUEN HONG SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	1927	N.Y.	MON HING 19 PELL ST.NEW YORK C.,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	NONE
27	WIFE:CHAN SHEE,NAAM CHONG SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	"	DO	"	"	"	"	1927	"	FRIEND:LOUIE WAI WUI 28 MOTT ST.,NEW YORK,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"
28	WIFE:NG SHEE,WAN CHIU SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	"	"	"	1927	SEAT.	COUSIN:LUM POY 721 KING ST.,SEATTLE,WASH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"
29	WIFE:LEE SHEE,DAI LING SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	"	DO	"	"	"	"	1927	"	COUSIN:WONG SHUNG HING 701 KING ST.,SEATTLE,WASH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	SCAR RIGHT SIDE NECK
30	WIFE:WAN SHEE,LUNG WAH HOCKSHAN,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	ORE.	PORTLAND	NO	"	"	"	1927	PORT.	COUSIN:TANG KING HAM 200 MILL ST.,PORTLAND,ORE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	SCAR TIP OF L. FINGER RIGHT HAND

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

#3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K.A.AHLIN.....MASTER....., of the S.S.PRESIDENT TAFT, from HONG KONG,ASIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K.A.Ahlin

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of JUNE, 19 29

at SEATTLE,WASHINGTON

J.F.Spengler

Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" relates to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (black)" relates to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (each adult and family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1906-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, as husband, father, friend, etc.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

FORM 2883
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

11019-21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT TAFT. Passengers sailing from Hong Kong MANILA P.I., MAY 11th., 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
U.S. CITIZEN 1		CHIN	TANG	50		M	M	COOK	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	U.S.A.	SAN JOSE CALIF.	30/3649	SEATTLE, WASH.	MAY 23,1927	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN 2		WONG	SUEY CHONG	20		M	M	LABORER	"	DO	"	DO	DO	CHINA	HOIPING KWANGTUNG	2500/5633	BOSTON, MASS	APR. 13,1928	DO	HOIPING KWANGTUNG
3	PROVISIONAL	FONG	GUY GET	9		M	S	STUDENT	"	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	DO	AFFIDAVIT			DO	DO
U. S. CITIZEN		WONG	BOW LIM	12		M	S	DO	"	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	SUNNING KWANGTUNG		DO		DO	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
ADMITTED 5	ABSOLUTE	WONG	GEE POON	26		M	M	LABORER	"	DO	"	CHINA	DO	DO	DO	Temporary Absence Abroad 32/3142	BOSTON, MASS	JUNE 26,1928	U.S.A.	BOSTON, MASS
ADMITTED 6	ABSOLUTE	WONG	POOK JONG	26		M	M	DO	"	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	DO	Temporary Absence Abroad 32/3085	CHICAGO, ILL.	MAY 25,1928	U.S.A.	CHICAGO, ILL.
ADMITTED 7	ABSOLUTE	CHANG	SYE (SHEE)	45		F	M	H'WIFE	NO		NO	DO	DO	DO	HOIPING KWANGTUNG	Temporary Absence Abroad 32/3338	SEATTLE, WASH.	OCT. 16,1928	U.S.A.	SCRANTON, PA.
8	PROVISIONAL	SEETO	DUNG SIN	16		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	DO	DO	DO	YUNPING KWANGTUNG		AFFIDAVIT		CHINA	YUNPING KWANGTUNG
ADMITTED 9	ABSOLUTE	NG	SUM	28		M	M	MERCHANT	"	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	Temporary Absence Abroad	SEATTLE, WASH.	AUG. 21,1928	U.S.A.	SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED 10	ABSOLUTE	LEE	MING	40		M	M	DO	"	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	DO	Temporary Absence Abroad 35100/6887	PORTLAND, ORE.	MAY 16,1923	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
ADMITTED 11	ABSOLUTE	LEONG	JIM	17		M	S	STUDENT	"	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	HOKSHAN KWANGTUNG	380674	WASHINGTON D.C.	JULY 16,1928	U.S.A.	ST. LOUIS MISSOURI
ADMITTED 12	ABSOLUTE	LOUIE	TUNG SING	31		M	M	LABORER	"	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	SUNWUI KWANGTUNG	32/3095	SEATTLE, WASH.	MAY 22,1928	DO	OHIO, CLEVELAND
ADMITTED 13	ABSOLUTE	HOM	MOON SIK	42		M	M	DO	"	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	Temporary Absence Abroad 125/386	NEW YORK, N.Y.	JUNE 4,1928	DO	NEW YORK, N.Y.
ADMITTED 14	ABSOLUTE	GEE	MON KING	28		M	M	LAUNDRY	"	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	DO	Temporary Absence Abroad 32/3117	SEATTLE, WASH.	JUNE 4,1928	DO	SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED 15	ABSOLUTE	QUAN	SAM YICK	34		M	M	DO	"	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	HOIPING KWANGTUNG	Temporary Absence Abroad 32/3114	DO	JUNE 13,1928	DO	DO
ADMITTED 16	ABSOLUTE	NG	FAT KIM	23		M	M	LABORER	"	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	SUNWUI KWANGTUNG	Temporary Absence Abroad 32/3090	DO	MAY 25,1928	DO	CHICAGO, ILL.
ADMITTED 17	ABSOLUTE	FONG	WAH	30		M	M	DO	"	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	HOIPING KWANGTUNG	Temporary Absence Abroad 32/3123	DO	JUNE 20,1928	DO	OHIO, CLEVELAND
ADMITTED 18	ABSOLUTE	SEIT	YOU	64		M	M	FISH CANNERY	"	DO	"	DO	DO	DO	SUNWUI KWANGTUNG	Temporary Absence Abroad 32/3312	DO	OCT. 3,1928	DO	PORTLAND, ORE.
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

I left to Helena Mont 6-22-28 #1020-1486

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 8 1928
ADMITTED LINES 172-5877-9&10
HELD B. S. A. LINES 3-41-8
HELD T. S. LINES

Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

PORT SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 8 1928
DATE
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

INDEXED
No.___to___by___

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be construed to mean bona fide residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

#4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, O. R. WINTERMUTE....., Surgeon of the S.S. PRESIDENT TAFT, SAILINGTHEREWITH, (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by persons likewise," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O R Wintermute
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 3rd. day of JUNE, 1929

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J E Spengler
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

20—69

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, JUNE 3rd., 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by himself, by other persons, or by prepayment, whether ticket sent by himself, by other persons, or by prepayment)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	WIFE:CHAO SHEE,CHUNG LAI LI SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	MASS.	BOSTON	NO	SELF	$20	YES	1927	BOSTON	COUSIN:CHIN MOY 26 TYLER ST.,BOSTON,MASS.	YES	5 YRS.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	YEL.	BLK.	DRK.	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
2	WIFE:MAH SHEE,NGAW DAI SHAI HOIPING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	"	DO	"	"	"	"	1928	"	COUSIN:WONG YIN CHONG LUNG 18 HUDSON ST.,BOSTON,MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	NONE
3	MOTHER:LO SHEE,SAI WO LI HOIPING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	FATHER	$20	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND:HAM DHEK CHIU 412 7th.AVE.SO.SEATTLE,WASH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	"	"
4	MOTHER:CHIU SHEE,NAAM CHUEN SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	"	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND:CHAN GATT 721 KING ST.,SEATTLE,WA SH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
5	WIFE:LOUIE SHEE,HOI CHIU SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	MASS.	BOSTON	NO	SELF	"	YES	1928	BOSTON	COUSIN:WONG CHUM 28 HARRISON AVE.BOSTON,MASS.	"	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	BROWN MOLE OUTER CORNER LEFT EYE
6	WIFE:LEE SHEE,HOI CHIU SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	ILL.	CHICAGO	"	"	"	"	1928	CHICAGO	COUSIN:WONG LUNG 7439 E.JEFFERSON ST.CHICAGO,ILL.	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	PIN MOLE FRONT OF LEFT EYE
7	SISTER-IN-LAW:FONG SHEE HOIPING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	PA.	SCRANTON	"	HUSBAND	"	"	1928	SCRANTON	COUSIN:SEO HOO FOW 335 WASHINGTON AVE.SCRANTON	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	SCAR ON R. FACE
8	MOTHER:FONG SHEE,DAI JUN HOIPING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	FATHER	"	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND:MAR BON,QUON ON 509 MAYNARD AVE.SEATTLE,WASH.	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	NONE
9	WIFE:LEE SHEE,SHUI MEI SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	"	DO	"	SELF	"	YES	1928	SEATTLE	WAH YOUNG COMPANY 416 8th.AVE.SO.SEAT.,WASH.	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	SCAR FRONT LEFT EAR
10	WIFE:HOM SHEE,TSE HAU SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	ORE.	PORTLAND	NO	"	"	"	1923	PORTLAND	COUSIN:LEE KING PANG 103 N.4th.ST.,PORTLAND,ORE.	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	NONE
11	MOTHER:YOUNG SHEE HOKSHAN,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	MO.	ST. LOUIS	"	"	"	"	1928	ST.LOUIS	FATHER:LEONG TUCK 18 S. 8th.ST.,ST.LOUIS,MO.	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	SCAR ON LEFT SIDE CHIN
12	WIFE:CHAU SHEE SUNWUI,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	OHIO	CLEVELAND	"	"	"	"	1928	CLEVE.	FRIEND:WONG WAH 729 DETROIT AVE.CLEVE.,OHIO	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	LONG SCAR CENTRE FOREHEAD
13	WIFE:LEE SHEE,TAI KA TAN SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	1928	N.Y.	COUSIN:HOM MON WING 17 STATE ST.,NEW YORK,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	MOLE UPPER LIP
14	WIFE : FONG SHEE SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	"	"	"	1928	SEATT.	FRIEND:CHIN MEI KEUNG 208 5th.AVE.SO.SEATTLE,WASH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	SCAR ON LEFT EYE-LID
15	WIFE:WONG SHEE,LUNG TONG HOIPING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	"	DO	"	"	"	"	1928	"	FRIEND:MAR DONG 509 MAYNARD AVE.SEATTLE,WASH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	SCAR ON LEFT EYELID
16	WIFE:WONG SHEE,MAN LOW SUNWUI,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	"	$20	"	1928	CHICAGO	COUSIN:NG YIP CHEUK 72 W.MADISON ST.CHICAGO,ILL.	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	MOLE ON FOREHEAD
17	WIFE:SZTO SHEE,TAO YUEN HOIPING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	OHIO	CLEVELAND	"	"	"	"	1928	CLEVE.	MAN FONG RESTAURANT 7514 EVKLID ST.CLEVE.,OHIO	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	SCAR LEFT EYEBROW
18	WIFE:CHIU SHEE,CHANG SHA SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	ORE.	PORTLAND	"	"	"	"	1928	PORT.	COUSIN:SEID GAIN 308 1st.ST.,PORTLAND,ORE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	SCAR ON CORNER RIGHT FOREHEAD
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of the anarchistic or similar classes, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching the practicability or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

#4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. A. AHLIN.....MASTER...., of the S.S. PRESIDENT TAFT, from HONG KONG, ASIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

K A Ahlin

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd. day of JUNE, 1929

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. B. Spengler

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" relates to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

ARMENIAN (RACIAL).

"Armenian (racial)" refers to the Armenian people, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Europe or South America, Mexico, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the Armenian people should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the places (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*If in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (unmarried or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether alien ever before was in the United States; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (city and State, if any) of last visit.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 (*Whether in possession of railroad ticket to destination, and whether ticket is through or local*).—The answer, like all others on the sheet, are given for the purpose, by immigration officials, in the consideration of aliens. However, in answering this item, if alien has railroad ticket to destination, and your line, the inspectors of United States authorized like to properly for admission, the authority for such examination should be given.

#7

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.E.WINTERMUTE.....; Surgeon of the S.S.PRESIDENT TAFT, SAILING THEREWITH [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of ~~each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets~~, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.E.Wintermute
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of JUNE, 19 29

at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

J.B.Spengler
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

15-20

Form 2860
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

11019-22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT TAFT. Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI, CHINA, MAY 18th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	Diplomatic Legation 30.	YUNG	TUH SHENG	38		M	M.	SERVANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	Visaed Passport-See: Diplomatic Passport #383 383	PEKING, CHINA	MAR. 25, 1929	CHINA	SHANGHAI
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

JUN 8 1929
HELD LINES 1
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

PORT
DATE
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES:
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

INDEXED
Vol. 19 Page

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, JUNE 3rd., 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid in part by himself, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intending immigrant is going to join a relative or friend in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether the intending immigrant is going to a definite position to which he has been called	Race (The races and peoples of Europe are indicated by the following symbols: Anglo-Saxon, A; Bohemian (Czech), Bo; Bulgarian, Bu; Croatian (Serbian), Cr; Dalmatian, D; Dutch (Netherlands), Du; English, E; Finnish, F; French, Fr; German, G; Greek, Gr; Hebrew, H; Irish, Ir; Italian (North), It (N); Italian (South), It (S); Lithuanian, Li; Magyar, M; Pole, P; Portuguese, Po; Roumanian, R; Ruthenian (Russniak), Ru; Scandinavian, Sc; Slovak, Sl; Slovenian (Wend), Sv; Spanish, Sp; Spanish-American, Sa; Syrian, Sy; Turkish, T; Welsh, W; West Indian, WI; Other races, O)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read or write	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	WIFE: MOY SHEE SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	J.T.LEE	YES	NO			SERVANT TO MR. J. [illegible] LEE Chinese This Case N.Y.	YES	UNCERT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YEL	BLK.	DRK.	MOLE ON LEFT SIDE OF FACE NEAR JAW
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

35—29

#4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K.A.AHLIN.....MASTER.., of the S.S.PRESIDENT TAFT, from SHANGHAI, CHINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K.A.Ahlin

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of JUNE, 19 29

at SEATTLE,WASHINGTON

J.C.Spengler

Immigration Officer.

14—688

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" relates to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ARMENIAN (RACE).

"Armenian (Race)" relates to the Armenian People, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with admixture of blood of the Armenian race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom were passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1906–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, whether wife and complete address.

Columns 24 to 29.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the manifest sheets, should be full, complete, and correct in every respect. However, in accordance with the ruling of the Secretary of Labor, that no penalty for admission, but merely for such suppression should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. WINTERMUTE, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT TAFT, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C E Wintermute
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at SEATTLE

_____

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

FORM 2500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11019/23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT TAFT. Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI CHINA MAY 18, , 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exception claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 6/4/29	TRANSIT 514-	adm as legal resident #26/126																		
		ANDERSON see file 26/126	KARL ✓	46		M	S	SEAMAN	YS	ENGLISH	YS	NORWAY	SCANDAN-AVION	NORWAY	OSLO	Visa Law Waived Gen order No 92 03			U.S.A.	SEATTLE
ADMITTED 6/4/29	514 issued	FOLEY	MIKE	50		M	S	"	YS	ENGLISH	YS	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	DUBLIN	" " " "		" 03	U.S.A.	SEATTLE
ADMITTED 6/4/29	514 issued	KELLY see file	MAURICE	30		M	S	" File 12/105 — 6/21/32	YS	ENGLISH	YS	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST	" " " "		" 03	U.S.A.	SEATTLE
ADMITTED 6/4/29	U. S. CITIZEN	MATTSON Clerk	LENNARD mother alien	25		M	S	2nd	YS	ENGLISH	YS	FINN	FINNISH	~~FINLAND~~ Hawaii	Comp's fe	U S Citizen- O			U.S.A.	SEATTLE
ADMITTED 6/4/29	TRANSIT 514	adm as legal resident #26/125																		
		CRAIG	HARRY ✓	21		M	S	"	YS	ENGLISH	YS	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST	Visa Law Waived Gen order 92 03			U.S.A.	SEATTLE
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				

Indorsed 25 1ZM

Passport 140 S.I.C. held for P.S. Hall Immig. Insp.

30

*Information written above the heavy ruled line will be used on the Record of Aliens Departed and should be given as fully as possible. All the items will be found on the ticket of each alien.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE JUNE 3, _____, _____, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If destined to some permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said passage was paid by the alien, whether paid by him before sailing, or by other persons, or by any corporation, society, church, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or is a believer in the unlawful destruction of property, or who is an anarchist or a believer in the practicability or propriety of overthrowing existing governments by unlawful means? (See instructions for Field Inspectors)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	Whether able to read or write any language or dialect	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes	No	Year or period of years	Where?														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	NONE	WASH	Reship SEATTLE	YS	DOLLAR S. S. LINE	YS	YS		1922 1929	SEATTLE	O. K. HOTEL SEATTLE	NO	Reship INDEF.	YS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	LT	BLUE	
2	NONE	WASH	Reship SEATTLE	YS	"	YS	YS		1923 1929	SEATTLE	84 SENECA ST. SAILORS UNION	NO	Reship foreign	YS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BRN	BLUE	
3	NONE	WASH	Reship SEATTLE	YS	"	YS	YS		1924 1929	SEATTLE	DITTO	NO	Reship foreign	YS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BRN	BRN	
4	NONE	WASH	SEATTLE	YS	"	YS	YS		1916 1929	SEATTLE	YESSLER HOTEL 77 YESSLER WAY SEATTLE	NO	Remain Perm.	YS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	BRN	Blue BRN	
5	NONE	WASH	Reship SEATTLE	YS	"	YS	YS		1923 1929	SEATTLE	FATHER DAVID CRAIG 37 33 EAST I. ST. TACOMA	NO	Reship foreign	YS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN	Blue	
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or is a believer in the unlawful destruction of property, or who is an anarchist or a believer in the practicability or propriety of overthrowing existing governments by unlawful means.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. A. AHLIN MASTER, of the PRESIDENT TAFT, from SHANGHAI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~Swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K A Ahlin

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at SEATTLE

_____

Immigration Officer.

16—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ARMENIAN (RACE).

"Armenian (Race)" refers to the Armenian Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the Armenian race should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1906, New York.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 27.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by inspectors under column 8, the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported, which was prior and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 602
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

11019-24

Number 103

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT TAFT sailing from MANILA P.I., MAY 11th., 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. JUNE 3rd., 1929

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	5445363						404 issued 4/6/43 # 22-M-4000		
1	SALVA	JUSTO S.	21		M	S	NUSAMIS P.I. AUG. 9,1908		DETROIT, MICH.
2	DUMAQUIT	SALUSTIANO	26		M	S	PANGASINAN P.I. JUNE 8,1903		
3	OCOMA	A.R.# 27332/5 MIXIMINO	18		M	S	Ver. 8/6/47 Cincinnati Ohio 0801-7303 " MAY 29,1911		SAN FRAN., CAL.
4	VERGARA	1-841-210 ESTANISLAO	23		M	S	12-28-44 #0200-139879 " MAR. 27,1906		DO
5	LOMBOY	4001793 HILARIO	23		M	S	LA UNION P.I. OCT. 15,1906		SEATTLE, WASH.
6	JAEN	PEDRO	20		M	S	BATAGDOG BATONY P.I. AUG. 28,1909		DO
7	HOLGADO	5756946 ESPIRIDON	22		M	S	404 issued 6/6/43 #22M6984 " " APR. 29,1907		DO
8	PARADERO	DOMINGO	44		M	M	STA CRUZ, MARINDAGUE MAY 5,1885		DO
9	QUINTO	4484399 MARCELO	20		M	S	1-404 to 1600-K-14861 6-15-47 " " JAN. 16,1909		DO
10	SALINAS	5744786 AMBROCIO	32		M	M	1-404 to 1600-K-14861 6-15-47 1-404 issued 1-1454 KETCHIKAN, ALASKA LEYTE P.I. APRIL 1,1897		DO
11	BARAJAN	1737908 RAMON	30		M	M	BOHOL " AUG. 31,1899		DO
12	INOCENTE	5744556 TEMESTOCLES	21		M	S	1-404 issued to 1600-K-10054 (6-3-47) LEYTE " DEC. 21,1907		DO
13	MANAGBANAG	5167693 PETERNO	24		M	S	" " NOV. 28,1905		DO
14	PASCUA	3-201463 PEDRO	17		M	S	PANGASINAN P.I. JUNE 28,1912		STOCKTON, CAL.
15	RESPICIO	1186505 SANTOS	30		M	S	1-404 to S.F. 3-31-49 # 1306-K-36296 STA DOMINGO " " 15,1899		SEATTLE, WASH.
16	TAMANA	5751097 GUONIMO	33		M	S	PANGASINAN " NOV. 11,1896		DO
17	DAGANG	JUAN	19		M	S	" " OCT. 11,1909		SAN FRAN., CAL.
18	AYAP	EULALIO	22		M	S	MANGATAREM, PANG. P.I. FEB. 8,1907		DO
19	FILION	EULALIA	18		F	S	STO DOMINGO I.SUR P.I. FEB. 8,1911		DO
20	PAMINSAN	1799963 DOMASO	30		M	S	CAGAYAN P.I. OCT. 7,1898	Ver. naty 8/5/46 #1300-K-3578	DO
21	PAMINSAN	7791167 SATURNINO	19		M	S	1-404 to 1300-K-26565 (8-22-49) " " FEB. 28,1910		DO
22	LAPUNA	3976347 EUFEMIO	20		M	S	Feb 4-8/946 ← 404 issued 6/14/43 - Wash. A.C. #W-007-396 BOHOL P.I. SEPT. 16,1909		DO
23	LOAS	CATALINO	31		M	S	ORI. VECENTE BATANES MAR. 15,1898		DO
24	ROSARIO DEL	MARTA	28		F	M	VECENT BATANO P.I. JULY 29,1901		NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
25	SANCHEZ	JULIO #-599-114	21		M	S	TAYABAO " " 1,1908	Ver. naty 11/29/46 #0900-K-5176M	SEATTLE, WASH.
26	ALOJADO	A.R.# 5391068 MIGUEL	20		M	S	CULASI ANTIQUE " SEPT. 29,1909		DO
27	ALVARIDA	GRACIANO	20		M	S	PANGASINAN " DEC. 17,1908		DO
28	FLORES	WENCESLAO	20		M	S	" " NOV. 27,1909		DO
29	GALIBO	1-639-831 TEODARICO	19		M	S	" " JULY 1,1909		DO
30	NONES	SANTIAGO	20		M	S	" " FEB. 22,1909		DO

Inspected in Seattle. 31 30 PS

JUN 3 1929 WASH.
ALL LISTED LINES
ALL U. S. C. LINES
HELD T. S. LINES
P. H. Hall
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens the record of [illegible] should be recorded upon this alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the name of [illegible]

Form 602
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 104

I 1019-25

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT TAFT sailing from MANILA P.I., MAY 11th., 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE,WASH. JUNE 3rd., 1929

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MECUA	ENRIQUE	33		M	S	PANGASINAN P.I. JULY 15,1896		SEATTLE,WASH.
2	VIERNES	SATURNINO	28		M	M	URDANETA,PANG. " OCT. 2,1901		DO
3	HERNANSO	SANTIAGO	18		M	S	I. NORTE " JULY 16,1911		NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.
4	ODENA	GUILLERMO	23		M	S	SORSOGON " FEB. 25,1906		SEATTLE,WASH.
5	DELMINDO	DIONISIO	20		M	S	LA UNION " NOV. 2,1908		DO
6	DELMINDO	IGMEDIO	23		M	S	" " " JULY 6,1905		DO
7	BOCALBOS	DEMETRIO	20		M	S	" " " " 6,1908		DO
8	SIMON	INOCENCIO	19		M	S	I. NORTE " JUNE 12,1910		SAN FRAN.,CAL.
9	CORPUZ	CRISPOLO	21		M	S	LA UNION " " 8,1908		SEATTLE,WASH.
10	DELLA	VICTORIANO	30		M	M	STA MARIA " NOV. 11,1899		DO
11	ALVARO	COSME	18		M	S	I. NORTE " SEPT.11,1911		SAN FRAN.,CAL.
12	BALATIGO	EFRAIN	19		M	S	" " " MAY 1,1910		SEATTLE,WASH.
13	BALATIGO	MARCELIANO	20		M	S	" " " FEB. 20,1909		DO
14	RAÑA	EUSEBIO	21		M	S	" " " AUG. 10,1907		SAN FRAN.,CAL.
15	GAMATERO	CARLOS	18		M	S	" " " OCT. 29,1911		LOS ANGELES,CAL.
16	GAMATERO	LODOVICO	19		M	S	" " " JAN. 2,1910		DO
17	LAGADI	PEDRO	22		M	S	" " " FEB. 27,1907		DO
18	LIGOTOM	CELERINO	27		M	M	ORIENTAL NEGROS " " 5,1902		SEATTLE,WASH.
19	DINDEN	BRUNO	25		M	S	" " " JUNE 15,1904		DO
20	DAQUIADO	FAUSTINO	27		M	S	CEBU P.I. FEB. 15,1902		DO
21	LAIGO	LEONARDO	28		M	S	LA UNION P.I. MAY 7,1902		DO
22	RAZONABLE	VICENTE	21		M	S	PANGASINAN " APRIL 5,1908		CHICAGO,ILL.
23	ALPENDO	ANASTACIO	18		M	S	" " " 27,1910		SAN FRAN.,CAL.
24	MOLINA	RUFINO	18		M	S	" " NOV.19,1911		DO
25	URDONIO	RUFINO	18		M	S	" " MAY 13,1911		DO
26	TOMAGOS	CRESENCIO	24		M	M	" " JUNE 5,1905		SEATTLE,WASH.
27	CERVANTES	ANANIAS	20		M	S	I. SUR " JULY 8,1909		CHICAGO,ILL.
28	AUSA	MELECIO	18		M	S	PANGASINAN " DEC. 13,1911		SAN FRAN.,CAL.
29	ORDINARIO	ISIDORO	19		M	S	" " APR. 4,1910		DO
30	PUSIDIO	SOFRONIO	19		M	S	" " MAR. 11,1910		DO

SEATTLE, WASH., JUN 3 1929 192
ADMITTED ALIENS all
HELD F. A. L. LINES
HELD U. S. LINES

Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

Indexed R.V.Scudder

32 3DRJ

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the status of all such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest, showing the status of those members who appear thereon.
3. Failure to prepare or deliver a list or manifest may result in a fine of $300 to the master of the vessel.
4. Lists are not to be delivered to aliens.

INDEXED

Form 603B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 105

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

~~4~~1019-26

S. S. PRESIDENT TAFT sailing from MANILA P.I., MAY 11th., 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE,WASH. 6-3, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MOLINA	RUFINO	30		M	M	Ver. nats 12/5/46 # 1300-K-5777 PANGASINAN P.I. MAR. 25,1899		SAN FRAN.,CALIF.
2	OLPENDO A.R.# 1838261	PEDRO	22		M	S	" " AUG. 4,1907		CHICAGO,ILL.
3	MARIANO 3,944,990	VIDAL	32		M	M	Ver CO R.P. 10-15-47 #1300-6343 BULACAN " APR. 13,1897		SEATTLE,WASH.
4	AGUILA	ARISTON	20		M	M	Ver. nats 2/28/47 # 1660-K-8239 BATANGAS " AUG. 9,1909		DO
5	AGUILA	BRAULIO	19		M	S	" " OCT. 11,1910		DO
6	PEDROSO	MIGUEL	33		M	M	ILOILO " NOV. 11, 1896		SAN FRAN.,CAL.
7	GABIO	AMBROCIO	22		M	S	" " DEC. 7,1907		DO
8	SUAREZ	MAGDALENO	38		M	M	" " JULY 27,1891		DO
9	DIAMANTE	SALVADOR	23		M	M	" " OCT. 12,1905		DO
10	FRAVILLA	HERMOGENES	25		M	S	" " SEPT.15,1904		DO
11	YORRO	DIONISIO K.	20		M	S	LAGUNA " OCT. 9, 1909		SEATTLE,WASH.
12	CAMANO 5,819,464	LUIS	21		M	S	SORSOGON " MAY 16,1908		DO
13	ALVARADO 5,364,275	ESTANISLAO	32		M	M	PANGASINAN " SEPT.30,1897		DO
14	BRAVO 1-20-25140	MANUEL	25		M	M	#2490907 I-404 to A/P 2-24-48 Hono # 1303-5559 " " JUNE 3,1904		DO
15	JASMIN 5,117,717	FELIPE	21		M	S	I-404 to A3477282 San Francisco Calif 6-16-1948 " " MAY 21,1908		DO
16	BRAVO	GERONIMO	42		M	M	" " SEPT.13,1887		DO
17	UCRITO	IGNACIO	40		M	S	I-404 to 1300-K-10074 10-27-47 AR # 5-364-322 " " OCT. 11,1888		DO
18	GUMTANG 5,034,358	LEONARDO	18		M	S	" " " 12,1911		DO
19	RAMIREZ	RAFAEL	33		M	S	I. SUR " MAY 20,1896		SAN FRAN.,CAL.
20	REFUERSO V-399,658	ROBERTO	25		M	S	Ver. Nats 1-14-47 #1300-K-8443M " " " JUNE 6,1904		DO
21	BAGUIODIN	DOMINGO	29		M	S	" " " MAY 2,1900		DO
22	RABADA 5,5-5,755	FRANCISCO	18		M	S	#404 issued 11-30-48 #23M12422 " " " DEC. 3,1910		DO
23	RABON	MIGUEL	43		M	M	ZAMBOANG A " SEPT. 9,1886		SEATTLE,WASH.
24	RECENTES	BALDOMERO	40		M	M	" " JULY 6,1889		DO
25	HONRADA W-8,477,776	SERAFIN	20		M	S	ILOILO " JUNE 10,1909		SAN FRAN.,CAL.
26	LAMSON 5,775,716	SALVADOR	22		M	S	" " OCT. 8,1907		DO
27	HONRADA V-399,162	JUANTIO	18		M	S	Dep. adm. 1807-1252, Stockton, Calif 3-8-48 " " APRIL 6,1911 Issd I-404 & CO 3/18/46 I-404 to 3300-K-75526 on 11-14-49		DO
28	CAPADOSA 5,986,545	GERVACIO	18		M	S	" " JUNE 5,1911		DO
29	CASTILLO	TEODORO	24		M	M	LA UNION " DEC. 28,1905		SEATTLE,WASH.
30	FLORENDO	QUINTIN	25		M	M	" " " OCT. 19,1905		DO

Inspd Calexico

33 3000

SEATTLE, WASH., JUN 8 1929 192
TRANSMITTED LINES
HOLD O. & L. LINES
HOLST. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay [illegible]
[illegible] in this form only U[illegible]

ENDEAR 1948

Form 603 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 106

11019-27

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT TAFT sailing from MANILA P.I. MAY 11th. 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. JUNE 3rd. 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ESTILONG	LORENZO	21		M	S	LA UNION P.I. AUG. 8,1907		SEATTLE, WASH.
2	FLORESCA	ANTONIO	29		M	M	" " " DEC. 28,1900		DO
3	VALDEZ	HILARIO	31		M	M	PANGASINAN " NOV. 25,1898		DO
4	ALOLOR	BENEDICTO	28		M	S	CEBU " MAY 6,1901		DO
5	GILLERA	JOSE	22		M	S	" " AUG. 28,1907		DO
6	GABINA	LORENZO	24		M	S	LA UNION " " 23,1905		SAN FRAN., CAL.
7	JACOB	SERGIO	19		M	S	PANGASINAN " OCT. 9,1909		SEATTLE, WASH.
8	MALBOG	FILEMON	19		M	S	" " NOV. 27,1909		DO
9	SORONGAN	GAUDIOSO	20		M	S	POTOTAN ILOILO P.I. OCT. 1,1909		SAN FRAN., CAL.
10	CAMPALLO	BONIFACIO	29		M	M	PANGASINAN " MAY 14,1900		SEATTLE, WASH.
11	RILLOMA	VALERIO	22		M	S	LA UNION " FEB. 10,1907		SAN FRAN., CAL.
12	GALBAN	GUILLERMO	18		M	S	SANFERNANDO, LA UNION JUNE 23,1911		SEATTLE, WASH.
13	NEMEDEZ	EUTIQUIO	18		M	S	LA UNION P.I. MAY 23,1911		DO
14	FLORES	URBANO	34		M	S	" " " SEPT. 16,1895		SAN FRAN., CAL.
15	FLORES	MIGUEL	19		M	S	" " " AUG. 25,1909		DO
16	BALITON	JUAN	31		M	M	" " " MAY 26,1898		DO
17	DACULAN	PAULINO	34		M	M	" " " AUG. 23,1895		DO
18	SAUGUMBA	ROQUE	19		M	S	LOBOC, BOHOL " " 16,1910		SEATTLE, WASH.
19	PEDRO	ROSENDO	18		M	S	LAOAG, I. NORTE P.I. MARCH 1,1911		DO
20	JUAN	ELIGIO	23		M	M	ILOCOS NORTE " NOV. 11,1906		DO
21	MARQUEZ	VICENTE	29		M	S	LA UNION " DEC. 4,1900		DO
22	GUSON	DELFIN	26		M	S	DAO ANTIQUE " SEPT. 8,1903		DO
23	PEDREGOSA	SIMPLICIO	18		M	S	DUENAS ILOILO " JULY 24,1911		SAN FRAN., CAL.
24	LAZO	LORETO	24		M	S	LAPOG I. NORTE " NOV. 10,1904		SEATTLE, WASH.
25	APANAY	FAUSTO	24		M	S	ILOCOS SUR " JULY 16,1905		CHICAGO, ILL.
26	DIGGALES	DOMINADOR	19		M	S	ILOILO ILOILO " SEPT. 25,1910		SEATTLE, WASH.
27	RAMOS	LUIS	25		M	M	ILOCOS NORTE " MAR. 19,1904		DO
28	TOLENTINO	JUAN	20		M	S	" " " JUNE 24,1909		DO
29	LAURETA	BENITO	25		M	S	NUEVA ECHIJA " MAR. 2,1904		DO
30	GIDO	DANIEL	26		M	S	" VIGAYA " JAN. 3,1903		DO

SEATTLE, WASH., JUNE 3 1929

ADMITTED LINES all

HELD S. S. LINES

HELD T. S. LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who may not be in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are citizens the names of all such members should be recorded upon this alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest, opposite the names of those [illegible]

3. [illegible]

4. [illegible]

ENDEXED HVB

Form 603 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 107

11019-28

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT TAFT sailing from MANILA P.I., MAY 11th., 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. JUNE 3rd., 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							File 4-23-1788 Ver. nat. 4/8/46 # 1300-R-1748 M		
1	MADARANG	LUIS	20		M	S	PANGASINAN P.I. AUG. 8,1908		SEATTLE, WASH.
2	MORES	ROSAURO	26		M	S	" " SEPT. 1,1903		DO
3	POLIDO	GUILLERMO	19		M	S	1404 14/1/45 # 23-M-985 9,1910		DO
4	POLIDO	CABINO	21		M	S	File 1-3-55 1404 issued 2/1/44 # 20M2737 " " APR. 12,1908		DO
5	CACUTANO	FABIAN	23		M	S	VICTORIA TARLAC P.I. JAN. 28,1906		DO
6	MONJE	MOISES	23		M	S	File 4-23-1788 ZAMBALES " AUG. 15,1906		DETROIT, MICH.
7	ARIOLA	SEVERINO	21		M	S	1404 issued 2/17/44 # 13M10412 TARLAC " AUG. 15,1908		SAN FRAN., CAL.
8	PASCUAL	MELQUIADES	25		M	S	I. NORTE " DEC. 19,1904		CHICAGO, ILL.
9	MARTINEZ	ANTONIO 3-026-736	19		M	S	NUEVA VEZCYAN " JAN. 2,1910	Ver. 4/2/46 # 0800-20712 V/A 57 2-27-56 A 10494470	DO
10	HERMOSA	FRANCISCO	18		M	S	(1-404 issued 5-4-43 # 22-M-3672) ILOCOS SUR " MAR. 16,1911		DO
11	LIBAN	DOMINGO	19		M	S	3-414-871 NUEVA VICAYA " JAN. 3,1910		DO
12	LUMICAO	ANDRES	18		M	S	" " " MAY 10,1911		SEATTLE, WASH.
13	APALLA	JUAN	23		M	S	File 4-23-1788 " " " JAN. 2,1906		DO
14	ALAYO	DAVID	30		M	S	SOLANO NUEVA VECAYA MAR. 17,1899		CHICAGO, ILL
15	ALAYO	CELESTINO	11		M	S	404 issued 4/16/42 # 22-M-1818 " " " SEPT. 7,1918		DO
16	DANGLUNGAN	DEMETRIO	17		M	M	RR # 5637535 " " " NOV. 12,1912		DO
17	SINAY	HONORIO	18		M	S	ILOCOS NORTE P.I. JUNE 15,1911		SEATTLE, WASH.
18	PARTE	ROFO 4-712-883	17		M	S	1-404 10-8-46 # 1301-R-46 VIGAN ILOCOS SUR P.I. NOV. 12,1912		DO
19	ESTRADA	AMBROCIO	20		M	S	PANGASINAN P.I. DEC. 7,1909		SAN FRAN., CAL.
20	LIBGO	FLORENTINO	19		M	S	" P.I. SEPT. 30,1910		SEATTLE, WASH.
21	TABANTABAN	LORENZO 3-422-726	19		M	S	" " " JUNE 20,1910		SAN FRAN., CAL.
22	ACHACOSO	FRANCISCO	21		M	S	1-404 to 1300-R-19264 (5-7-46) A.R. # 4021711 Ver CO 4-8-48 # A-4521711 " " OCT. 10,1908		DO
23	AGUSTIN	MARIANO	18		M	S	1-404 to 1600-R-15619 (2-3-48) " " AUG. 30,1911		DO
24	FORTES	GREGORIO	18		M	S	I-404 issued I-90 10/4/54 " " FEB. 5,1911		SEATTLE, WASH.
25	DUZON	RAFAEL	18		M	S	3-211-803 1-404 2-6-47-34 OAKLAND 1-151 " " OCT. 21,1911		DO
26	ESTRADA	PLACIDO	21		M	S	1404 issued 10-8-46 # 1300-R-4239 " " OCT. 7,1908		SAN FRAN., CAL.
27	QUEROL	DOMINGO	18		M	S	404 issued 2/9/44 # 23-M-9754 MARAMI " SEPT. 15,1910		SEATTLE, WASH.
28	BARTE	VENANCIO	32		M	S	404 to CO 4/8/41 ON-222798 LEYTE P.I. APRIL 1,1907		CHICAGO, ILL.
29	GANCHERO	SERAPIN	19		M	S	404 issued 12/11/42 # 22-M-2246 ILOILO " SEPT. 8,1910		SAN FRAN., CAL.
30	GONZALES	CIRILO	26		M	S	PANGASINAN P.I. FEB. 28,1901		SEATTLE, WASH.

SEATTLE, WASH., JUN 3 1929
ADMITTED LINER
HELD B. S. L. LINER
HELD U. S. LINER

Husband of Filipina

35 30 09

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where two or more members of a family are citizen, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the name of each such citizen.
3. Failure to observe this regulation
4. Ink or lead pencil must be used

Form 603B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 108

11019-29

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT TAFT sailing from MANILA P.I., MAY 11th., 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE,WASH. JUNE 3rd., 1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MIRA	HIPOLITO	23		M	M	PANGASINAN P.I. AUG. 13,1906		SEATTLE,WASH.
2	BALITON	DONATO	23		M	S	MENDORO " JULY 6,1906		SAN FRAN.,CAL.
3	V5883V5 JACUTAN	I-404 Portland BERNARDO	7/28/34 29		M	S	LA UNION " AUG. 20,1900		PORTLAND,ORE.
4	5976810 GACAYAN	VICTORIANO	Ver. C.O. 9/5/46 # 1305-170 Form 603a 29		M	S	" " " NOV. 27,1900		SAN FRAN.,CAL.
5	5409V17 ARIS	CORNELIO	20		M	S	" " " FEB. 22,1909		DO
6	FRANCIA	PEDRO	21		M	S	ZAMBALES " SEPT. 7,1908		DO
7	BAYA (BORJA)	JOSE V5980V4 1200/994	2-404 issued 10-8-42 at 20		M	S	" " MAY 4,1909		DO
8	4979 V94 MANGANAAN	CRISTINO	22		M	S	PANGASINAN " JULY 24,1907		SEATTLE,WASH.
9	5V88057 MANGANAAM	SATURNINO	24		M	S	ILOCOS SUR " FEB. 8,1905		DO
10	RAGADIO	VICENTE	20		M	S	SAN MARCELINO ZAM. AUG. 12,1907		SAN FRAN.,CAL.
11	RAGADIO	SEVERINO	25		M	M	" " " JAN 8.1904		DO
12	BRIONES	5VV091V MARIANO	Ver. nat. 10/15/46 # 1300-K-5809 26		M	S	ILOCOS SUR P.I. MAY 17,1903		SEATTLE,WASH.
13	GALDONES	GABRIEL	34		M	S	" " " MAY 26,1895		DO
14	ACENA	EUGENIO	Not issued 10/20/42 #22-M-1051 20		M	S	" " " MAY 28,1909		DO
15	MANDOG	APOLINARIO	1-404 33/101 21		M	S	" " " OCT. 13,1908		CHICAGO,ILL.
16	5V7V650 PATO	SANTIAGO	18		M	S	" " " MAY 1,1911		MONTANA
17	V149997V JIMENEZ	AGUSTIN	22		M	M	Ver. nat. 2/28/47 # 1206-K-154 " " AUG. 28,1906		SEATTLE,WASH.
18	NATIVIDAD	R.R.#3287037 ADRIANO	31		M	M	" " " JAN. 24,1898		DO
19	1V99V75 BAUTISTA	I-404 C.O. 5-19-47 #4-128-2123 SEGUNDO	Ver. nat. 2/28/47 #1606-K-1693 18		M	S	BANTAY I. SUR " JUNE 7,1911		DO
20	PAZ 3-698-584	SILVESTRE	23		M	S	ILOCOS SUR " DEC. 31,1905		SAN FRAN.,CAL.
21	BUGAL	HILARION	R.R.#3249536 21		M	S	Not issued 10/20/42 #22-M-1292 " " " OCT. 21,1908		DO
22	LLAGAS	ILDEFONSO	22		M	S	" " " JAN. 22,1907		DO
23	I-404 R.A. A 5640 #Be may relate SINFOROSO	MARCHAN	11/28/34 25		M	S	" " " JULY 8,1904		DO
24	5666894 TUAZON	ANTONIO	21		M	S	ABRA " NOV. 7,1908		DO
25	TAGAS	GENARO	404 issued 3/10/44 # 23-M-7924 14		M	S	BANTAY I. SUR " SEPT.24,1915		DO
26	5331185 MARZAN	CLEMENTE	I-404 mo to San Francisco A 5377186 3/4/52 17		M	S	" " " NOV. 22,1912		DO
27	PILOTIN	4-792-815 EUSEBIO	Not issued 10/17/42 # 22-M-1129 17		M	S	" " " " AUG. 8,1912		DO
28	PARANADA	EMIGDIO	29		M	M	" " " " " 5,1900		DO
29	PADRE	4-403-163 ENRIQUE	33		M	M	" " " " JULY 15,1896		DO
30	PAA	MOISES	20		M	S	" " " " MAY 3,1909		DO

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 3 1929
ADMITTED LINES Ald
RECD R. & I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

Indexed
Filed

36

3DPG

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest regarding the names of those members who claim citizenship.
Failure to [illegible] of this paragraph may result in delay to passengers and [illegible]
3. List on [illegible]

PASSED
MAY 13

Form 602 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

1-1019-30

Number 109

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT TAFT sailing from MANILA P.I., MAY 11th., 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. JUNE 3rd., 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		3-940-131	404 issued 2/27/43 #22-M-3271						
1	ARDE	POLOCARPIO	19		M	S	ILOCOS SUR P.I. AUG. 25,1909		
2	RABENA	PASCUAL	20		M	S	PANGASINAN " JUNE 10,1909		SAN FRAN.,CAL.
3	ANCHETA	ESTANISLAO 1200	23	7387	M	M	" " NOV. 5,1906		MINIAPOLIS M.
4	RAMIN	MARIANO Filed 433/1883	18		M	S	Ver. Nat'z 12/19/46 # 0901-R-1217 SEPT.15,1910		SEATTLE,WA H.
5	RADOC	3-545-989 LUIS	404 issued 10/20/42 #22-M-1313 23		M	S	" " NOV. 5,1906		MINIAPOLIS M.
6	CUEVA	404 issued 2/31/43 # 22 M 8434. HILARIO	25		M	M	SANTA, I. SUR " JAN. 13,1904		SEATTLE,WASH.
7	PERALTA	ESTEBAN	40		M	M	PANGASINAN P.I. OCT. 20,1889		DO
8	VERAY	ANASTACIO Filed 433/1883	26		M	M	" " MAY 1,1903		DO
9	PASCUAL	JUAN Filed 433/1950	22		M	S	TARLAC " JUNE 26,1906		MINIAPOLIS M.
10	MOSQUIDA	ELEUTERIO	21		M	S	CEBU " OCT. 9,1908		LOS ANGELES,CAL.
11	MAQUILING	2-358-909 SANTIAGO	21		M	S	MISAMIS " MAY 21,1908		SEATTLE,WASH.
12	CASTILLO	FLORESTO Filed 385/1949 I 404 to Tacoma 3-22-49 # 1212-2703	19		M	S	PANGASINAN " NOV. 11,1910		DO
13	ESPOSO	BRUNO I-404 issued at Los Angeles A 5596182 INDAR 4/1/52	25		M	S	ABRA " OCT. 6,1904		SAN FRAN.,CAL.
14	CABANAS	3-994-650 SANTIAGO	404 issued 12/17/42 #22-M-2326 18		M	S	ILOCOS SUR " JULY 30,1911		MONTISANO,WASH.
15	CABICO	BALDOMERO 4-974-361	24		M	M	" " " SEPT.14,1905		SEATTLE,WASH.
16	CABAB	3-946-47K SULPICIO	24		M	M	" " " AUG. 14,1905		DO
17	LAMBAYON	SIMEON	39		M	M	" " " SEPT.16,1890		DO
18	MARTINEZ	ESTANISLAO	16		M	S	" " " OCT. 9,1913		DO
19	CANTORNA	VIDAL Ver. 8/3/46 # 1600-22987 Filed 1208-15609	41		M	M	" " " AUG. 25,1888		DO
20	AMINGAY	VICENTE	27		M	S	" " " OCT. 21,1902		DO
21	AMINGAY	MELECIO	41		M	M	" " " " 6,1888		DO
22	BAGDAYAN	A.R. #4488807 (married) JOSEFINO	50		M	M	" " " MAY 16,1879		DO
23	METRADO	BONIFACIO	30		M	M	LA UNION " JUNE 5,1898		DO
24	MEHIA	ALFONSO 4-686-121	18		M	S	TARLAC " MAR. 16,1913		DO
25	RAMOS	MARIANO	21		M	S	LAOAG I. NORTE P.I. AUG. 19,1908		SAN FRAN.,CAL.
26	LINO	TELESFORO	404 issued 10/9/42 #22-M-1160 28		M	M	" " " " JAN. 5,1901		DO
27	LINO	3-419-889 VALERIO	19		M	S	I-404 3-25-49 #1300-1-8905 " " " 26,1910		DO
28	GUILLERMO	JOSE I-404	11-1-46 #1800-1-5180-4 S.A. 19		M	S	" " " " MAR. 16,1910		DO
29	FRAN	MARCELINO	Filed 438/1946 18		M	S	PANGASINAN " APR. 24,1911		DO
30	NIDO	SANTOS	1404 issued 3/17/48 #23M 10,149 21		M	S	" " FEB. 18,1908		DO
									CHICAGO,ILL.

SEATTLE, WASH., JUN 3 1929, 192
ADMITTED LINER all
HELD S. S. L. LINER
HELD T. S. LINER

Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

Endorsed Ft. Langley.

37 30 RD

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Subsidiary notation may be made upon such manifest to indicate the names of those members who obtain citizenship.

Form 602 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 170

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11019-31

S. S. PRESIDENT TAFT sailing from MANILA P.I., MAY 11th., 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. JUNE 3rd., 1929

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	NAEL	RAFAEL	21		M	M	CEBU P.I.	APR. 24,1908	
2	MAGLANA	JOSE	19		M	S	LEYTE "	MAR. 9,1910	CHICAGO,ILL.
3	CHRO	MACARIO	24		M	M	" "	JAN. 15,1905	SEATTLE,WASH.
4	CAHINHINAN	JUAN	22		M	S	LAGUNA "	MAY 25,1907	DO
5	DUMALAOAG	BENIGNO	25		M	S	MACADO CAPIZ P.I.	FEB. 13,1904	DO
6	ADRECULA	MARTIN	26		M	S	SAN JOSE "	NOV. 11,1903	DO
7	MANANTAN	CIPRIANO	22		M	S	LA UNION "	SEPT.24,.906	SAN FRAN.,CAL.
8	HERNANDEZ	VICENTE	27		M	S	" " "	APR. 1,1902	OKLAHOMA O.K.
9	TAMPARANG	POLICARPIO	27		M	S	ORI. NEGROS "	JAN. 26,1902	SEATTLE,WASH.
10	VENTURA	CANDIDO	29		M	S	PANGASINAN "	OCT. 19,1900	DO
11	LIVARA	FILEMON	22		M	S	"	FEB. 21,1907	DO
12	SIOBAL	BUENAVENTURA	21		M	S	" "	OCT. 15,1908	DO
13	PONCIANO	GREGORIO	25		M	S	" "	MAY 5,1904	SAN FRAN.,CAL.
14	MARI	MARIANO	29		M	M	TARLAC "	AUG. 26,1900	SEATTLE,WASH.
15	SORIANO	TRANQUILINO	21		M	M	PANGASINAN "	JULY 19,1908	DO
16	FERNANDEZ	JOSE	17		M	S	" "	DEC. 19,1912	DO
17	SOMERA	ROMAN	18		M	S	ILOCOS SUR "	FEB. 22,1911	DO
18	SOMERA	FLORENTINO	18		M	S	" " "	OCT. 15,1911	DO
19	SOMERA	BLAS	18		M	S	" " "	FEB. 1,1911	DO
20	JAVIER	LUCIANO	18		M	S	CAGAYAN "	JAN. 7, 1911	DO
21	SEGUI	PORTUNATO	23		M	S	ILOCOS SUR "	MARCH 6,1906	DO
22	PESTOOSTES	URBANO	18		M	S	" " "	JUNE 1,1911	DO
23	BENAVIDES	PANFILO	19		M	S	" " "	MAY 28,1910	DO
24	SULLA	RAYMUNDO	18		M	S	PANGASINAN "	MAR. 11,1911	DO
25	ESCURTA	PEDRO	20		M	S	ILOCOS SUR "	DEC. 28,1908	DO
26	BAGLIG	EDOLFO	22		M	S	" " "	AUG. 24,1907	DO
27	SAVELLANO	TOMAS	25		M	S	" " "	SEPT.17,1905	DO
28	SATURNO	JOSE	20		M	M	" " "	APR. 25,1909	DO
29	BASUIL	ISABELO	16		M	S	" " "	NOV. 16,1910	DO
30	BASUIL	FELICISIMO	11		M	S	" " "	NOV. 21,1918	DO

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 3 1929
RECD U. S. I. LINES
RECD T. D. LINES

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the names of any passengers who are not born in this [illegible] or who have not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the [illegible] of all
[illegible] should be entered. Suitable notation may be made upon
3. [illegible]
4. [illegible]

Form 603 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 111

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11019-32

S. S. PRESIDENT TAFT sailing from MANILA P.I., MAY 11th., 19__, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE,WASH., 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	3390 011 RASUIL	TIBURCIO	58		M	M	ILOCOS SUR P.I. AUG. 19,1871		SEATTLE,WASH.
2	V116 772 DECALOS	DEMETRIO	22		M	S	CEBU " " 14,1907	voy issued 4/8/43 # 22-M-3976	DO
3	5509 736 LONZANIDA	TIBURCIO	19		M	M	ZAMBALES " " 11,1910		SAN FRAN.,CAL.
4	MATA	ISIDRO	18		M	S	" " APR. 5,1911		DO
5	File 385/2100 BORJA	PEDRO	19		M	S	PANGASINAN " FEB. 19,1910		DO
6	LONZANIDA	PIO	27		M	S	ZAMBALES " MAY 5,1900		DO
7	V600 807 CARPIO	ISABELO	27		M	S	" " NOV. 19,1902		DO
8	ALEGADO	ALEJANIRINO	20		M	S	" " FEB. 17,1909		DO
9	TAPEC	JUAN	31		M	S	PANGASINAN " " 5,1898		SEATTLE,WASH.
10	1457 753 ANCHETA	LEONARDO	18		M	S	" " MAY 15,1911		DO
11	3991 580 PONCIANO	SEVERO	23		M	S	SAN CLEMENTE TARLAC JAN. 5,1906		DO
12	3514 498 PONCIANO	QUINTIN	18		M	S	" " " MAY 6,1911		DO
13	5670 796 LAGMAY	GERVACIO	19		M	S	PANGASINAN P.I. SEPT.10,1910		DO
14	BAGAYONG	CATALINO	21		M	S	" " MAY 4,1908		DO
15	5170 371 BAGAYONG	MAGARIO	23		M	S	" " FEB. 4,1906		DO
16	MARCOS	NEMESIO	16		M	S	" " DEC. 19,1912		DO
17	V503 534 ANANIA	ARISTON	23		M	S	SAN NICOLAS,I.N. P.I. JULY 1,1906		DO
18	5546 718 HUNTOROSOS	DELFIN	23		M	S	BOHOL P.I. DEC. 24,1906		DO
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

A-2433/242 Ver Sec. 11/15/43 # 4077 3756

ORK# 5818/105 via Sec to Ambassador Bridge, Detroit Mich. 4/17/44

I-404 issued 1/22/47 # 0300-K-47247

Ver mata 11/14/46 # 0901-K-1096

I-404 issued 2/25/46 # 1300-K-206

I-404 issued 7-28-44 # 23111535

I-404 issued San Francisco A 2830-327 12/26/50

I-404 sec. A 12803539 Los Angeles 4/14/52

JUN 8 1928

ALIEN SEAMEN LINES — all

U. S. I. LINES

MIXED T. D. LINES — E. A. Hall, Immigrant Inspector. Immigrant Inspector.

Indexed D'Angelo

39 1889

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members of the family who are citizens.
3. Failure to observe the terms of [illegible] this part of section.
4. [illegible]

HVB

Form 602
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 114

11019-23

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT TAFT sailing from SHANGHAI, CHINA, MAY 18th., 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. JUNE 3rd;, 1929

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
		2-638-127							
1	EMPREADO	FELICICISMO	20		M	S	ORIENTAL NEGROS P.I. OCT.26,1908		SEATTLE,WASH.
2	RAFOLO	JUAN	18		M	S	CEBU' P.I. JUNE 24,1911		DO
3	JACKSON	BETHEL	48		M	S	Tampa Fla. ORLANDO ~~FOLK~~ SEPT.20,1881		DO
4	see next sheet # 23 ANDERSON	CARL	47		M	S	~~INWOOD IOWA~~ ~~OCT. 14,1882~~		DO
5	LUDORF	CARL	39		M	S	Canada (Sht 1426-Final Papers) SEATTLE,WASH. JUNE 15,1889		DO
6	CATCHPOLE	SYDNEY	39		M	S	CALIFORNIA AUG. 21,1890		DO
7	see mfst #23 ~~FOLEY~~	MIKE	50		M	S	~~DUBLIN~~ ~~APR. 22,1879~~		DO
8	MORGAN	E. P.	34		M	M	WILMINGTON,DELAMO DEC. 6,1896		WILMINGTON,DELAMORE
9	HEARN	JOHN J Albert	27		M	S	Boston Mass. ~~DETROIT,MICH.~~ FEB. 18,1902		DETROIT,MICH.
10	see mfst #23 ~~KELLY~~	MAUROCE	30		M	S	~~DUBLIN~~ ~~JAN. 25,1899~~		SEATTLE,WASH.
11	WILLIAMS	WADE	26		M	S	Schinevilla OHIO SEPT.26,1902		DO
12	see mfst #23 CRAIG	HARRY	21		M	S	~~TACOMA,WASH.~~ Ireland ~~FEB. 22,1908~~		TACOMA,WASH.
13	REESE	ELMER	25		M	S	Red Bluff Cal. ~~MEDFORD OREGON~~ OCT. 29,1903		MEDFORD OREGON
14	VINCENT	ALBERT	25		M	S	CHICAGO,ILL. JUNE 5,1903		SEATTLE,WASH.
15	ZERRO	PETER	20		M	S	" " FEB. 15,1909		CHICAGO,ILL.
16	see sht # 23 ~~PETTSON~~	FERNAND	25		M	S	~~FINLAND~~ ~~JAN. 14,1904~~		SEATTLE,WASH.
17	DAVIDSON	HARLAN	17		M	S	Manhattan Nevada TACOMA, WASH. JULY 5,1911		TACOMA, WASH.
18	SHINN	JOSEPH	22		M	S	NILES CALIF. DEC. 20,1906		SEATTLE,WASH.
19	HIGH	HENRY W	24		M	S	TACOMA,WASH. OCT. 4,1904		TACOMA,WASH.
20	HIGH	MEYRLE	23		M	S	" " MAR. 5,1906		DO
21	HUNT	RALPH	20		M	S	" " MAY 14,1909		DO
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

WASH., JUNE 3 1929
ITED LINES 1-22-6 8-9-11-13-14-15
2-17-21
HELD B. & I. LINES 4-7-10-12-16
HELD T. O. LINES
P. F. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

stpd 1+2.
Wilmington.

+0 16 cuts

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are citizens [illegible] the name of each such person should be entered, [illegible] the words "and family" may be used. Children accompanying parents should be named. Each citizen [illegible]
3. Before [illegible]

11019-34

Sheet No. .....

LIST [illegible] FEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under [illegible] Congress [illegible], to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States 2:30PM

AM S.S. Vessel PRESIDENT TAFT, arriving at Seattle, Wash. June 3, 1929, from the port of HONG KONG Via Yokohama May 23, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	AHLIN	K.A.	40	CAPTAIN	APRIL 11TH 1929	SAN FRANCISCO	NO	YES	58	MALE	SCANDA-NAVIAN	U.S.A.	5/8			
2	HANNUS	MICHAEL	20	1ST OFFICER					39				5/8			
3	HANSEN	OTTO	12	2ND OFFICER					31				5/7			
4	BASSETT	B.H.	9	3RD OFFICER					30		AMERICAN		5/7			
5	HAGGART	ROBERT A.	7	4TH OFFICER					27				6/2			
6	WEST	ROBBERT	11	#1 RADIO OPR					42				5/8			
7	VAN WEGEN	H.D.	6	#2 " "					29				5/7			
8	FITCH	C.M.	4	#3 " "					22				5/8			
9	O'NEILL	V.L.	4	CARPENTER					28				5/7			
10	BELL	HARRY A.	17	BOSN					36				5/7			
11	STANG	ALFRED J.	8	BOSN MATE					30				5.10			
12	GERTRIDGE	CHARLES E.	5	QUARTERMASTER					22		ENGLISH		5/5			
13	THURLOW	KENNETH	7	"					23		AMERICAN		5/9			
14	HIERS	HERMAN R.	6	"					24				5/11			
15	GEAR	MELVILLE	3	"					19				5/10			
16	SMITH	RAYMOND W.	9	A.B.					29				5/7			
17	CHAFFEE	ERNEST W.	4						24				5/11			
18	OLSON	GUS	6						29		GERMAN		5.8			
19	BLACKWELL	WILLIAM	3						27		AMERICAN		6/0			
20	ROEBUCK	FRANK	3						20				5/10			
21	SULLIVAN	EDWARD J.	5						26				5/9			
22	ARCHIE	GEORGE V.	4						26				5/6			
23	AISSA	EMILE P.	5						20				5/7			
24	FEENSTRA	JOHN	8						28		DUTCH		5/5			
25	DYER	SPENCER H.	19						46		AMERICAN		5/9			
26	STORM	JOHN H.	3						20		"		6/3			
27	SULLIVAN	M.C.	4						21				5/11			
28	BUJACICI	JOE	3						22				5/10			
29	REED	FRED E.	5						24				5/7			
30	SCOGGAN	W.E.	2	O.S.					22				5/10			

11019/34

Line .....
Complete .....
Land [illegible] .....

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Am Ss President Taft arriving at Seattle Wash. June 3, 1929, from the port of Yokohama May 23, 1929

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)		(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	ANDERSON	GEORGE C.	1	O S.	APR. 11 1929	SAN FRANCISCO	YES	YES	19	MALE	AMERICAN	U.S.A	5/10			
2	WATROUS	WILLIAM	1						21				5/9			
3	WHITE	E.	2						26				5/11			
4	DARMODY	GEORGE P.	1						30				6/			
5	ANDERSON	ARTHUR	2						22				5/11			
6	WINCKLER	JOHN	1		Deserted at Manila May 14 1929								6/			
7	MEYERS	PAUL	1						21				5/11			
8	WATSON	OLIVER	1						20				5/3			
9	MC EWEN	ROBERT	2						26				6/			
10	ROBERTSON	KENNETH	0	CADET					19				6/4			
11	PAIGE	ROBERT	0	"					19				6/2			
12	HAYES	ROBERT	0	"					18				5/11			
13	DOUGAN	WILLIAM A.	CHIEF ENGINEER	CHIEF ENGR.					41				5/7			
14	PUTZAR	RALPH	11	1 ST ASST ENGR.					31				6/2			
15	SCHOEPP	E.A.	9	2ND " "					29				5/8			
16	CURTIS	DEANE	7	2ND " "					32				5/6			
17	MISCHLER	FRED	8	3RD " "					30				6/2			
18	CLARK	B.G.	5	JR. ENGR.					30				5/7			
19	MITTENDORFF	R.B.	4	" "					23				5/9			
20	NEUBAUER	K.	7	" "					44		GERMAN		5/8			
21	BURNETT	A.W.	10	CHF. REF. ENG					30		AMERICAN		5/4			
22	HANSON	A.W.	8	2ND " "					28				6/			
23	JOHNSTON	A.R.	4	3RD " "					27				5/8			
24	BASINGER	J.W.	13	1ST ELECTRICIAN					38				5/6			
25	FAIR	JACK	2	2ND "					21				5/4			
26	KILLINGER	F.R.	1	3RD "					23				6/2			
27	LOWITH	C.W.	9	DECK ENGR.					36				5/7			
28	MUNROE	GEORGE	14	BOILERMAKER					33				5/6			
29	MESSING	GEORGE	15	PLUMBER					44				5/8			
30	GREGG	M.C.	11	W.T.					35				5/7			

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11019
35-

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ~~SS~~ President Jeff, arriving at Seattle Wash. June 3, 1929, from the port of Yokohama ~~Japan~~ May 23, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	STEVENS	J.H.	4	W.T.	APR.11 1929	SAN FRANCISCO	YES	YES	44	MALE	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/8			
2	KALKHOFF	JOHN	17	"					50				5/8			
3	ROBINSON	A.G.	3	"					26				5/6			
4	O'CONNER	FRED	7						30				5/8			
5	INGLIS	JACK	6						27				5/6			
6	KOELLER	DAVE F.	2	OILER					24				5/7			
7	PATTISON	GEORGE	4						22				5/8			
8	REID	ARCHIE	6						24				5/11			
9	SEAMAN	C.A.	3						24				5/6			
10	O'SULLIVAN	B.J.	9						31				6/1			
11	APPLEGATE	GRANT E.	5						24				5/9			
12	ALLEN	DICK	9	FIREMAN					37				5/8			
13	VCHULEK	C	3						21				5/6			
14	SCOTT	CHARLES	1						29				5/11			
15	GRANVILLE	R.A.	2						22				5/10			
16	KRAUSE	C.W.	2						25				5/6			
17	FOLEY	J.J.	2						19				5.8			
18	ANDREASON	W.	1						23				5.7			
19	LANDRETH	R.I.	14						42				5/9			
20	WRIGHT	W.W.	1						19				5/8			
21	MARTIN	J.R.	1						23				6/1			
22	KOPPING	E.C.	1						18				5/10			
23	MILLER	B.J.	2	WIPER					22				5/6			
24	HAY	E.G.	1						23				5/11			
25	LETHER	F	0						18				5/4			
26	YOUNG	W.E.	1						29				5/7			
27	GIBBS	WILSON	1						20				5/10			
28	SOUSA	J	2		APRIL 18 1929	HONOLULU			25				6/			
29	FERN	H.	3						29				5/10			
30	HALE	W.	5						26				5/4			

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36
11018

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS President Taft arriving at Seattle June 3 1929 from the port of Yokohama May 23, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	LANDERS	CHAS. M.	20	PURSER	APR. 11 1929	SAN FRANCISCO	YES	YES	57	MALE	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6/			
2	CARPENTER	BRUCE K.	3	FREIGHT CLERK					22				6/			
3	HOOKER	CHARLES	1	" "					22				6/1			
4	WITTLER	JOHN K.	1	BAGGAGE CLERK					22				5/11			
5	CHINN	ROBERT C.	2	" "					24				5/10			
6	WINTERMUTE	CHAS. E.	4	SURGEON					55				5/7			
7	GROSSMAN	FRED	0	MUSICIAN					24				5/7			
8	FISHER	BEVERLY H.	0	"					31				5/8			
9	NELSON	CHAS.	0	"					21				6/			
10	NAHL	N. V.	0	"					27				5/8			
11	TAANING	EDWIN	0	"					25				5/6			
12	SHENICK	MAURICE	11	CHIEF STEWARD					44				6/			
13	RADO	MICHAEL	9	2ND STEWARD					43		BOHEMIAN		5/10			
14	DE FOREST	A. F.	12	3RD "					42		AMERICAN		6/2			
15	GREY	GEORGE	11	STGE "					38				5/8			
16	PETERS	C. F.	4	STOREKEEPER					24				6/			
17	MC CLAIN	FRED	3	BARBER					42				5/10			
18	LOGAN	MARIE	2	MANICURIST					36				5/6			
19	MITCHELL	MRS. NONA	6	#1 STEWARDESS					42				5/7			
✓ 20	O'KANE	ROSINA	4	#2 "	claim abn endorsed at NY 8/8/1924 S/S Baltic - No proof found in making the book				27		IRISH	IRELAND	5/8			
21	HARVEY	RICHARD T.	T	SALOON WATCH					52		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/8			
22	GALLAGHER	CHAS.	3	STGE. "					35		"	"	5/6			
23	BOFF	HALLIE	7	A. B.	APR. 11, 1929	SAN FRANCISCO	YES	YES	28	MALE	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/8			
24	GREATHOUSE	J. W.	8	SUPER-NUMERARY	MAY 11, 1929	MANILA	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9			
25	RAFFALY	JOSEPH	1	O. S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/6			
26	DE GUZMAN	PEDRO	1	INTERPRETER	"	"	NO	"	28	"	P. I.	FILIPINO	5/6			
27	CRISOLOGO	T.	0	NURSE	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5			
28	DE GUZMAN	NICOMEDES	0	COOK	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/7			
29																
30																

Forwarded to Los Angeles, Cal.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37
11/19

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRESIDENT TAFT, arriving at Seattle Wash. June 3, 1929, from the port of Yokohama May 25, 29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LOK	Sing SANG 2/201	1	16 YRS	CHIEF COOK	13th H.K.		HONG KONG	YES	37	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-4		MOLE ON FRONT OF R.EAR
2	LOK	POO 2/552	2	10	2nd DO					45				5-1		SMOLES LEFT EYE CORNER
3	LI	KWAI 2/203	3	8	3rd DO					42				5-5		SCAR LEFT TEMPLE
4	LEE	CHUEN 2/206	4	6	3rd DO					21				5-4		SCARS ON FOREHEAD
5	YAU	FONG 2/207	5	6	4th DO					23				5-5		PIT SCAR ON NOSE
6	SOONG	YUEN 21567	6	5	5th DO					36				5-4		SCAR ON FOREHEAD
7	CHU	WAN 2/224	7	11	CHIEF BUTCHER					44				5-5		SCAR ABOVE RIGHT EYEBROW
8	CHU	TAM 21553	8	5	2nd DO					34				5-4		SCAR LEFT EYE
9	YUNG	SHUEN 21747	9	4	3rd DO					38				5-5		SCAR BEHIND L.EAR
10	LIU	HONG 2/210	10	6	CHIEF BAKER					33				5-4		SEVERAL PIT MARKS BOTH SIDES FACE
11	LO	YUE 21211	11	2	2nd DO					25				5-2		FOX MARK L.FACE
12	LIU	LOY 21748	12	5	3rd DO					28				5-1		SEVERAL PITS IN TRIGAL LINE O.F'HEAD
13	CHEE	WAN Kee KI 21555	13	5	BAR BOY					27				5-4½		FAINT SCAR OVER R. & L.EYEBROW
14	CHAN	KEE 21749	14	4	SMOKE RM BOY					38				5-5		FOX MARK BETWEEN EYES
15	HEW	FAT 21556	15	7	DECK BOY					49				5-5		CUT LEFT THUMB
16	TSANG	SAU 11784 Mad	16	5	DO					37				5-4		SCAR ON L.NECK
17	CHAN	SHUEN 20282	17	12	#1 SAL.BOY					32				5-7		SCAR R.EYEBROW
18	PANG	LOY 21557	18	10	#2 DO					42				5-7		SCAR ON R.EYEBROW
19	YIK	YOUNG 21272	19	6	SALOON WAITER					29				5-5		SCAR ON CHEEK
20	CHEUNG	LING 21243	20	3						34				5-6		PIT MARK L.CHEEK-BONE
21	TSANG	BOO 21558	21	5						42				5-7		SCAR L.JAW BONE
22	SONG	WOO 21501 Black	22	6						40				5-6		MOLE ON NOSE
23	CHAN	NGAU 21291	23	7						51				5-5		SCAR R.TEMPLE
24	YUNG	KOW 21247	24	5						29				5-5		HEAVY DARK EYEBROWS
25	WONG	SANG 21248	25	6						34				5-4		SCAR R.EYEBROW
26	LAI	POOK	26	4	Taken off ship at Shanghai a/c Meningitis Cases									5-4		MOLE UNDER L.EAR
27	CHAN	YAU 11508 Jeff	27	6						33				5-6		PIT SCAR FRONT R. EAR
28	LAI	POOK 21750	28	5						42				5-4		SCAR ON CHEEK
29	YAU	SANG 21252	29	5						36				5-5		MOLE ON FOREHEAD
30	YEE	FING 21253	30	6						37				5-9		MOLE UNDER L.EYE

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-30-14

Form 502
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am. SS

Vessel PRESIDENT TAFT, arriving at Seattle Wash June 3, 1929, from the port of Yokohama May 23, 1929,

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1929										
1	YAU	SANG 21259	31	5 YRS	SALOON WAITER	MAY 14th	H.K.	HONG KONG	YES	21	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-0½		LARGE SCAR L.TEMPLE
2	FONG	KWAI 21260	32	7						35				5-6		SCAR ON CHIN
3	CHOUNG	PING 20199 Jack	33	4						28				5-4		SCAR ON FOREHEAD
4	YAU	KWAN 21237	34	6						25				5-5		MOLE CENTER UPPER LIP
5	FONG	LUN 21265	35	4						47				5-5		SCAR BETWEEN EYE
6	HAM	SANG 21559	36	6						48				5-4		MOLE ON R.EYEBROW
7	LAI	TAM 21292	37	7						38				5-4		SCAR OVER R.EYE
8	TSANG	CHOY 21218	38	6						46				5-8		WHITE SKIN AT LEFT BASE OF NECK
9	YUNG	TOM 21560	39	4						34				5-5		SCAR CENTER F'HEAD
10	LI	JUE 21561	40	6						40				5-5		PIT ON BOTH SIDE OF MOUTH
11	YIP	TIN 21562	41	7						51				5-4		SCAR ON R.UPPER LIP
12	TSEG Jong	York KOIT 21266	42	5						21				5-4		SCAR ON R.EYEBROW
13	LIU	KAN 21751	43	4						33				5-5		SCAR L.TEMPLE
14	CHAN	OE 21752	44	6						41				5-8		FAINT SCAR UNDER CHIN
15	YUK	SAU 12758 Jeff	45	5						27				5-2		PIT MARK BETWEEN EYEBROW
16	LIU	CHOY 21238	46	6						37				5-5		MOLE ON L.UPPER LIP
17	LAU	SUI 21569	47	7						56				5-5		LONG WHITE LINE R. FACE
18	YEE	HING 21753	48	4						27				5-4		2 MOLES R. NECK
19	CHAN	Sye SHE 20281	49	7						44				5-5		SCAR OVER L.EYE
20	POO	POOK 21219	50	5	PRINTER					31				5-4		MOLE UPPER LIP, HEAD
21	YEE	CHOY 21213	51	3	CHF.PANTRYMAN					26				5-4		SCAR CENTER F'HEAD
22	LIU	SANG 21565	52	6	2nd DO					28				5-4		PIT CENTER F'HEAD
23	LAI	SAM CHOY 21754	53	5	3rd DO					22				5-2		MOLE R. TEMPLE
24	FRANG	YAU 21217	54	4	4th DO					37				5-5		SCAR ON R.EYE
25	LAM	FO 21277	55	4	5th DO					35				5-6		SCAR ON L.JAW
26	YEE	LING 21208	56	5	SCULLERYMAN					45				5-5		SCAR R.TEMPLE
27	CHAN	TIN 21298	57	4	DO					44				5-0½		PIT ON BACK NECK
28	FUNG	SAK 21007 Peirce	58	5	DO					30				5-5		MOLE ON CHIN
29	CHAN	FOI 21509 Peirce	59	5	DO					30				5-5		MOLE L.FRONT NECK
30	LAI	MING 21302	60	5	CHF.LAUNDRYMAN					31				5-1		SCAR LEFT CHEEK

Also _____

Consular _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1929

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

am 95

Vessel PRESIDENT TAFT, arriving at Seattle Wash June 3, 1929, from the port of Yokohama May 23, 29.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LEE	YUEN 21755	61	7 YRS	2nd LAUNDRY	1929 MAY 14th	H.K.	HONG KONG	YES	36	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-4		FLESH MOLE BRIDGE OF NOSE
2	YUEN	SUN 21418 jack	62	5	3rd DO					29				5-6		FAINT SCAR ABOVE EYEBROW
3	SUNG	KWAI No. photos.	63	4	LAUNDRY HELPER					49				5-5		PIT SCAR ON CENTRE FOREHEAD
4	LAI	LOY 21756	64	4	DO					32				5-5		SCAR RIGHT CHEEK
5	CHAN	HUEG 21311	65	3	# 1 PAINTER					44				5-6		SEVERAL SCARS UPPER RIGHT EAR IN HAIR
6	SUI	CHO 21313	66	6	ASST. DO					23				5-8		SCAR ON BACK OF LL. EAR IN HAIR
7	KAN Kam	CHUEN 21314	67	6	" DO					22				5-4		TWO MOLES LEFT FOREHEAD
8	TAI	FO 21287	68	7	INTERPRETER					52				5-4		PIT ON BRIDGE NOSE
9	CHAN	LOY 21301	69	3	CHF.CHECKER					23				5-6		SCAR L.TEMPLE
10	NG	SZE 21309	70	6	CARPENTER					37				5-7		LARGE SCAR BACK OF HEAD
11	YUEN	LEUNG 21284	71	6	#1 STGE.COOK					35				5-6		POX MARK LEFT CORN. OF MOUTH
12	YUEN	ON 21285	72	5	#2 DO					44				5-5		BLACK MOLE R.[illegible]
13	PANG	KWAI 21574	73	5	#3 DO					24				5-3		CUT LINE LITTLE FINGER LEFT HAND
14	LO	ON 21288	74	7	#1 STGE.WAITER					51				5-4		MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK
15	CHAN	WAI 21289	75	5	STGE.WAITER					41				5-5		SCAR ON L.WRIST
16	LAI	TAI 21294	76	4	DO					34				5-6		SCAR ON R.FACE
17	CHAI	KWAI 20289 Jeff	77	5	DO					26				5-4		FACE PITTED
18	MARK Mark	KIM 21290	78	6	DO					43				5-4		PIT SCAR ON BRIDGE OF NOSE
19	LIU	SING 21568	79	5	DO					48				5-5		SCAR ON L.TEMPLE
20	LO	Sung SAM 21296	80	5	DO					42				5-4		FACE PITTED
21	TAI	FOO 21570	81	5	DO					24				5-4		SCAR ON L.HEAD
22	HONG	ON 21222	82	4	MESS BOY	June 6, 1929.				42				5-4		FLESH MOLE R.CHEEK
23	CHIN	LUK 21757	83	8	DO	Sent to hospital at Pt. Townsend. (June 29, 1929 returned to China on Pres. Jefferson)				51				5-4		SCAR R. FOREHEAD
24	CHAN	LIN 21571	84	4	DO					36				5-5		SCAR OVER LEFT EAR
25	LAI	SHING 21572	85	5	DO					40				5-4		CUT SCARS CENTER FOREHEAD
26	WONG	FOOK 21231	86	4	DO					25				5-5		SCAR L.EYEBROW
27	LAI	PANG 21573	87	5	DO					48				5-5		PIT RIGHT FACE
28	NG	FUN 21566	88	5	DO					18				5-2		MOLE ON CHIN
29	LAI	SIN FOOK 21575	89	4	DO					37				5-5		SCAR ON L.SIDE OF HEAD IN HAIR
30	CHAN	KA 21758	90	5	DO					35				5-7		MOLE ON L.CHEEK

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

Wrana Abern

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), or (12) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

1011

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am SS
Vessel PRESIDENT TAFT, arriving at Seattle Wash June 3, 1929 from the port of Yokohama May 23, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	TSANG	LOY 21576	91	5 YRS	MESS BOY	1929 MAY 14th	H.K.	HONG KONG	YES	33	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-5		SCAR L.CORNER MOUTH
2	WONG	TAK 21274	92	6	MATH RM.BOY					48				5-4		SCAR R. OF NECK
3	LAI	SING 21759	93	4	DO					48				5-5		SCAR CENTRE F'HEAD
4	LEE	WAH 21577	94	5	DO					41				5-9		SEVERAL BROWN MOLE RIGHT CHEEK
5	TSANG	LAW 21220	95	6	DO					41				5-5		DARK SPOT UNDER LEFT EYE
6	SOONG	SING 20198 jack	96	7	CHOW BOY					33				5-4		SCAR CENTRE F'HEAD
7	LEE	KOW 21760	97	5	DO					45				5-5		BIG MARK ON TOP OF SCROTUM
8	CHAN	LIN 21293	98	4 YRS.	SAL.WAITER					22				5-5		TWO BIG SCAR WHAR RIGHT EAR
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
1st 18	Morgan	E.P.		1 Yr.	O.S.	1929 May 18	Kobe	Yes	Yes	34	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/4		
1st 19	Tanaka	Kajiro	20685	10 Yrs	Cook	May 21	11	Not	Yes	52	M	Japan	Japan	5/3		White eyebrows, mole on nose.
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate at Hongkong (City) (Country) No. 1789
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
via ____
American Vice Consul
Date 5/13/29
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
This visa covers ____ persons including myself.

AMERICAN CONSULATE KOBE, JAPAN No. ____
at ____ (City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Fort
American Vice Consul MAY 21 1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
AMERICAN CONSULATE KOBE, JAPAN
NO FEE PRESCRIBED

DATE ____
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
ACCEPTING BIRKS: Surgeon USPHS
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

Line Dollar S.S. Co.
Owners " " "
Local Agents Am Mail Line

European alien (1) Hong entered by
J. H. Spengler
Immigrant Inspector.

*Use list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/14

11019 Ed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. a. ahlin, of the S.S. Tofo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Am President Taft
June 3, 1925
Seattle Wash

K a ahlin
Master, First or Second Officer

June 5, 1929
Seattle Wash

Sworn to before me this JUN 8 1929 day of _____, 19__

J E Spangler
Immigrant Inspector.

Am mail ship
Seattle Wash
Orient

Checked out 96 Chinese & one Japanese - one Chinese Chin Sum left in hospital at Pt. Townsend.

Charles N Burkey Jr
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
JUN 15 1929

Seattle Wash. June 1, 1929
Checked Oriental crew in arrival and found 97 Chinese & 1 Japanese
Manifest ok. Rotz
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 20 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—250

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. M. Macrae, M.D., Surgeon of the Empress of Asia, Sailing therewith [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council of Canada [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. M. Macrae
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this first day of June, 1929

at Victoria, B.C.

[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration, or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

[redacted]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, affidavit of verification shall be executed before immigration officer at port of departure, and any impairment, other than observed on board, in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 5

11020
1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Prin. Marguerite Passengers sailing from [redacted], [redacted], 19[redacted]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	[redacted]																			
2																				
3																		Ret. Temporary	U.S.A.	
4	ABSOLUTE																			
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				

ADMITTED

JUN 1 1929

Line 4 Paroled to report at office June 3 1929 at 10 A.M.
Roy M. Porter
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

JUN 3 1929

Admitted Line 4
Roy M. Porter
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
Roy J. Matteson
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

PORT Galveston DATE 6/3/29
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES None
[redacted]
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

Total passengers . . . . .
. . . . .
. . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this condition shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [redacted], [redacted], 19[redacted]

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether this paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, party, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether polygamous in character	Whether a person who has been previously excluded and deported and who now returns	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Time or period of years	If yes— Where?														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	[redacted]																										
2	[redacted]																										
3	[redacted]																										
4	[redacted] wife Hospital Chief Nurse	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	15 [redacted]	[redacted]	19[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
5																											
6																											
7																											
8										[redacted]																	
9										A Klakowicz																	
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—6220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Hailey, R.N.R. Master, of the Empress of Asia, from Manila, P.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of sheets, [illegible] number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this First day of June, 19 29
at Victoria, B.C.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

VICTORIA, B. C. to SEATTLE, Wash

OW. PRINCESS MARGUERITE

[signature]
Master S. S. Princess Marguerite
June 19/29

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and answers should be carefully revised by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" coming under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" coming under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien may properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

ARMENIAN (RACIAL).

"Armenian (Asiatic)" refers to the Armenian Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the Armenian Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show only the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (state); friend (state); steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show "Yes" or "No." (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1907, Chicago.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in charge and registry clerks in the case of aliens. However, in corrections look to quantity for admission, but quality for such immigration should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. M. Monrae, M.D., Swear, Surgeon of the "Empress of Asia", One, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this First day of June, 29

at Victoria, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 2883
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 10

11020/2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Prin Marguerite / Empress of Asia. Passengers sailing from Manila, P. I., 11th., May, 1929

1	2	3			4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL			Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name		Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exception claimed, state what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		EMBARKED AT HONG KONG.																			
2		Wong	Pook	Chong	54		M.	M.	Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toishan	30/7912 Nil	Seattle Nil	Nil	China	Toishan
3		Chin	Hie		51		M.	M.	Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoiping	30/4632 Nil	Seattle Nil	Nil	China	Hoiping
4		Chin	Heng	Ngar	27		M.	M.	Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoiping	30/3293 Nil	Seattle Nil	Nil	USA	Hoiping
5	ABSOLUTE	Chin	Fat		34		M.	M.	Astor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chingyuen	V24	Hongkong Temporary Visitor	May 6/1929	China	Chingyuen
6	ABSOLUTE	Lee	Kai	Lum	26		M.	M.	Waiter	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toishan	32/7503 Nil	Seattle Nil	Temp absence Nil	China	Toishan
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					

ADMITTED.

JUN 3 1929
Line 6 admitted under Bond Bureau Telegram 55197/81 N dated May 25, 1929
Roy M. Porter
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
P. J. Matterson
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

JUN 1 1929
Lines 1, 2, 3, 4 & 6 passed to report at Office June 3, at 10 A.M.
Roy M. Porter
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

JUN 3 1929
Admitted Lines 2, 3, 4 & 6
Roy M. Porter
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
P. J. Matterson
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

*Insert the name of the country of which the alien shall be a subject or citizen at the end of his residence in the last country.
†Use terms descriptive of the race or people to which the alien belongs.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B. C. , First, June , 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If through ticketed, state ultimate destination)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by passenger, whether paid for by relatives, whether paid for by any other person, or by any society, association, company, corporation, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read or write some language or dialect	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien has a ticket to a final destination in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife, Kwan Shee							15		Brother, Chan Cheung																	Pit above left temple
2	Min Chai, Toishan, China	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	20 Yes		Yrs.	Seattle	184, 5th. Ave. Seattle, Wash.	No	Permant.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yell	Bk.	Bk.	Mole R. forehead Mole R. face
3	Wife, Leung Shee							8	St.	Friend Young Kwok																	Scar L. C. mouth
3	Kat Chai, Hoiping, China	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	5 Yes		Yrs.	Arthur	919, Vine St. Cincinnati, Ohio	No	Permant	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yell	Bk.	Bk.	Scar R. temple
4	Wife, Ng Shee							7	An-	Brother, Chin Lok																	Scar forehead
4	Ho Ching, Hoiping, China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	6 Yes		Yrs.	derson	915, Main St., Anderson, Ind.	No	Permant.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yell	Bk.	Bk.	Scar L. nose
5	Wife, Kong Shee				Chinese					Ogo Chinese Mandarin Theater																	Scar Forehead
5	Tai Ping, Ching Yuen, China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Theater	15 No				San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yell	Bk.	Bk.	Mole L. face
6	Wife, Low Shee							9	Port-	Father, Lee Hong Sing																	Scar L. neck.
6	Loong Kong Toishan, China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	25 Yes		Yrs	land	75, 4th. Ave. Portland, Ore.	Yes	Leave	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yell	Bk.	Bk.	Mole R. nose
								1925-6																			
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Admitted at .....
on ..... 19 .., under Para-
graph ....., Section 3, Immigration Act
of 1924, for .....

Immigrant Inspector

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

A. Peckmuelen
Purser.

PORT Seattle DATE 6/3/29

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES: 5

A. R. Barker
Ck. 2nd Lt. M.C.
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 509

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Hailey, R.N.R. Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the R.M.S. "Empress of Asia", from Manila, P.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this First day of June, 1929
at Victoria, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

14—

Transported from
VICTORIA, B. C. to SEATTLE, Wash
on PRINCESS MARGUERITE.
R. Attwater
Master S. S. Princess Marguerite
June 1st. 1929

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The entry should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of means shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether holding a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (check) or No (no check).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; [husband, father, mother, wife, or other relative]; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show Yes (check) or No (no check) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (city or town).

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join relatives, either a residence or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 27.—[illegible] and the purpose, like all others on the sheet, are intended to provide [illegible] for the consideration of aliens. However, in connection [illegible] if alien has been [illegible] within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the preliminary for such reapplication should be given.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Ship No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am. 55.

Vessel ADMIRAL SEBREE, *arriving at* BLAINE WASHN, JUNE 1ST 1929, *19*__, *from the port of* VANCOUVER B C CANADA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WARSON	M		9 YRS	1ST MATE	MAY 30 29	SEATTLE		YES	25	MALE	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/8	170	
2	PERRY	FRED R		9 YRS	2ND MATE	DO	DO		YES	26	MALE	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/7	172	
3	LATTIMORE	A J		20 YRS	3RD MATE	DO	DO		YES	39	MALE	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/11½	184	
4	BERSEN	B		30 YRS	BOSN WD	DO	DO		YES	44	MALE	RUSSIAN	LATVIA	5/11	195	
5	ARTHUR	T L		4 YRS	AB WD	DO	DO		YES	21	MALE	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/11	175	
6	SBEWART	R		6 YRS	AB WD	DO	DO		YES	31	MALE	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/6	182	
7	GOODRICH	F J		7 YRS	AB	DO	DO		YES	25	MALE	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/11	185	
8	PULLIAM	L W		3 YRS	AB	DO	DO		YES	23	MALE	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/7	169	
9	BARRETT	JOHN		7 YRS	AB	DO	DO		YES	27	MALE	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/11	190	
10	MICHELSEN	A		20 YRS	AB	DO	DO		YES	39	MALE	SCAND	AMERICAN	5/6	170	
11	DAILEY	CHAS L		1 YR	OS	DO	DO		YES	18	MALE	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/7	150	
12	DRYDEN	WALTER V		1 YR	OS	DO	DO		YES	23	MALE	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/9½	187	
13	KUSIER	F		20 YRS	CHF ENGR	DO	DO		YES	44	MALE	GERMAN	AMERICAN	5/6	175	
14	PEEL	R L		10 YRS	1ST ASST	DO	DO		YES	26	MALE	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	6/1	180	
15	HERRIGAL	W A		10 YRS	2ND ASST	DO	DO		YES	28	MALE	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/11	165	
16	CAIRNS	J		30 YRS	OILER	DO	DO		YEW	50	MALE	SCOTCH	SCOT	5/7	170	
17	MALLS	H A		12 YRS	OILER	DO	DO		YES	39	MALE	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/10	190	
18	ANGLE	GUS		4 YRS	OILER	DO	DO		YES	28	MALE	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	6/1	179	
19	ROBERTS	A R		30 YRS	FIREMAN	DO	DO		YES	56	MALE	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/8	160	
20	ITEN	W		20 YRS	FIREMAN	DO	DO		YES	39	MALE	GERMAN	AMERICAN	5/7	160	
21	GLEESON	M		30 YRS	FIREMAN	DO	DO		YES	54	MALE	IRISH	AMERICAN	5/3	175	
22	WATERS	FRANK		1 YRS	WIPER	DO	DO		YES	18	MALE	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/6	165	
23	AH RHEIN	A F		10 YRS	PURSER	DO	DO		YES	30	MALE	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/7	180	
24	EWALD	BERT		2 YRS	RADIO	DOO	DO		YES	36	MALE	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/8	182	
25	MC KENZIE	E		20 YRS	STWD COOK	DO	DO		YES	48	MALE	B W I	AMERICAN	5/8	180	
26	WRIGHT	W B		4 YRS	MESSBOY	DO	DO		YES	24	MALE	AFRICAN	AMERICAN	5/10	190	
27	HOWELL	ED		6 YRS	MESSMAN	DO	DO		YES	36	MALE	AFRICAN	AMERICAN	5/7	170	
28																
29																
30																

Crew not checked.

Line: PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO
Owners: PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO
Final Agents: PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO

E. Ramsill Roberts

*Use Roll of names on both forms.
Aliens not citizens or declarants of the United States or persons lawfully entitled to enter the United States, under the provisions of section 4, subdivision (b), or section 6 of the immigration act of 1924, must be registered. See Circular No. 24.

11024 Ex

Ans
Admiral Sebree
June 1, 1929
Blaine, Wash.

Pac SS. Co.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J L HARRIS, of the SS ADMIRAL SEBREE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 1929

E. Rammelle Roberts
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE JUN 3 1929 RECEIVED

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 39 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—2229

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Br.
Vessel S.S. Benclench, arriving at Aberdeen Wash June 1, 1929, from the port of Vancouver B.C. May 31, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	✓	Struth	James		Master	8.1.29	Liverpool	No	Yes	42	Male	English	British	5'8"	165		
2	✓	Wilson	Wm. G.		1 Mate	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10½"	154		
3	✓	Murray	John D		2 Mate	16.1.29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5½"	143		
4	✓	Mc Kay	Donald F		3 Mater	11.1.29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	145		
5	✓	Mc Phail	Robert		1 Eng.	8.1.29	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'11"	180		
6	✓	Gifford	Alex. Smith		2 Eng.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9"	147		
7	✓	Wilkinson	John Robert		3 Eng.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'2½"	130		
8	✓	Pick	Alfred		4 Eng.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	140		
9	✓	Eddison	Geoffrey		W. T. O.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	156		
10	✓	Cringle	Ronald		Cadet	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	160		
11	✓	Thain	Wm.		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	153		
12	✓	Kawogoi	Kasamaru		Bosun	"	"	"	"	48	"	Japanese	Japanese	5'6"	154		
13	✓	Deguchi	Yoshichiro		Carpt	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	120		
14	✓	Araki	Jusuke		A.B.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'1"	122		
15	✓	Sasaki	Tusajiro		A.B.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'2"	142		
16	✓	Kasahara	Kiyoshi		Sailor	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4"	145		
17	✓	Inouye	Yeyiro		A.B.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'1"	126		
18	✓	Kozuma	Sakai		Sailor	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'2½"	140		
19	✓	Kagita	Yasue		Sailor	30.4.29	Kobe	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	145		
20	✓	Hsung	Ahong		Steward	18.4.29	Hongkong	"	"	28	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'7"	149		
21	✓	Took	He		2 Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'3"	125		
22	✓	Sing	Ah		Ships Cook	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7"	160		
23	✓	Slu	Kwok		2 Ships Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	135		
24	✓	Wong Chong	Cheung Ulong		M.R. Boy	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	143		
25	✓	Yung	Tsang		Fitter	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8"	145		
26	✓	Ulah	Tsang		#1 Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	148		
27	✓	Chon	Long		#2 Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	145		
28	✓	Lam	Lau		Fireman	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	140		
29	✓	Choi	Ulong		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	126		
30	✓	Bung	Chung		#1 Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6½"	130		
						"	"										

1023

Line Ben Line
Owners Wm Thomson & Co of Leith
Local Agents for American Shipping Co Ltd Van BC.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. Two

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

B1 95

Vessel Benclench, arriving at Aberdeen Wash June 1, 1929, from the port of Vancouver B.C. May 31, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	✓	Ulong	Hing		Fireman	18.4.29	Honkong	No.	Yes	46	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'4½"	124		
2	✓	Ulong	Sang		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'0"	124		
3	✓	U-long	Kut		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	119		
4	✓	Ho	Shin		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	138		
5	✓	~~Chong~~	~~Sang~~ Fook		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'3½"	110		
6	✓	Chong	Sang		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'0"	120		
7	✓	Chong	Chi		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6½"	130		
8	✓	Sues	Kwai		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5½"	125		
9	✓	Chong	Fook		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9½"	135		
10	✓	Law	Lan		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	130		
11	✓	Hee	Sing		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'2"	120		
12	✓	Ulong	Tung		Fireman's boat	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	4'11"	100		
13	✓	Chan	Tai		#1 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'4"	126		
14	✓	Chan	Chew		#2	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5½"	130		
15	✓	Chan	Pak		#3	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5½"	130		
16	✓	Man	Sha		#4	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3½"	115		
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 3775
at Vancouver B.C. Canada
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Direct + Through Passport
(Consul)
Date May 29 1929
Visa for 46 on Board.

Aberdeen, Wash. JUN 1 1929

Forty-six aliens seamen inspected
passed to sail ship foreign

John W Dotson
Insp.

Aberdeen Wash 6/1/29

All on board at time of departure

John W Dotson
Insp.

Line Ben Line

Owners

Local Agents Canadian Shipping Co. Ltd. Van. B.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11022 E

Bridge

S. S Benclench

Arrived JUN 1 1929

Port Aberdeen, Wash

Departed 6/1/29

Port Aberdeen Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Foss Hanson Sts Co Geo. Hanson Sts Co.

Clears from

Destination O.C. filed.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Struth, Master, of the S.S. Benclench, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J Struth
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 1 1929 day of _____, 1929

John W Dorean
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
JUN 18 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—2329

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]

Sheet No. .....

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S.S. BUYO MARU, arriving at Grays Harbour, Wash. or Us. West coast ports. (1) Aberdeen 11th June 1929, 192, from the port of YOKOHAMA. May 17/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fukagawa	Yoshiro	Captain	6/5/'28	Kobe	No	Yes	40	Male	Japanese	Japan	1.67	62.6	
2	Murakami	Chiimo	C/O	2/3/'29	Yokohama	"	"	36	"	"	"	1.56	58.5	
3	Sotai	Sanae	2/O	6/3/'29	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.60	63.7 626	
4	Morimoto	Jiroo	3/O	25/7/'28	Osaka	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.60	61.8	
5	Yoshimitsu	Tsuyoshi	4/O	15/9/'28	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.60	56.4	
6	Taniguchi	Shoji	C/E	7/6/'29	Osaka	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.64	61.7	
7	Fujimoto	Taichi	1/E	3/3/'29	Yokohama	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.61	56.8	
8	Ikeo	Goichi	2/E	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.60	60.0	
9	Abe	Kyoso	4/E	20/4/'28	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.65	58.6	
10	Koroma	Keemo	E/Op.	15/4/'28	Kobe	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.61	58.5	
11	Fujimoto	Genichi	Boatswain	15/9/'28	Kamia	"	"	29	"	"	"	1.56	53.8	
12	Oshima	Fukuji	Carpenter	1/12/'28	Osaka	"		43	"	"	"	1.63	61.5	
13	Saito	Kuniyoshi	Q'termaster	28/5/'28	Kobe	"		27	"	"	"	1.66	63.0	
14	Yokoo	Tomijichi	"	"	"	"		43	"	"	"	1.56	61.5	
15	Shoshio	Goyoshige	"	15/2/'29	Osaka	"		24	"	"	"	1.62	56.2	
16	Kobashi	Yoino	"	22/7/'28	"	"		25	"	"	"	1.56	58.5	
17	Yamashita	Hideichi	Seiler	28/5/'28	Kobe	"		21	"	"	"	1.68	56.9	
18	Kojimanchi	Kenji	"	20/9/'28	Yokohama	"		25	"	"	"	1.56	59.5	
19	Hirayama	Seiichi	"	21/7/'28	Osaka	"		24	"	"	"	1.57	56.9	
20	Adaga	Katsuji	"	6/5/'29	"	"		19	"	"	"	1.56	58.1	
21	Morita	Tomoichi	No.1 Oiler	7/5/'29	"	"		44	"	"	"	1.58	58.5	
22	Taishi	Shoji	No.2 "	9/2/'28	"	"		25	"	"	"	1.60	57.5	
23	Hayagawa	Saito	No.3 "	6/5/'29	"	"		28	"	"	"	1.63	56.2	
24	Yagoto	Yoshiro	Donkey	1/12/'28	"	"		28	"	"	"	1.56	58.5	
25	Kono	Kinoshiro	Fireman	19/9/'28	Yokohama	"		28	"	"	"	1.67	56.2	
26	Suzuki	Matsutaro	"	9/5/'29	Osaka	"		21	"	"	"	1.60	58.5	
27	Sakai	Koichi	"	14/3/'29	Yokohama	"		27	"	"	"	1.62	58.5	
28	Ogata	Asajiro	"	19/9/'28	"	"		23	"	"	"	1.68	62.7	
29	Ogasawara	Eiji	"	2/12/'28	Osaka	"		29	"	"	"	1.56	58.5	
30	Ogata	Tsuyoshi	"	29/5/'28	Kobe	"		26	"	"	"	1.63	58.5	

Katsuo Kuri
Katsuo Kuri & Tsuka
Lic. Interpreter Customs Service

* Use for of race on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

Japanese
SS Bunyo Maru arr. at Everett Wash June 1, 1929 from Yokohama July 17, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at Port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Murata	Mitsuyoshi	Fireman	14/2/'29	Osaka	No		23	Male	Japanese	Japan	1.61	60.8	
32	Nakamura	Matsuso	"	19/5/'26	Kobe	"		25	"	"	"	1.63	61.6	
33	Koeshi	Mitsusane	"	19/9/'28	Yokohama	"		24	"	"	"	1.57	54.4	
34	Nakata	Kazuo	"	28/11/'28	Nagoya	"		20	"	"	"	1.53	45.3	
35	Kasuya	Sasakichi	"	25/9/'28	Yokohama	"		22	"	"	"	1.60	49.4	
36	Takahashi	Matsuo	Ap. Fireman	6/5/'29	Osaka	"		19	"	"	"	1.54	56.0	
37	Yamasaki	Shigeyoshi	Steward	18/5/'28	Kobe	"		32	"	"	"	1.61	60.0	
38	Watanabe	Kohutaro	Cook	"	"	"		40	"	"	"	1.63	55.2	
39	Miyaji	Joefu	Boy	"	"	"		28	"	"	"	1.57	48.7	
40	Takashima	Kamesaku	"	"	"	"		23	"	"	"	1.58	55.2	
41	Miki	Iwatengu	Ap. Cook	2/12/'28	Osaka	"		21	"	"	"	1.55	57.0	
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

Total crew 41 (Forty one) inclouding Captain.

2nd Officer S. Matai

American Consulate No. 8310
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
via Shanghai
Vice Consul
Date May 24/29

AMERICAN CONSULATE
M[redacted]
YOKO[redacted]PAN

Aberdeen, Wash. JUN 1 1929

Forty-one alien seamen inspected
passed to reship foreign
John W Doeon
Insp.

All on board as per list
at time of departure
John W Doeon
Insp.

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....
10-2310

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/110 23

11023 8

Japanese

S. S. Buyo Maru

Arrived JUN 1 1929
Aberdeen, Wash.

Departed 6/5/29

Port Aberdeen, Wash.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Inman Harbor Stev Co

Clears from Aberdeen Wash

Destination Japan

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

Manifest of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master of the Jap. Buyo Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1929.

John W. Dacon
Immigrant Inspector.

& Filed

RECEIVED
JUN 17 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel is shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the rrrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those; if any who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "westaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

10-4325

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russuian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No._____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

June 2/29

Vessel Br. "GLAMORGANSHIRE", arriving at SEATTLE, Washington, U.S.A. 3rd [illegible] 7th June 1929, from the port of VANCOUVER, B.C. Canada.

260 (17980) 7-11-28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	WOMERSLEY	HENRY	MASTER	12.4.29	LONDON	NO.	YES	49	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	154	
2	HENRY	BERNARD	1st MATE	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	140	
3	MASSON	JOHN	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	154	
4	PRYOR	CLIFFORD	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	159	
5	RADLOW	REGINALD	4th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6.0	129	
6	SMITHERAM	Arthur	Capt's CLERK	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	160	
7	REED	RONALD	Carpenter	22.5.29	LOS ANGELES	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	140	
8	GIBSON	WILLIAM	Bos'n	12.4.29	LONDON	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.5	140	
9	MANNING	JAMES	LAMPS	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	147	
10	SHEPPARD	DANIEL	A. B.	"	"	"	"	34	"	IRISH	"	5.6	168	
11	SCOTT	ARTHUR	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	ENGLISH	"	6.0	142	
12	EVANS	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.11	174	
13	KERRAY	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	121	
14	ASAR	PERCY	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	160	
15	McCee	HAROLD	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	139	
16	[illegible]	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	140	
17	LIS	FRANK	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	152	
18	FERGUSON	ALEX	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	SCOTCH	"	5.8	140	
19	WASH	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	ENGLISH	"	5.5	144	
20	ANDREWS	FREDERICK	DECK BOY & W/W	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	128	
21	CRADDOCK	GEOFFERY	WIRELESS OPTR	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	147	
22	WALKER	JOHN	CAMST	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	143	
23	PARDOE-MATTHEWS	PETER	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	" C	"	5.7	120	
24	MARDACHE	GEORGE	CHIEF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	W	5.8	156	
25	REEDS	JOHN	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.10	158	
26	MATTHEWS	LEONARD	3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	154	
27	CHILCOTT	GILBERT	4th "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	140	
28	ROBERTS	LESLIE	5th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	145	
29	GROVES	HARRY	6th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	145	
30	SHAW	DAVID	6th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	150	

Line ROYAL MAIL

Owners THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET CO.,

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such [illegible] on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Bk SS
Vessel Glamorganshire, arriving at Seattle Wash June 3, 1929, from the port of Vancouver, June 2, 1929

200 (1709C) 7-11-28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL [illegible] Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CLEMENTS	WILLIAM	STOKER	12.4.29	LONDON	NO	YES	40	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	168	
2	FERNANDEZ	ROBERT	GREASER	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.10	224	
3	MORRIS	JOSIAH	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.3	168	
4	BURGERING	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	150	
5	GALLAGHER	HUGH	"	"	"	"	"	66	"	"	"	5.9	168	
6	ATKINS	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.10	161	
7	GALLAGHAN	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	129	
8	SCOTT	WILLIAM	F.&.C.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6.0	182	
9	O'SHEA	CORNELIUS	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	122	
10	EDWARDS	THOMAS	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	140	
11	HOOKE	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	160	
12	VAN KAMPEN	JOHANNES	"	2.5.29	CURACAO	"	"	29	"	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.7	161	
13	CURRY	EDWIN	"	23.5.29	LOS ANGELES	"	"	43	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	154	Joining back to Enf on this
14	CASTLE	ALBERT	CLEANER	[illegible]	LONDON	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	137	
15	CLARK	ALBERT	CH.STEWARD	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	170	
16	BLACKMAN	ROYSTON	ASST. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.11	162	
17	ALLAN	HENRY	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	119	
18	POLLEY	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	140	
19	BRIDGEMAN	NORMAN	STD'S BOY	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	140	
20	HENDERS	WILLIAM	CH.COOK	"	"	"	"	58	"	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.8	190	
21	FORREST	EDWARD	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	43	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	132	
22	EDWARDS	CHARLES	GALLEY BOY	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.10	147	
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Passed about 37 seamen D
Shit foreign & 1 US citizen (Line #13)
Charles H. Burkett
Immigrant Insp.
6/3/29

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11036
2

11026 Enr

By Glamorganshire
June 3, 1929
Seattle Wash
June 19, 1929
San Francisco

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. WOMERSLEY, of the *GLAMORGANSHIRE*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Womersley
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1929

Charles O'Rourke
Immigrant Inspector.

Seaside
6 x 9
Sailed

Record given

JUN 3 1929 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each of such owners, consignees, or masters to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished; and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Montenegrin.
Bohemian.	Moravian.
Bulgarian.	Pacific Islander.
Chinese.	Portuguese.
Croatian.	Roumanian.
Cuban.	Russian.
Dalmatian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Dutch.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
East Indian.	Scotch.
English.	Servian.
Finnish.	Slovak.
Flemish.	Slovenian.
French.	Spanish.
German.	Spanish American.
Greek.	Syrian.
Hebrew.	Turkish.
Herzegovinian	Welsh
Irish.	West Indian (except Cuban)
Italian (North)	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 719 A
Art. 103, C. R. 1923
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4572, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 93 and 168, Customs Regulations of 1923

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Vessel .....

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steam Yacht (Insert rig) called the Aquilo (Insert name of vessel)
of Seattle (Insert hailing port), bound for Seattle, June 3, 1929
whereof Allan Fulmer is Master.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1			Allen Fulmer 1	Canada	US	33	5	7	L	L	Blue	Master	L. L. Fulmer, father 1534. 31st So. Seattle
2			Victor Seidelhuber 2	Hungary	US	45	5	8	D	D	Grey	Mate	mrs V. Seidelhuber, Wife 420. 35th So. Seattle
3			Preston Leitcher 3	US	"	18	5	7	D	Brown	Brown	Sailor	C. C. Critchley, father 3509. 57. Seattle
4			James Collins 4	"	"	19	5	8	D	D	Grey	"	T. H. McGreevy, father 91. Columbia St. Seattle
5			Frank Werner 5	England	1st Papers	24	5	9	D	D	"	"	O. Werner, Brother 601 Columbia St. Seattle
6			Ronald Pomeroy 6	US	US	19	5	7	L	L	Blue	Radio	G.C. Pomeroy, father Woodburn, Ore.
7			H.S. Johnson 7	"	"	41	5	9	D	D	Grey	ch. Engineer	mrs. H.S. Johnson, Wife 1514 Hobart ave S. Seattle
8			Joe Dimond 8	"	"	22	5	6	"	"	"	Fireman	mrs Mary Dimond, Brother Seamans Institute, Seattle
9			Floyd Kennedy 9	"	"	21	5	7	"	"	"	"	J.J. Kennedy, father 3651 albion place. Seattle
10			Charles Anderson 10	"	"	30	5	6	"	"	"	ch. Steward	mrs. C.W. Anderson, Wife 152, Boren ave. Seattle
11			Geo Kriesel 11	"	"	29	5	8	"	"	Brown	Chef	Robt Kriesel, Brother Osage City. Kansas
12			Wm Ware 12	"	"	33	5	10	"	"	"	2d Cook	L. Ware, father, Jackson, Tenn.
13			Henry Williams 13	"	"	38	5	10	"	"	"	Waiter	H.W. Williams, Sister 4426 Cottage Grove ave. Chicago
14			Dan Flores 14	Manila	"	22	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wm alonzo, Brother 907. 30 ave So. Seattle
15			T. Baylon 15	"	"	21	5	6	"	"	"	"	H. Baylon. Brother. 907. 30 ave So. Seattle
16			16										
17			17										
18			18										
19			19										
20			20										
21			21										
22			22										
23			23										
24			24										
25			Following is a complete list of Guests: 25										
26			James D. Hoge 26										
27			F. H. Baxter 27										
28			W. X. Sillerman 28										
29			Col. J. C. Hayden 29										
30			J. L. Marmaduke 30										
			C. E. Farnsworth 31										
			Dr. J. K. Mumby 32										
			Pa. L. Bisset 33										
			W. N. Bowman 34										
			H. D. Baker 35										

Use Pleasure yacht
Owner
Local Agent

11028

S.S. yacht Aquilo

Arrived June 13, 1929

Port Seattle, Wash.

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment of head tax Pac. S.S. Guard owners.

Cleared from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port

Medically examined at

except: Number

Mec

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

19—1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Am. S.S. Aquila, arriving at Seattle, June 16, 1929, from the port of Tod Inlet, BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Fulmer	W Allan	17	Master	4/17/29	Seattle	No	yes	33	Male	Canada	US	5	7		
2	Seidelhuber	Victor	23	Mate	May 1926	-	-	-	46	-	Hungarian	-	5	8		
3	Critcher	Preston	6 months	Sailor	4/17/29	-	-	-	18	-		US	5	7		
4	Collins	James	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	-		-	5	8		
5	Werner	Frank J.	6 years	-	5/20/29	-	-	-	24	-	English	1st Papers	5	10		
6	Conroy	Ronald	2 months	Radio	-	-	-	-	19	-		US	5	7		
7	Johnson	Harry S.	23 years	Ch Engineer	May 1927	-	-	-	41	-		US	5	10		
8	Dimond	Joe	2 years	Fireman	4/17/29	-	-	-	22	-		US	5	6		
9	Kennedy	Floyd	2 months	-	5/22/29	-	-	-	21	-		US	5	8		
10	Anderson	Charles H	15 yrs	Ch Steward	May 1926	-	-	-	30	-		US	5	7		
11	Krisel	Geo	5 -	Chief	5/7/29	-	-	-	29	-	African	US	5	8		
12	Ware	William	2 yrs	2d Cook	5/24/29	-	-	-	33	-	-	US	5	11		
13	Williams	Henry	5 yrs	Waiter	April 1928	-	-	-	38	-	-	US	5	10		
14	Flores	Dan	3 "	"	May 1926	-	-	-	22	-	Filipino	US	5	6		
15	Baylon	Telesforo	2 "	"	May 1928	-	-	-	21	-	-	US	5	6		
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26	Lodged															
27	Los Angeles.															
28																
29																
30																

Line: Pacific S.S. Co.
Owners: Messrs Alexander, Hoge & Eddy
Local Agents (Name):

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (9), (8), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11028
2

11028

am
yacht Aquila
June 16, 1929
Seattle, Wash

Boomer Alexander

indicate by name and age except Number ... Distance ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Allan Sulmer, of the S.Y. Aquila, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Allan Sulmer, Master
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED JUN 17 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

10—2222

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel am. S.S. Aguila, arriving at Seattle, June 24, 1929, from the port of Garden Bay, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Fulmer	W. Allan	17 yrs.	Master	4/15/29	Seattle	No	Yes	33	Male		US	5	7		
2	Seidelhuber	Victor	23 "	Mate & Boson	May 1926	"	"	"	46	"	Hungarian	"	5	8		
3	Critchen	Preston	6 mo.	Sailor	4/17/29	"	"	"	18	"		"	5	7		
4	Werner	Fred F.	6 yrs	"	5/20/29	"	"	"	24	"	English	British	5	11		
5	Raymond	John	1 "	"	6-17/29	"	"	"	18	"		"	5	8		
6	Pomeroy	Ronald	2 mo.	Radio	5/20/29	"	"	"	19	"		"	5	7		
7	Johnson	Harry S.	23 yrs	Ch. Engineer	May 1927	"	"	"	41	"		"	5	10	-	
8	Dimond	Joe	2 "	Fireman	4/17/29	"	"	"	22	"		"	5	6		
9	Kennedy	Floyd	2 mo.	"	5/22/29	"	"	"	21	"		"	5	8		
10	Anderson	Charles W.	15 yrs	Ch. Steward	May 1926	"	"	"	30	"		"	5	7		
11	Krisel	Geo.	5 "	Chef	5/7/29	"	"	"	29	"	Apican	US	5	8		
12	Ware	Wm	2 "	2d. Cook	5/29/29	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5	11		
13	Flores —	Dan	3 "	Waiter	May 1926	"	"	"	22	"	Filipino	"	5	6		
14	Bayton —	Telesforo	2 "	"	May 1928	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	6		
15	Williams	Henry	5 "	"	April 1928	"	"	"	38	"	Apican	"	5	10		
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Dan Cooley
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Line
Owners Messrs Alexander, Hoyt & Eddy
Local Agents P.S.S. Co. Seattle

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3/1028

11028 Cm

am
ypatr Aquilo
June 24, 1929
Seattle

Port ...
Departs ...
Pier ...
... others ...
payment ...
Clears from ...
Destination ...
MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
Port ...
Medically exa... and vaccinated
except Number ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Allan Fulmer, Master, of the Am. S.Y. Aquilo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the ~~United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision~~ (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Allan Fulmer, Master
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

Passed,

PHILADELPHIA PA
JUN 24 1929
U.S. IMMIGRATION

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 43-669

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

11029/1 S. S. Canoe. Passengers sailing from Britannia Beach B.C., June 2, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Harvey	William	35	2	M	M	Mill Boss.	yes		yes	American	white	B.C.	Britannia Beach	A. Harvey. Britannia Beach B.C.	Wash.	Seattle
2		"	Wm.	31	4	F	M.	House wife.	no		no	"	"	"	"	—— do ——	"	"
3		"	Kenneth	10	—	M	S	school boy.	yes		yes	"	"	"	"	—— do	"	"
4		"	George.	1	7	M	S	Baby.	no		no	"	"	"	"	—— do	"	"
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Examined and passed. Mr Harvey Employed at Britannia Beach Mine as fireman and he will return there in a few days

Agent Outgoing
Insp

Inspected
Jun

FAT ... AT ...
U ... ST ...
GO ... A ...
DFB ... E ...
BNA ...
UBC ...

H- A3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Tacoma Wn., June 2, 1921

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, mutual guilty, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	U.S.S. & E. Co.	yes	no	16	Texas.	Making round trip	Working	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	O.K	O.K	5	11	fair	Med	Blue	mit.	Texas	Gallas
2	"	"	"	"	15	"	" do	" do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Light	"	"	"	"
3	"	do	"	"	no	no	" do	" do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	Van.	B.C.
4	"	do	no	no	—	—	" do	" do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Fenwicke
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1929
at Tacoma, Wash

Ayer Gardiner
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. s.s. "Anyox" *, arriving at* Tacoma, Wash. *,* June 2nd *, 19* 29 *, from the port of* Britannia Beach, B.C., Canada

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Brewster	Clive	12 years	Master	25/2/29	Vancouver	No	Yes	28	Male	Canadian	British	6-0	200		
2	MacKinnon	Duncan	27 "	1st Officer	8/5/29	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	"	5-9	180		
3	Highet	William	10 "	2nd "	25/2/29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6-0	195		
4	Smith	Robert	10 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11	172		
5	Campbell	Thomas	2 "	Radio Opr.	1/5/29	Anyox,BC	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	128		
6	Olson	Herman	30 "	A.B.	25/2/29	Vancouver	"	"	50	"	Swedish	Swedish	5-8	200		
7	Hayn	Peter	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Danish	Danish	5-7	158		
8	MacLeod	Murdo	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	64	"	Scotch	British	5-6	175		
9	Dobbin	Harry	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-8	154		
10	Scoffier	Georges	35 "	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	French	French	5-6	145		
11	Findlay	Alexander	16 "	Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scotch	British	5-10	180		
12	Masson	John	6 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-10	175		
13	Davenport	Archibald	8 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	"	5-10	178		
14	MacLean	James	15 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	"	5-11	175		
15	Snow	Thomas	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	"	5-7	145		
16	Thom	Robert	20 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	160		
17	McLaren	Robert	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11	148		
18	Matheson	John	20 "	"	25/2/29	25/5/29	"	"	44	"	Scotch	"	5-4	150		
19	Izumi	Kotaro	6 "	Cook	25/2/29	"	"	"	34	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	125		
20	Banno	Minori	3 mons.	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	130		
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Tacoma Wn
June 3, 1929
Crew checked & all passed to reship
Wm. M. Norman
Immig. Inspr.

Line: Coastwise Steamship & Barge Co.
Owners: Same
Local Agents: James Griffiths & Sons, Seattle

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11029

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. R. Brewster, Master, of the British S.S. "Anyox", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C R Brewster
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1929

Fred McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED JUN 4 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Receipt given

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

10—888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Seattle

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruesniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

6/29/29

Vessel S. S. "ANYOX", arriving at Tacoma, Wash., June 30th, 1929, from the port of Anyox, B.C., Canada

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	MacKinnon	Duncan	27 yrs	Master	8/5/29	Vancouver	No	Yes	38	Male	Scotch	British	5-9	180		
2	Leask	Duncan	22 "	1st Officer	8/6/29	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	200		P.E.
3	Highet	William	10 "	2nd "	25/2/29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6-0	195		
4	Smith	Robert	10 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11	172		
5	Campbell	Thomas	2 "	Radio Opr.	1/5/29	Anyox	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	128		
6	Olson	Herman	30 "	A. B.	25/2/29	Vancouver	"	"	50	"	Swedish	Swedish	5-8	200		
7	Heyn	Peter	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Danish	Danish	5-7	158		
8	MacLeod	Murdo	50 "	"	"	"	"	"	64	"	Scotch	British	5-6	175		
9	Dobbin	Harry	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-3	154		
10	Scoffier	Georges	35 "	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	French	French	5-6	145		
11	Findley	Alexander	16 "	Chief Engnr.	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scotch	British	5-10	180		
12	Masson	John	6 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	175		
13	Boyd	Bryce	7 "	3rd "	8/6/29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	150		P.E.
14	McLean	James	15 "	Oiler	25/2/29	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-11	175		
15	Snow	Thomas	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5-7	145		
16	Thom	Robert	20 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	160		
17	MacLaren	Robert	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11	148		
18	Matheson	John	30 "	"	25/3/29	"	"	"	44	"	Scotch	"	5-4	150		
19	Izumi	Yotaro	6 "	Cook	25/2/29	"	"	"	54	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	125		
20	Banno	Miyari	3 mons	2nd "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	130		
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Tacoma July 1-1929
Crew list Sent to Officer. Not checked
Alfred Kobzing
Imm. Insp.

Line Canadian Steamship & Barge Co.

Owners Same

Local Agents Hines Griffiths & Sons Seattle, Wash.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11029
3

11039 Can

By

Str. Anyox

Arrived June 30 1929

Port Vancouver

Inspected

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Cleared from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES

Port

Medically examined and passed except: Number

Name

RECEIVED JUN 30 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. MacKinnon, Master, *of the* British S. S. "ANYOX", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

D. MacKinnon
Master.

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* June, *1929*

Alfred Wright
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

55—3329

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Str. Tug. Vessel LeRoi, arriving at Seattle Wash June 1st, 1929, from the port of Nanaimo BC May 27th/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McNamara	Hart			Master	May.	Balaclava	No	Yes	45	Male	English	Canada	5-9	190	
2	Grafton	Roland			Mate	"	"	No	Yes	24	"	"	"	5-7	140	
3	Hemmister	Richard			Engineer	"	"	No	Yes	37	"	"	"	5-11	200	
4	Gill	Jamis			do	"	"	No	Yes	40	"	"	"	5-11	185	
5	Campbell	George			Deckhand	"	"	No	Yes	21	"	"	"	5-5	130	
6	Curtis	Gordon			do	"	"	No	Yes	21	"	"	"	5-4	130	
7	Olsen	Lars			Fireman	"	"	No	Yes	25	"	Norway	"	5-7	140	
8	Fry	William			do	"	"	No	Yes	23	"	English	"	5-6	142	
9	Chin Bak Hay	Cook			Cook	"	"	No	Yes	44	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-4	130	
10	McNamara	Albert			Fireman	"	"	No	Yes	75	"	English	Canada	5-10	180	
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners Pacific Coast Fish Co
Local Agents Barry Hans

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1130

11030

By
Aug Le Roi
Arrived June 1, 1929
Port Seattle, Wash.

Departed
Port
Agent
Pilot
Tug
Clear
Destination
Master's Certificate
Port
Master
except

O.K. filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J H McNamara, of the Le Roi, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J H McNamara
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
JUN 8 1929
IMMIGRATION

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Tug LePoi., arriving at Seattle Wash., June 17, 1929, from the port of Nanaimo B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McNamara	Hael.			Master	June	Vanb.	No	Yes	45	Male	English	Canada	5-8	190	
2	Grafton	Roland			Mate	"	"	No	Yes	25	"	"	"	5-7	160	
3	Fielding	Thos.			Engineer	"	"	No	Yes	54	"	"	"	5-9	220	
4	Fiel.	James			"	"	"	No	Yes	40	"	"	"	5-10	190	
5	Campbell	George			Fireman	"	"	No	Yes	30	"	"	"	5-4	110	
6	Dustin	Gordon			"	"	"	No	Yes	21	"	"	"	5-6	120	
7	Olsson	Lars			Deckhand	"	"	No	Yes	24	"	Norway	"	5-6	130	
8	Frey	Wm			"	"	"	No	Yes	22	"	"	"	5-6	125	
9	Chuck Bok	Hoy.			Cook.	"	"	No	Yes	34	"	China	China	5-5	145	
10						"	"									
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Then _____
Phillips Boys Bunk
_____

11038 Ex

Bk
Reg Le Roi
June 14, 1929
Seattle Wash

68 Gilbert.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.H. McNamara, of the B. Reg Le Roi, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J.H. McNamara
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1929

A.K. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When [illegible] seaman is a "watchman" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel [illegible] this Rule required by section 36 have been furnished, and such lists correctly [illegible] to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to [illegible] by section [illegible] thereof, the deposit provided in Rule 10 (subd. 3) [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

B.C. Tug LeRoi, Vessel, arriving at Seattle, June 26, 1929, from the port of Nanaimo B.C. 6/27/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McNamara	Hael			Master	Van B.C.	June	no	yes	45	male	English	Canadian	5.9	190	
2	Grafton	Roland			Mate	" "	"	no	yes	25	"	"	"	4.7	200	
3	Fielding	Thos.			Engineer	" "	"	no	yes	56	"	"	"	5.10	270	
4	Gill	James			Engineer	" "	"	no	yes	41	"	"	"	5.11	190	
5	Campbell	George			Fireman	" "	"	no	yes	21	"	"	"	5.4	110	
6	Durkin	Gordon			Fireman	" "	"	no	yes	22	"	"	"	5.7	125	
7	Olsson	Lars			Deckhand	" "	"	no	yes	24	"	Scandinavian	"	5.7	140	
8	Fry	Wm			Deckhand	" "	"	no	yes	21	"	English	"	5.6	140	
9	Chinese Baker	Hoy			Cook	" "	"	no	yes	34	"	Chinese	Chinese	5.7	150	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Note: Passports (Foreign) have to be filed for each alien.

Master (Purser)

The list of names on each board...
Forms—Failure to supply the required information in columns 10, 11, 12...
to penalties of $10 for each alien, etc.

11930d E&W

By

Barg Le Roi

Date June 26, 1929

Port Seattle, Wash.

Vessel

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Filed.

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date

Medically examined and passed

Except: Number Disease

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. McNamara, of the B. Barg Le Roi, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. McNamara
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1929.

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED JUN 28 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing steerage shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving [illegible]

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the [illegible] have been furnished, and not then unless, unless of liability to fine [illegible] by [illegible] as to that prescribed by section 36 hereof, [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

11031/1

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States 8:00 pm

Vessel S.S. MOGUL, arriving at TACOMA WN., JUNE 2nd, 1929, from the port of ANYOX B.C. May 30th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
			YRS													
1	CANTERBURY	WILLIAM	20	MASTER	VANCOUVER	27/12/28	NO	YES	40	MALE	IRISH	BRITISH	5/7	160	NONE	
2	TYSON	WILLIAM	11	1ST OFF	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/9 1/2	198	DO	
3	MC PHAIL	DOUGALD	20	2ND DO	DO	30/1/29	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5/8	168	DO	
4	MC NAUGHTON	PATRICK	4	3RD DO	DO	27/12/28	DO	DO	27	DO	IRISH	DO	5/8	160	DO	
5	LLOYD	WILLIAM	6	RADIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	IRISH	DO	5/11	168	DO	
6	HENDERSON	JAMES	5	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/9	170	DO	
7	GRAHAM	MURDOCK	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/11	195	DO	
8	BARBER	ROBERT	11	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	SCOTCH	DO	6/0	200	DO	
9	MC MICKEN	THOMAS	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	IRISH	DO	5/8	168	DO	
10	OWEN	WILLIAM	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	WELSH	DO	6/0	200	DO	
11	MC KEEGAN	JAMES	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	IRISH	DO	5/7	160	DO	
12	HENDERSON	JOHNS	18	DO	DO	30/1/29	DO	DO	35	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/8	200	DO	
13	SLAVIN	JOHN	8	DO	DO	15/5/29	DO	DO	25	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/10	170	DO	P.E. FIRST TRIP
14	CAMERON	ALBERT	20	CHIEF ENG.	DO	27/12/28	DO	DO	46	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/7	135	DO	
15	WILLIAMSON	THOMAS	15	2ND ENG.	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	IRISH	DO	5/7	154	DO	
16	ELLIOTT	ROBERT	4	3RD ENG.	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	WELSH	DO	5/8	135	DO	
17	LINDSAY	ALEX	40	4TH ENG.	DO	15/5/29	DO	DO	60	DO	SCOTCH	DOL	5/4	135	DO	P.E. FIRST TRIP
18	DAVIS	JOHN	12	OILER	DO	27/12/28	DO	DO	28	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5/9	170	DO	
19	MAC GREGOR	THOMAS	10	OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5/4	180	DO	
20	COUTTS	GEORGE	30	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	SCOTCH	DO	6/0	185	DO	
21	CURRIE	JOHN	5	DO	DO	9/8/29	DO	DO	25	DO	SCOTCH	DO	6/0	192	DO	
22	MAITLAND	DAVID	10	DO	DO	13/5/29	DO	DO	34	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/7	153	DO	FIRST TRIP
23	IIDA	GANZO	20	1ST COOK	DO	27/12/28	D O	DO	48	DO	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5/5	135	DO	
24	NISHISAWA	ZENYA	2	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5/6	140	DO	
25	DESHIMA	JOHN	1	MESSBOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5/3	120	DO	
26	ELLIOTT	ROBERT		MARINE SUPT.	ANYOX	May 30 1929	TRANSIT TO VANCOUVER B.C.	DO	59	DO	[illegible]	BRITISH	5/8 1/2	180	HOLDS PERMANENT PASS DATED SEPT 1 1926	
27																
28																
29																
30																

Tacoma Wash
June 3, 1929
Crew examined & all passed to reship.
Wm McNamara
Imm Insp.

11031/1

Line: COASTWISE STEAMSHIP AND BARGE CO. LTD.
Owners: DO
Local Agents: STEER, AND CO TACOMA WASH.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11031

Ex

By Mogul

S.S. Mogul

Arrived June 2nd 1929

Port Tacoma

Departed June 5th 1929

Port Tacoma

Agents responsible for payment see inside

Clears from 687 filed

Destination

Manifest of Alien Passengers

Port

Medical

except Number

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WM. CANTERBURY, of the S.S. MOGUL, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Wm. Canterbury
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of May June, 19 29

Reg McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED JUN 4 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 35. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical officer), or who fails to report and detain any such seaman found to be afflicted with any disease, mental or physical, which will probably require treatment in excess of that for such alien provided under section 32 of this Act, or who fails to report the illness or hospitalization of any such seaman who has been granted shore leave, or who fails to report the departure of any such seaman for whom hospital dues have been collected, or who fails to deliver to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $100 for each such seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs, shall be liable to the payment of such penalties upon the determination of such question upon the deposit of a bond sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deliver such alien upon demand by the immigration officers or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman by reason of the fact that he has shipped or signed articles on another vessel at the expense of the master of the vessel on which he arrived, such seaman may be granted a landing permit, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 36 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force (1) as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, masters, and seamen, and as to all masters, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—688

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br' S.S. MOGUL, arriving at TACOMA WN., JUNE 6TH 6:00 am, 1929, from the port of BRITANNIA BEACH B.C. June 7th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
			YRS													
1	CANTERBURY	WILLIAM	20	MASTER	27/12/28	VANCOUVER	NO	YES	40	MALE	IRISH	BRITISH	5/7	160	NONE	
2	TYSON	WILLIAM	20	1ST OFF	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/9	198	DO	
3	MC PHAIL	DOUGALD	8	2ND OFF	30/1/29	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5/8	168	DO	
4	MC MAUGHTON	PATRICK	4	3RD OFF	27/12/38	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	IRISH	DO	5/8	160	DO	
5	LLOYD	WILLIAM	6	RADIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	IRISH	DO	5/11	168	DO	
6	HENDERSON	JAMES	5	A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/9	170	DO	
7	GRAHAM	MURDOCK	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5/11	195	DO	
8	BARBER	ROBERT	11	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	6/0	200	DO	
9	MC MICKEN	THOMAS	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	IRISH	DO	5/8	168	DO	
10	OWEN	WILLIAM	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	WELSH	DO	6/0	200	DO	
11	MC KEEGAN	JAMES	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	IRISH	DO	5/7	160	DO	
12	HENDERSON	JOHN	18	DO	30/1/29	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/8	200	DO	
13	SLAVIN	JOHN	8	DO	15/5/29	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/10	170	DO	
14	CAMERON	ALBERT	20	CHIEF ENG.	27/12/28	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/7	135	DO	
15	WILLIAMSON	THOMAS	15	2ND ENG.	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	IRISH	DO	5/7	154	DO	
16	ELLIOTT	ROBERT	4	3RD ENG.	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	WELSH	DO	5/8	135	DO	
17	LINDSAY	ALEX	40	4TH ENG.	15/5/29	DO	DO	DO	60	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/4	135	DO	
18	DAVIS	JOHN	12	OILER	27/12/28	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5/9	170	DO	
19	MAC GREGOR	THOMAS	10	OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5/4	180	DO	
20	COUTTS	GEORGE	30	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	SCOTCH	DO	6/0	185	DO	
21	CURRIE	JOHN	5	DO	9/4/29	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	SCOTCH	DO	6/0	192	DO	
22	MAITLAND	DAVID	10	DO	13/5/29	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/7	153	DO	
23	IIDA	GANZO	20	1ST COOK	27/12/28	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5/5	135	DO	
24	NISHISAWA	ZENYA	2	2ND COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5/6	140	DO	
25	DESHIMA	JOHN	1	MESSBOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5/3	120	DO	
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Tacoma Wash
May 8, 1929
Crew list left at office.
H.L. McNamara
Immn. Insp.

Line: COASTWISE STEAMSHIP AND BARGE CO. LTD.
Owners: DO
Local Agents: STEER AND CO. TACOMA BLDG.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

110 31
2

11031

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

By Mogul June 8, 1929 Seattle

68 Filed.

I, WM. CANTERBURY, of the S.S. MOGUL, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Wm. Canterbury
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of JUNE, 1929

H. G. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED JUN 10 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Receipt given

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Btug Restless, arriving at Bellingham, June 3, 1929, from the port of Victoria B.C. June 2/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
✓ 1	Gillam	Jack	—	12 years	Master	Jan.	Victoria	No	Yes	26	Male	English	British	5'11"	195	—
✓ 2	Smith	Wables	—	18 "	Chief Eng.	"	"	—	"	34	"	"	"	6'	170	—
✓ 3	Lemon	Harry	—	5 "	Mate	"	"	—	"	32	"	"	"	5'1"	165	—
✓ 4	Pudhomme	Hector	—	7 "	Second Eng.	"	"	—	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	160	—
✓ 5	Gillam	Arthur	—	2 "	Deckhand	June 1	"	—	"	22	"	"	"	6'1"	170	—
✓ 6	Ah Jing (Ah Tong Det)		—	30 "	Cook	Jan.	"	—	No	61	"	Yellow	Chinese	5'2½"	125	Mole between eyes Mole below left eye Moles in front left ear
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Bellingham June 3. 29
Passed, Returning direct to Canada
J. B. Vail
Immigration Inspector.

Line .....
Owners Mc Farlane Bros.
Local Agents Mac Farlane Bros.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11032 681

By
Trg Kentucky
Arr. June 3, 1929
Port Bellingham
Depart
Port
From
Flag
Master
Tons
Officers
Destination
Via
Passengers
Steerage
Total
Crew
Dead on arrival
Deaths en route
Births en route
Stowaways
Remarks

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J O Villam, of the Trg Kentucky, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J O Villam
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1929

J O Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
JUN 4 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUB-DIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

11033/1

S. S. PACIFIC ENTERPRISE. *Passengers sailing from* VANCOUVER, B.C., 1st June, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		LOUD	Charles	71	7	M	M	Retired	yes	English	yes	England	British	England	Ashford Kent				Canada	Penticton
2		LOUD	Ada Mabel	59	9	F	M	Wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Dover Kent				"	"
3		ROBERTSON	Ethel Winnifred	53		F	W	Nil	yes	"		Canada	British	England	Ferdingbridge				Canada	Kettle Valley
4	Taken to hospital at Everett	ROBERTSON	William Fleet	70		M	M	Retired	yes	"	yes	Canada	British	Canada	Montreal				Canada	Victoria
5		ROBERTSON	Edith	58		F	M	Wife	yes	"	yes	"	British	England	London				"	"
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Indexed 30 JUN

Furness Withy & Co
Burch & Finkbeiner Inc Agts
Seattle Wn

Passengers shown on lines 1, 2 & 3 seen and granted shoreleave at Everett Wn
Passengers shown on lines 4 and 5 disembarked at Everett Wn & return to Canada
Charles G. Phelps
Immigrant Inspector
June 3/29

Mr. Robertson taken to hospital before my arrival on the 3rd.

NON STATISTICAL
RECORD ONLY

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

44

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Everett [London, Eng.] 6:30 am Pier 3, June 2/39, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			For by whom or a circumstance for which the alien is not and prospective of the time of entry and (if so) what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or assisted, or otherwise, by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	W.A. Woodward, Box 182, Penticton, B.C.	England		yes	self	yes				En route to England	In transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Fair	Grey	Grey	Nil
2	" " " "	"		yes	"	yes				"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Brown	Brown	Green	Nil
3	G.B.M. Gans, Kettle Valley	England		yes	self	yes	On visit only			"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Med.	Brown	Grey	Nil
4	Mr. G.H. Dawson, Victoria, B.C.	"	London	yes	self	yes	On visit only			"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil
5	" " " "	"	"	yes	husband	yes		"		"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Dark	Grey	Brown	Nil
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—689

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. Olsen, (State Whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Pacific Enterprise from Vancouver, B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, ~~according to the best of my knowledge and belief~~, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. E. Ranley
Asst. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1929

at Everett Wn

Charles H. Ruskeek
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

FORM 280
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

T. M. 114 3604

Vessel "PACIFIC ENTERPRISE", arriving at Everett Wn. June 8, 1929 6:30 am from the port of Vancouver BC 6/2/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bowman	Geo. W.A.		20	Master	12/4/28.	Glasgow	No.	Yes.	53	Male	English	British	5'10	167	
2	Bentley	Herbert		22	Chief Off.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5'9	192	
3	Edmonds	Walter		15	1st do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5'9	180	
4	Randall	Sidney		10	2nd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5'7	130	
5	Barbour	John		8	3rd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5'10	175	
6	Thomas	Harry		40	Carpt.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5'8½	198	
7	Ross	William		26	Boats.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	Scotch	do.	5'9	198	
8	McLeod	Roderick		15	Q.M. & A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	English	do.	5'9	167	
9	McKenzie	John		8	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	Scotch	do.	5' -	158	
10	Campbell	Daniel		15	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5'6	161	
11	Doherty	John		11	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	Irish	do.	5'9½	167	
12	Dorè	Theo.		25	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	English	do.	5'4	126	
13	McDonald	Murdock		20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	Scotch	do.	5'6	160	
14	McNeil	James		26	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5'10	180	
15	Glendow	Douglas		5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	English	do.	5'8½	140	
16	Cockrane	John		25	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	Scotch	do.	5'8½	144	
17	Nelson	Hector		45	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'7	160	
18	Todd	Stanley		1	Deck Boy & S. Watcher	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	English	do.	5'6	130	
19	Burroughs	Sidney		9/12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17½	do.	do.	do.	5'10	170	
20	Boyd	Harold		9	Wireless Officer	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5'6	131	
21	Svendsen	Geo.		20	Chief Engr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5'11	198	
22	Williams	Thos.		20	2nd Asst. Engr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	Welsh	do.	5'7½	152	
23	Jenkins	William		15	3rd Asst. Engr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	English	do.	5'10½	180	
24	Keeton	John		8	4th Asst. Engr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5'9½	160	
25	Bentley	P.		6	Junr. do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'8	130	
26	Spence	Sydney		8	5th Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5'9	154	
27	Duncan	Robert		14	Junr. do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	Scotch	do.	5'11	170	
28	Bates	Harold		6	1st Elect.	do.	do.	do.	do.	H	do.	English	do.	5'8	152	
29	Leslie	Bob		1	2nd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5'6	130	
30	McPherson	John		8	Asst. Engineer	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	Scotch	do.	5'8	140	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities [illegible] names and none of them is under [illegible] to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

RECEIVED OFFICE 5 APR 1929

Line Furness Withy Co
Owners Burrard + Foss Ltd Seattle
Local Agents

* See list of symbols on back hereof. Nore.—Information required must be given in columns (1), (3), (6), and (7). In [illegible] by a line [illegible] for each alien. [illegible] other side.

FORM 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Bv SS

T. M. Ltd. 3670

Vessel Pacific Enterprise, arriving at Everett Wash, June 3, 1929 from the port of Vancouver BC June 2, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Poole	Stanley		3	Asst. Engineer	12/4/29	Glasgow	No.	Yes	25	Male	English	British	5'8	154	
2	Diamond	John		20	Engineman	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	Irish	do.	5'9	154	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]		10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	English	do.	5'10½	170	
4	[illegible]	Edward		2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	English	do.	5'9	150	
5	Doherty	Geo.		8	do	15/4/29	do	do	do	32	do	Irish	do.	5'10	154	
6	Lamont	Theo.		8	Engineman	12/4/29	Glasgow	do.	do.	22	do.	Scotch	do.	5'8	160	
7	Hawkins	Wm.		20	D. & S.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5'8	160	
8	Lee	Douglas		20	Wtr. Tdr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	English	do.	5'10	200	
9	Anderson	Wm.		20	Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	Scotch	do.	5'7	150	
10	Turner-Smith	Rupert		1st trip	Asst.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	English	do.	5'11	150	
11	Kelligar	Geo.		20	" "	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'10	160	
12	Gould	Harold		7	" "	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'7	150	
13	Hills	Phillip		8	Asst. Ref.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5'8	150	
14	Lovett	Geo H.	1st trip	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	5'4	138	
15	Atkinson	Ernest		20	Ships Cook	12/4/29	Glasgow	do.	do.	24	do.	English	do.	5'7	154	
16	Gillies	Thos.		25	Mess Room	15/4/29	do	do	do		do	Scotch	do	5'7	140	
17	Heather	Kenneth		5'	Asst Cook	do	do	do	do		do	do.	do.	5'9	152	
18	Hills	James		8	Wtr. Tdr.	12/4/29	Glasgow	do.	do.	23	do.	English	British	5'9	160	
19	Ewing	Harriet		25	Stewardess	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	Female	do.	do.	5'8	150	
20	Brazier	Edgar		2	Cadet	do	do	do	do	16	Male	do	do	5'7	140	
21	Hardy	Stanley		3	Asst	12/4/29	Glasgow	do.	do.	18	Male	English	British	5'9	126	
22																
23																
24																
25																
26	SMITH	JOHN		5 yrs	JR ENG.	MAY 28/29	VANCOUVER	NO	YES		MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-3½	146	2 mos in Van in hospital.
27																
28																
29																
30																

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated against their names and none of them is under engagement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M. Kennedy
Supt

MARINE OFFICE
15 APR 1929
GLASGOW

Signed & receipt
Foreign 32 members
of crew
Charles D Burke Jr
Immigrant Inspector
6/3/29

off Pacific Enterprise
5th Eng.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11033

By
Pacific Enterprise
June 3, 1929
Everett Nash
June 22, 1929
Los Angeles

Ex'd Filed
See finish

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, First Officer of the Pacific Enterprise, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, ~~which appears below~~.

H. E. Kearley
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1929

Charles N. Burkett
Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt given

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
JUN 4 1929
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 590) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B. RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 33 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the [illegible] manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SP. No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am. Vessel S.S. Redondo, arriving at Seattle, June 3rd, 1929, from the port of Nanaimo B.C. June 3/1929

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Ramsauer	Joseph.		Master	June 1/29	Seattle	no	yes	42	Male	Ehgmn	U.S.	6-			
2		Lunden	Berk		ch Mate	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	Scan	✓	5-6			
3		Knudsen	Lars.		2nd ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	✓	✓	5-10			
4		Larsen	Hans		3rd ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5-6			
5		Newland	Ernest.		Watch	✓	✓	✓	✓	52	Male	✓	✓	5-8			
6		Borve	Arne		A.B.	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5-8			
7		Anderson	Andrew.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	5-6			
8		Graham	Jack.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	✓	✓	5-8			
9		Lundgren	Bert.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	Eng.	✓	5-7			
10		Bruns	Fred		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	Ger.	✓	5-10			
11		Hansson	David		OS.	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	Scan	Sweden	5-9			
12		Mc. Bride	Thomas		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	Eng.	W.S.	5-10			
13		Wallner	Victor		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5-7			
14		Bishop	Leroy.		Purser	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5-7			
15		Somers.	Job		Radio	✓	✓	yes	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	6-1			
16		Hooker	Clarence		ch Eng.	✓	✓	no	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5-11			
17		Miller	Victor		1st ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5-11			
18		Kelly	James		2nd ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	Irish	✓	5-11			
19		Dillon	Joseph		Oiler	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	Eng.	✓	5-10			
20		Knight	George		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5-9			
21		Rangila	William		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5-8			
22		Walling	Robert.		Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5-7			
23		Lewis	Henry.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	6-			
24		Sanfield	Marshall		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	6-			
25		Schilling	Johnnie		Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	✓	✓	5-4			
26		Jackson	Joe		ch. cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	Col	✓	5-9½			
27		Williams	Carl		2nd cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5-8			
28		Waldron	Dave		Saulsman	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	B.W.I.	✓	5-5			
29		Dermott	Lee		Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	Eng.	✓	5-11			
30		Ponta	Joe		Messboy	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	Spain	✓	5-6			

Line: Alaska S.S. Co.
Owners: Same
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Joe Ramsauer

[redacted] Master.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19____

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—2222

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Redondo, arriving at Seattle June 3rd, 1929, from the port of Nanaimo B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Guerrero	Christopher		Waiter	June 1929	Seattle	No.	yes	24/1	male	mex	Mex	5-2			
2		Caldwell	Jimmie		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	Eng.	U.S.	5-2			
3		Pangle	Felton		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5-11			
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Alaska S.S. Co.
Owners Same
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

10334

11034 E

Am
Redondo
June 3, 1529
Seattle, Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Ramsauer, of the S.S. Redondo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Alaska S.S.Co.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1929

Joe Ramsauer
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED
JUN 4 1929
Seattle, Wash.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F Dangel, Surgeon of the German M/S „San Francisco", [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Württemberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, ~~and that the foregoing~~ Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Dangel

Sworn to before me this 2d day of June, 1924

at Tacoma Wash

Hy McNamara

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Moorish.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 2500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

German M.S. — This (white) sheet is for the Rating of

11035/1

S. S. San Francisco. Passengers sailing from Vancouver B.C., 11th of June, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what point)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Ross	Edward G.	51	5	m	m	Commercial artist	yes	English	yes	British	British	England	Chiselhurst				Canada	Vancouver
2														Tacoma. Wash.						
3														June 2. 1929.						
4														Examined & passed in transit.						
5														Shore leave granted all U.S. ports.						
6														Wm F. McNamara						
7														Imm. Insp.						
8			Indefd 1/m																	
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				

NON-STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, 24th of June, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for himself, whether paid by him and other person, or by other person, naming each such person)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Time or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Dr.James,Superintendent Sohaugnesse Military Hospital Vancuver B.C.	Ireland	Belfast	yes	self	yes	yes	Visitor	Seattle Tacoma	Wife,L.Ross Belfast,Irland	on Holyte		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Neuritis Cromi Bronhito	no	6	1½		dark Ruddy	Blue	Scar under Chin Blind left eye
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Stocker; of the Steamer "San Francisco", from Hamburg; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of June, 1929.

at Tacoma Wash.

H. J. McNamara
Immigration Officer.

RECEIVED JUN 4 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary and examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special care should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be carefully answered by inspectors and registry clerks when in doubt in respect to any of these matters. The entry "Negro" (meaning under the head of race or people does not mean "French"; the race or people is "French Canadian" under the head of race or people does not mean "Finnish"; the race or people is "Scotch" (meaning under the head of race or people does not mean "Polish"; the race or people is "Hebrew" (meaning no race, but sometimes classed under the heading of Russia, Germany, Austria, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Africans (Negroes), whether coming from Dutch or other islands of the West Indies, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any other term descriptive of blood of the African negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the country occupation essentially show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives, give name of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent home. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, state county. If outside the United States, state country.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (or X) or No (or 0).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid. If paid by himself, by father, husband, mother, wife, brother, sister, grandparent, employer, etc., state which. If by other persons or corporations, state relationship, if any, or whether friend, employer, etc.

Column 21 (*Amount of money in possession of alien, not less than $50*).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money in possession of alien, whether it be $50 or more or less than $50. Money brought by the head of a family for the use of himself and several members of the family, or by the husband for the use of himself and wife, should be stated in detail as to each person. Money brought by the head of a family for the use of himself and several members of the family, or by the husband for the use of himself and wife, should be stated in detail as to each person. Money brought by the head of a family for the use of himself and several members of the family, or by the husband for the use of himself and wife, should be stated in detail as to each person.

Column 22 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money in possession of alien, whether it be $50 or more or less than $50. Money brought by the head of a family for the use of himself and several members of the family, or by the husband for the use of himself and wife, should be stated in detail as to each person.

Column 23 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show definitely whether alien has been in the United States before and if so, when and where.

Column 24 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—The entry should show definitely whether alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 25.—These questions are self-explanatory. [illegible]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

German M S

Vessel San Francisco, arriving at ~~Destination Northern~~ Tacoma Wash June 2d, 1929, from the port of ~~Hamburg~~ Vancouver B.C. June 1, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	Stocker	Walter		30 years	captain	13.4.29.	Hamburg	no	yes	54	M	German	German	5'6	186	none
2	Echbrett	Albert		32 "	chief Off.	3.4.29.	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5'6	178	"
3	Rogl	Willy		15 "	2nd Off.	4.4.29	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'7	145	"
4	Mohr	Hans		15 "	3rd Off.	11.4.29.	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'9	168	"
5	Schmiedebach	Fritz		5 "	wirl.op.	12.4.29.	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'6	152	"
6	Krüll	Wilhelm			4th Off. & wirel.op.	4.4.29.	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	6'0	165	"
7	Dr. Dangel	Eugen			physician	11.4.29.	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'6	168	"
8	Schmidt	Peter		47 "	purser	3.4.29.	"	"	"	63	M	Dane	Dane	5'5	174	"
9	Dähn	Christian		4 "	storekeeper	3.4.29.	"	"	"	25	M	German	German	6'0	198	"
10	Schmidt	Hermann		35 "	boatswain	3.4.29.	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5'7	180	"
11	Köhlert	Otto		27 "	carpenter	3.4.29.	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5'7	196	"
12	Freericks	Werner		2 "	A. B. Sailor	3.4.29.	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'11	168	"
13	Gruber	Martin		2 "	" "	3.4.29.	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'8	146	"
14	Möller	Franz		3 "	" "	" "	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'11	146	"
15	Sörensen	Paul		3 "	" "	3.4.29.	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'10	145	"
16	Beversdorf	Karl		5 "	" "	3.4.29.	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'9	145	"
17	Arndt	Wilhelm		6 "	" "	3.4.29.	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'9	159	"
Deserted 18	Schulz	Heins		5 "	" "	8.4.29.	"	"	"	20	M	Polish	Polish	6'0	168	"
19	Zornow	Wilhelm		10 "	" "	8.4.29	"	"	"	26	M	German	German	5'7	166	"
20	Warnke	Wilhelm		1 "	O. Sailor	3.4.29.	"	"	"	19	M	German	German	5'8	156	"
21	Pump	Adolf		2 "	" "	8.4.29.	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'5	139	"
22	Düser	August		2 "	" "	9.4.29.	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5'6	156	"
23	Schleuss	Georg		1/2 "	boy	11.4.29.	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5'7	129	"
24	Kubiak	Erwin		2 "	messman	3.4.29.	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'6	123	"
25	Voss	Heinrich		1 "	" "	3.4.29.	"	"	"	21	M	"	" "	5'11	148	"
26	Wulff	Max		20 "	chief cook	4.4.29.	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5'6	219	"
27	Zander	Otto		2 "	2 cook	4.4.29.	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'10	134	"
28	Lechner	Peter		1 "	galleyman	3.4.29.	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'7	130	"
29	Jackel	Rudolf		1 "	" "	6.4.29.	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'10	145	"
30	Sallmann	Robert		20 "	chief stew.	4.4.29.	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'7	142	"

Line North Pacific
Owner Hamburg American Linie
Local Agent Peiden Christensen

Master

* Enter color or race as black, white, quadroon, octoroon, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Indian, or Filipino. Members of the crew classed as white should be further described as Anglo-Saxon, Celt, Latin, Slav, Teutonic, or Hebrew.

Form 583
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Dup.

Vessel M/S San Francisco, arriving at ~~Seattle~~ Tacoma June 2, 1929, from the port of ~~Hamburg~~ Vancouver, June 1, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	Gens	Hedwig		1 year	stewardesse	3.4.29.	Hamburg	no	yes	47	F	German	German	5'4	168	none
2	Behncke	Rudolf		2 "	pantryman	4.4.29.	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'7	130	"
3	Götting	Richard		6 "	ste ward	3.4.29.	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'6	139	"
4	Kaehler	Ludwig		22 "	"	3.4.29.	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'7	138	"
5	Weckener	Fritz		2 "	"	3.4.29.	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'11	168	"
6	Schumacher	Bruno		10 "	"	3.4.29.	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'7	130	"
7	Schröder	Karl		3 "	"	5.4.29.	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'9	158	"
8	Peters	Bernhard		4 "	"	5'4. 29.	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'7	145	"
9	Götze	Ernst		2 "	Scullereyman	8.4.29.	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'5	138	"
10	Nommensen	Sophus		28 "	eng. chief	3.4.29.	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'9	218	"
11	Albers	Albert		17 "	2nd eng.	3.4.29.	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'10	154	"
12	Rittevber	Hans		7 "	3rd eng.	3.4.29,	"	"	"	24	M	"	P	5'8	162	"
13	Lohse	Wilhelm		7 "	3rd eng	3.4.29.	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'6	148	"
14	Liedef	Oswald		5 "	4 th eng.	3.4.29.	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'4	145	"
15	Tims	Rudolf		4 "	electrician	4.4.29.	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'8	146	"
16	Carstensen	Heinrich		3 "	asst. eng.	6.4.29.	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'7	149	"
17	Springer	Karl		1 "	" "	3.4.29.	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'6	148	"
18	Gerlich	Conrad		1 "	" "	5.4.29.	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'3	123	"
19	Becker	Hugo		1/2 "	" "	3.4.29.	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'11	145	"
20	Strege	Albert		30 "	storekeeper	3.4.29.	"	"	"	49'4	M	"	"	5'4	168	"
21	Rogga	Otto		1 "	plumber	3.4.29.	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'8	148	"
22	Bradl	Alois		1 "	cleaner	3.4 29.	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'8	156	"
23	Rottstock	Wilhelm		2 "	" "	3.4.29.	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'6	148	"
24	Marquardt	Paul		1 "	" "	3.4.29.	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'8	138	"
25	Wigger	William		3 "	" "	3.4.29.	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'6	142	"
26	Tobies	Oscar		3 "	" "	3.4.29.	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'10	145	"
27	Hatje	Hugo		2 "	" "	6.4.29.	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'10	180	"
28	Thieme	Kurt		1 "	boy	3.4.29.	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'8	134	"
29	Welsing	Hermann		8 "	A.B. Sailor	13.4.29.	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'8	160	"
30																

Tacoma Wash June 2 1929
Crew checked & all passed to ship
W. S. McNamara
Immm. Insp.

Line North Pacific
Owner Hamburg American Linie
Local Agents Poulsen, Christensen

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9) and (15) is punishable by a fine of not more than $100, See other side.

3

11035 E&V

Ger

MS San Francisco

Arrived June 2, 1929

Port Tacoma Wash

Departed June 10, 1929

Port Los Angeles

Agents or persons responsible for payment hereof as See inside

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Filed.

Port

Medically examined and passed except: Number Disease

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Walter Stocker, of the German M/S „San Francisco", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Stocker.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of June, 1929

Jeff McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt given

RECEIVED
JUN 4 1929
U.S. IMMIGRATION
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

Itinerary
Seattle
Everett
S. Francisco
San Pedro

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am. — June 9th

Vessel SS. SHELTON, arriving at EVERETT, JUNE 5rd., 1929, from the port of VANCOUVER, B.C. 6/5/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Frankard	G. E.			Master	5/29/29	Seattle	No	Yes	5b	Male	Am	US	5-8		
2	Dreyer	K.O.			1st. Mate	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scan	US	5-9		
3	Corcoran	C.E.			2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Am	US	5-11		
4	Peters	M.R.			3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Am	US	5-9		
5	Anderson	E.S.			Carp	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	2X6-0		
6	Stephenson	A.H.			Bos'n	"	"	"	"	51	"	Can	Can	6-0		
7	Bakker	W.			A.B.	"	"	"	"	41	"	Hol	Hol	5-6		
8	Williams	S.E.			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Eng	Eng	5-8		
9	Bobele	Phelip			"	"	"	"	"	51	"	Russian	Russia	5-6		
10	Murchie	N.J.			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Can	Can	5-9		
11	Mathews	R.S.			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Am	US	6-0		
12	Guyett	Ray			O.S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	Am	US	5-0		
13	Huff	C.			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	US	5-9		
14	Giles	Earl L.			Opr.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	US	5-8		
15	Seaman	D. A.			Steward	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	US	5-9		
To be discharged 16	✓ Frankard	Mrs.G.E.			Stewardess	"	"	"	"	35	Female	"	US ✓	5-6		off sick
17	✓ Dreyer	Mrs.K.O.			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	US	5-5		" 1st Mate Not returning at Time of Sailing
18	✓ Corcoran	Mrs.C.L.			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	US ✓	5-6		" 2nd Mate
19	Banner	J.			Chf.Eng	"	"	"	"	47	Male	"	US	5??		
20	Bostick	E.D.			1 A "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	US	6-3		
21	Weil	Chas.			2 " "	"	"	"	"	57	"	Ger	US	5-9		
22	George	Jas.			3 " "	"	"	"	"	39	"	Am	US	5-11		
23	Gilmore	Lee			Dk "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	US	5-11		
24	Phelps	G.P.			Oiler	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	US	5-4		
25	Galley	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	XX19	"	US	US	5-9		
26	Alexander	H.H.			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Russian	US	5-5		
27	Maines	M.			Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	Am	US	5-8		
28	Coffman	E.			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	US	5-8		
29	Sanchez	J.			Wiper	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spaniard	Spain	5??		
30	Taylor	F.J.			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Am	US	5-8		

Vessel: Regular Coastwise Line
Owner: [illegible] Steamship Co.
Master: [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Master required to furnish this or correct information in columns 12, 13, 14, and 15 as practicable by a blank line drawn for each alien omitted.

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Am SS. SHELTON, arriving at EVERETT, JUNE 5, 1929, from the port of VANCOUVER, B.C. June 2/1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Yue	Chuck Sung			Chf Cook	1/14/29	Shanghai	No	Yes	29	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5-5		mole back of neck scar 2nd fin. R hand
2	Van	Bing Chun			2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4		scar right arm mole center of chin
3	Wong	Yee Bing			Mess boy	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	596		scar right forehead mole left ear
4	Chen	Ching Kee			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5		Tatto right arm mole left s nock
5	Sing	Ah Lung			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4		scar left side forehead smallpox marked nose
6	Wai	Sung Bew			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1		scars 1 fin left hand scar left side neck
7					~/~~ 29 ~~.											
8					Passed above crew to ship foreign ~~yacht~~ lines											
9					16, 17 & 18 to be discharged											
10					Charles A Bluckett											
11					Immigrant Inspr											
12					6/5/29											
13																
14																
15																
16					#17 not aboard at time of inspection											
17					Claimed to be long time resident & citizen of U.S.A.											
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Cornelia _____
Local Agents _____
Address

* Give list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See official circ.

2

1103 Sw

Ana
Shelton
June 3, 1929
Everett Wash
June 7, 1929
Tacoma

Tacoma Quental Jnit

689 Filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Shelton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

G. E. Pankard.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt given

RECEIVED
JUN 4 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 35. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has investigated such seaman (which investigation by all means shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such investigation or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while such fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Should that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport as required by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman by reason of the length of time he is required to remain in the United States, he may cause such alien seaman to be deported on any vessel which, in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor, will not cause undue hardship to such seaman and which has sufficient space available for the accommodation of such seaman and which the master thereof is willing to receive on board. The cost of maintaining any alien seaman pending deportation pursuant to the provisions of this section, and his deportation, shall be paid by the master of the vessel on which he arrived.

(d) Section 35 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but such repeal shall not affect any liability incurred thereunder, any action or proceeding commenced thereunder, or any action or proceeding based upon any act committed or liability incurred prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. S/S Spray, arriving at Bellingham Wash., 3rd June, 1924, from the port of Victoria B.C. June 2/1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Cole	Fred H.	25 yrs.	Master	June 26.	Victoria B.C.	No	Yes	37	Male	Irish	Canadian	5ft 6	150		
2	Zellinsky	Paul	40 "	Mate	May 28.	"	"	"	65	"	Polish	"	5ft 5	178		
3	Clark	James	45 "	Chief Engr.	May 28	"	"	"	60	"	Scotch	"	5ft 9	176		
4	White	Joseph	8 "	2nd Engr.	June 26	"	"	"	64	"	English	"	5ft 5	170		
5	Cripps	Harold	2 -	deckhand	April 28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5ft 6	140		
6	Atkinson	Henry	1 "	— " —	May 29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5ft 10	145		
7	Ash	Cecil	4 "	Fireman	Mar. 29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5ft 10	158		
8	Wong Foon	Canadian Seaman's Registr 670	30 yrs.	Cook	Mar. 29	Victoria B.C.	No	Yes	70	Male	China	China	5ft 4½	130		
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Bellingham Jun 3. 24
Picked; Returning to Canada direct.
J.B. Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

Line _____
Owners Victoria Tug Co. Ltd Victoria B.C.
Local Agents Thos B. Ole

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1037

11039

By
Str. Spray
Arrived June 3, 1929
Port Bellingham

Departed
Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date
Medically examined and passed
except: Number Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fred H. Cole, of the Str. Spray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Fred H. Cole
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1929

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED JUN 4 1929 IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—2429

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

By tug
Vessel Swell, arriving at Seattle, 3 June, 1929, from the port of VICTORIA, B. C. 2 June '29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	GEO. A.	LAIRD			1 June'29	VICTORIA, B. C.	No	yes	51	M	Scotch	British	5:5	140	Tattoo L hand	
2	Harmer	John			"	"	"	"	22	M	English	"	6.2	205	Hole in foot	
3	Bloor	Samuel			"	"	"	"	64	M	English	"	5.3	150	Hole in chest	
4	Hayes	Harry			"	"	"	"	34	M	Irish	"	5.5	160	None	
5	Wallace	John			"	"	"	"	35	M	English	"	5.8	150	Tattooed arm	
6	Murray	Desmond			"	"	"	"	19	M	Irish	"	5.10	165	None	
7	Fraser	Robert			"	"	"	"	24	M	English	"	6.0	165	None	
8	Jam	Lee	C.146-3648		"	"	"	"	50	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.7	140	Mole on chin	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners Vict Tug Co
Local Agents Can. S.S. Lines Co

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
10838

11038 E&W

Br.
Tug Sewell
rrived June 3, 1929
Port Seattle Wash
ported
Port U.S. filed.
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax
Cleared from
Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed
except: Number ..... Disease ....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
Medical Officer of Alien

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEO. A. LAIRD, of the Br. Tug Sewell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

Geo A Laird
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~
GEO. A. LAIRD

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1929

A. L. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED JUN 4 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 43-229

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am.

Vessel WEST CAMARGO, arriving at TACOMA WASH, JUNE 6th 1929, from the port of VANCOUVER B.C. June 5, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		PETARSON	Ben		1st Mate	May 21st	S.F.	SAN FRANCISCO Yes	YES	34	M	NORWEGIAN	AMERICAN	5'6"	140		
2		MIKALSEN	Olaf		2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	175		
3		BOGGANBIHL	Rajnar		3rd "	23rd	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	165		
4	YES	ALBERTHSEN	Nicholas		Boatswain	21st	"	"	"	30	"	"	NORWEGIAN	5'8"	160		
5		GOODWIN	O.P.		A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'9"	150		
6								"									
7		MICHAELS	Richard		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	" "	" "	5'7"	160		
8	NO	LUNDBERG	E.		"	22nd	"	"	"	47	"	SWEDISH	SWEDEN	5'7"	150		
9		FEATHERS	ROBERT		"	21st	"	"	"	17	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'9"	155		
10		VALENTINE	SHERMAN		"	31st	Seattle	"	"	25	"	" "	" "	5'7"	160		
11	YES	CARLSON	JOSEF		O.S.	21st	S.F.	"	"	19	"	SWEDISH	SWEDEN	5'8"	160		
12		WHITTLESEY	E.B.		"	28th	Portland	"	"	42	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'8"	185		
13		BOYCE	David		"	23rd	S.F.	"	"	24	"	" "	" "	5'10"	160		
14		MCKENNA	WM.J.		Chief Engr	21st	"	"	"	58	"	" "	" "	5'6"	145		
15		HUNTER	Elmer		1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	30	"	" "	" "	5'7"	150		
16		VESTER	H.		2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	DUTCH	AMERICAN	5'7"	185		
17		MORONI	B.F.		3rd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	ITALIAN	" "	5'6"	155		
18		LAWLOR	Wm.		Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	"	AMERICAN	" "	5'8"	160		
19	NO	KARLSON	Karl		"	22nd	"	"	"	30	"	SWEDISH	SWEDEN	5'9"	155		Paid off at San Pedro 1929 July 2nd Ed Leonard
20	No	LAWSON	Wm	all life	"	21st	"	"	"	43	"	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIAN	5'7"	165		
21	YES	LOPEZ	Segundo		Fireman	"	"	"	"	46	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'7"	155		
22		SEATON	J.L.		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'9"	160		
23		~~Lowe~~ Lowe	Wm		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	" "	" "	5'8"	155		
24								"									
25								"									
26		JEFFERSON	E.E.		Radio-Clk	21st	"	"	"	25	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	6'1	160		
27	YES	BURGEL	Ernest		Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'8"	160		
28	YES	SCHWALLER	Leo	4yrs.	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	ARMENIAN	AUSTRIA	5'9"	175		
29	No	Brown	Thomas	all life	2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	SPANISH A.	CHILE	5'8"	155		
30		LEVILETT	Nelson		Messman	22nd	"	"	"	27	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'7"	160		

Line PACIFIC ARGENTINA BRAZIL

Owners MC CORMICK SS CO

Local Agents " " "

H. G. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

H E Carlson

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am 25

Vessel WEST CAMARGO, arriving at TACOMA WASH, JUNE 6, 1929, from the port of VANCOUVER B.C. June 5, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
31		BOUCHER	Ernest J.		Messman	May 21st	S.F.	S.F.	Yes	20	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'7"	155		
32	yes	GILBERT	Frank		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	" "	" "	5'7"	145		
33		CARLSON	MATHILDA		Stewardess	23rd	"	"	"	50	F	SWEDISH	" "	5'6"	155		
34		MCKENNA	ANNA		" "	"		"	"		F	DUTCH	" "	5'6"	150		
35		DAVIS	HAL L.		Messman	31st	Seattle	"	"	27	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'7"	160		
36	NO	LOPEZ	Pantaleon		Wiper	30th	"	"	"	30	M	S. AMERICAN	VENEZUELA	5'7"	155		
37		GILES	Tracy		"	"	" "	"	"	31	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'7"	165		
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Tacoma Wash
June 6. 1929
Crew examined & all passed to reship
W. J. McNamara
Imm Insptr

Line PACIFIC ARGENTINE BRAZIL
Owners MERCHANTS SS CO
Local Agents " " "

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

11040 6

Am.

S. S. West Camargo

Arrived June 6, 1929

Port Tacoma

Departed June 20, 1929

Port Los Angeles

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax See inside

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H E Carlson, of the S/S West Camargo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H E Carlson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1929

Hy McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt given.

Filed

RECEIVED JUN 8 1929 IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 1c—sam

Seattle 18
S. F.
So. Am

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11041/1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 112

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S/s Ch Marguerite 6/4/29 June 3 Victoria B.C. 11041/1

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Manila, P.I. 11th. May, 19 29 Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C. 1st. June, 19 29

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	EMBARKED AT MANILA, P. I.								
1	[illegible]	Jorge	21		M.	M.	April, 25/1908 Burgos, Ilocos Sur, P.I.		Los Angeles, Calif.
2	Bayanosa	Guillermo	21		M.	S.	Feby. 12/1908 Aguilar Pangasinan, P.I.		217, Sta. Rito Ave. Palo Alto, Calif.
3	Bayaneel	Santiago	31		M.	M.	Dec. 20/1898 Bugue Cagayan, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
4	Betez	Eacarias	20		M.	S.	Nov. 4/1908 San Fernando La Union, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
5	Billorasa	Regino	41		M.	M.	Sept. 7/1888 Alaminos Pangasinan, P.I.		1291, 5th. Ave. San Francisco, Cal.
6	Riray	Rufilo	19		M.	S.	Apr. 28/1910 Damortis La Union, P.I.		Vadant, Calif.
7	Rivera	Facundo	37		M.	M.	Nov. 14/1885 Alaminos Pangasinan, P.I.		None.
8	Roldan	Juan	17		M.	S.	Jan. 27/1912 Sual Pangasinan, P.I.		P.O. Box, 605, California.
9	Rolleda	Severo	21		M.	S.	Feby. 2/1908 Lingayan Pangasinan, P.I.		1104, Spring St., Seattle, Wash.
10	Rosal	Gaspar	25		M.	S.	Jan. 6/1904 Lingayan Pangasinan, P.I.		Chicago, Ill.
11	Rosario	Agustin	41		M.	M.	Aug. 28/1888 Agno Pangasinan, P.I.		Brentwood, Calif.
12	Rosito	Soberiano	18		M.	S.	Nov 8/1911 Agno Pangasinan, P.I.		Brentwood, Calif.
13	Rosito	Bonifacio	38		M.	S.	May 15/1891 Calasiao Pangasinan, P.I.		Salinas, Calif.
14	Roy	Leocadio	24		M.	S.	Dec. 5/1905 Cabe La Union, P.I.		715, Washington,
15	Rulloda	Francisco	17		M.	S.	Dec. 10/1912 Luna La Union, P.I.		715, Wasmington,
16	Ruiz	Jorge	19		M.	S.	Apr. 28/1910 Luna La Union, P.I.		Salinas, Calif
17	Ruiz	Esteban	19		M.	S.	Dec. 24/1910 Agno Pangasinan, P.I.		Brentwood, Calif.
18	Sagen	Sulpicio	25		M.	S.	June 5/1905 Bobol Pangasinan, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
19	Salanga	Benedicto	18		M.	S.	July 9/1911 San Manuel Pangasinan, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
20	Sampilo	Pedro	24		M.	S.	Feby. 15/1905 Agno Pangasinan P.I.		Brentwood, Calif.
21	Samson	Tranquilino	18		M.	S.	Dec. 28/1909 San Carlos Pangasinan		Fairfield Calif.
22	Sanchez	Andres	22		M.	S.	Jan. 5/1907 Salasaoven, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
23	Santiago	Esteban	20		M.	S.	Oct 18/1909 Manila, P.I.	Emfantes y Seng Chinese 12-7-46	Seattle, Wash.
24	Sarmiento	Gregorio	20		M.	S.	Nov. 24/1909 Binglonello Abr. P.I.		Stockton, Calif.
25	Sevilla	Enrique	18		M.	S.	Jan. 10/1913 Pangasinan, P.I.		San Fernando, Calif.
26	Sicam	Cirilo	20		M.	S.	Aug. 8/1911 San Manuel, Pangasinan, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
27	Sidaro	Jose	14		M.	S.	March 18/1915 Camiling Tarlac, P.I.		1157, Tolsom St., San Francisco
28	Silva	Saturnino	22		M.	S.	Nov. 26/1907 Binotolo Pangasinan.		San Francisco, Calif.
29	Sison	Antonio Juan	22		M.	S.	June 5/1907 Lingayen, Pangasinan, P.I.		Chicago, Ill.
30									

Examinations and Corrections Certified.

Purser.

Master U. S. Primary Inspection

46

NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of any insular possession of the United States.

Form 603 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank U... foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ...

11041-2

s/s Pr Marguerite 6/4/29

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Victoria 886 11041/2

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Manila, P.I., 11th., May, 1929, Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. 1st., June, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND ~~PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).~~	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, ~~AND DATE OF PAPERS.~~	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	EMBARKED AT MANILA P. I.								
2	Montoya	Melanio	21		M.	S.	Nov. 1/1908 Silang Cavite P.I.		915 E. 15th. St. Kansas City, Mo.
3	Nano	Flaviano	24		M.	S.	Nov. 22/1899 Agno Pangasinan, P.I.		Brentwood, Calif.
4	Narvais	Anacleto	30		M.	M.	Apr 26/1899 Agno Pangasinan, P.I.		Brentwood, Calif.
5	Nebre	Damaso	24		M.	S.	Dec. 8/1904 Agno Pangasinan, P.I.		Brentwood, Calif.
6	Nera	Jose S.	18		M.	S.	Oct/ 13/1912 San Fernando La Union, P.I.		Maywood Hospital, Chicago, Ill.
7	Nilo	Jesus	31		M.	S.	Dec. 30/1898 Agno Pangasinan, P.I.		Brentwood, Calif.
8	Nilo	Santos	20		M.	S.	July 3/1909 Agno Pangasinan, P.I.		Brentwood, Calif.
9	Nisperos	Agapito	20		M.	S.	Aug. 22/1908 San Fernando La Union, P.I.		131½ So. Broadway, Los Angeles, Cal.
10	Notarte	Juan	22		M.	S.	Dec. 6/1906 Agno Pangasinan, P.I.		Brentwood, Calif.
11	Oblanca	Agaton	26		M.	S.	Dec. 7/1903 Agno Pangasinan, P.I.		Brentwood, Calif.
12	Oca	Floro	23		M.	M.	June 10/1906 Laguna, P.I.		Ketchican, Alaska
13	Ordinario	Eusterio	23		M.	S.	Feb. 26/1907 Balawan, La Union, P.I.		Columbus Hospital, Seattle, Wash.
14	Ordono	Vicente	19		M.	S.	Apr. 4/1910 San Fernando La Union, P.I.		131½ So. Broadway, Los Angeles, Cal.
15	Osama	Catalino C.	23		M.	S.	Apr. 30/1906 Sual Pangasinan, P.I.		Holland Hotel, Min Menisota.
16	Padillo	Calixto	19		M.	S	Oct 14/1910 Sta Maria Pangasinan, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
17	Partolan	Roman	21		M.	S.	Feb. 28/1908 Aguilor Pangasinan, P.I.		271 St Rita Ave. Palo Alta, Calif.
18	Pascua	Rodulfo	17		M.	S.	July 27/1912 Sta Maria, Pangasinan, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
19	Pecase	Agustin R.	19		M.	S.	July 11/1909 Caba La Union, P.I.		Aberdeen, Wash.
20	Pena	Federico	17		M.	S.	Apr. 8/1912 Sta Maria Ilocos Sur, P.I.		736 So. Harba Rd. Los Angeles, Cali.
21	Pepito	Agripino	22		M.	S.	Feb. 3/1907 Daan Bantayan Cebu, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
22	Peralta	Maximino	26		M.	S.	June 8/1903 Agno Pangasinan, P.I.		Brentwood, Calif.
23	Ocsoc	Mateo	31		M.	S.	Sept. 19/1908 San Mateo Rizal, P.I.		Philadelphia, Penn.
24	Ponce	Julio	26		M.	S.	Apr. 20/1903 Dagupan Pangasinan, P.I.	Suspected of being Chinese	New York, N.Y.
25	Prado	Cipriano	29		M.	S.	Sept. 30/1898 Agno Pangasinan, P.I.		Brentwood, Calif.
26	Prado	Hermenegildo	19		M.	S.	Apr. 15/1910 Agno Pangasinan, P.I.		Brentwood, Calif.
27	Rafael	Bernardo S.	27		M.	M.	March 12/1902 San Manuel Pangasinan, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
28	Rafael	Ignacio S.	20		M.	S.	Feb. 4/1911 San Manuel, Pangasinan, P.I.		Seattle, Wash.
29	Rafanan	Eximino	21		M.	S.	Sept. 15/1908 San Antonio, P.I.		P.O. Box, 156, Palo Alto, Calif.
30	Ramos	Leon	29		M.	S.	Apr. 13/1908 Alaminos Pangasinan, P.I.		216, 5th Ave., Seattle, Wash.

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

A. H. Peckworth
Purser.

A. H. Pippen
Master S. S. Princess Marguerite

1-Deb

47

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of the insular possessions of the United States.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am 55

Vessel "Catherine D" *, arriving at* Bellingham, Wash., June 1st *, 1929, from the port of* Nanaimo, B. C. May 31, 1929

	(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		Family name	Given name				When	Where									
P.V.	1	Selness	Andrew			3rdM & Pilot	May 30	Seattle	Paid Off	Yes	53	M	Scand	U. S.	5'9"	170	
P.V.	2	Gunderson	Axel			1st Mate	" 30	"	" "	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
P.V.	3	Hefty	Emil A.			2nd "	" 30	"	" "	"	28	"	German	"	5'9"	190	
P.V.	4	Engberg	Oscar L.			Boswain	" 30	"	" "	"	44	"	Scand	"	5'11"	160	
P.V.	5	Tingvall	Ernest			Watchman	" 30	"	" "	"	53	"	"	"	5'8"	190	
P.V.	6	Stiek	Albert			A. B.	" 30	"	" "	"	24	"	German	"	6'2"	170	
P.V.	7	Taylor	Charles			"	" 30	"	" "	"	45	"	Scotch	"	5'4"	150	
/	8	Henriksen	Lyer			"	" 30	"	" "	"	34	"	Scand	Norway	5'10"	165	
P.V.	9	Koort	Anthony			"	" 30	"	" "	"	30	"	Russian	U. S.	5'10"	165	
P.V.	10	Karlson	Karl			"	" 30	"	" "	"	39	"	Scand	Sweden	5'6"	140	
P.V.	11	Taylor	Philip M.			"	" 30	"	" "	"	20	"	Scotch	U. S.	5'10"	160	
/	12	Hansen	John			"	" 31	"	" "	"	57	"	Scand	Norway	5'10"	185	
/	13	Wirt	George			"	" 31	"	" "	"	31	"	Finnish	Finland	5'4"	155	
P.V.	14	Inglis	William J.			Purser	" 30	"	" "	"	55	"	Scotch	U. S.	5'7½"	165	
P.V.	15	LaTourell	Duane D.			1st Radio&Clk	" 30	"	" "	"	23	"	French	"	5'9"	160	
P.V.	16	Jaeger	Clayton			2nd Radio	" 30	"	" "	"	24	"	German	"	5'8"	140	
P.V.	17	Hanna	C. E.			Chf. Engr.	" 30	"	" "	"	51	"	Irish	"	5'6"	170	
P.V.	18	Christensen	Christian			1st Asst.Engr	" 30	"	" "	"	35	"	Scand	"	5'7"	160	
P.V.	19	McGarry	H. L.			2nd " "	" 30	"	" "	"	43	"	Irish	"	5'5"	150	
P.V.	20	Judge	Joseph P.			3rd " "	" 30	"	" "	"	40	"	"	"	6'	185	
P.V.	21	Hoskins	Jack			Water Tender	" 30	"	" "	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5'4"	140	
P.V.	22	Williams	Curley			" "	" 30	"	" "	"	23	"	Welsh	"	5'4"	145	
P.V.	23	Hanna	Donald			" "	" 30	"	" "	"	24	"	Irish	"	5'7"	150	
P.V.	24	Sandvig	L.			Oiler	" 30	"	" "	"	18	"	Scand	"	5'7"	150	
/	25	Clapp	James W.			"	" 30	"	" "	"	22	"	Irish	"	5'10½"	150	
P.V.	26	Ross	A.			"	" 30	"	" "	"	18	"	Scotch	"	5'9"	150	
P.V.	27	Campana	Steve			Fireman	" 30	"	" "	"	62	"	Italian North	"	5'9"	190	
P.V.	28	Scott	Harry			"	" 30	"	" "	"	67	"	Irish	"	5'7"	150	
P.V.	29	Campbell	Charles			"	" 30	"	" "	"	65	"	Scotch	"	5'10"	160	
P.V.	30	Michaelson	Irving			Steward	" 30	"	" "	"	37	"	Hebrew	"	5'6"	140	

Bellingham, June 1, 1929.

All U.S.C. or Legal Residents.

J. R. Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

Line Pacific American Fisheries

Owners Pacific American Fisheries, South Bellingham, Wash.

Local Agents Pacific American Fisheries

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1104

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. B. Knight, Master *, of the* S. S. "Catherine D" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

W. B. Knight.
Master, Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* June *, 19* 29.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

19—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am. 85

Vessel "Catherine D" *, arriving at* Bellingham, Wash. , June 1st , 19 29 *, from the port of* Nanaimo, B. C. May 31, 1929.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.V.	1	Ryan	William			Chf Cook	May 30	Seattle	Paid Off	Yes	60	M	Irish	U. S.	5'6"	180	
P.V.	2	Tracy	William W.			2nd "	" 30	"	" "	"	46	"	"	"	5'7¾"	190	
1	3	Watson	Oscar			3rd "	" 31	"	" "	"	32	"	Scotch	"	5'6"	150	
P.V.	4	Maxwell	Samuel			Baker	" 30	"	" "	"	58	"	"	"	5'4"	150	
P.V.	5	Greenwood	J. O.			Stge Steward	" 30	"	" "	"	39	"	English	Canada	5'8"	160	
P.V.	6	Cowley	William			1st Pantryman	" 30	"	" "	"	54	"	"	England	5'7½"	150	
P.V.	7	Sexton	L.			Messman	" 30	"	" "	"	49	"	"	U. S.	5'4"	140	
1	8	Cantwell	George			Messboy	" 30	"	" "	"	41	"	Irish	"	5'3"	140	
P.V.	9	Trulock	George			Waiter	" 30	"	" "	"	52	"	English	"	5'6"	160	
P.V.	10	Fernandez	J. R.			"	" 30	"	" "	"	49	"	Pacific Islander	Philippine Islands	5'5"	140	
1	11	Baldwin	George W.			"	" 30	"	" "	"	41	"	English	U. S.	5'7½"	135	
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Line Pacific American Fisheries

Owners Pacific American Fisheries, South Bellingham, Wash.

Local Agents Pacific American Fisheries

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

110442
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. B. Knight, Master *, of the* S. S. "Catherine D" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

W. B. Knight
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* June , *19* 29.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2323

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Aug 25

Vessel "Catherine D", arriving at Bellingham, Wash., June 1st, 1929, from the port of Nanaimo, B. C. May 31, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	1	Knight	Leona June		Capt'sGuest	May 30	Seattle		Yes	36	Fem	Scotch	U. S.	5'7"	145		
2	1	Knight	Leona May		" "	" 30	"		"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	100		
3	P. V.	King	James H.		U.S.Customs	June 1	Nanaimo		"	44	Male	French	"	6'	195		
4	1	King	Donald F.		Officer & Son	" 1	"		"	9	"	"	"	4'2"	58		
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Pacific American Fisheries

Owner Pacific American Fisheries, South Bellingham, Wash.

Local Agents Pacific American Fisheries

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3
11472

11042

Ann
Catherine D.
June 1, 1929
Bellingham

See inside.

✓

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. B. Knight, Master, of the S. S. "Catherine D", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W. B. Knight
Master, Pilot or Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 19 29

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED JUN 5 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 20 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. Gas Sc "Western Chief," arriving at Seattle, June 4, 1929, from the port of Victoria, Ma June 3, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Gordon	Terence ~~Terrence~~		master	3/29	New Westminster	No	Yes	25	M.	Can	Can	5/9	170		
2	"	Antonson	Lars		Eng	1/1/29	"	"	"	22	"	Nor	Nor	5/7	176		
3	No	Nelson	Richard		Ck Std	3/29	"	"	"	29	"	Can	Can	5/7	165		
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Pac Coast Kelly Co

Master

Owner

Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

~~10917~~ 6 Egw
11043

By
Str. W. Western Chief

Port

Date

6/7 filed.

Agent's
Telephone
Pilotage

Clears

Destination

Date
Master
Nationality

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Gordon master, of the Br gas se Western Chief, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. Gordon
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
JUN 5 1929
PORT

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. Gas Sc Western Chief arriving at Seattle, Wash June 14, 1929, from the port of Victoria, B.C. June 13, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Gordon	Terence		master	5/7/29	New Westminster BC	No	Ye	25	m	Can.	Can.	5-9	170		
2		Antonson	Lars		Eng	1/1/29	–	–	–	22	–	Nor.	Nor.	5-7	176		
3		Nelson	Norman		Dk hand	6/14/29	Victoria	–	–	38	–	Nor.	Can	5-9	195		
4		Anderson	Hugh		–	3/29/29	New Westminster BC	–	–	19	–	Can.	Can	5-6	140		
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Pin 12
E&Kelly-C

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
10-1929

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1104
2

11049 Ex

By ... Chief
Str. Western
June 14, 1929
Seattle, Wash
...
Cpt. T. Gilley
From ... others
...
Leave from ...
Destination ...
... PLEASE ...
... and address
Disease ...

JUN 16 1929 IMMIGRATION

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Gordon master, of the Br. Gas Sc "Western Chief", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

T. Gordon.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1929

H. H. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

54—888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. Gas. Sc. "Western Chief", arriving at Seattle, June 28, 1929, from the port of Victoria, B. C. June 27, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	no	Nelson	Richard		master	3/29	New West. B.C.	no	Yes	29	M.	Nor	Can	5/7	165		
2	yes	Antonson	Lars		Eng.	1/1/29	"	"	"	22	M.	Nor	Nor	5/7	176		
3	"	Gordon	Terrence		Dk Hd.	3/25	"	"	"	25	M.	Can	Can	5/8	170		
4	no	Rapfo	Roald		"	6/27/29	Victoria	"	"	24	M	Nor	Nor	5/8	170		
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Richard Nelson
Owner
Local Agent

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3
11643

11043 Ex

By Gas Sch.
Western Chief
June 28 1929
Seattle Wash

Master or others responsible for payment head tax Kelly

Sailing from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port

Medically examined and passed

Except Number Diseases

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ~~J. Gordon~~ R. Nelson, master, of the Br. Gas Sch "Western Chief" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. ~~I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.~~

R Nelson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED JUN 28 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am. SS
Vessel Oduna, arriving at Port Angeles June 3, 1929, from the port of Ocean Falls BC

	(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)		(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
U. S. CITIZEN	1	Klein	Herman	25	Master	5/27/29	Seattle		Yes	45	M	Ger	Amer	5/7			
U. S. CITIZEN	2	Danielsen	Art	14	Mate					33	M	Scand	"	6/0			
U. S. CITIZEN	3	Pedersen	Peter	25	2nd Mate					54	M	—	"	5/10			
U. S. CITIZEN	4	Husby	Arthur	11	3rd Mate					31	M	—	—	6/0			
U. S. CITIZEN	5	Hewett	E.	10	A. B.					30	S	Eng	"	5/10			
ALIEN, REGISTRY L.R.	6	Johansen	Gust	8	A. B.					28	S	Scand	Swe	5/10			
ALIEN, REGISTRY L.R.	7	Russell	Robt	11	O. S.					34	S	Scot	Scot	5/6			
REFUSED TO REGISTER U.S.	8	Magnusson	F.	7	A. B.			Ves 505 — 1/25/32		29	S	Iceland	Iceland	5/8			
U. S. CITIZEN	9	Saunders	Samuel	2	A. B.					19	S	Eng	Amer	5/9			
U. S. CITIZEN	10	Rudsill	Elmer	8	Radio					33	M	Scand	"	5/9			
U. S. CITIZEN	11	Hoppman	Geo	30	Chf Engr					50	M	Scot	"	6/0			
U. S. CITIZEN	12	Shearer	Robt	12	1st Asst					36	M	Eng	"	5/7			
U. S. CITIZEN	13	Karlsen	J.	13	2nd "					32	S	Scand	"	5/11			
U. S. CITIZEN	14	Deppman	L. A.	12	3rd "					28	S	Eng	"	5/8			
U. S. CITIZEN	15	Vann	Arthur	16	Asst					35	S	—	"	5/8			
ALIEN, REGISTRY L.R.	16	Kenny	F.		"					31	S	Cape	Can	5/2			
U. S. CITIZEN	17	Howard	R.	12	"					35	S	Scand	Amer	5/6			
U. S. CITIZEN	18	Mullen	C.	20	Fireman					46	S	Eng	"	5/8			
U. S. CITIZEN	19	Coffin	A.	14	"					39	S	—	"	5/7			
U. S. CITIZEN	20	McMahon	Chas	2	"					21	S	Irish	"	5/11			
U. S. CITIZEN	21	O'Donnell	Harry	30	Wiper					55	M	—	"	5/4			
U. S. CITIZEN	22	Gropen	A.	26	Steward					59	M	Eng	"	5/8			
U. S. CITIZEN	23	Reed	William	20	Cook					49	S	Col	"	5/6			
U. S. CITIZEN	24	Thorton	Edward	11	Galleyman					40	S	Col	"	5/11			
U. S. CITIZEN	25	Jacobsen	Ed	8	Steward					31	S	Scand	"	5/6			
U. S. CITIZEN	26	Anick	Albert	7	Messboy					29	S	Scand	"	5/8			
U. S. CITIZEN	27	Hagley	Russell	4	Purser					26	S	Eng	"	6/1			
U. S. CITIZEN	28	Simmons	C.	1	Lamptrim					50	M	—	"	5/10			
U. S. CITIZEN	29	Brennan	Arthur	1	O. S.					18	S	Eng	"	6/0			
1	30																

Line Admiral Line
Owners Alaska SS Co
Local Agents Pacific SS Co

Carl E. Vitell.
Immigrant Inspector.

* Give tribe of races on back hereof.
Notice.—Failure to furnish full & correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of two hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

11044 Env

Ann
Oduna
June 3, 1929
L. A. Angeles
June 17, 1929
Seattle Wash

A Filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Klein, of the S/S Oduna, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H. Klein
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1929

Carl P. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED JUN 5 1929 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical officer), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 35 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

54—3555

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am 55.

Vessel Aduna, arriving at Port Angeles June 22 1929, from the port of Ocean Falls, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
U.S. CITIZEN 1	Anderson	A		Master	June 17	Seattle		Yes	45	M	Scand	Amer	5/6			
U.S. CITIZEN 2	Davidson	Adolphe		Mate					33		—	—	5/10			
U.S. CITIZEN 3	Husby	Ole		2nd —					54		—	—	6/0			
U.S. CITIZEN 4	Redhorn	Peter		3rd —					31				5/6			
L.R. 5	Russell	Robt		AB					35		Scot	Scot	5/11			
U.S. CITIZEN 6	Hewitt	E.		—					30		Eng	Amer	5/10			
L.R. 7	Johanson	A		—					29		Scand	Scand	5/7			
U.S. CITIZEN 8	Coates	E.		—					21		Eng	Amer	6/0			
U.S. CITIZEN 9	Bowman	Arthur		O.S.					18		—	—	5/9			
U.S. CITIZEN 10	Eldemalk	James		—					18		—	—	5/9			
U.S. CITIZEN 11	Rudduld	Elmer		Refin					33			—	6/1			
U.S. CITIZEN 12	Kynnear	Geo		Off Engr					50		Scotch	—	5/7			
U.S. CITIZEN 13	Sheaves	Robt		1st A					36		Italian	—	5/11			
U.S. CITIZEN 14	Karlsen	J		2nd A					32		Finn	—	5/8			
U.S. CITIZEN 15	Oppeman	L A		3rd A					28		Eng	—	5/8			
U.S. CITIZEN 16	Vann	A R		Asst					36		—	—	5/5			
U.S. CITIZEN 17	Hammond	R		—					35		—	—	5/6			
L.R. 18	Kenny	Frank		—					30		Can	Can	5/2			
U.S. CITIZEN 19	MacMahon	Chas		Fireman					21		Irish	Amer	5/6			
U.S. CITIZEN 20	Mullen	Chas		—					46		—	—	5/7			
U.S. CITIZEN 21	Coffin	A.O		—					39		Eng	—	5/8			
U.S. CITIZEN 22	Bonnell	H.		Wiper					55		Irish	—	5/6			
U.S. CITIZEN 23	Swepa	A		Steward					59		Eng	—	5/8			
U.S. CITIZEN 24	Reed	William		Cook					46		Col	—	5/6			
U.S. CITIZEN 25	Hopkins	Ed		Galleyman					40		—	—	5/11			
U.S. CITIZEN 26	Speidel	Wm		Trimmer					17		Eng	—	—			
U.S. CITIZEN 27	Bolles	Joe		Trimmer					47		—	—	5/6			
U.S. CITIZEN 28	Harley	Russell		Trimmer					26		—	—	6/1			
	29															
	30															

Line Pacific S.S. Co.
Owner Alaska S.S. Co.
Local Agent Pacific S.S. Co. Seattle

Carl L. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

11044 6

Am

S. S. Oduna

Arrived June 22, 1929

Port. P.W. Angeles

Reported .....

Port .....

Agents or others responsible for payment of tax .....

Sailed from .....

Destination .....

MS. [illegible] PHYSICAL

Port ..... [illegible]

Medically [illegible] and [illegible]

Except: Number [illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. A. Anderson, of the Oduna, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A A Anderson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June, 1929

Carl C. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs or the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical officer), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outward manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or depart after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on account of whom the fine was imposed by which he arrived unpaid cannot unless hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel [illegible] which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or the payment thereof secured to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed. [illegible] their owners, agents, consignees, masters, and as to all contracts relating to the United States [illegible] of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED JUN 24 1929 IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Br tug
Vessel D. B. M., arriving at Port Townsend June 2, 1929, from the port of Ocamonus B C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Poole	W a		Captain	May	Tacoma			48	male	English	British	5-11½	190		
2	Yelding	J		Chief	"	"			54	"	"	"	5-11	225		
3	McNeill	a		mate	"	"			24	"	Scotch	"	5-8	130		
4	Chipperfield	G		record	"	"			34	"	English	"	5-7	140		
5	Ivey	R		Fireman	"	"			21	"	"	"	5-4	128		
6	Green	C		Deckhand	"	"			19	"	"	"	5-11	175		
7	Poulson	J		"	"	"			50	"	"	"	5-9	154		
8	Ward	J a		Cook	"	"			62	"	"	"	5-11½	176		
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

all passed to reship foreign
Ead b. Tolles
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH
JUN 2 - 1929

Line Pacific Coyle Nav Co
Owners ____
Local Agents ____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/1

110-45-

11045
Br. Str. "D. B. M." Ent

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH
JUN 2 - 1929

From Chemainus, B.C.
June 1, 1929
AB filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W A Poole, master, of the D. B M., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

W A Poole
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1929
Earl C. Totten
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Tug U.B.M., arriving at Port Angeles Wash June 6, 1929, from the port of Chemainus B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Campbell	John Archibald	28 yrs	Master	4/6/29	Chem	no	yes	39	male	Scotch	Canadian	5.7	170		
2	MacRae	Alex	15 "	Chief Engr	4/6/29	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.10	225		
3	MacNeil	Alex	8 "	Mate	4/6/29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	146		
4	Chippenfield	George	14 "	2nd Engineer	4/6/29	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5.7	145		
5	Paulsen	Jack	35 "	Cleveland	4/6/29	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.8	150		
6	Green	Calvin	1 "	"	4/6/29	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.10½	175		
7	Ivey	Richard	2 "	Fireman	4/6/29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	128		
8	Tiella	L. W.	20 "	Cook	4/6/29	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	"	5.9	187		
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Pacific Coyle Nav. Co.
Owners Vancouver, B.C.
Local Agents

Carl E. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

11045 Ex

B1
Sug D B Mtr
Arrived June 6, 1929
Port P/Angeles
Departed
Filed

Masters from
Destination

Medically examined and passed
Except Number Disease

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J A Campbell, of the Sug H B M, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J A Campbell
Master, Purser or Record Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 7 - 1929 day of _____, 19__

Carl P. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspected and passed to ship crew 8.
C. P. Hall.
Insp.

RECEIVED
JUN 8 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical officer), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would [illegible] to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, [illegible] shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, [illegible] masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Str. Vessel "Tuj" "H. B. DON", arriving at Port Townsend Wash June 8, 1929, from the port of Chemainus B.C., June 7, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Campbell	John Archibald	25 yrs	Master	June 4	Vanc	Yes	Yes	39	male	Scotch	Canadian	5.7	170		
2	MacNeil	Alex	5 "	Mate	" "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	146		
3	MacLeod	Alex	25 "	chief engineer	" "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.10	225		
4	Chippenfield	George	14 "	2nd "	" "	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5.7	145		
5	Paulson	Jack	25 "	Steward	" "	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.8	150		
6	Green	Calvin	1 "	"	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	170		
7	Ivey	Richard	2 "	Fireman	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	128		
8	Webber	H. W.	20 "	Cook	" "	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	"	5.9	183		
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

All passed to reship foreign.
Earl C. Foster
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
JUN 8 - 1929

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents ____
16—4869

____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3
10455

11645 Env

Br. Stn. "D.B.M."
Port Townsend, Wash.
June 8, 1929
From Chemainus, B.C.
June 7, 1929
Filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. Campbell, Master, of the Sch. H.B.M., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. A. Campbell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of June, 1929

Earl C. Totten
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED JUN 20 1929 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—2222

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Str. Vessel U. B. M., arriving at Port Angeles, June 14, 1922, from the port of Steveston B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Campbell	J A	25 yrs	Master	June 4	Vanc	No	yes	39	male	Scotch	Canadian	5.7	175		
2	McGrae	Alex	18 "	Chief Engineer	" "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.10	225		
3	MacNeil	Alex	3 "	Mate	" "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	146		
4	Chippenfield	George	14 "	2nd Engineer	" "	"	"	"	32	"	England	"	5.7	145		
5	Paulson	Jack	35 "	Cook	" "	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.8	150		
6	Gunn	Calvin	[illegible]		" "	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.10	125		
7	Frey	Richard	2	Fireman	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	120		
8	Weber	F. W.	20	Cook	" "	"	"	"	39	"	Swede	"	5.9	187		
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Pacific Coast Nav Co.
Owners Vancouver B.C.
Local Agents

Carl C. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

11045

Per

By
Geo. D. B. Dtf

Arrived June 14 1929

Per P.W. Angelle

Signed

Age 68 Yrs

Agent or others responsible for payment head tax

Sailed from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date

Medically examined and passed

except: Number Disease

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J A Langdale, of the Sup H B M, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J A Langdale
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 14 1929 day of _____, 19__

Carl C. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

requested and granted 6 ship crew 8.
C. C. Hall.
Insp

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED JUN 17 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 43—888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Str. Vessel Guy D. B. M., arriving at Port Townsend June 17, 1929 from the port of Chemainus B.C., June 15, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Campbell	J.A	28 yrs	Master	4/6/29	Vanc	No	Yes	39	Male	British	Canada	5.7	170		
2	MacBrad	Alex	15 "	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 10	225		
3	MacNeil	Alex	3 "	Mate	"	"	"	"	24	"		"	5.8	146		
4	Chipperfield	George	14 "	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5.7	145		
5	Pakeen	Jack	35 "	Shetland	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.8	150		
6	Gunn	Calvin	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 4½	125		
7	Irving	Richard	2 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	124		
8	Webber	A-W.	20	Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	Indian	"	5.9	167		
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

All passed to reship foreign
Earl C. Foster,
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH
JUN 17 1929

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5
6411

11645

Br. Str. " D. B. M. "
Arrived June 17, 1929
At Port Townsend, Wash.
From Chemainus, B. C.
June 15, 1929

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J A Campbell, Master, of the Guy A Bon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J A Campbell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1929

Earl C Holten
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
JUN 19 1929
IMMIGRATION
SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 35 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

32—928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Morávian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. Str. D. B. M. —, arriving at Port Townsend June 21, 1929, from the port of Chemanus B.C. June 20, 1929.
Vessel

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Poole	W A	Captain	June	Vancouver	no	yes	45	male	Eng	Br	5 11½	195	
2	Mc Rae	Alex	Chief	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scotch	"	5 10	220	
3	Mc Neill	Alex	mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 6	150	
4	Chetterfield	G	second	"	"	"	"	32	"	Eng	"	5 7½	150	
5	Ivey	F	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 4	125	
6	Lyden	Calvin	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 11	175	
7	Poulson	J	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5 9	155	
8	Webber	A. W.	Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 9	185	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

all passed to reship foreign
Earl A Foster

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH
JUN 27 1929

Line Pacific Coyle Nav Co
Owners Alone
Local Agents

* Give list of races on back hereof.
Manifest columns for signature and comment information in ordinary (11, (2), (3), and (7) is practicable by a close of line, duplicate for each alien. Copy ordinarily

No 0465 Ew

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

.....British..... S. S. ....D. B. M.....

Arrived Port Townsend, Wash. Port ....June 21, 1929.....

Departed ....Nanaimo, B.C. Port ....June 20, 1929....

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax .....

Clears from.....

Destination .....

I, Watoole, master, of the D B M, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Watoole
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1929

Earl B. Tatro
Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date.....
Medically examined and passed
except: Number.....Disease.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

.....
Medical Examiner of Aliens

RECEIVED JUN 23 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, unless of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 38 having been earned, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel D. B M., arriving at Port Angeles Wash June 23, 1929, from the port of Chemainus B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Poole	W a			Captain	June	Vancouver		yes	45	male	Eng	B +	5' 11½	195	
2	Mc Rae	Alex			Chief	"	"		"	37	"	Scotch	"	5' 10	120	
3	Mc Neill	Alex			mate	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5' 8	150	
4	Chitterfield	George			second	"	"		"	32	"	Eng	"	5' 7½	150	
5	Ivey	R			fireman	"	"		"	21	"	"	"	5' 4	128	
6	Greek	C			Deckhand	"	"		"	18	"	"	"	5' 11	175	
7	Poulson	J			"	"	"		"	50	"	"	"	5' 9	155	
8	Webber	J & W			Cook	"	"		"	39	-	"	"	5' 9	187	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
*																

Port of Departure Victoria B.C.
Date June 23 1929
Master

11045 Ex

By
Ex D.B.M.
June 23, 1929
PW Angeles

Filed.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax .....

Clears from .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease ....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W a Poole, of the U.S. T. B.M., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the ~~United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision~~ (h), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W a Poole
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1929

Carl C. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

inspected and passed as crew 8.

C. Hall
Insp.

RECEIVED JUN 26 1929 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 35. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to obtain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner, or when such is required under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, by such medical officer as the Secretary of Labor may designate for the purpose), or who fails to deliver such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer so to do, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall depart from the immediate precincts of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States [illegible] shall, [illegible] be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of this Act, and at the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, shall be taken back to the country to which he belongs, or to the country from which he came to the United States on the vessel in which he arrived [illegible] by the master of such vessel, or by the owner or agent of the vessel in which he arrived [illegible] and the cost of his maintenance while on shore and of his passage shall be paid by the master, owner, or agent of the vessel [illegible] and no such alien seaman shall be admitted to the United States [illegible] prior to the enactment of this Act, [illegible] and remains, and as to all seamen [illegible] prior to the enactment of this Act [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

By

Vessel S. S. LORNET, arriving at PORT ANGELES, WASH. JUN 3 1929, 19__, from the port of VANCOUVER, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Carlson	Sleyaken		20 years	Master	Nov. 1929	Vancouver	Not	Yes	42	Male	Swedish	Canadian	5'7"	172	none
2	Lovely	Armand		35 "	1st Engineer	April 1928	"	"	"	50	"	Canadian	" "	5'7"	180	"
3	Walters	Jack		35 "	Mate	March 192	"	"	"	36	"	Swedish	" "	5'6"	178	"
4	Hall	Fred		2 "	2d Engineer	May 1929	"	"	"	27	"	Canadian	" "	5'8"	150	"
5	Taylor	John		40 "	Cook	April 1929	"	"	"	60	"	" "	" "	5'10	170	"
6	Stalzer	John		1 "	Deckhand	May 1929	"	"	"	21	"	" "	" "	5'7"	153	"
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

The Vancouver Tug Boat Co.
Owners Vancouver B.C.
Ship's Agents

Chas. E. Hall
Master

*The word "white" or "black" should be entered in column (11). In column (12) the nationality of each person should be given. See other side.

11066 Exm

By
Sonnet
June 3, 1929
Wilmington
6 ✓ filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Carlson, of the S.S. Sonnet, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

S Carlson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 3 1929 day of _____, 19__

Carl C. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED JUN 5 1929 IMMIGRATION SEATTLE

inspected and passed to ship crew C. crease. mg.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 599) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 20 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving at [illegible] from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, pending his removal on the same or another vessel, or pending such other disposition as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien.

[illegible] master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof [illegible] any alien seaman employed on such vessel, [illegible] the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival [illegible] to all aliens employed on such a vessel [illegible] of this section, [illegible] or who fail to [illegible] of the Secretary of Labor [illegible] of such vessel [illegible] of the Secretary of Labor [illegible] of this section [illegible] of the Secretary of Labor [illegible] of this section [illegible] of the Secretary of Labor [illegible] of this section

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Str. S. S. LORNET, arriving at PORT TOWNSEND, WASH. JUN 6 1929, 19__, from the port of New Westminster, B. C., June 4, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Carlson	Stephen		20 Years	Master	Nov. 1928	Vancouver	no	yes	42	Male	Swedish	Canadian	5'7"	172	none
2	Wallers	Jack		35 "	Mate	March 1929	" "	"	"	32	"	" "	" "	5'7"	178	"
3	Lovely	Armand		35 "	1st Engineer	April 1928	" "	"	"	50	"	Canadian	" "	5'6"	186	"
4	Hall	Fred		2 "	2d " "	May 1929	" "	"	"	27	"	" "	" "	5'8"	150	"
5	Taylor	John		40 "	Cook	April 1929	" "	"	"	60	"	" "	" "	5'10	170	"
6	Stowljer	John		1 "	Deckhand	May 1929	" "	"	"	21	"	" "	" "	5'7"	155	"
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

all passed to ship's foreign
Earl C Totten,
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
JUN 6 - 1929

Land Vancouver Tug Boat Co
Owned Vancouver B.C.
Local Agents

* Give full description of each race.
Specify Hebrew, Spanish, Irish, or another European, Asiatic, African, West Indian, Mexican, East Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Filipino, Indian, Negro, or other race.

11046
Br. Str.
"Lornet"

E

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
JUN 6 - 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Carlson, Master, of the S.S. Lornet, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

S. Carlson
Master, First or Second Officer.

From New Westminster, B.C.
June 4, 1929

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1929

Earl LaVatter
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
JUN 7 1929
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 509) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing no such of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FRCM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical officer present, or who may be detailed for the purpose), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would intern undue hardship on such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall be granted clearance until such expense shall have been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 35 of the Immigration Act of 1917 [illegible] but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

B1,

Vessel S. S. LORNET, arriving at PORT TOWNSEND, WASH. JUN 13 1929, 19__, from the port of New Westminster, B. C. - June 11, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Carlson	Stephen		20 years	Master	Nov. 1928	Vancouver	no	yes	42	Male	Swedish	Canadian	5'7"	172	none
2	Lovely	Armand		35 "	1st Engineer	April 1928	" "	"	"	50	"	Canadian	" "	5'7"	182	" "
3	Hall	Fred		2 "	2d " "	May 1929	" "	"	"	27	"	" "	" "	5'8	150	" "
4	Walters	Jack		35 "	Mate	March 1929	" "	"	"	56	"	Swedish	" "	5'7"	178	" "
5	Taylor	John		40 "	Cook	April 1929	" "	"	"	60	"	Canadian	" "	5'10"	170	" "
6	Stolojer	John		1 "	Deckhand	May 1929	" "	"	"	21	"	" "	" "	5'7"	135	" "
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

all passed to ship foreign.
Earl L Cotton,
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH
JUN 13 1929

Line Vancouver Tug Boat Co.
Owners
Local Agents Vancouver B.C.

* Give full of negro or black blood.
Write "White" for Spanish, full or mixed Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, or Filipino.
In parenthesis add "Native" for full or mixed Indian, Filipino, Hawaiian, Porto Rican, Cuban, etc.

3

11046

Str. Str. "Lornet"

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

JUN 14 1929

From New Westminster, B.C.

June 11, 1929

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Carlson, master, of the S.S. LORNET, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

S. Carlson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1929

Earl L. Totten
~~By~~ Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
JUN 14 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 586) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the subsequent departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 35. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival has issued to such seaman a permit to land or has otherwise given him permission to land, or who fails to detain such seaman on board any such vessel after notice that such seaman has been ordered deported in pursuance of law, or who fails to deliver such seaman to the immediate custody of the master of the vessel upon which such seaman is ordered to return to the country from which he came, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman concerning whom such default occurs. No such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) [illegible] alien seamen and such seamen shall be [illegible] members of the crews on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or [illegible] to be [illegible] in the United States, shall be given such information as will enable [illegible] or any person [illegible] to secure the [illegible] to which he is entitled under this section, and to enable him to [illegible] to secure the [illegible] to which he is entitled under this section, and to enable him to [illegible] to secure the [illegible] to which he is entitled under this section.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

By Tug

Vessel S. S. LORNET, arriving at PORT ANGELES, WASH. JUN 24 1929, 19__, from the port of VANCOUVER, B. C. June 23, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Carlson	Slyshun		20 years	Master	Nov. 1928	Vancouver	no	yes	42	Male	Swedish	Canadian	5'7"	172	none
2	Lovely	Armand		35 "	1st Engineer	April "	" "	"	"	50	"	Canadian	" "	5'7"	182	"
3	Hall	Fred		2 "	2d " "	May 1929	" "	"	"	27	"	" "	" "	5'8"	150	"
4	Walters	Jack		35 "	Mate	Feb. 1929	" "	"	"	56	"	Swedish	" "	5'7½"	178	"
5	Taylor	John		40 "	Cook	April 1929	" "	"	"	60	"	Canadian	" "	5'10"	170	"
6	Stalojer	John		1 "	Deckhand	May 1929	" "	"	"	21	"	" "	" "	5'7	153	"
7	Pugsley	George		none	Deckhand	June 1929	" "	"	"	26	"	Canadian	" "	5'6"	148	"
8	Hughes	Elmer		none	Deckhand	June 1929	" "	"	"	24	"	" "	" "	5'8	160	"
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Vancouver Tug Boat Co
Owners
Local Agents Vancouver B.C.

Carl C. Stahl
Master

*Race—Write in full each person's race or people. Do not use letters or abbreviations. In columns 13, 14, 15, and 6 if practicable, log a line of dots, dashes, or ruled lines. Use ditto marks.

4

11046 Cm

By
Ship Lorne
Date June 24, 1929
Port L A Angeles
Reported
Dest
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax
Clears from
Destination
MEDICAL INSPECTION
Port
Medically exam. and passed
Except: Nos.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Carlson, of the S.S. Lorne, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

S. Carlson
Master, [redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1929

Carl C. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspected and passed to ship crew. 8.
C. C. Hall.
Insp.

RECEIVED JUN 26 1929 U. S. Immigration Service SEATTLE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman, [illegible] or who fails to detain a seaman pursuant to special instructions by the medical officer in charge at the port of arrival, or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such seaman has been ordered by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to be so detained, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located [illegible] Secretary of Labor, such amount, not exceeding $1,000 for each such seaman, as may be determined by the Secretary of Labor. No vessel shall be granted clearance [illegible] payment of such fine, or while any such seaman remains on board thereof contrary to the provisions of this section, or pending the decision of a mark employed to secure such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien seaman who shall appear upon the customary manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign country, or who, by the [illegible] of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to [illegible] Secretary of Labor, [illegible]

(c) If the Secretary of Labor shall find that any alien seaman on any vessel on which he arrived would cause serious [illegible] he may require the master, owner, agent, consignee, charterer, or operator of the vessel on which such alien arrived to furnish a bond in such amount, not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien seaman, as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, conditioned upon the return of such alien seaman to the country to which he belongs, or to the country in which he resided previous to coming to the country from which he arrived, or to such other country as may agree to receive him, within such time as may be specified by the Secretary of Labor, not exceeding four months after the final determination of the case of such alien seaman by the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 20 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is hereby repealed, but all penalties, duties, powers, liabilities, rights, privileges, and immunities, and so far as alien seamen, existing under that section shall continue and remain unimpaired and in full force, [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. S. S. LORNET, arriving at PORT TOWNSEND, WASH., JUN 29 1929, 19__, from the port of New Westminster, B. C., June 27, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Carlson	Sigabrit		20 years	Master	Nov. 1928	Vancouver	No	Yes	42	Male	Swedish	Canadian	5'7	176	none
2	Wallen	Jack		35 "	Mate	Jul. 1929	" "	"	"	32	"	" "	" "	5'7	178	"
3	Lovely	Armand		35 "	1st Engineer	April 1928	" "	"	"	30	"	Canadian	" "	5'7	180	
4	Hall	Fred		2 "	2d "	May 1929	" "	"	"	27	"	"	" "	5'8	150	
5	Taylor	John		40 "	Cook	April 1929	" "	"	"	60	"	"	" "	5'11	170	
6	Sloger	John		1 "	Deckhand	May 1929	" "	"	"	29	"	"	" "	5'7	153	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

All passed to ship foreign
Earl C. Foster,
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH
JUN 29 1929

Line Vancouver Tug Boat Co.
Owners ____
Local Agents Vancouver B.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

* Use ditto marks for each item.
If any of these questions are answered in the negative, the fact should be indicated by a line in the column for such alien. Use other side.

5

11046 E&K

Br. Str. "Lorne"

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

JUN 29 1929

RECEIVED JUL 2 1929 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Carlson, Master, of the S.S. Lorne, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

S. Carlson
Master, ~~First~~ Second Officer.

From New Westminster, B.C.

June 27, 1929

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1929

Earl C. Yates
Immigrant Inspector.

OK Filed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for the purpose of medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation, removal, or departure of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival grants permit to land, or who fails to report any such alien seaman (whether destined to the United States, pursuant to contract or otherwise) who has been ordered deported from the United States and who has been detained on board or at the expense of such owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located a sum not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien seaman with respect to whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of the fine imposed by this section, or while any such fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Should such alien seaman not depart upon the subsequent departure of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign contiguous territory, or from adjacent islands, or should it appear that the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of such vessel has connived with such alien seaman to secure his illegal entry into the United States, or to secure his evasion of the immigration laws after entry, such fact shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport such alien seaman within the meaning of this section, unless it appears to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master has complied with such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation, removal, or departure of such alien seaman from the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S Malaspui, arriving at Port Townsend Wash June 3rd, 1929, from the port of Blubber Bay B.C., June 1, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Brown	Frederick	26	Master	May 14	Vancouver	HO	Yes	46	Male	English	Canadian	5-7	225		
2	"	Allen	Bosuell	7	Mate	"	"	"	"	22	"	"		5-6	145		
3	"	Hansen	Henry	40	1 Eng	"	"	"	"	60	"	French	"	5-6	140		
4	"	Jenette	Reginald	20	2 Eng	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5-8	172		
5	"	Hill	David	27	A.B	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	"	5-11	160		
6	"	Burt	Leslie	3	A B	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5-6	145		
7	"	Hansen	Fred.	12	A B	"	"	"	"	32	"	French	French	5-7	182		
8	"	Baird	Allick	30	Cook	"	"	"	"	54	"	Scotch	Canadian	5-8	142		
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

All cleared to work foreign.

Earl B Dolton,

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH

JUN 3 - 1929

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
11047

11047

Bl. Ltr.

Metaqui

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

JUN 3 - 1929

From Blubber Bay, B.C.

June 1, 1929

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. J. H. Brown, Master, of the Metaqui, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

L. J. H. Brown
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1929

Earl C. Totten
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED JUN 5 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 15—888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 433
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

By
Vessel S S Alaskan, arriving at Seattle Wash, June 6 th, 1929, from the port of Bluebus Bay B C

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Brown	Frederick	26	Master	May 4	Vancouver	No	Yes	46	Male	English	Canadian	5-7	225		
2	"	Wm.	Boswell	7	Mate	"	"	"		22	"	"	"	5-6	145		
3	"	Hansen	Henry	40	1 Eng	"	"	"		60	"	Finnish	"	5-6	140		
4	"	Seattle	Reginald	20	2 Eng	"	"	"		39	"	English	"	5-8	172		
5	"	Hull	Dan	27	A B	"	"	"		28	"	Scotch	"	5-11	160		
6	"	Burt	Leslie	3	A B	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5-6	145		
7	"	Harrison	Fred	12	A B	"	"	"	"	32	"	French	French	5-7	182		
8	"	Baird	Albert	30	Cook	"	"	"	"	54	"	Scotch	Canadian	5-8	162		
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (9), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1929

11043 &M
Matsqui
June 6 1929
Seattle

Filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. J. Brown, of the S.S. Matsqui, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

T. J. Brown
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th *day of* June, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

PORT OF SEATTLE
JUN 10 1929
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

10—cmo

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 507
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Bl.
Vessel S.S. Malaspui, arriving at Port Townsend, Wash. June 10th 1929, from the port of Blue River Bay B.C. June 8, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	"	Brown	Frederick	26	Master	May 4	Vancouver	No	Yes	46	Male	English	Canadian	5'7	225		
2	"	Brown	Wilfred	8	Mate	June 8	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6	175		
3	"	Hesse	Henry	40	1 Eng.	May 4	"	"	"	60	"	French	"	5'6	140		
4		Podner	Albert	5'	2 Eng.	June 8	"	"	"		"	Bohemian	Bohemian	5'5	165		
5	"	C Feary	Thomas	26	A B	"	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	Irish	5'9	160		
6	"	Burt	Leslie	3	A B	May 4	"	"	"	23	"	English	London	5'6	145		
7	"	Harrison	Lloyd	12	A B	"	"	"	"	32	"	French	French	5'7	182		
8	"	Baird	Allick	30	Cook	"	"	"	"	54	"	Scotch	Canadian	5'8	162		
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

all passed to reship foreign
Earl C. Totten
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
JUN 10 1929

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
to-con

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

11047

Br. Str. " Matsqui "

Arrived Port Townsend, Wash.

June 10, 1929

From Blubber Bay, B. C.

June 8, 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F J Brown, Master, of the S S Malaspina, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

F J Brown
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1929

Earl C. Totten
~~By~~ Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED JUN 11 1929 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

50—2068

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 507
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Str. Vessel S.S. Watsqui, arriving at Seattle Wash. June 29th, 1929, from the port of Bluthe Bay

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Browne	Frederick	24	Master	June 20	Van.	No	Yes	46	Male	English	Canadian	5-7	225		
2	"	Grolleau	Edouard	30	Mate	20	"	"	"	30	"	French	"	5-7	150		
3	"	Hansen	Henry	40	1 Eng.	"	"	"	"	60	"	Finnish	"	5-6	140		
4	"	O'Leary	Daniel	40	2 Eng.	"	"	"	"	57	"	Irish	"	5-8	155		
5	"	Hill	David	27	A B	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5-11	160		
6	"	Burt	Leslie	3	A B	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5-6	145		
7	"	Harrison	Fred.	12	A B	"	"	"	"	32	"	Finnish	Finnish	5-9	182		
8	"	Sutton	John	30	Cook	"	"	"	"	64	"	English	English	6-3	180		
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

4
110472

11047 B

By
Arg Matsqui
June 22, 1929
Seattle Wash

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Brown, of the S.S. Matsqui, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. J. Brown
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am Str Vessel Kingfisher, arriving at Seattle, June 5, 1929, from the port of Victoria B C
June 4 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Nelson	Harold		Master	2/5/29	Seattle	No	Yes	27	M.	Swedish	W Canada	5ft 8in	160		
2	Yes	Johanson	Harold		Engineer	3/8/29	"	"	"	21	"	"	WS	5ft 8in	155		
3	No	Staton	Benjiman		Deckhand	5/29/29	"	"	"	26	"	English	W Canada	5ft 9in	164		
4	Yes	Palmer	Frank		Cook	3/5/29	"	"	"	42	"	"	WS	5ft 7in	160		
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Wagner Tug Boat Co.
Owners " " " "
Local Agents P.E. Kelly

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
11082

11048 &
Am
Kingfisher
June 5, 1929
Seattle Wash

Filed

Clears from

Destination

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. L. Nelson master, of the Kingfisher, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. ~~I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.~~

W. L. Nelson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED JUN 5 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Poliah.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11049/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KATHLEEN . Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER, B. C., JUNE 5TH, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 6/7/29 Portland	TRANSIT	TI (DE)	LI TO	37		M	M	ACTOR	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	598	Vancouver B.C. June 5th 1929		CANADA	VANCOUVER
ADMITTED 6/7/29 Portland	TRANSIT	TI (DE)	TSANG YUK SIM MRS LI TO	25		F	M	ACTRESS	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN Woi City CANTON	599	"	"	CANADA	VANCOUVER
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Checked out Jun 5 1929
J. H. Zuccarelli
Insp.

Manifest checked and all admitted under bond by order of Bureau for seventeen (17) days.
P. S. Hall
J. H. Nelson
Immigration Inspr.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH., JUNE 6TH, *19* 29.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country (temporarily) to which he belongs, or to which he belongs, or to the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he (or does any one of the classes, if any, to which he belongs) believe in or advocate or belong to any class that believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, how many times	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	WONG OW, ROYAL BANK OF	✓	✓		✓	15.				MANDARIN THEATRE ✓	✓	✓															blue line SCAR CORNER
1	CANADA, VANCOUVER, B.C.	CAL.	SAN FRAN	YES	SELF	YES	NO			SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BLK	BR	RIGHT EYE
2	DO DO ←	← DO	← DO	YES	← SELF	YES	NO			DO ✓	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DK	BLK	BR	Bro. Mole L Nock. NONE.
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Rippon (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master of the Princess Kathleen, from Vancouver B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of ~~my knowledge and belief~~, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Rippon
Master SS Princess Kathleen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1929
at Seattle Wn.

Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Am. Oil Sc. Doric, arriving at Seattle, June 6, 1929, from the port of Prince Rupert, B.C. June 1, 29.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		~~Nielsen~~ ~~Martin~~	Martin /		master	Apl 12, 29	Prince Rupert	no	Yes	41	M.	Nor.	Am.	5/9	162		
2		Nilsen	Elsie /		cook	"	"	"	"	40	Fe	Am.	Am.	5/2	140		
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Ballard Sidney Scott

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
R.S. 011

11050 Ent

Am Str Doric

Arrived June 6, 1929

Port Seattle, Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

689 filed.

Clears from

Destination

CERTIFICATE

Port

Medically

except

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Martin Nelson, master, of the Am Oil Str Doric, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Martin Nilsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1100

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 909
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel B. C. S. S. Salvage Queen, arriving at Vancouver June 6, 1929, from the port of Prince Rupert B.C. June 1. 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Tyler	Frank		Master	3/4/29	Van B.C.	No	Yes	50	M	Eng	Can.	5/11	190		
2		McKay	Alex		Engineer	5/1/29	"	"	"	34	"	Scot	Scot	5/11½	170		
3		McLennan	Reed		Asst Steward	4/29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	165		
4		Lindberg	Ludwig		-	"	"	"	"	26	"	Swed.	"	5/3	130		In Canada since 1910
5	D	Daly	Nevada		Cook	4/29	Prince Rupert B.C.	"	"	20	"	Irish	American				Born Rosemary, Idaho May 15 1909. Father Tom Henry Daly now lives Munson, Alberta is Nat. Can. citizen who took land in Can about 1910.
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-2020

1105-1

1105 6 Sup

Br

Sus bV Salvage Princess

June 6, 1929

Seattle Wash

Kelley & Co.

E E Field

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Ingles, of the B Oil S Salvage Princess, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J Ingles
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1929.

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Amer.

Vessel M.S.Moreo, arriving at Seattle, June 5th, 1929, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ekholm	August			1st Mate	6/1/29	Seattle	No	Yes	40	Male	Finnish	American	5.9	168	
2	Boe	Elias			2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	55	"	Scandn	"	5.6	200	
3	Anderson	Carl			Winchman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	Swedish	5.4	155	
4	Claboe	Elmer			AB	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	American	5.5½	160	
5	Edwards	Lucas			AB	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	Norwegian	5.5	158	1st US Papers
6	Ellgen	Walter			AB	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	American	5.8	185	
7	Tangeroos	Lewis			AB	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scandn	"	5.7	145	
8	Nelson	Einar			AB	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Norwegian	5.6	162	1st US Papers
9	Petersen	Young			AB	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	American	5.9	165	
10	Graham	Groves			Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5.8	152	
11	Sandel	George			1st Asst	"	"	"	"	33	"	German	"	5.10	210	
12	Bartlebow	Clay			2nd Asst	"	Ketchikan	"	"	29	"	Scitch	"	5.6	180	
13	Claboe	Myron			Oiler	"	Seattle	"	"	19	"	Scandn	"	6.	160	
14	Scott	Fred			Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	British	5.1	120	
15	Maltz	William			Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	German	American	5.11½	140	
16	Hannah	John			Gallyman	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	American	5.10	195	
17	Crawford	Andrew			Purser	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5.7½	135	
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

_____
Inspector.

*Give full description of race.

110552 Can

M/S Norco

Arrived June 6, 1929

Port Seattle, Wash

Inspected

Sent

Agents or
responsible
Payment

Clears from

Destination

Ports

Medical

Except

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Williams *Master, of the* M.S. Norco *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

L. Williams

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th *day of* June, *19* 29

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED JUN 6 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the temporary detention, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examining officer, or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while any fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was employed by the owner of such vessel as a member of the crew of another vessel, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deliver or deport under paragraph (a) of this section, unless otherwise shown to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor is satisfied that the master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof has complied with the provisions of section 16 of this Act with respect to any alien seaman on such vessel who was refused a permit to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, and has detained such alien seaman on board such vessel and deported him on such vessel or has paid the expenses of his deportation on another vessel, the Secretary of Labor may remit any fine incurred under this section in connection with such alien seaman.

(d) The provisions of this section shall apply to the owner, charterer, agent, consignee, master, and vessels, [illegible] and territories, and as to all vessels, wherever in the United States prior to the arrival of such vessels at a port [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am.

Vessel M.S.Noroo, *arriving at* Seattle Wash, June 17th, 1929, *from the port of* Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ekholm	August			1st Mate	6/1/29	Seattle	No	Yes	40	Male	Finnish	American	5.9	168	
2	Boe	Elias			2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	55	"	Scandn	"	5.6	200	
3	Anderson	Carl			Wingman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	Swedish	5.4	155	
4	Claboe	Elmer			AB	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	American	5.5½	160	
5	Edwards	Lucas			AB	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Norwegian	5.5	158	1st US Papers
6	Ellgen	Walter			AB	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	American	5.8	185	
7	Nelson	Einar			AB	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scandn	Norwegian	5.6	162	1st US Papers
8	Peterson	John			AB	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	American	5.9	165	
9	Dooley	Williams			AB	6/6/29	"	"	"	28	"	English	American	6.1½	178	
10	Graham	Grover			Chief Engr	6/7/29	"	"	"	35	"	English	American	5.8	152	
11	Samiel	George			1st Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	33	"	German	"	5.10½	210	
12	Barricklow	Clay			2nd Asst	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5.6	180	
13	Claboe	Myron			Oiler	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scandn	"	6.	160	
14	Scott	Fred			Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	British	5.1	180	
15	Maltz	William			Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	German	American	5.11½	140	
16	Brimes	Charles			Gallyman	6/6/29	"	"	"	30	"	English	American	5.6½	140	
17	Crawford	Andrew			Purser	6/1/29	"	"	"	31	"	English	American	5.7½	135	
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

The Northland Transp. Co.
Agent
Port Agent, Seattle

Immigrant Inspector.

*Use ditto marks wherever possible. Nationality of female shall be entered as in column (5), (6), (9) and (10) by a line of the same character as those already made.

11052 Ecu

Am

S. S. Norco

Arrived June 17, 1929

Port Seattle Wash

Departed

Port

Report

Payment

Clears from

Destination

See inside

CERTIFICATE

Port Date

Medically examined and passed

except Number Disease

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Williams Master, of the M. S. Norco, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

L. Williams
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical officers), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was employed by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain on account of such seaman by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of any alien seaman on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such seaman has been sent on the requirement of the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 36 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but all penalties incurred or liabilities accrued under that section, and all powers, duties, and liabilities of officers, employees, boards, and courts thereunder, shall continue and remain in force as to all seamen arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Am. oil S "E O E C O", arriving at Seattle, June 26, 1922, from the port of Vancouver BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	EKHOLM	AUGUST		20 yrs	Ch. Mate	1989 June 1st	Seattle	No	Yes	40	M	Finnish	U. S.	5-9	168	
2	BOE	ELIAS		35 yrs	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	55	M	Scand.	U. S.	5-6	200	
3	ANDERSON	CARL		20 yrs	Wineman	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	Sweden	5-4	155	
4	CLABON	ELMER J		"	A. B.	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	U. S.	5-5	160	
5	EDWARD	LUCAS		10 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	Norway	5-5	158	1st US papers
6	ELLGEN	WALTER		8 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	English	U. S.	6-2	185	
7	NELSON	ELNAR		15 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Scand.	Norway	5-6	168	1st US papers
8	PETERSEN	JOHN		25 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	Scand.	U. S.	5-9	165	
9	ANDERSON	GUSTAV		35 yrs	"	June 18	"	"	"	56	M	Scand.	U. S.	5-9	215	
10	GRAHAM	GROVER		15 yrs	Chief Engr.	June 1st	"	"	"	38	M	English	U. S.	5-8	158	
11	SANDEL	GEORGE		10 yrs	1st Asst do	"	"	"	"	35	M	German	U. S.	5-10	210	
12	BARRICKLOW	CLAY		10 yrs	2nd Asst do	"	"	"	"	39	M	Scotch	U. S.	5-6	190	
13	CLABON	MYRON		6 mos	Oiler	"	"	"	"	19	M	Scand.	U. S.	6-0	160	
14	SCOTT	FRED		20 yrs	Steward	"	"	"	"	40	M	English	British	5-1	130	
15	MALTE	WILLIAM B		15 yrs	Cook	"	"	"	"	38	M	German	U. S.	6-0	160	
16	EKINS	CHARLES		1 yr	Waiter	"	"	"	"	20	M	English	U. S.	5-7	140	
17	DELANEY	JAMES J		15 yrs	Purser	June 18	"	"	"	38	M	Irish	U. S.	5-7	185	
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Master _____
Owner _____
Local Agent _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* Use ditto marks where same as above.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of $10, $20, or $50.

1105 2 Ex.

Am
S. S Norco
Arrived June 26, 1929
Port Seattle Wash

Deserted
Sick
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax
Clears from
Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port
Medically examined and passed except: Number Disease

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Williams, Master, of the Am. Oil S. "N O R C O", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

L. Williams
L. Williams Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED JUN 28 1929 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 35. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has interrogated such seaman (which interrogation in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board pending such examination or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor after such examination, or who fails to report the illegal landing of any alien seaman, or who fails to deliver lists containing the information required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, or who fails to pay the fine imposed by the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment, or payment, of such fine, such fine remaining unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of such sum, or of the fine thus remaining unpaid, cleared that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear before the outgoing appraiser of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign port or place, or before any other officer designated by the Secretary of Labor for the purpose, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such alien on board such vessel as required by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) Any person who knowingly violates the provisions of this section, and any master of any vessel on which an alien seaman arrived in the United States under the provisions of this section who refuses to deport such alien on the vessel on which he arrived when ordered to do so by the Secretary of Labor, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

(d) Any alien seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of law, and who shall not be deported as in this Act provided, shall be deported as other aliens unlawfully in the United States are deported under the provisions of the Act of February 5, 1917, and Acts amendatory thereof and supplemental thereto.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by McClean & Co. New York.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

American LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Robin Hood, arriving at Everett, Wash. June 5, 1929, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. 6/1/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jensen	Gunder.			Chief Off	April 27. 1929.	Mobile	Yes.	Yes.	40	Male	Scan.	U.S. (Nat)	5' 6"		
2	Bekken	Geo. P.			2nd "	" "	"	"	"	40	"	Swede	" "	5' 6"		
3	Magnussen	Andrew			3rd "	" "	"	"	"	56	"	Can. Ship.	"	5' 9"		
4	Dinter	Lee E.			Radio Opr.	" "	"	"	"	23.	"	American	"	5' 7"		
Resident	Bjorkquest	Karl			Carpenter	" "	"	"	"	52	"	Finnish	1st Papers	5' 8"		
Resident	Howell	Walter.	~~S.O.~~ 1921		Boatsman	" "	"	"	"	26.	"	Canadian	1st Papers	5' 7"		
7	Hein	Geo. E.			A.B.	" "	"	"	"	25.	"	American	U.S.	5' 6"		
Resident	Solis	John E.			A.B.	May 22. 1929	San Francisco	"	"	46.	"	Spanish	Paraguay	5' 7"		
9	Vogen	Georges.			A.B.	April 27.	Mobile	"	"	25.	"	American	U.S.	5' 8"		
10	Baker	Adolf.			A.B.	" "	"	"	"	55.	"	German	1st Papers	5' 5"		
11	Bullock	Henry.			A.B	" "	"	"	"	24	"	American	U.S.	5' 11"		
Resident	Peterson	George.			A.B	" "	"	"	"	30	"	Scan.	1st Papers	5' 08"		
Resident	McDonald	Arthur.			A.B.	" "	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	1st Papers	5' 0"		
14	Jacobsen	John E.			A.B	" "	"	"	"	30	"	American	U.S.	5' 11"		
15	Hollister	Fred.			O.S.	" "	"	yes same watch	"	21.	"	"	"	6' 01"		
16	Jones.	Walter E.			O.S.	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 05"		
17	DeWitt.	Lester N.			Ch Eng.	" "	"	"	"	28.	"	"	"	5' 06"		
18	Andersen.	Albert F.			1st Ast "	" "	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5' 10"		
19	Pilkington	Elwood A.			2nd Ast "	" "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 11"		
20	Hikens	Rufus			3rd "	" "	"	"	"	28.	"	"	"	5' 07"		
21	Deakyne	G. F.			DK "	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 07"		
Resident	Olsen	John.			Oiler	" "	"	"	"	35.	"	"	(Nat)	5' 07"		
23	Hansen	Howard			Oiler	" "	"	"	"	22.	"	"	"	5' 10"		
Resident	Colicagos	Antonio			Oiler	" "	"	"	"	55.	"	"	(Nat)	5' 08"		
25	Eileen	Clyde			Fireman	" "	"	Yes	"	25.	"	"	"	5' 10"		
26	Kinsey	Ralph			Fireman	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 11"		
27	Riemer	Fred R.			Fireman	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 07"		
28	Williams	John C.			Wiper	" "	"	"	"	36.	"	"	"	5' 09"		
29	Thomsen	John T.			Wiper	" "	"	"	"	20.	"	"	"	5' 08"		
30	Welch	Jack C.			Steward	" "	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5' 07"		

Line
Owners Morton-Lilly
Local Agents Seattle

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

11053

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed and Sold by McClean & Co. New York.

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am SS Vessel Robin Hood., arriving at Everett Wash June 5., 1929 from the port of Vancouver. B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Prentice	John.			Chief Cook	5/29/29	Seattle	Del.	Yes	43	Male	American	U.S.	5'.10"		
2	Becket.	Charles.			2nd "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'.0"		
3	Gerde.	Earl. R.			Steward	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'.6"		
4	Smith	Charles W.			"	"	"	"	"	20.	"	"	"	5'.6"		
5	Hodges.	Madison			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'.6"		
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Above crew of 36 inspected
3 to reship
4 Residents
29 USC

Charles O'Rourke Jr
Immigrant Inspr
6/5/29

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
11055

11065 Can

S. S. Robin Hood

Arrived June 5, 1929

Port Everett Wash

Nationality

Port

Agents or [illegible] responsible for [illegible] payment [illegible] See inside

Clears from

Destination

[illegible]

Port

Medical [illegible]

Except [illegible] ✓

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Mackenzie Master, of the S. S. ROBIN HOOD, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Mackenzie
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June 1929

Harold O. Laurkey Jr.
Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt given

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of descrtion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

4-69

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. ROCHELIE, arriving at HOQUIAM WASH, JUNE 5th 1929., 19__, from the port of VANCOUVER B C June 4th 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	GIBSON	WILLIAM	XXXXXXX	15 YEARS	MASTER	22/4/29	VANCOUVER	NO	YES	39	MALE	ENGLISH	CANADIAN	5'7"	145	NONE
2	TALBOT	EDWARD F		20 "	CHIEF OFF	"	"	"	"	36	"	IRISH	"	5'11"	190	"
3	ANDERSON	CHARLES		32 "	2nd OFF	"	"	"	"	40	"	FINNISH	"	5'5"	160	"
4	SCHAIB	HUGH		10 "	3rd OFF	25/4/29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	165	"
5	FRAZE	DAVID		10 "	PURSER	22/4/29	"	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	"	5'7"	155	"
6	CUNNINGHAM	JOSEPH		8 "	A. B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11"	170	"
7	ERICKSEN	OSCAR		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	SCAND	"	5'5"	150	"
8	SEVERID	OLE		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	NORWEGIAN	5'6"	144	"
9	CUNNINGHAM	JOHN C		5 "	"	6/5/29	"	"	"	27	"	ENGLISH	CANADIAN	5'11"	160	"
10	1st BLOMQUIST	PETER E		25 "	"	27/5/29	"	"	"	61	"	SCAND	"	5'10"	182	"
11	1st SHARON	HARRY		24 "	"	3/6/29	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	180	"
12	PRICE	JOHN F		25 "	CHIEF ENGR	6/5/29	"	"	"	50	"	WELSH	"	5'9"	170	"
13	BALD	HARRY E		22 "	2nd ENGR	22/4/29	"	"	"	49	"	SCOTCH	"	5'8"	165	"
14	GREEN	ANDREW		22 "	3rd "	6/5/29	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
15	MITCHELL	ALEXANDER L		8 "	DONKEYMAN	22/4/29	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
16	JAGOE	THOMAS A		10 "	OILER	"	"	"	"	30	"	IRISH	"	5'8"	140	"
17	MILLER	ALBERT E		7 "	FIREMAN	23/5/29	"	"	"	28	"	ENGLISH	"	5'9"	165	"
18	1st CUDLAGH	HARVEY J		2 "	"	27/5/29	"	"	"	25	"	FINNISH	CANADIAN	5'9"	150	"
19	1st MURPHY	HUGH		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	SCOTCH	"	5'7"	150	"
20	FOH	CHIN		8 "	COOK	22/4/29	"	SOAR FRONT LEFT JAW HOLE TOP FRONT LEFT ARM &		26	"	CHINESE	CHINESE	5'6"	125	
21	SIM	CHIN		5 "	SCHAED	"	"	FAINT VERTICAL SCAR ON FOREHEAD JUST ABOVE TOP NOSE FAINT SCAR UNDER		43	"	CHINESE	CHINESE	5'6"	130	
22	SIM	CHIN		5 "	MESS BOY	"	"	MOLE CENTER LOWER CHIN SIX OUTER CORNER RIGHT EYE SIX LOWER EYELID		20	"	CHINESE	CHINESE	5'5½"	120	
23	Aberdeen, Wash. JUN 5 1929															
24	Twenty-two aliens examined inspected															
25	& passed Vessel ship.															
26	John W Dobson Insp.															
27	Aberdeen, Wash. JUN 5 1929															
28	~~Allow~~ All on board as per list															
29	at time of departure															
30	John W Dobson Insp.															

11056 E&V

7th

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Canadian

S. S. Rochelie

Arrived JUN 5 1929

Port Aberdeen, Wash.

Departed JUN 5 1929

Port Aberdeen, Wash.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Twin Harbor Stev Co.

Clears from

Destination 689 filed.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

I, WILLIAM GIBSON, MASTER, of the S.S. ROCHELIE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

W Gibson

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 5th day of JUNE 1929, 19

John W Dobson

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
JUN 6 1929
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 34. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such officer arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 34 have been furnished, and not then unless, unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 16. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or temporarily pending such examination as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate disposition, removal, or deportation of such seaman, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien seamen from the United States.

Sec. 35. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has granted such seaman (which permission he shall not grant except as provided in section 16 of this Act) a permit to land, or who fails to deliver on board such vessel any alien seaman for whom a permit to land has been granted, or who fails to pay the expenses of maintenance of any such seaman pending the determination of his case, or who fails to pay the expenses of any such alien seaman's removal, deportation, or hospital treatment, or who fails to pay the expenses of burial of any such alien seaman who dies in the United States, or who fails to perform any duty imposed upon him by any rule or regulation made pursuant to law governing the removal, deportation, hospital treatment, burial, or parole of alien seamen, shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such alien seaman in respect to whom any such default occurs.

(b) No vessel arriving at a port in the United States from any place outside thereof, other than a vessel which is entered in the United States coastwise trade and is not engaged in trade with any place outside thereof, shall be granted clearance pending the decision as to the liability to the payment of a penalty under this section, or while any penalty under this section remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the decision as to the liability to the payment of a penalty under this section upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to pay the penalty.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.S. Thompson, Surgeon of the IXION, Sailing Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kansas City, Mo., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M.S. Thompson M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at Seattle. Wash ~~VANCOUVER, B.C.~~

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

8—28

Form 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

11037/1 S. S. "I X I O N" S.S.Co. Ltd. Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, 11th May, 1938., , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ABSOLUTE	Mar ✓	Sing Sheong ✓	22 ✓	0 ✓	M ✓	M ✓	Merchant ✓	Yes ✓	Chinese ✓	Yes ✓	China ✓	Chinese ✓	China ✓	Hong Kong	Re-entry permit # 426066 app # C2220 May Shum Sun 10 Wilmer St. Hong Kong	Wash. ✓	Seattle
2	ABSOLUTE	Mar ✓	Wong Shee ✓	17	0	F	M	nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	See 3 - (6) - Visa # 688 do	" ✓	do
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ADMITTED
SEP 7 1938

Manifest checked
+ line 1 ok'd.
line 2 held 235.
P. G. Hall
Insp.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~SEATTLE~~ Wash. , June 6th , 1929

No. on List	15. Whether having a ticket to ouch final destination.	16. By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20. Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time intending to remain.	Whether intending to return to country whence he came.	21. Whether polygamist.	22. Whether an anarchist.	23. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	24. Whether assisted by others and if so, by whom.	25. Whether in possession of ticket or passage through to final destination.	26. Whether able to read.	27. Condition of health, mental and physical.	28. Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29. Height. Feet.	Inches.	30. Complexion.	31. Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32. Marks of identification.	33. Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1921 1928	Seattle	Han Pook King 700 King St.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Roll.	Bl.	Dark & Brown	Two Scars on forehead above each eye	China	Canton
2	"	Husb.	$20	No	—	—	With husband Har Ging Sheung	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0½	"	"	"	3 bro Pinnacle Female	"	Hong Kong Old Boy Lan Dist
3	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE 6-6-29
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND PASSED

O. L. Brady
as SURGEON U. S. P.H.S.
REMARKS:

Note.—Full compliance with all the requirements of the immigration laws, the conditions for issuance of visas by consular officers, and the admissibility of aliens to the United States will be strictly insisted upon. Any alien who willfully makes a false statement in connection with his application for a visa will be permanently excluded from admission into the United States, and may be subject to criminal prosecution.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.M. Collins. Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* *, of the* S.S. Ixion *, from* Haslcas *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H M Collins

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at ~~VANCOUVER, B.C.~~ Seattle Wash

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

ARMENIAN (RACE).

"Armenian (Race)" refers to the Armenian people, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with appearance of blood of the Armenian people should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by the inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...ired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. S. S. "I X I O N", arriving at Seattle Wash, June 6th 1929, from the port of H O N G K O N G, via Vancouver B.C. June 5/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Collins	Hendry M	Master	8/5/29	Hongkong	No	Yes	47	M	English	British	5-6	180	
2	Longair	John	Mate	8/5/29	Hongkong	"	"	37	M	Scotch	"	5-8	200	
3	Parker	Bernard	2nd.Mate	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	"	5-5	150	
4	Ogilive	James	3rd.Mate	"	"	"	"	26	M	Scotch	"	5-10	170	
5	Law	Douglas	4th.Mate	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	"	5-9	140	
6	Thompson	Myron	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	36	M	English	American	5-8	180	
7	Park	Douglas	Purser	"	"	"	"	34	M	English	British	5-10	146	
8	Jones	Walter	Ch.Steward	"	"	"	"	38	M	English	British	5-11	200	
9	Deam	John	Ch.Engineer	"	"	"	"	47	M	English	"	5-6	170	
10	Creech	Henry	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	6-0	190	
11	Holden	James	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-10	150	
12	Roberts	John	4th. "	"	"	"	"	25	M	Welsh	"	5-7	147	
13	Moxon	Wilfred James	5th. "	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	"	5-10	150	
14	Monk	Eyril Leslie	6th. "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	6-0	150	
15	Evans	John Norman	7th. "	"	"	"	"	24	M	Welsh	"	5-7	155	
16	Wall	Frederick Ch.	1st. W/O	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	"	5-8	140	
17	Witty	John Reginald	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	6-0	150	
18	Johnston	Robert	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	19	M	Scotch	"	5-6	147	
19	Lawrence	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	English	"	5-7	140	
20	Durfield	James Leonard	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5-4	136	
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line: Blue Funnel Line

Owners: A.Holt & Co Liverpool.

Local Agents: Balfour Guthrie & Co Ltd. Seattle Wash.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

A.I. Co., 205—[illegible]

11054

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. SS
Vessel "I X I O N", arriving at Seattle Wah, June 6, 1929, from the port of H O N G K O N G. Via Vancouver June 5, 19

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First.	1	Chong ✓	Min	No.1 Carpenter	8/5/29	Hongkong	No	Yes	41	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-3	118	Moles on ears
	2	Hui ✓	Sik	No.2 "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-10	121	Mole on L.Cheek
	3	Leung ✓	Wing	Bosun	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-4	123	Tip index finger R.hand Missing.
	4	Yow ✓	Hee	No.2.Bosun	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-6	124	Pits left cheek.
	5	Ho ✓	Loi	Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	132	Scar left temple.
	6	Lai ✓	Sum	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-3	136	Scar over R.eye.
	7	Li ✓	Yun	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	117	Scar back head.
	8	Lo ✓	Wing	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	121	Little finger L. hand deformed.
	9	Lo ✓	Shing	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-5	139	Scar back head.
	10	Ma ✓	San	Sailor	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	118	Scar L.hand thumb.
	11	Leung ✓	Fook	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-2	120	Scar L.eyebrow.
	12	Lo ✓	Shing	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	123	Mole right side upper lip.
	13	Leung ✓	Chung	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-7	132	jaw. 1 Mole left lower
	14	Leung ✓	Kiu	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	120	brow. Pits between eye
	15	Ho ✓	Chung	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-3	123	lip. Mole centre upper
	16	Ng ✓	Kam	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	125	Scar on top head.
	17	Chan ✓	Ko	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	113	Scar right head.
	18	Ho ✓	Kow	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-9	125	neck. Small moles on
	19	Fung ✓	Ping	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-6	135	Scar left forehead
	20	Li ✓	Sai	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-3	120	cheek bone. Mole near right
	21	Leung ✓	Yun	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-6	118	bone. Mole left cheek
	22	Tan ✓	Kui	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	114	head. Scar on right
	23	Leung ✓	Kan	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-1	117	Tip middle finger missing.
	24	Leung ✓	Chak	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-5	130	hand wrist. Scar on right
	25	Lo ✓	On	" Cook	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6	135	temple. Scar in hair ri
	26	Kwok ✓	Ngow	" Boy	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-1	123	left eyebrow Pits outer corn
	27	Ho ✓	Cheng	No.1.Fireman	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-5	129	Eagle bird tatto left forearm.
	28	Chung ✓	King	No.2. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	130	hand. Scars on side
	29	Yow ✓	Kam	No.2. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-2	128	Mole left nose.
	30	Kong ✓	Wai	No.4. "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	135	left fo Tattoo eagle ha

Line: Blue Funnel Line
Owners: A.Holt & Co. Ltd. Liverpool.
Local Agents: Dodwells & Co. Ltd. Seattle Wash.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of Two Hundred dollars for each alien, for which

G

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br

Vessel SS "I X I O N", arriving at Seattle Wash, June 6, 1929, from the port of H O N G K O N G Via Vancouver June 5, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ku	Lam	No.1.Don'man	8/5/29	HongKong	No	Yes	33	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-4	118	Scar right temple
2	Tam	Kam	No.2. "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-0	120	Scar outer corner right eye.
3	Cheang	Kwok	Winchman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	123	Mole on upper lip
4	Ip	Ping	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	130	Mole on chin.
5	Low	Wing	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	127	bone. Pits left cheek
6	Poon	Shing	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-6	138	Mole on right nose
7	Hui	Sang	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	130	Pits on face.
8	Wong	Tak	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	130	hand wrist. Scar on right
9	Chan	Foo	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	130	neck. Small mole on bac
10	Wat	Shun	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	124	betweeneyebrow Mole forehead
11	Wong	Hok	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-8	130	head. One mole on fore
12	So	Hing	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	123	Scar on head.
13	Ku	Chi	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	128	Pits on face.
14	Ku	Nam	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	125	Scar on forehead.
15	Ip	Fat	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	130	bone. Scar ringht cheek
16	Ng	Fook	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	120	Scar on forehead.
17	Chan	Yin	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	130	Pits on face.
18	Chan	Wing	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	B	5-7	130	head. Small scars back
19	Fong	On	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	120	eye Scar over left
20	Leung	Fook	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	594	135	Scar on head.
21	Chan	Fook	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	119	One mole on chest
22	Hui	Sow	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	120	lip. One mole on lower
23	Tai	Kuen	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	121	brow. Pits between eye
24	Ku	Wa	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	123	Scar left temple
25	Wong	Sang	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	119	Scar on head.
26	~~Mak~~ Wong	Kwai	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	120	bone Mole left cheek
27	Chung	Fat	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	123	temple. Scar on left
28	Mak	Ping	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	112	Small scars on both side head.
29	Lam	Hop	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	125	back head Scar on left
30	Tang	Sang	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	125	cheek bone Pits on left

Line: Blue Funnel Line

Owners: A.Holt & Co Liverpool.

Local Agents: Rockwell & Co Ltd Seattle Wash.

* Give list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

1103

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

B1

Vessel S.S. "IXION", arriving at Seattle Wash, June 6, 1929, from the port of HONG KONG via Vancouver June 5, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ip	Fat	Fireman	8/5/29	Hongkong	No	Yes	24	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-5	125	Pits on forehead.
2	Ng	Hing	Fireman's Cook	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-3	119	Pits left cheek bone.
3	Chan	Sow	" Boy.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	120	Pits on face.
4	Cheung	Fong	Fitter	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	120	Scar left back neck
5	Shum	Ping	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-3	118	Pits over left eyebrow.
6	Hok	Lam	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	110	Mole upper lip
7	Chan	Lam	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	112	Small Moles on face.
8	Leung	Chak	2nd.Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	130	Scar under chin.
9	Chui	Sun	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	110	Pits on left cheek
10	Leung	Sang	4th. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	128	Scar left hand wrist.
11	Chan	Kee	5th. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	115	None.
12	Leung	Fan	6th. "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-5	115	Pits a nose.
13	Liu	Lam	7th. "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-3	118	Scar on left lower jaw.
14	Leung	Fook	8th. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-½	110	Pits outer corner left eyebrow.
15	Leung	Lye	Purser's Clerk	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	110	Pits right cheek bone.
16	Leung	Poon	Compradore	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	130	Scar on left side head.
17	Chew	Wa	Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	128	Scar on right wrist.
18	Wong	Wan	Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5	135	Pits near left eyebrow.
19	Tsang	Sow	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	125	Scar left forearm
20	Fan	Wing	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-0	125	Tattoo star right forearm
21	Leung	Muk	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-6	135	Cut on the right thumb
22	Cheung	Tin	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	123	Pockmarked face.
23	Leung	Tong	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	130	Pits forehead between eye
24	Leung	Chan	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-1	125	One mole between left eyebrow.
25	Lok	Tong	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-3	120	Scar on forehead
26	Chan	Choi	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	119	Scar on right temple.
27	Mok	Pong	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	130	Scar on forehead
28	Leung	Lo	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	125	Scar on right forehead.
29	Wong	Chun	2nd.Class Boy	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-3	125	Mole outer corner left eyebrow.
30	Leung	Yun	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	125	Mole on lower lip.

Line: Blue Funnel Line.

Owners: Ashlit & Co Liverpool.

Local Agents: Ashlit & Co Ltd. Seattle Wash.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

S-L 1103

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

B1 S5

Vessel "IXION", arriving at Seattle Wash, June 6, 1929, from the port of HONG KONG, Via Vancouver June 5, 1929

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL.		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality.	Height.	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
1	Tang ✓	Ping	2nd.Class Boy	8/5/28	Hongkong	No	Yes	28	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-10	135	Pit on left cheek near mouth.
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate
at Hong Kong
(City) (Country)

For the journey to the United States
via
Victoria
Date May 10/29

(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport shall continue to be valid for that period.)

and was issued
crew not including master

This was entered on ... 111 ...
crew list including master

Seattle Wash. June 13, 1929. 6:30 PM.
Checked crew out on departure and found all on board. 91 Chinese.
A.V. Engels
Clerk.

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE 6-6-29
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND PASSED,
O. LeBrocq
SURGEON, U.S.P.H.S.
REMARKS:

Line Blue Funnel Line
Owners A. Holt & Co. Liverpool
Local Agents Dodwell & Co Ltd. Seattle Wash.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Two Dollars for each alien. See other side.

S.F. Co., No. 4235. A

1105

1057 E

By

June 6 1926

Seattle, Wash

June 13, 1926

Seattle, Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. M. Collins Master, of the S.S. IXION, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. M. Collins
Master, Purser or Second Officer.

Dodwell & Co

Clear for Vancouver

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

6/12 Filed

See mail

All passed to relieving ship

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section [illegible] having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

11058/1 S. S. Prechtdyk . Passengers sailing from Vancouver B.C. , June 6th, 1929

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Leach	Isobel	59	-	f	M [illegible]	yes	English	yes	Australia	Irish	Ireland	County Armagh				N.S.W.	Australia Sydney
2		Bunke	FREDERIK	57		M	S NONE	YES	-"-	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	MIDDELBURG	142	VALPARAISO	APRIL 11TH 1929	HOLLAND	VOORBURG
3		~~Hoeksma~~	~~Fred~~			~~M~~					~~Dutch~~								
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Index 25 pgs

NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DFB A
BNA
USC

50

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—699

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, June 7th, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are he polygamist or a believer in or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government? (If so, what?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any port	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to join a relative or friend in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mrs Carroll, Moorabin Rd, Mentone, Melbourne, Aust	Belfast, Ireland		Yes	Self	Yes	No	—		visiting friends in Ireland	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Ruddy	Grey	Blue	None
2	J. DHONT 57 ELANDSTRAAT DENHAAG HOLLAND	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1929	LOS ANGELOS HARB.	TOURIST				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the M.V. DRECHTDYK, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Barendse
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 1921
at Cape.

Howard D. Retz
Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

11058/2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

M. S. DRECHTDYK Sailing from VANCOUVER B.C., JUNE 6TH, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE JUNE 7TH, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	NAME IN FULL — Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WIERDSMA	FREDERIK WILLEM	24		M	S	SOUTH ORANGE NEW YERSEY MAY 9TH 1905		2124 STATE STREET NEW YORK
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Idaho 51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—614

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Dutch Fr S. Seattle Wash June 7, 1929, from the port of Vancouver June 6, 1929.

Vessel "ISSCHTDYK", arriving at ~~San Pedro~~

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of Seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Barendse	George J.		26,4	Master	24-4-29	R'dam	No	Yes	45	Male	Dutch	Holland	5-7	80	
2	v.d.Vrie	Thomas		17	Chief Officer	..	..	..	..	37	..	..	..	588	80	
3	Riemens	Leonard A.M.		12	2nd ..	..	..	..	..	30	..	..	..	5-6	63	
4	Reuten	Bertus		7	3rd ..	..	..	..	..	26	..	..	..	5-8	79	
5	v.d.Star	Jan D.		1,5	4th ..	..	..	..	..	19	..	..	..	5-9	70	
6	Zee	Petrus		8m	Apprentice	..	..	..	..	19	..	..	..	5-6	95	
7	Blokpoel	James A.		12	Marconist	..	..	..	..	29	..	..	..	5-8	65	
8	de Clopper	Hubertus		32	Boatswain	..	..	..	..	44	..	..	..	597	68	
9	Stmeng	Antonie		14	Carpenter	..	..	..	..	50	..	..	..	5-8	76	
10	Vogt	Jan W.		35	Sailor	..	..	..	..	52	..	..	..	5-9	65	
11	Das	Thomas		30	..	..	..	..	..	42	..	..	..	5-7	61	
12	Oorschot	Cornelis		6	..	..	..	..	..	20	..	..	..	5-7	63	
13	Konings	Johannes		13	..	..	..	..	..	26	..	..	..	5-7	63	
14	Poot	Jacob		30	..	..	..	..	..	45	..	..	..	5-7	69	
15	Kloeck	Cornelis J.		13	..	..	..	..	..	40	..	..	..	5-8	80	
16	Kramer	Ary		4	..	..	..	..	..	26	..	..	..	5-9	76	
17	v.Rabden	Johannes		5	..	..	..	..	..	20	..	..	..	5-7	50	
18	Leemans	Folkert		2	O.S.	[illegible]	..	..	..	20	..	..	..	5-8	63	
19	v.Dipte	Jacobus J.W.		0	Boy	..	..	..	..	18	..	..	..	5-7	65	
20	Wybrecht	Karel A.		19	Chief Engineer	..	..	..	..	37	..	..	..	5-10	85	
21	[illegible]	Rinne L.		14	2nd ..	..	..	..	..	33	..	..	..	5-11	83	
22	Kroon	Karel A.		7	3rd ..	..	..	..	..	26	..	..	..	5-7	68	
23	Meinster	Maarten		7	3rd ..	..	..	..	..	20	..	..	..	5-8	75	
24	de Geus	Pieter A.		6	3rd ..	..	..	..	..	27	..	..	..	5-10	71	
25	de Vried	Keezt		5	4th 3rd ..	..	..	..	..	24	..	..	..	5-8	80	
26	v.Ry	Johannes		2,5	4th ..	..	..	..	..	20	..	..	..	5-8	86	
27	den Boer	Antonie L.F.		1	ass. ..	..	..	..	..	19	..	..	..	5-8	70	
28	Parrel	Klaas J.		1,5	.. ..	..	..	..	..	20	..	..	..	5-9	70	
29	v.d.Heeven	Evert		1	.. ..	..	..	..	..	22	..	..	..	5-8	82	
30	Vaagt	Pieter		9	Electrician ..	..	..	..	..	29	..	..	..	5-9	69	

Left behind in hospital at Balboa.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local agents Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See No. of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Dutch
Vessel M.V." D R E C H T D Y K ", arriving at ~~San Pedro~~ Seattle, Wash, June 7, 1929, from the port of ~~ROTTERDAM~~ Vancouver, June 6, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of Seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	de Kryger	Johannes		25	Foreman	24-4-29	Ridam	No	Yes	49	Male	Dutch	Holland	5-9	80	
2	Cafferata	Willem A.		9	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	68	
3	v.d.Pol	Willem		8	Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	70	
4	Verhoev	Leendert		8	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	70	
5	Verbrugge	Simon H.A.		25	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5-6	65	
6	Gesser	Richamel		8	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	65	
7	v.d.Leek	Michiel		6	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	65	
8	Dalm	Pieter M.		2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	62	
9	Voets	Jacob		4m	Boyler	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	68	
10	Ladage	Isaac G.		36	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-8	75	
11	Jungerius	Wouter		10	Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	82	
12	Huntsman	Leonardus		15	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	63	
13	Lazaren	Frans G.		9	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	76	
14	v.Hoepen	Jacob		3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	70	
15	v.d.Linden	Bernard C.		8	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	75	
16	Klenbaas	Marinus		4	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	65	
17	Bakker	Deeda		6	Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	65	
18	Lemmers	Gustaaf		7	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	66	
19	Vink	Gerrit		17	Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	85	
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners
Local Agents Royal Dutch Steamboat Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1105 58/ Em

Dutch
M.V. Drechtdyk
June 7, 1939
Los Angeles
June 29, 1939
Los Angeles
see manifest
CBG filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, G.J.Barendse Master *, of the* M/V. "DRECHTDYK" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* June *, 19*39

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector.

US passed to ship foreign
Ratz

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit provided in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Br. Str. Le.

Vessel Quinitsa, arriving at Port Townsend Wn June 6, 1929, from the port of Victoria B.C., JUN 6 - 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Carlson	Chas A		18 yrs	Master	June 1916	Victoria		yes	52	male	Scotch	Canadian	5' 8½"	162	
2	Brown	Walter		2 "	Engineer	Sept 1928	"		"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	170	
3	Fairhurst	Steven		8 "	"	May 1929	"		"	28	"	English	"	5' 5½"	102	
4	O'Neal	Joseph		6 "	Mate	Sept 1926	"		"	26	"	"	"	5'7	138	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

all passed to reship foreign,
Read C. To Clerk,

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH
JUN 6 - 1929

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
to—date

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1108

11057 End

Br. Gas Screw
QUINITSA
Arrived Port Townsend, Wash.
Date - June 6, 1929
From Victoria, B. C.
June 6, 1929

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C A Canlson, Master, of the Br Tug Quinitsa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C A Canlson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1929

Pearl C Tolles
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED JUN 7 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical officer, if any, at the port), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of any liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 36 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all aliens, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Str. S.S. Vessel Quamichan, arriving at Port Angeles, June 5, 1929, from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Erickson	Chas A		16 yrs	Master	June 1918	Victoria		Yes	52	Male	Scotch	Canadian	5'-8½"	162	
2	Irwin	Walter		26 "	Engineer	Sept 1925	"		"	62	"	"	"	5'-9"	190	
3	Fairhurst	Steven		8 "	"	May 1929	"		"	28	"	English	"	5'-7"	150	
4	McNeal	Joseph		7 "	Mate	Oct. 1928	"		"	30	"	"	"	5'-6"	145	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Island Tug & Barge Co.
Owners Victoria B.C.
Local Agents

Carl E. Hall
Immigrant Inspector

* The list of races on back hereof.
Where children in families fail to furnish full or accurate information in columns (2), (3), (10), and (11) a penalty of $10 may be imposed by a fine of $10 for each alien. See other side.

2

11059 Ex

Br. Sch. Jamestown

Arrived ... 1926

Port ... Filed

Departed ...

Port ...

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax ...

Years from ...

Destination ...

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ... Date ...

Medically examined and passed except Name ... Disease ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E A Carlson Master, of the Br. Sch Jamestown, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

E A Carlson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1926

Carl C. Wehl.
Immigrant Inspector.

Inquired and found crew 4.
C. C. Wehl.
Insp.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECEIVED JUN 8 1926 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has investigated such seaman (which investigation in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical officer, or the Secretary of Labor may detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to depart such seaman if recommended by such immigration officer or the medical officer, as the case may be, to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of any question as to the payment of such fine, or while any such fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the [illegible] manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was not lawfully entitled to land, or the fact of such vessel's departure without the permission of the immigration officer at the port of arrival, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such seaman on board such vessel, or to deliver him to the immigration officer for the purpose of removal, as the case may be, under the provisions of this section.

(c) If any seaman who is employed on any vessel at the time of its arrival in the United States from any place outside thereof is not listed in the manifest of such vessel, or if any seaman who is so employed is found to have been secreted on such vessel, and in either case is not lawfully entitled to land, the master of such vessel shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such seaman, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty, or while any such penalty remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such penalty, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs. Clearance may be granted to any such vessel without the payment of such penalty or the deposit of such sum or bond after the decision of the question of the liability of such vessel to the payment of such penalty in favor of the master of such vessel.

(d) Any seaman who shall land in the United States in violation of law, and who is employed on any vessel at the time of its departure from the United States, shall be deported to the country whence he came, at any time within five years after he shall have landed in the United States, upon the warrant of the Secretary of Labor, and to all seamen landing in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Manuel Antem Ruiz Surgeon of the Thomas Mafolk Bond, agent of the owners, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 28 to ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Barcelona ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel Antem
2nd Sec

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 1929

at Barcelona, Spain

Curtis C. Jordan

Service No. 632
Received ptas 13.6,
Equal to $2.00 U. S. Gold

FEE STAMP

Curtis C. Jordan
Consul of the United States
of America.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11062/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" Passengers sailing from MARSEILLE 13, April, 1929

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	ABSOLUTE	CHARLES	MICHELINE Jeanne	14.	F.	Single	student	yes	French	yes	French Marseilles	French	French	Paris	Gratis-2225	France Marseille	Feb. 20 - 1929	French	Marseilles
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . ~
Aliens 1

62

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—81

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~SEATTLE~~ SEATTLE ~~23~~ 7, JUNE .- , 1929.-

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, community, policy, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after the ongoing (temporary) or laboring purpose in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Williame Leon Fisher 84 r. St Jacques, Marseille	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	W. Nicholas	20	no	~	~	William Nicholas 1629 Third Ave. Seattle W.				no	no	no		no	no	good	—	4	1		blond	blue	—
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Italian M/s LEME, from MARSEILLE; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Roberto Officer.
- MASTER -

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 19 29

at Barcelona, Spain

Curtis C. Jordan
Curtis C. Jordan
Immigration Officer.
Consul of the United States of America

14—80

Service No. 631
Received ptas 13.60
Equal to $2.00 U. S. Gold

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 646
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11062/2

S/S. "L E M E" Sailing from GENOA 11th APRIL 1929, 192, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, 1929.-

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOS.					
1	B A R T L E T T	HARRIS	65	11	M		PORTSMOUTH - NEW -Hampshire -MAY 30 1863 .-	NSC 9/6 P. 14959 Dept of State Passport 14952 Jan 8 1929	420 - EXCHANGE -Bldg. PORTLAND. OREG.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

MASTER M/S "L E M E":
(Roberto de Reya)

1 city 43

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Italian m/Vessel "Leme", arriving at Seattle Wash., June 7th, 1929, from the port of Vancouver B. C. June 6, 1929.

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name	Years. months.		When	Where							inches	lb.		
1	P. B.	De Reya	Roberto	37 5	Master	1-10-25	Trieste	no	yes	47	m	Italian	Italian	1.72	78	none	
2	P. B.	Piani	Teodoro	8 8	Chief Office	28-3-29	"	no	yes	32	m	"	"	1.69	67	none	
3	P. B.	Ghebani	Carlo	8 9	2nd "	26-5-26	"	no	yes	37	m	"	"	1.74	103	none	
4	P. B.	Caruso	Giuseppe	5 -	3rd "	20-10-25	Genoa	no	yes	26	m	"	"	1.69	66	none	
5	P. B.	Pittoni	Aurelio	0 7	Off "	30-10-28	Trieste	no	yes	33	m	"	"	1.68	68	none	
6	P. B.	Ubaldini	Francesco	17 8	Chief Eng	25-4-27	"	no	yes	42	m	"	"	1.67	70	none	
7	P. B.	Peruzzi	Aurelio	9 6	1st "	29-3-28	"	no	yes	34	m	"	"	1.79	90	none	
8	P. B.	Maurig	Marino	8 7	2nd "	25-4-27	"	no	yes	34	m	"	"	1.67	69	none	
9	P. B.	Miclavez	Vittorio	5 -	3rd "	29-3-29	"	no	yes	41	m	"	"	1.71	74	none	
10	P. B.	Türk	Bruno	2 9	3rd "	31-10-27	"	no	yes	27	m	"	"	1.66	58	none	
11	P. B.	Bartolomei	Guglielmo	8 5	1st Rio. Opr	29-10-28	"	no	yes	28	m	"	"	1.72	70	none	
12	P. B.	Bosio	Leone	4 10	3rd "	30-3-29	"	no	yes	27	m	"	"	1.71	67	none	
13	P. B.	Zevrasti	Antonio	7 7	Boatswain	1-10-25	"	no	yes	41	m	"	"	1.69	68	none	
14	P. B.	Turian	Giuseppe	7 9	Carpenter	1-10-25	"	no	yes	40	m	"	"	1.55	60	none	
15	P. B.	Marchese	Antonio	10 5	A. B.	5-10-27	Genoa	no	yes	38	m	"	"	1.67	78	none	
16	P. B.	Vecchiatto	Armando	8 -	A. B.	9-5-28	Trieste	no	yes	37	m	"	"	1.61	70	none	
17	P. B.	Muolo	Francesco	11 4	A. B.	11-5-28	"	no	yes	44	m	"	S	1.69	68	none	
18	P. B.	Gelletich	Gerardo	2 2	A. B.	11-5-28	"	no	yes	22	m	"	"	1.77	70	none	
19	P. B.	Modun	Giuseppe	1 -	A. B.	8-5-28	"	no	yes	48	m	"	"	1.73	70	none	
20	P. B.	Sali	Mohamed	7 -	A. B.	29-10-28	"	no	no	46	m	"	"	1.67	70	none	
21	P. B.	Castellano	Natale	2 11	A. B.	24-11-26	Genoa	no	yes	26	m	"	"	1.70	63	none	
22	P. B.	Giuliani	Gino	2 10	A. B.	16-11-27	"	no	yes	27	m	"	"	1.69	68	none	
23	P. B.	Pomellino	Francesco	5 Ship 2 1	Sub-boy	15-4-27	Venice	no	yes	19	m	"	S	1.68	66	none	Coal ship man
	Deserted at San Francisco July 15 1929																
24	P. B.	Polinari	Giuseppe	3 7	" "	5-10-27	Genoa	no	yes	34	m	"	"	1.67	67	none	
25	P. B.	Cavenazzo	Giovanni	5 Ship 2 1	" "	4-6-27	Venice	no	yes	17	m	"	"	1.65	64	none	
26	P. B.	Ponlanella	Giovanni	0 3	" "	18-3-29	"	no	yes	19	m	"	"	1.70	63	none	Coal ship Eyre
27	P. B.	Guarini	Angelo	0 3	" "	18-3-29	"	no	yes	17	m	"	"	1.67	60	none	Coal ship Forest
28	P. B.	Bais	Romano	4 6	Yeoman	26-5-26	Trieste	no	yes	26	m	"	"	1.71	75	none	
29	P. B.	Suban	Oliviero	3 4	Electrician	3-11-26	"	no	yes	29	m	"	"	1.68	64	none	
30	P. B.	Grison	Pompeo	3 11	Shipwright	26-5-26	"	no	yes	40	m	"	"	1.68	60	none	

Line Europe North Pacific
Owners Navigazione Libera Triestina S.A.
Local Agents General Steamship Corporation

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11062
3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roberto de Reya, master, of the Italian m/s "Leme", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Roberto de Reya

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

NAVIGAZIONE LIBERA TRIESTINA S.A. m/n "LEME"

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—4869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Italian m/ Vessel "Leme", arriving at Seattle Wash., June 7th, 1929, from the port of Vancouver B. C. June 6, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea: Years	(4) Length of service at sea: Months	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	P. B.	Moarsich	Pietro	1	11	Shipwright	11-5-28	Trieste	no	yes	33	m	Italian	Italian	1.63	63	none	
2	P. B.	Rolla	Arturo	4	5	-	4-4-27	Roma	no	yes	28	m	"	-	1.63	60	none	
3	P. B.	Alcione	Luigi	14	7	Fireman	1-10-25	Trieste	no	no	36	m	"	-	1.67	72	none	
4	P. B.	Glussich	Domenico	7	6	"	1-10-25	"	no	yes	41	m	"	-	1.78	80	none	
5	P. B.	Esposito	Pasquale	5	5	"	20-10-26	Roma	no	no	30	m	"	-	1.71	68	none	
6	P. B.	Milesi	Mario	2	8	3 time across	10-5-28	Trieste	no	yes	25	m	"	-	1.69	65	none	
7	P. B.	Carle	Remo	25	3	Chief Steward	6-3-29	Roma	no	yes	50	m	"	-	1.68	90	none	
8	P. B.	Marecich	Francesco	5	2	2nd	30-10-28	Trieste	no	yes	28	m	"	-	1.69	68	none	
9	P. B.	Bernardoni	Vincenzo	2	10	2nd	30-10-28	"	no	yes	31	m	"	-	1.68	65	none	
10	P. B.	Prisone	Antonino	5	6	2nd	2-1-29	Venice	no	yes	26	m	"	-	1.70	70	none	
11	P. B.	Calzi	Carlo	1	9	3rd	30-10-28	Trieste	no	yes	24	m	"	-	1.71	64	none	
12	P. B.	Scafuzza Fusca	Sarrio	2nd voyage 1	3	3rd	30-10-28	"	no	yes	24	m	"	-	1.66	65	none	Former yell. fell desert. Turin
13	P. B.	Pozetich	Marta	4 voyages 1		Stewardess	30-10-28	"	no	yes	27	f.	"	-	1.66	67	none	
14	P. B.	Pomonia	Valeria	1 Hours	6	"	29-3-29	"	no	yes	43	f.	"	-	1.62	64	none	
15	P. B.	Pomatico	Gennaro	1	6	Saw. boy	11-3-29	Naples	no	yes	17	m	"	-	1.68	65	none	(D. D. on board)
16	P. B.	Morelli	Valentino	2	7	Store-keeper	30-10-28	Trieste	no	yes	25	m	"	-	1.67	70	none	
17	P. B.	Pazzarini	Alfino	15	10	1st Cook	12-5-28	"	no	yes	38	m	"	-	1.69	70	none	
18	P. B.	Mariottini	Elio	1	8	2nd	15-3-29	Venice	no	yes	31	m	"	-	1.67	68	none	
19	P. B.	Barbera	Gio. Batta	16	5	Baker	10-11-28	Roma	no	yes	50	m	"	-	1.70	73	none	
20	P. B.	Morelli	Bruno	2nd trip 1	7	Galley-boy	30-10-28	Trieste	no	yes	19	m	"	-	1.70	67	none	
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Line: Europe - North Pacific
Owners: Navigazione Libera Triestina S. A.
Local Agents: General Steamship Corporation

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11062
4

4068 EW

Italian
Leme
June 6, 1929
Seattle Wash
June 17, 1929
Los Angeles

Gen. SS Corp.
Los Angeles
Europe

EX filled

Rec P.R.D.
foreign
Rate

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roberto de Reya, Master, of the Italian m/s "Leme", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Roberto de Reya
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

NAVIGAZIONE LIBERA TRIESTINA S.A. m/n "LEME"

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Jun, 1929

Homer D Ritz
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Str. Geo Se "New Fraser", arriving at Seattle, June 7, 1924, from the port of Ucluelet, B.C. June 4, 1924.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Yakenishi	Kaneichi		master	6/17/24	Ucluelet B.C.	no	Yes	28	M	Jap	Can	5'3"	140		
2		Cura	Senkichi		Eng	3/26/24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	150		
3		Hama	Hirokichi		Dk Hd	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	135		
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Cir 12
Kelly

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—6849

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1924

11063
1

11063 Ex

Str. "K" New Fraser
June 7 1929
Seattle, Wash

K Filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kaneichi Nakanishi, master of the Str. Gas. Sc. "New Fraser", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

K Nakanishi
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED JUN 7 1929 IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1209

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11064

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Princess Kathleen. Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER B. C., June 7th, 1929

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	Molay	Gun Yew	Harry Wong	34	M	S	Banker	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	Canada	Chinese	VCanada	Vancouver	5995	Sec 3 (a) Pleasure Vancouver B.C.	June 7/29	Vancouver	Canada
2																			
3		Checked and admitted June 8/29																	
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Checked on passport January 7, 1929 J. Hammond Jr. Immigrant Inspector

PHT. P
U T
SO ST
DEB 1 A
BNA
USC

1

Total passengers 54
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE Wn., June 8th, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a person coming in any capacity is coming to perform labor, skilled or unskilled, if so, what kind	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether able to read or write	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	1440 - 1st Ave East Vancouver B.C. Father W.A.Own Yew	Ore	Portland	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Many years 1928	Seattle	No. Seattle	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Blk	Brn	Scar over R.temple
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—489

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Rigpen *Master, of the* Princess Kathleen *, from* Vancouver B.C. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or (Second Officer)

T. Rigpen
Master SS Princess Kathleen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th *day of* June *, 19* 29

at Seattle Wn.

Immigration Officer.

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Norwegian
Vessel M.S. "ABRAHAM LINCOLN", arriving at Seattle, Wash., June 8th. 25 Jan, 19 29, from the port of Vancouver B.C. 6/7/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Björn-Hansen	Frode	Passport	12 years	Master	4-29-29	Oslo	No	Yes	29	M	Scandinav.	Norw.	6'0"	206	No
2	Olsen	Charles	"	10 "	1st mate	4-24-29	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
3	Didriksen	Paul	"	16 "	2den "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	160	Tatoo right arm
4	Aall	Cato	"	5 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11	163	Tatoed
5	Augensen	Edvard	"	29 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'9"	200	" right arm
6	Jacobsen	Anfelt	"	10 "	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	176	" both arms
7	Andersen	Nicolai	"	6 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	162	" right arm
8	Monsen	Christian	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 8"	155	No
9	Lund	Otter	"	2 "	"	5-31-29	S.Pedro	"	7-2/6	20	"	"	"	5' 9"	153	"
10	Amundsen	August	"	3 "	O.S.	4-24-29	Oslo	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'0"	154	"
11	Soelberg	Olaf	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	155	"
12	Olsen	Sigurd	"	13 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
13	Crosby	Albert	"	10 "	"	6-6- 29	Vancouver	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'9"	163	"
14	Rövig	Sverre	"	1 "	"	4-24-29	Oslo	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	145	"
15	Lydersen	Otto	"	0 "	Boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	144	"
16	Flor	Thure	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
17	Larsen	Otto	"	12 "	Guarantee-eng.	4-25-29	Odense	"	"	33	"	"	Danish	5'8"	160	"
18	Larsen	Egil	"	10 "	Chief "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Norwegian	6'	163	Tatoo left arm
19	Olsen	Ole	"	10 "	2nd "	4-24-29	Oslo	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	198	No
20	Andresen	Dino	"	8 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	143	Tatoo right arm
21	Eriksen	Leif	"	3 "	4th "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	154	No
22	Nord	Lars	"	6 "	Electrician	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'0"	176	no
23	Stensbye	Ragnar	"	3 "	Ref. eng.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	154	Tatoo right arm
24	Larsen	Konrad	"	3 "	Motorman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3"	132	No
25	Eriksen	Harry	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
26	Haakonsen	Olaf	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	154	"
27	Jordan	Joachim	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
28	Edvardsen	Edvin	"	5 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	162	Tatoo both arms
29	Sætnes	Ivar	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	165	No
30	Olsen	Olaf	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	160	Tatoo left arm

Placed in hospital at Aberdeen — later on July 1st placed on board SS Theodore Roosevelt and deported to U.S.

Line Fred Olsen Line - North Pacific Service
Owners Fred Olsen & Co., Oslo, Norway
Local Agents CANADIAN AMERICAN SHIPPING CO

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1065

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Norwegian
Vessel M.S. "ABRAHAM LINCOLN", arriving at Seattle, Wash., June 8th, 1929, from the port of Vancouver B.C. June 7, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Andersen	Birger	Passport	1 years	Oiler	4-29-29	Oslo	No	Yes	22	M	Scandinavi	Norweg.	5'9"	160	No
32	Andersen	Sofus	"	22 years	Steward	4-24-29	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	190	"
33	Larsen	Lars	"	5 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	155	"
34	Nielsen	Wilfred	"	2 "	2nd cook	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	155	"
35	Olsen	Gunnar	"	0 "	Messboy	4-29-29	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
36	Stendahl	Hans	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'9"	149	"
37	Andersen	Margit	"	" "	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	30	F	"	"	5'7"	145	"
38	Sand	Inger	"	10 "	Stewardess off 7th mai (non ship)	6-7-1929	Vancouver	"	"	33	F	"	"	5'4"	133	"
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Passed above Crew
& ship foreign-Lines
8, 14, 22, 27 & 29
not seen as they
were ashore
Charles W. Runkee Jr
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

JUN 8 1929

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11065
2

11065 Enl

Nor,
M.S. Abraham Lincoln
Arr. June 6, 1929
Port Seattle, Wash
Departed ~~June~~ June 18, 1929
Port San Francisco
Agents or others responsible for payment of head tax Am-Can SS Co.
Vessel from
Destination
Crew
Medical
Alcohol and tobacco
Money
Baggage
Remarks

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Abraham Lincoln do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Fred Björn Hansen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 8 1929 day of ....., 19.....

Charles D. Burke Jr
Immigrant Inspector

Receipt given

RECEIVED JUN 8 1929 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Unz & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y. 31038

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am. Vessel, BIRMINGHAM CITY, arriving at Tacoma Wn, JUNE 10th 6 Pm, 19 29, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BRASSLIE	JAMES		13	1.ST OFF	4.26.29	N.Y.	PORT OF DISCHARGE		30	MALE	IRISH	U.S.	6-0	190	none
2	POWELL	BERTRAND		10	2.ND OFF	"	"	"	"	26	"	ENGLISH	U.S.	5-05	138	none
3	ALCOTT	MORTON		10	3.RD OFF	"	"	"	"	28	"	SCOTCH	U.S.	5-05	142	none
4	EHLER	JOSEPH		3	RADIO	"	"	"	"	23	"	GER	U.S.	5-09	144	none
1st ✓ 5	LEBELLE	MANUEL		14	CARPT	"	"	"	"	36	"	SPANISH	SP	5-09	157	none
1st ✓ 6	GOBALLIS	MAX		14	BOS,N	"	"	"	"	36	"	GER	GER	5-10	170	none
1st ✓ 7	KORNOWITZ	MAX		10	A.B.	"	"	"	"	37	"	GER	GER	5-08	160	none
8	ENKLE	CARL		12	A.B.	"	"	"	"	37	"	GER	PAPERS 1.ST	5-09	158	none
9	JOHANSON	FRITZ		11	A.B.	"	"	"	"	38	"	SCAN	U.S.	6-00	163	none
10	KUPIEC	WALTER		4	A.B.	"	"	"	"	19	"	GER	U.S.	5-10	140	none
11	GEISCHERS	STEPHEN		4	A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	GER	U.S.	5-09	162	none
12	WOLLERSTEN	ERNEST		10	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	SCAN	NOR	5-07	145	none
1st ✓ 13	SILVA	ERNEST		3	A.B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	PORT	BRA	5-06	143	none
14	MILLER	JAMES		0	O.S.	5.29.29.	NEW.	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	U.S.	5-08	139	none
15	DONALDSON	ANDREW		1	O.S.	4.26.29.	NY.	"	"	20	"	SCOTCH	U.S.	5809	141	none
16	ISAKSON	JOHN.E.D.		30	CHF ENG	"	"	"	"	52	"	SCAN	U.S.	5-07	180	none
17	LOW	JOHN		15	1.ST ASST	"	"	"	"	35	"	SCOTCH	U.S.	5-08	175	none
18	ADAMS	CHLANDER.C.		13	2.ND ASST	"	"	"	"	29	"	SCOTCH	U.S.	6-00	143	none
19	CROTON	CECIL		10	3.RD ASST	"	"	"	"	26	"	ENGLISH	U.S.	5-08	152	none
✓ 20	FERNANDEZ	ADOLPHE		4	OILER	"	"	"	"	22	"	SPANISH	SP	5-05	131	none
21	SILVER	ALVARO		11	OILER	"	"	"	"	33	"	PORT	U.S.	5-06	165	none
22	SCHROEDER	GORDON		2	OILER	"	"	"	"	18	"	GER	U.S.	5806	141	none
1st ✓ 23	PEREIRA	ANTONIO		13	OILER	"	"	"	"	29	"	PORT	BRA	5-06	161	none
24	VINYARD	HARRY		5	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	25	"	DUTCH	PAPERS 1.ST.	6-00	151	none
1st ✓ 25	GARRAT	MAURICE		8	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	25	"	SPANISH	ABS SEA.	5-07	156	none
26	JOHNSON	JOHN		12	FIREMAN	5.29.29	SFF	"	"	32	"	SCAN	PAPERS 1.ST	6 -00	170	none
1st ✓ 27	CAMPOS	RICARDO		5	FIRE	4.26.29	NY.	"	"	23	"	SPANISH	SP	5-08	149	none
28	ATIMAYCO [redacted]	GUILERMO		14	CHF STR	"	"	"	"	38	"	P.I.	P.I.	5- 05	155	none
29	CHAMPO [redacted]	MENCIANO		15	1.ST COOK	"	"	"	"	45	"	P.I.	P.I.	5-05	147	none
30	SOLARO [redacted]	TEODARO		12	2.ND. COOK	"	"	"	"	37	"	P.I.	P.I.	5-10	136	none
31	DEL PILAR [redacted]	EMILIO		10	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	30	"	P.I.	P.I.	5-10	132	none
32	[redacted]	[redacted]		5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	P.I.	P.I.	5-05	128	none
33	[redacted]	[illegible]		3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	P.I.	P.I.	5-01	130	none

Line .....
Owners U. S. S. Products Co
Local Agents Norton Lilly & Co.
14—1500

Andrew A. Bergh Jr.

brew chicago & all passed the rushup.
Tacoma Wn June 10, 1929
Fred Mc Namara
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

C

1066

11066 Ex

Am
Birmingham City
June 10, 1929
Sacramento
June 22, 1929
Los Angeles

see mode
Los Angeles
Canal Zone

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John E Davies, of the STEAMSHIP BIRMINGHAM CITY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John E Davies
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JUNE 1929

H G McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt given

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3.- *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
JUN 11 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Cem SS.

Vessel BORDER KING, *arriving at* EVERETT, WN., JUNE 7TH/19, *from the port of* POWELL RIVER, B.C. VIA VANCOUVER, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WOODLEY.	C.A.			MASTER.	/26	SEATTLE.						U.S.			
2	WHALEY.	H.J.			MATE.	/28	DO						DO			
3	STROUP.	H.			2 DO	/29	DO						DO			
4	ROSENVOLD.	C.S.			CH.ENGR.	/27	DO						DO			
5	HAROLD.	J.H.			ASST. DO	/28	DO						DO			
6	POOLEY.	F.L.			PURSER.	DO	DO						DO			
7	MILTON.	F.			Q.M.	/29	DO						DO			
8	ERICKSON.	H.			DO	/28	DO						DO			
9	LANG.	J.			BOSN.	/29	DO						DO			
10	SCHMIDT.	G.			WATCH.	/28	DO						DO			
11	MC LAIN.	G.C.			FIRE.	/29	DO						DO			
12	HAZEN.	P.L.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
13	MC BRIDE.	J.			COOK.	/28	DO						DO			
14	SIMS.	R.			MESS.	/29	DO						DO			
15	SPRATT.	T.			S.D.	/26	DO						DO			
16	HARRIS.	F.			DO	/27	DO						DO			
17	STARLING.	I.L.			DO	/29	DO						DO			
18	HAZELWOOD.	G.			DO	/28	DO						DO			
19	LIPSETT.	H.C.			DO	/29	DO						DO			
20	JOSEPH.	T.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
21	KILGARIFF.	J.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
22	WALLACE.	F.W.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
23	BOYLE.	J.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
24	CALVIN.	J.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
25	HOLLAND.	W.H.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
26	BARRY.	G.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
27	WILSON.	G.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
28	MEYERS.	J.	(28)		DO	DO	DO						DO			
29																
30																

Line BORDER LINE TRANSPN. CO.

Owners SAME. SEATTLE. WN.

Local Agents (if any) SO

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1101

11067 Ex

Am
S.S. Border King
June 7, 1929
Everett Wash

...arted .....
...r .....
...gents or others responsible for ...payment hosp. d. .....
...lears from .....
...estination .....
MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
...ort ....ate .....
...edically ...ct and passen... ...Diseases
...xcept Number ...
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

See note
DS-Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.A.WOODLEY. MASTER. , of the U.S. S.S.BORDER KING. , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C A Woodley
Master, ~~[illegible]~~

Sworn to before me this 8TH day of JUNE. , 1929.

Immigrant Inspector.

JUN 8 1929

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to assure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

10—2208

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Coastwise Sch.

Vessel BORDER KING. *, arriving at* TACOMA.WN. *,* JUNE 13TH/29 *, 19__, from the port of* POWELL RIVER.B.C.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	WOODLEY.	C.A.			MASTER.	/26	SEATTLE.	X					U.S.			
2	WHALEY.	H.J.			MATE.	/28	DO						DO			
3	SPROUP.	H.			" DO	/29	DO						DO			
4	ROSENVOLD.	C.S.			CH.ENGR.	/27	DO						DO			
5	HAROLD.	H.J.			ASST. DO	/28	DO						DO			
6	POOLEY.	F.L.			PURSER.	DO	DO						DO			
7	MILTON.	F.			Q.M.	/29	DO						DO			
8	ERICKSON.	H.			DO	/28	DO						DO			
9	LANG.	J.			BOSN.	/29	DO						DO			
10	SCHMIDT.	G.			WATCH.	/28	DO						DO			
11	MC LAIN.	G.C.			FIRE.	/29	DO						DO			
12	HAZEN.	P.L.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
13	MC BRIDE.	J.			COOK.	/28	DO						DO			
14	HORSCH.	Kurt			MESS.	/29	BO	No		21	M	German	GERM:			Shipped 6/15/29 & to hand off bus Immi Identification card 57062 (Seattle office) and 5 signed SF 11 16/-8 Clerks
15	SPRATT.	T.			S.D.	/26	DO						U.S.			
16	HARRIS.	F.			DO	/27	DO						DO			
17	CADETT.	A.			DO	/28	DO						DO			
18	STARLING.	I.L.			DO	/29	DO						DO			
19	HAZELWOOD.	G.			DO	/28	DO						DO			
20	WALLACE.	F.W.			DO	/29	DO						DO			
21	HOLLAND.	W.H.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
22	WILSON.	G.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
23	CABLE.	J.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
24	KRIGBAUM/	L.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
25	SWAN.	C.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
26	WALLACE.	R.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
27	HOLLAND.	B.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
28	WHITE.	J.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
29	TAIT.	D.			CHIPS.	DO	DO						DO			
30	MC DOUGALL.	J.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
	LEES.	W.H.			FRT.CLK.	DO	DO						DO			

Line BORDER LINE TRANSPN.CO.

Owners DO SEATTLE.WN.

Local Agents DO DO

Tacoma. Wash
June 14. 1929.
Crew list left at office
Hy M Kaman
Immigrant Inspector.

Number of lines on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
11067

11067 & Ltr

Ans
Borders
June 13 1929
Seattle

Received
Filed,

...or others
...ble for
...ement Examined
...ears from
...estination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

...Date
...ly examined and passed
...t: Number...Disease

RECEIVED
JUN 15 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. WOODLEY, MASTER, *of the* U. S. S. BORDER KING, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

C A Woodley
Master, ~~Line/Agent/Owner~~

Sworn to before me this 13TH *day of* JUNE, *1929.*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am S&T

Vessel BORDER KING. *, arriving at* SEATTLE.WN. *,* JUNE 20TH *, 19* 29 *, from the port of* POWELL RIVER.B.C.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	WOODLEY.	C.A.			MASTER.	/26	SEATTLE.						U.S.			
2	WHALEY.	H.J.			MATE	/28	DO						DO			
3	STROUP.	H.			2 DO	/29	DO						DO			
4	ROSENVOLD.	C.S.			CH.ENGR.	/27	DO						DO			
5	HAROLD	J.H.			ASST. DO	/28	DO						DO			
6	POOLEY.	F.L.			PURSER.	DO	DO						DO			
7	MILTON.	F.			Q.M.	/29	DO						DO			
8	ERICKSON.	H.			DO	/28	DO						DO			
9	LANG.	J.			BOSN.	/29	DO						DO			
10	SCHMIDT.	G.			WATCH.	/28	DO						DO			
11	MC LAIN.	G.C.			FIRE.	/29	DO						DO			
12	HAZEN.	P.L.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
13	MC BRIDE.	J.			COOK.	/28	DO						DO			
14	MC GEE	C.			MESS.	/29	DO						DO			
15	SPRATT.	T.			S.D.	/26	DO						DO			
16	HARRIS.	F.			DO	/27	DO						DO			
17	CADETT.	A.			DO	/28	DO						DO			
18	STARLING.	I.L.			DO	/29	DO						DO			
19	HAZELWOOD.	G.			DO	/28	DO						DO			
20	HOLLAND.	W.H.			DO	/29	DO						DO			
21	WILSON.	G.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
22	KRIGBAUM.	L.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
23	WALLACE.	R.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
24	HOLLAND.	B.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
25	WHITE.	J.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
26	LIPSETT.	H.C.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
27	TAIT.	D.			CHBBS.	DO	DO						DO			
28	MC DOUGALL	J.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
29	BASDEN.	C.A.			S.D.	DO	DO						DO			
30	WHITE.	H.			DO	DO	DO						DO			

Line BORDER LINE TRANSPN.CO.
Owners DO SEATTLE.WN.
Local Agents DO

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

23 11067

11087

Am
SS Border King
June 20, 1929.
Seattle Wash

689 filed.
See manifest

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. WOODLEY. MASTER. , of the U.S. S.S. BORDER KING., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C A Woodley
Master, Pacific Steamship Company

Sworn to before me this 20TH day of JUNE., 1929.

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
JUN 21 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—2222

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am. Sch.

Vessel BORDER KING. *, arriving at* EVERETT.WN. , JUNE 27TH/29 , *19*__, *from the port of* POWELL RIVER.B.C. June 26, 1929,

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WOODLEY.	C.S.			MASTER	/26	SEATTLE.						U.S.			
2	WHALEY.	H.J.			MATE.	/28	DO						DO			
3	STROUP.	H.			2 DO	/29	DO						DO			
4	ROSENVOLD.	C.S.			CH.ENGR.	/27	DO						DO			
5	HAROLD.	J.H.			ASST.DO	/28	DO						DO			
6	POOLEY.	F.L.			PURSER.	DO	DO						DO			
7	MILTON.	F.			Q.M.	/29	DO						DO			
8	ERICKSON.	H.			DO	/28	DO						DO			
9	LANG.	J.			BOSN.	/29	DO						DO			
10	SCHMIDT.	G.			WATCH.	/28	DO						DO			
11	MC LAIN.	G.C.			FIRE.	/29	DO						DO			
12	HAZEN.	P.L.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
13	MC BRIDE.	J.			COOK.	/28	DO						DO			
14	E.MC GEE.	C.			MESS.	/29	DO						DO			
15	SPRATT.	T.			S.D.	/26	DO						DO			
16	HARRIS.	F.			DO	/27	DO						DO			
17	CADETT.	A.			DO	/28	DO						DO			
18	STARLING.	I.L.			DO	/29	DO						DO			
19	LIPSETT.	H.C.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
20	GOSMAN.	MIKE.			DO	DO	DO	NO.	YES.	35	M.	RUSS.	RUSS.			
21	HAZELWOOD.	G.			DO	/28	DO						DOS.			
22	WALLACE.	R.			DO	/29	DO						DO			
23	BASDEN.	C.A.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
24	BOTDFORD.	L.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
25	WILLIAMS.	O.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
26	MC RAE.	JOSEPH.			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES.	29	M.	CAN:	BRIT:			
27	ANDERSON.	JOHN.			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES.	47	M.	SWE.	SOAND:			
28	PUETTE.	R.			DO	DO	DO						U.S.			
29	TAIT.	D.			CHOOS.	DO	DO						DO			
30	MC DOUGALL.	J.	(30)		DO	DO	DO						DO			

Line: BORDER LINE TRANSPN.CO.

Owners: SAME.

Local Agents: DO SEATTLE.WN.

Immigrant Inspector.

*Use list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11067 6m

Am
Border King
June 27, 1929
Everett Wash

Sec. inside

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. WOODLEY. MASTER., of the U.S. S.S. BORDER KING., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C A Woodley
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 27TH day of JUNE, 1929.

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED JUN 28 1929 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 16—888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel B. M. V. Coaster, arriving at Tacoma, June 7th, 1929, from the port of Blubber Bay, B.C. June 5th

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Finlay	John	30	Master	1925	Vancouver BC.	No	Yes	54		Irish	Br.	5.8	175		
2	"	Edmund	Valentine	12	Mate	1925	"	"	"	29		English	"	5.8	160		
3	"	Snowden	William	18	1st Eng	1918	"	"	"	38		"	"	5.7	165		
4	"	Morris	Harry	4	2nd Eng	1926	"	"	"	42		"	"	5.6	135		
5	"	Palmer	Edward	10	AB.	1926	"	"	"	38	Irish	"	"	5.11½	200		
6	"	Mitchell	Aid	15	AB.	1928	"	"	"	30	English	"	"	5.8	154		
7	No	Synnes	Thomas	30	AB.	June 1-1929	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.8	155		
8	"	Peterson	Magnus	3	Cook	Do.	"	"	"	27	Scand.	"	"	5.10	150		
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Tacoma Wash.
June 7. 1929
Crew list left at office.
W. L. McNamara
Immn Inspr.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1269

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1069
1

11069 Sa

By
Coaster
June 7, 1929
Tacoma

OK filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Riley Master, of the Br. M.V. Coaster, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. Riley
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED JUN 8 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel B. Barge Drummond, arriving at Port Angeles Wash. June 7, 1929 from the port of Chemainus B.C. June 6/29

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	1	Sanderson	Jack.	25 Yrs	Master	Feb 8/29.	Chemainus B.C.		Yes.	43.			Br.	5-11	175		
	2																
	3																
	4																
	5																
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Line ____
Owners Pacific Coyle Nav. Co.
Local Agents Vancouver B.C.

Carl P. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
04 D11

11070 Em

By

Barge Drummall

Arrived June 7 1929

Port Wrangell Alaska

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment of fines

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date

Medically examined and passed except Number Disease

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Sanderson, of the Br Barge Drummall, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. Sanderson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 1929

Carl E. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

Inquired and sent to ship crowd.

C. E. Hall.

mf

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED
JUN 8 1929
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U. S.
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—2329

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. Barge Drumwall, arriving at Port Angeles Wash., June 25, 1929, from the port of Chemainus, B. C. June 23/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Sanderson	Jack.	25 Yrs.	Master	Feb 8/29	Chemainus B.C.		Yes	43.			Br.	5.10.	175.		
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Pacific (Eagle) Nav. Co.
Owners Vancouver B.C.
Local Agents

Carl C. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
110 70

11090 Enr

By
Brig Drummuir
Sail June 23, 1922
Port St Angelo
Arr July 2, 1922
Port Stanley

Agents or others responsible for payment hereof

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port
Medically examined and found
except Number Diseases

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Sanderson, of the Br. Barge Drummuir, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. Sanderson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1922

Carl C. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

inspected and passed
ship crew. I.
C. C. Hall.
Insp.

RECEIVED JUN 26 1922 IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

34—2269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Am. Oil Sc. ~~Lorne Ferry~~ arriving at Seattle, June 7, 1929, from the port of Vancouver B C June 5, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Wicks	Ingvald		master	5/1/28	Seattle	No	Ye	M 38	M.	Nor.	Am.	5/6	138		
2	"	Verall	Frank		eng.	4/1/29	"	"	"	43	M	Dutch	"	5/7	180		
3	No	Woods	Billie		Dk Hd	6/1/29	"	"	"	28	"	Am	Am	5/8	155		
4	Yes	Rueda	Lewis		Cook	5/1/29	"	"	"	48	"	Am	Am	5/9	165		
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Richard Port
Kirby

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1070

11071 Ex

Am Sch Lorna Foss
June 8, 1929
Seattle Wash

Agents or other responsible parties Kelly

Clears from

Destination

Port

Medical

Except

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, I. A. Wick, master, of the Am. Sch. Lorna Foss declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

I. A. Wick
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of June, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED JUN 8 1929 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

50—4609

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Str. S.S. Vessel Saint Faith, arriving at Bellingham, June 8th, 1929, from the port of Powell River B.C. June 7, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Landheim	Ernest		21 yrs	master	jan 18th	Vancr	no	yes	36	male	English	Canadian	5'4"	165	
2	Pickwell	Frank		16 yrs	1st Officer	june 5th	Vancr	"	-	35	"	"	-	5'10"	170	
3	macLean	Gordon		3 yrs	Radio Opr	jan 18th	Vancr	"	-	22	-	"	-	5'7"	145	
4	Britton	William		21 yrs	Chief Engr	jan 18th	Vancr	"	-	40	"	"	English	5'2"	180	
5	Thomson	Robert		21 yrs	2nd Engr	jan 18th	Vancr	"	"	49	-	Scotch	scotch	5'6"	185	
6	Lawenson	James		39 yrs	Oiler	jan 18th	Vancr	"	"	54	-	English	English	5'8"	165	
7	Smith	Philip		2 yrs	Oiler	jan 18th	Vancr	"	"	41	-	English	English	5'8"	145	
8	Stalker	Peter		31 yrs	Fireman	jan 18th	Vancr	"	"	55	-	Scotch	scotch	5'5"	190	
9	Peterson	David		2 yrs	Fireman	march 10	Vancr	"	"	25	-	English	Canadian	6'3"	181	
10	MacQuarrie	clarence		7 yrs	AB	jan 18th	Vancr	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	180	
11	Kelly	John		6 yrs	AB	jan 18th	Vancr	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	165	
12	Senor	Earl		2 yrs	AB	jan 18th	Vancr	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	159	
13	Robinson	Herbert		15 yrs	Cook	may 30th	Vancr	"	"	50	"	"	English	5'9"	200	
14	Robinson	Raymond		1 yr	mess man	may 30th	Vancr	"	"	17	"	"	Canadian	5'10"	136	
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Bellingham June 8/29
All passed Quarantine
and Inspection
J.B. Hall

Foreign Navigation Co.

11084 Exr

Br
Str Saint Faith
June 8, 1927.
Bellingham.

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, E. Landheim, of the S.S. St. Faith, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

E. Landheim
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1927

J B Vail
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 583), shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon (so containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or died since the arrival or last clearance; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if convicted thereof, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom complete correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section 30 or that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 18. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or for such purpose and under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, but the master, commanding officer, owner, or consignee of such vessel shall be responsible for the proper departure from the United States of any such alien seaman.

Sec. 35. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel bringing to the United States from any place outside thereof any alien seaman (except alien seamen employed on board vessels touching at ports of the United States solely in the course of their regular trips between ports of the United States and ports of the Panama Canal or the Canal Zone) who shall be allowed to enter the United States temporarily as a member of the crew of such vessel, shall be required to furnish a bond or undertaking in such sum, not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien seaman, and with such sureties as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, conditioned for the payment to the United States of the hospital dues and the expenses of maintenance, medical treatment, and burial, if necessary, of such alien seaman, and for the payment of the cost of his deportation if he shall become a public charge and be deported within five years after the date of his entry into the United States, and for the payment of any fine imposed upon such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer for the violation of any of the provisions of this section. The vessel shall be refused clearance pending the determination of the liability to the government of the said master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer, and in the event a fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance if the fine imposed would cause the withholding of wages due seamen, unless the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer shall furnish a bond sufficient to cover such fine, or of a surety company satisfactory to the Secretary of Labor, approved by the collector of customs.

(b) That no alien seaman shall land temporarily from any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of such vessel shall have given a bond in such sum, not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien seaman, and with such sureties as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, conditioned for the return of such alien seaman to the vessel on departure therefrom, or for the payment of a tax of $100 in lieu thereof, and for the payment of any hospital dues and expenses of maintenance, medical treatment, and burial, if necessary, of such alien seaman, and for the payment of any fine imposed upon such master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer for the violation of any of the provisions of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...d under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.S. "HAKUBASAN-MARU", arriving at SEATTLE 5-20, 6/10/29, 19 29, from the port of Kobe, Japan. 5/26/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1st	1 Iwata	Isao		15	Captain	May, 1929	Y'hama		Yes	38	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	
P.E.	2 Shimokawa	Tsuneji		10	C/Officer	Feb. 1929	Kobe		"	35	"	"	"	5-7	160	
"	3 Yamamoto	Bokuki		5	2nd "	Dec., 1928	"		"	29	"	"	"	5-5	135	
"	4 Asazuma	Tuso		5	3rd "	Feb.,1929	Y'hama		"	27	"	"	"	5-7	145	
"	5 Matsushita	Nobuyuki		2	App. "	Dec.,1929	Kobe		"	22	"	"	"	5-5	132	
"	6 Okamura	Seigo		3	"	Feb.,1929	Y'hama		"	24	"	"	"	5-4	128	
"	7 Fukuwara	Junkichi		15	C/Engineer	Dec.,1928	Kobe		"	40	"	"	"	5-2	120	
"	8 Fujino	Genkiyo		4	1st "	"	"		"	30	"	"	"	5-4	128	
"	9 Shibata	Kinichiro		5	2nd "	"	"		"	32	"	"	"	5-4	128	
1st*	10 Oka	Mosao		3	3rd "	May, 1929	"		"	27	"	"	"	5-3	130	
P.E.	11 Tanaka	Kikuichi		4	4th "	Dec., 1929	"		"	25	"	"	"	5-10	160	
"	12 Hagiwara	Tomeo		2	5th "	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	5-2	140	
"	13 Shino	Iwao		4	6th "	Feb.,1929	Y'hama		"	29	"	"	"	5-5	130	
"	14 Hiraguri	Kihei		12	Radio Op'tor	Dec.,1926	Kobe		"	34	"	"	"	5-5	149	
"	15 Honda	Kinsaburo		13	Boatswain	"	"		No	31	"	"	"	5-9	150	
1st*	16 Sato	Takeo		6	Carpenter	May,1929	"		"	27	"	"	"	5-3	125	
P.E.	17 Ando	Hideichi		9	C/ Engter	Dec.,1928	"		"	24	"	"	"	5-2	115	
1st*	18 Tochikawa	Teruyasu		13	"	May, 1929	Tsuu		"	34	"	"	"	5-4	130	
P.E.	19 Kato	Masano		8	"	Dec!.,1928	Kobe		"	23	"	"	"	5-5	115	
"	20 Mori	Isamu		8	"	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	5-2	110	
"	21 Taguchi	Toraa		6	Sailor	"	"		"	29	"	"	"	5-6	130	
"	22 Taguchi	Hanaichi		1	"	"	"		"	29	"	"	"	5-6	137	
"	23 Shinogae	Toshitake		2	"	Feb.,1929	Y'hama		"	20	"	"	"	5-3	130	
1st*	24 Nakamura	Kiso		12	"	May, 1929	Tsuu		"	28	"	"	"	5-2	120	
"	25 Omura	Toshiichi		4	"	"	"		"	18	"	"	"	5-2	120	
"	26 Shimozono	Ino		[illegible]	App. [illegible]	"	Nagoya		"	24	"	"	"	5-5	140	
"	27 Sato Sakai	Toyoso		811	App. Sailor	"	Y'hama		"	18	"	"	"	5-3	125	
P.E.	28 Tsuu	Ryujiro		29	Oiler	Dec.,1928	Kobe		"	25	"	"	"	5-2	120	
"	29 Ishihara	Yasuichi		7	"	"	"		"	30	"	"	"	5-3	120	
"	30 Nagano	Tatsuo		3	"	Feb.,1929	Y'hama		"	29	"	"	"	5-2	155	

Line: N. Y. K., Ltd.
Owners: Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Ltd.
Local Agents: Mitsui & Co., Ltd.

14—120

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese

Vessel M.S. "HAKUBASAN MARU", arriving at Seattle June 10, 1929, from the port of Kobe, Japan. May 26, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.E. 1	Nakamura	Tokuichi		3	Motor man	Feb.,1929	Y'hama		No	26	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-3	160	
" 2	Miyaji	Masaru		6	Motor man	"	"		"		"	"	"	5-3	120	
" 3	Ayabe	Tokihiko		1	" App.	"	"		"		"	"	"	5-4	130	
" 4	Shirai	Dennosuke		14	Chief Cook	Dec.,1928	Kobe		"	52	"	"	"	5-2	218	
" 5	Ishii	Kanta		4	Cook	"	"		"	45	"	"	"	5-2	141	
" 6	Tokuyasu	Kijiyu		10	"	"	"		"	30	"	"	"	5-1	138	
" 7	Takahashi	Suso		9	Boy	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	5-4	145	
" 8	Suzuno	Shimazo		4	"	"	"		"	19	"	"	"	5-5	121	
1st" 9	Kato	Ryuichi		1	App. Boy	May,1929	Taku		"	17	"	"	"	5-10	110	
10																
11					TOTAL: 39 PERSONS											
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
1st 20	Kayano	Koji		4	2nd Engineer	May 1929	Yokohama		Yes	31		Japanese	Japan	5-0	170	
" 21	Sugimoto	Yoshinori		4	Wiper	"	"		No	27		"	"	5-2	135	
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 3040
at KOBE, JAPAN.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Japan Yokohama
American Vice Consul.
Date MAY 25 1929
(The validity of this ... as Number ... months from date hereof unless the document itself continues to be valid for longer period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
1929
KOBE, JAPAN

Thirty-nine persons covered by this visa.

Supplementary
Shipped at Yokohama

3549
American Consulate,
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
for the journey to the United States,
via Hawaii
Vice Consul
Date May 23, 1929
NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
Port Seattle June 10 1929
Medically examined and passed except: Number ... Disease ...
Zero
exceptions
I.D. Trickle
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Line: N.Y.K. Line
Owners: Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Ltd.
Local Agents: Frank A. Co., Ltd.
14—1249

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11076
2

11076 Ex

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese Hakubasan Maru
June 10, 1929
Seattle Wash

June 18, 1929
Everett Wash
Mukai & Co.

I, Master, of the Hakubasan Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 10 1929 day of ..... 19....

Immigrant Inspector.

6 Filed

Record given

Seaman made

RECEIVED JUN 10 1929 IMMIGRATION SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1930

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban.)

Form 959
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

arri 12⁴⁵pm

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

American

Vessel S.S. "BELLINGHAM", arriving at EVERETT, WN., JUNE 14th, 1929, from the port of VANCOUVER B.C. 6/13/29

7am

Pier #3.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED 1929: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED 1929: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	BRUST	WILLIAM R.		MASTER	JUNE 6	TACOMA	apes PAID OFF	YES	35	M	USA	USA	5-9	138		
2	NUMA	JOSHUA J.		CH. MATE	"	"	"	"	46	"	SCAN	"	5-7	165		
3	CARD	HARRY A.		2nd MATE	"	"	"	"	26	"	USA	"	5-11	150		
4	BURROWS	BROWNING W.		3rd MATE	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-10	170		
5	JOHNSON	NELS		CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	65	"	SCAN	SWEDEN	5-8	190		
6	GRAHAM	WALTER		BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	38	"	USA	USA	5-9	155		
7	PETERSON	HERBERT		A.B.	"	"	"	"	48	"	ENG	CANADA	5-8	155		
8	MYER	FRANK J.		A.B.	"	"	"	"	32	"	USA	USA	5-10	160	1923 - 4 y	
9	MYRE	INGVALD		A.B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	SCAN	NORWAY	6-1	165		
10	ARNDT	ROBERT		A.B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	USA	USA	5-9	150	duplicate 1923 7 y	
11	HALE	OTTO		A.B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	SCAN	NORWAY	6-2	165	stamp passport U.S. 1924 - 2	
12	BRINKILL	JIM		A.B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	USA	USA	6-0	160		
13	STEARNS	ROBERT		O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-11	162		
14	GORDON	HENRY		O.S.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	150		
15	HOUTZ	EUGENE R.		RADIO-CLERK	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	140		
16	BOYES	EDWARD		STEWARD	"	"	"	"	48	"	ENG	"	5-8	170		
17	FLATT	HOWARD R.		CH. ENGR.	"	"	"	"	36	"	USA	"	6-0	155		
18	TABER	PAUL		1st ASST.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	165		
19	MURPHY	JAMES		2nd ASST.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6-0	165		
20	HANKINSON	RALPH		3rd ASST.	"	"	"	"	21	"	SCAN	"	5-10	160		
21	LUCIAN	DOMINI		DECK ENGR.	"	"	"	"	28	"	ITALY	"	5-2	145		
22	CALVIN	JOHN		W.T.	"	"	"	"	30	"	USA	"	5-10	160		
23	LEE	CLARENCE A.		W.T.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-11	160		
24	BOWMAN	ARTHUR L.		W.T.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6	140		
25	RYAN	WILLIAM		OILER	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6-1	160		
26	BOWIE	FRANK G.		OILER	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	160		
27	KOHNSEN	HENRY		OILER	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	150		
28	KERAN	J.		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	160		
29	CASTERINI	ALFRED		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	155		
30	SAWYER	A.		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-11	165		

File 381/160.

Line Tacoma Oriental Line
Owners
Local Agents Stone & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel U.S. S.S. "BELLINGHAM", arriving at EVERETT, WN., JUNE 14th, 1929, from the port of VANCOUVER, B.C. June 13, 1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED 1929: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED 1929: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
US	1	ROBINSON	JAMES F.		WIPER	JUNE 6	TACOMA	PAID OFF	YES	27	M	USA	USA	5-6	145		
US	2	VIZZARD	PATRICK		WIPER	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	" m	5-10	150		
US	3	ADAMS	JOHN W.		QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	"	69	"	NS	"	5-6	160		
US	4	CHEEK	FRANK		" "	"	"	"	"	69	"	SCAN	"	5-5	150		
Reshf	5	SZUKE	WONG PEO	20 YRS	CH. COOK	MAR. 16th	SHANGHAI	NO SEAMEN	"	26	"	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-5	145		
"	6	CHING	LEE CHUNG		2nd COOK	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	145		
"	7	KING	WONG PEO	Seattle 1 YR 24	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	150		
"	8	FONG	WANG SHUI	8 YRS 9	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	145		
"	9	CHU	FUNG		MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	150		
"	10	SAN	YAO TSAN		MESSBOY	"	"	"	"D	36	"	"	"	5-7	140		
	11	ELLIOTT	PAUL		O.M.	JUNE 6TH	TACOMA	PAID OFF	"	28	"	USA	USA	5-8	160		
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Crew of 41
878 absent from ship at time of inspection
12th from this date & not seen. (Lines 3, 4, 7, 8, 27, 29 & sheet 11)
3 Residents
6 Reshf foreign (Chinese)
24 ~~25~~ 24 US Citizens

Charles H. Burkett
Immigrant Inspector
June 14/29

Line Tacoma Oriental Line
Owners
Local Agents Stack & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11011

110817 • Ent

Am
Bellingham
June 14, 1929
Everett Wash

June 16, 1929
Everett Wash

Tacoma Oriental S.S.Co.

C&C filed No Record given

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.R. BRUST, of the S.S.X "BELLINGHAM", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W.R. Brust
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14th *day of* JUNE, *19* 29

Charles A. Rhubee Jr
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
JUN 14 1929
U.S. IMMIGRATION
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 34—688

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. (Coast of the Coast)

Vessel FRENCH S/S " GEORGIE " , arriving at EVERETT 9 am June 14 th 1929 , 192 , from the port of VANCOUVER B.C. 6/12/29
(Weyerhaeuser Dock)

Med. 2886. - E. & P. [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	TREADEC	Louis	Master	25/3 /29	Antwerp	No	Yes	42	M	French	French	5.6	146	
2	DUPUIS	Emile	1rst Officer	12/3/29	Havre	"	-"-	37	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	140	
3	MIRAUD	Fernand	2 nd -"-	8/3/29	-"-	"	-"-	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	138	
4	LEROND	Georges	3 rd -"-	28/7/28	-"-	"	-"-	25	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	140	
5	DECOUET	Roger	4 th -"-	7/3/29	-"-	"	-"-	24	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	142	
6	CHOULANT	Marcel	Chief Engineer	12/3/29	-"-	"	-"-	38	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	150	
7	BOULLERC	Michel	2nd -"-	8/7/27	-"-	"	-"-	35	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	138	
8	LE COZ	Edouard	3rd -"-	17/9/28	-"-	"	-"-	31	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	165	
9	LE BERRE	Yves	4th -"-	21/6/27	-"-	"	-"-	30	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	198	
10	DOUCHET	Marcel	Wireless	11/10/28	-"-	"	-"-	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	190	
11	CARVAL	André	Boatman	13/6/27	-"-	"	-"-	41	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	188	
12	DURAND	Auguste	Carpenter	1/12/25	-"-	"	-"-	41	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	196	
13	ROBIN	Pierre	Sailor	26/11/27	-"-	"	-"-	28	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	158	
14	PLACIDE	Lubin	-"-	21/11/28	-"-	"	-"-	35	"	West Ind.	-"-	5.6	152	
15	OLLIVIER	Guillaume	-"-	26/2/29	-"-	"	-"-	45	"	French	-"-	5.8	142	
16	BUHEL	Rémy	-"-	27/2/29	-"-	"	-"-	22	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	140	
17	URVOY	Yves	-"-	6/3/29	-"-	"	-"-	25	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	142	
18	PRIEN	François	-"-	7/3/29	-"-	"	-"-	29	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	148	
19	URVOY	Joseph	-"-	7/3/29	-"-	"	-"-	24	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	146	
20	BALIOU	Joseph	-"-	17/9/28	-"-	"	-"-	18	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	156	
21	LE VACU	Marcel	-"-	4/10/28	-"-	"	-"-	17	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	130	
22	PEDELLEC	François	-"-	8/3/29	-"-	"	-"-	18	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	125	
23	FONTORT	Jean	Apprentice	11/3/29	-"-	"	-"-	15	"	-"-	-"-	5.3	110	
24	GUTHELIC	Jean	Greaser	13/3/28	-"-	"	-"-	37	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	160	
25	KERBAS	François	-"-	21/3/29	-"-	"	-"-	36	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	148	
26	BAUDOUR	Jean	-"-	2/10/28	-"-	"	-"-	43	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	168	
27	LANDY	Henri	-"-	12/3/29	-"-	"	-"-	29	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	128	
28	BARA	Sydiolh	Fireman	15/3/28	-"-	"	-"-	30	"	Arabian	-"-	5.7	170	
29	KERLAREC	Jean	-"-	16/3/28	-"-	"	-"-	26	"	French	-"-	5.7	162	
30	PRIOU	Joseph	-"-	7/3/29	-"-	"	-"-	29	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	140	

Line Mon Stile
Cross Sevilla
Local Agent

*Do not abbreviate. Write out Negro, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, Armenian, Syrian, Greek, Spanish, Italian, Irish, Scotch, English, French, German, Swedish, Norwegian, Finnish, Russian, Polish, Bohemian, Magyar, Roumanian, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, Belgian, Swiss, Turkish, Arabian, Hindu, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Canadian, Canadian-French, etc.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, TRAEBE Louis *, of the* S/S " GEORGIA " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master,

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 192__

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 528) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted *prior* to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Identifying, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing aliens shall be examined on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. Where an arriving alien is a "stowaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) [illegible] shall be examined [illegible] and also [illegible] in accordance with the provisions of section 36, and any alien against whom [illegible] shall be [illegible] unless [illegible] shall be granted [illegible] Such [illegible] shall be [illegible] Such [illegible] shall be [illegible] Such [illegible] shall be

Form 508
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel French S/S " GEORGIE " , arriving at EVERETT June 14 th 1929 , 192 , from the port of VANCOUVER

Mod. 0000.—2-0 P. [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ROMAIN	René	Fireman	7/3/29	Le Havre	No	Yes	23	M	French	French	5.8	160	
2	ALI	Mohamed	-"-	21/11/28	-"-	"	-"-	32	"	East Ind.	-"-	5.5	146	
3	MOCHEMED	Ali	-"-	22/8/28	-"-	"	-"-	25	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	142	
4	ABDOU	Caleb	-"-	20/8/28	-"-	"	-"-	26	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	146	
5	MOHAMED	Salef	-"-	8/10/28	-"-	"	-"-	33	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	150	
6	MILON	Louis	-"-	14/3/29	-"-	"	-"-	25	"	French	-"-	5.6	140	
7	REY	Frédéric	Trimmer	25/4/29	Port de France	"	-"-	22	"	West Ind.	-"-	5.7	150	
8	COLLEVILLE	Barnabé	-"-	16/8/28	Le Havre	"	-"-	25	"	-"-	-"-	5.8	160	
9	LE BOUL[illegible]	Pierre	-"-	16/8/28	-"-	"	-"-	23	"	French	-"-	5.8	156	
10	VROUET	Urbain	-"-	8/3/29	-"-	"	-"-	21	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	130	
11	MOHAMED	Sef	-"-	19/9/28	-"-	"	-"-	20	"	East Ind.	-"-	5.3	128	
12	ABDOU	Abdallah	-"-	12/3/29	-"-	"	-"-	22	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	128	
13	LAHAIE	Louis	Chief Steward	4/10/28	-"-	"	-"-	38	"	French	-"-	5.7	154	
14	DAUPTU	Alexandre	Clerk	3/10/28	-"-	"	-"-	31	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	135	
15	LAUNAY	Guillaume	Cook	13/3/29	-"-	"	-"-	35	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	140	
16	HERVE	Jean	Assist.Cook	4/10/28	-"-	"	-"-	22	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	136	
17	GALLES	Joseph	Baker	13/9/28	-"-	"	-"-	26	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	148	
18	LE GALLOU	Pierre	Steward	15/5/28	-"-	"	-"-	18	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	132	
19	LEVESQUE	Marcel	-"-	8/3/29	-"-	"	-"-	18	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	126	
20														
21			CLOSED AT NUMBER : 49	(FORTY NINE)										
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Checked & passed 49 members of crew & Ship foreign

Charles A. Sparkes Jr
Immigrant Inspr
June 14/29
Everett Wash

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien, for either side.

10-77

4079 Ex

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, TROADEC Louis, of the S/S "GEORGIE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

French
Georgie
June 17, 1929
Everett
June 22nd 1929
Portland Ore

Troadec
Master, Steamship or Other Officer

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1929

Gen SS Con 11

Charles H. Lidskee Jr
Immigrant Inspector

Clears from

Destination

Port

Medically examined and passed except Number

Receipt given

DS 9 filed

RECEIVED JUN 14 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6-9) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 33. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 33. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the data required by section 33 have been furnished, and not then unless, unless of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been agreed, the deposit specified in Rule 22 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Br. Str. Vessel Grainer, arriving at Seattle, June 7, 1929, from the port of Butaluma Beach

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		McCartney	William	20	Master	May/29	Victoria	No	Yes	38	Male	Eng.	Can.	5 11½	200		
2		Ohman	Alexander	20	Mate	"	"	"	"	42	"	Swedish	Can.	6 00	190		
3		Wesi	Frederick	5	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	33	"	Eng.	Can.	6 01	150		
4		Beadle	Arthur	15	2d do.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 8	140		
5		Smith	Albert	4	Asstd	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6 0	180		
6		Smith	Isaki	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 8	NO		
7		Crawshaw	Walter	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 7	170		
8		Saul	William	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 6	140		
9		Oye	Onga.	15	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Chinese	Chinese	5 5½	130		
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line: Butler Freighting & Towing Co.
Owners:
Local Agents: J. T. Stubbs Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11080

Gr

Gr Grainer
June 7, 1929
Seattle

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robt McCartney, of the Br. Str. Grainer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Robt McCartney
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 1929

A. L. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
JUN 10 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—2289

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Str. Grainer, arriving at Seattle, June 12, 1919, from the port of Blubber Bay

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		McCartney	William	20	Master	May 1/19	Victoria	No	Yes	38	Male	Eng	Can	6.11	200		
2		Ohman	Alexander	20	Mate	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scandinavian	"	5.11	195		
3		Wisi	Frederick	5	Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	31	"	Can	"	6.00	160		
4		Beadle	Arthur	20	2d "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	150		
5		Smith	Albert	4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.11	170		
6		Smith	Leslie	1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.11	160		
7		Saul	William	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	170		
8		Crawshaw	Walter	7	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	146		
9		Yee	Ong.	15	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Chinese	Chinese	5.3¾	120	Pit outer corner right eye Mole under right jaw Small scar over left eye.	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Butler Freighting & Towing Co.

Owners "

Local Agents if any J. G. Stein & Co. Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11088
2

11080 Eur

By Grainier

~~June~~ June 2, 1929

Bedelia

6 F 2

Filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W B McCartney, of the Bo. Str. Grainier, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. ~~I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.~~

W B McCartney
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* May, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED JUN 1 1929 IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flamish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Grania - Br. Str., arriving at Port Townsend June 20, 1929, from the port of Victoria B.C. - June 19, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		McCartney	William	20	Master	Jan/29	Victoria	No	Yes	38	Male	~~Scotch~~ English	Can	5.11	195		
2		Ohman	Alexander	20	Mate	"	"	"	"	43	"	English	"	5.11	200		
3		Weir	Frederick	5	Asst Engr.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6.0	160		
4		Beadle	Arthur	20	2d do.	"	"	"	"	75	"	"	"	5.8	150		
5		Smith	Albert	4	Able	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.11	170		
6		Smith	Leslie	1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.11	160		
7		Saul	William	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	170		
8		Yee	Ong	15	Cook	"	"	"	"	42	Chinese	"	"	5.3½	120	Pit on top of right eye Mole on right jaw Small scar over left eye	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

all passed to ~~reship~~ foreign.

Earl C. Hetten,

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH

JUN 20 1929

Line Butler Freighting & Towing Co

Owners " "

Local Agents Pacific Pilchard Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3
08011

11080 E&W

Br. Str. " Grainer "

Arrived at Port Townsend, Wash.

June 20, 1929

From Victoria, B. C.

June 19, 1929.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W B McEachern, master, of the Str. Grainer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W B McEachern
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1929

Earl B. Potter
Ex. Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 36 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 14—888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Strath, arriving at Seattle Wash. 10 June, 1929, from the port of Nanaimo B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Macpherson	D B.			master	6-1-29	Victoria B.C.	no	yes	30	male	Scotch	Br.	5.11	165	
2	Leitch	James			mate	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6.0	175	
3	Turner	Norman			eng.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Can.	"	5.11	240	
4	Moor	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Eng.	"	5.7	170	
5	Watson	Harold			a.B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Can.	"	5.7	150	
6	Laing	Percy			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	130	
7	Muir	Leslie			oiler	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	165	
8	Lung	Seto.			cook	"	"	"	"	56	"	Chinese		5.1	110	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owner Victoria Tug Co.
Local Agents Geo. P. Bird & Co.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11811

11881 Eee

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

By
S.S. Strath
Arrived June 10, 1929
Port
Departed
Port
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax
Clears from
Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port
Medically passed
except: Number Disease
Aliens

I, D B Macpherson, of the S.S. Strath, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D B Macpherson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..

Immigrant Inspector.

filed.

RECEIVED JUN 10 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dr. Strath, arriving at Seattle, 18 June, 1929, from the port of Nanaimo B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Macpherson	W.B.			Master	6/1/29	Victoria B.C.	do	yes	30	male	Scotch	Br.	5.11	165	
2	Culch	James			Mate	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6.0	175	
3	Turner	Norman			Eng.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Can.	"	5.11	240	
4	Bloor	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Eng.	"	5.7	170	
5	Watson	Harold			A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Can.	"	5.7	130	
6	Laing	Percy			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	150	
7	Muir	Leslie			Able	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	165	
8	Lung	Seto			Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	Chinese	"	5.1	110	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners Victoria Tug Co.
Local Agents Geo. S. Boyd & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

1081

11081

Ex

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Str Strath

Arrived June 18, 1929
Port Seattle, Wash

Departed

Port C&E filed.

Agent or others responsible for payment head tax

Cleared from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date
Medically examined and passed except Number diseased

Medical Examiner of Aliens

I, D B Macpherson, of the Strath, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D B Macpherson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ..., 19...

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED JUN 18 1929 IMMIGRATION SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dr. Jug Strath, arriving at Seattle Wash., 24 June, 1929, from the port of Victoria B.C. 6/24/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Macpherson	D.B.			master	6/15/29	Victoria B.C.	no	yes	30	male	Scotch	Br.	5.11	165	none
2	Veitch	James			mate	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6.0	175	"
3	Turner	Norman			eng.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Can.	"	5.11	240	"
4	Bloe	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Eng	"	5.7	170	"
5	Bloe	Norman			a.B.	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.9	140	"
6	Watson	Harold			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Can	"	5.7	150	"
7	Laing	Percy			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
8	Muir	Leslie			oiler	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	165	"
9	Lung	Sets			cook	"	"	"	"	56	"	Chinese		5.1	110	"
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners Victoria Tug Co
Local Agents Geo. St. Tug Co

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and ( ) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3
18011

11081 E&R

By

Barge Strath

Arrived June 24 1929
Seattle Wash

Departed

Port

Filed

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Cleared from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port

Medically examined and passed except: Number Disease

Medical Inspector of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D B Macpherson, of the Strath, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D B Macpherson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

.....
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10-1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 11082/1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Princess Marguerite. Passengers sailing from Victoria, B. C., June 10th, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	adm'd U. S. CITIZEN	Fong	Kan	32		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	English and Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Canton	430	30/5651	Seattle	U.S.A.	Seattle
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

June 11, 1929
Line 1 admitted
Roy M. Porter
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
Roy J. Patterson
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

PHT ___ R ___
U ___ T ___
GO ___ ST ___
DEB ___ A ___
BNA ___
MSC ___

54

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—000

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., June 10th, 1929.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, party, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether able to read or write some language or dialect?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mr. Jow Hip, Mgr. Intern'l DollarStore Second Ave. Seattle, Wash.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918 to 1929	Seattle	Returning	Returning			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dkn	Blk	Brn	Scar on left temple.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30-1xx

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. A. Hunter. Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Princess Marguerite, *from* Victoria BC, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R A Hunter

Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th. *day of* June, *19* 29

at Seattle Wash.

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11083

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRINCESS KATHLEEN. Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER B.C, JUNE, 10, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	No tax	LAU	MUI KAILEY	47		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	CHINESE & ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	See 13(a) act 1924 Temporary Visitor for Pleasure 1/1929 Vancouver BC	June 7, 1929	Canada Vancouver	HONG KONG	~~HONG KONG~~
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Checked Onboard "Princess Kathleen"
Vancouver BC June 10-1929.
Immi Inspr.

Seattle, Wash
June 11, 1929
Admitted Line One.
G.H. Mangels,
M.C. Farris
Insps

PHT ___ PT ___
H ___ T ___
GO ___ ST ___
DFB ___ A ___
BI-A 1
USC ___

340

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

A

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH, JUNE, 11 TH, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? Or in insane asylum, or committed by any court?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or other ticket or means of transportation procured, or paid for, directly or indirectly, by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, or by any person or persons, or on account of any person, corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, who or which has previously induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited the alien to come to the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and what time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Yes, period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	DAUGHTER, MRS, G, WATSON	HONG KONG																									
1	378 GOTHARD ST, VANCOUVER B.C	ROUND THE WORLD TOURISTS		YES	SELF	YES	YES	SIX MONTHS	NEW YORK	109 SHEFFIELD AVE, BROKLYN	RB YES	ONE MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DK	DK	DK	NIL
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—69

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Ripon Master, of the Princess Kathleen, from Vancouver B.C., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Ripon
Master SS Princess Kathleen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1919
at Seattle Wn.

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

11084

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the Amur (Strike out whichever designation "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

RECEIVED JUN 11 1929 IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

11084/1 Br. S. S. Amur Passengers sailing from Anyox BC, June 7, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		John F. Ellis	John F. Ellis	49	0	m	m	Boiler Maker	yes	English	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Mrs L. E. Ellis.	B.C	Vancouver
2																Haven Rd Lynn Valley		
3																N. Van- B.C.		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Landed 1929

STATISTICAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash., June 9, 1929

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien belongs to the class of persons who are not admissible to the United States.	Does he (the alien) believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien has been or will be a member of any of the classes of persons excluded by law (Section 3 of the act of 1917).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	4/28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1919	Tacoma	Home.	Visit	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Gr	Grey	Birth mark right side face	England	Dorset
2					Tacoma Wash.																						
3					June 10, 1929																						
4	Examined & passed in transit.																										
5	Shore leave granted.																										
6					W. E. McPherson																						
7					Immm. Insp'r.																						
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, ~~and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,~~ the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J A Hunter
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1929
at Tacoma, Wash

H G McNamara
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, house painter, sign painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Should the commissioner at any station think that questions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect, if conversation is claimed, upon what grounds?" In answering that question the language or dialect in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from this reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of Scotland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

CHINESE (RACE).

"Chinese (race)" refers to the Chinese Empire, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Africa, or Europe. Any entry that substitutes or blends the Chinese longer should be rejected unless duly explained.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of married relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, even though destined to a small village.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to said final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, for example, self, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and by whom owned*).—The answer should give in each case (indicating by initials) by whom the money was owned. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show, when applicable, "Yes or No" as to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, for example, "Yes, 1907, New York."

Column 18 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show, when applicable, "Yes or No" as to going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are required to be given by the inspection officers in the presence of aliens. Whenever in answering questions it appears that [illegible] and [illegible] of Labor the dismissal [illegible] is required, the [illegible] be made [illegible] such [illegible] be given.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

8:00 P. M. Taken Dock

Br-
Vessel S. S. Amur, arriving at Tacoma Wash., June 9, 19 29, from the port of Anyox, British Columbia

	(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)		(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
P. E.	1	Hunter	James	13 years	Master	20/5/29	Vancouver	No	Yes	30	Male	Scotch	British	5-8	168		
"	2	McLeod	James	20 "	1st Offr.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6-1	210		
"	3	Sinclair	Robert	17 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-10	182		
"	4	Smart	Walter	11 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	British	"	5-9	155		
"	5	Parkin	George	3 "	Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6	160		
"	6	McCann	Patrick	4 "	A. B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5-8	150		
"	7	McLeod	William	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Scotch	"	5-7	168		
"	8	Wilson	Lawrence	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	British	"	5-4	160		
"	9	Siverts	Bent	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	145		
"	10	McLeod	Angus	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5-8	170		
"	11	McKinnon	Donald	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-11	160		
First	12	McAvoy	Daniel	15 "	"	21/5/29	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	145		
P. E.	13	Drummond	Thomas	17 "	CHief Engr.	20/ 5/29	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-10	180		
"	14	Boomer	Roderick	8 "	2nd "	20/5/29	"	"	"	37	"	British	"	5-11	160		
"	15	Schofield	Samuel	25 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-9	198		
"	16	Baxter	Herbert	10 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	135		
"	17	McKinnon	Neil	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	150		
"	18	Jenkins	James	8 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	Welsh	"	5-7	133		
"	19	Goosey	George	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	British	"	5-6	165		
"	20	Belford	George	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-10	150		
"	21	Graham	Samuel	2 mon.	Wiper	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	135		
"	22	Takahashi	George	40 years	Cook	"	"	"	"	58	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	120		
"	23	Nishina	Shanzo	6 "	Messboy	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	127		
"	24	Kurada	Yoneshaburo	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	5 "	"	5-3	150		
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Tacoma. Wash
June 10, 1929
Crew list left at office.
Wm. McNamara
Immig. Insp.

© 3/1 48011

Line Coastwise S. S. & Barge Co.
Owners James Griffiths & Sons
Local Agents Seattle Wash.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11084 Enr

By S/ Amur June 9, 1929 Tacoma

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. HUNTER, of the S. S. "AMUR", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J A Hunter
Master, ~~Owner, Agent or Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1929

H J McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt given.

RECEIVED
JUN 11 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruszniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

Arr 4:20 PM 19th June

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. Amur, *arriving at* Tacoma Wash., June 19, 1929 4:20 PM *from the port of* Britannia Beach BC June 18th

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Member	Hunter	James	13 years	Master	20/5/29	Vancouver	No	Yes	30	Male	Scotch	British	5-8	162		
2	"	McLeod	James	20 "	1st Offr.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6-1	210		
3	"	Sinclair	Robert	17 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-10	182		
4	"	Smart	Walter	11 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	British	"	5-9	155		
5	"	Parkin	George	3 "	Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6	160		
6	"	McCann	Patrick	4 "	A. B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5-8	150		
7	"	McLeod	William	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Scotch	"	5-7	168		
8	"	Wilson	Lawrence	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	British	"	5-4	160		
9	"	McAvoy	Daniel	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5-4	145		
10	"	Siverts	Bent	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	British	"	5-6	145		
11	"	McLeod	Angus	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5-8	170		
12	"	McKinnon	Donald	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-11	160		
13	"	Drummond	Thomas	17 "	Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-10	180		
14	"	Boomer	Roderick	8 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	British	"	5-11	160		
15	"	Schofield	Samuel	25 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-9	198		
16	"	Baxter	Herbert	10 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	125		
17	"	McKinnon	Neil	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	150		
18	"	Jenkins	James	8 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	Welsh	"	5-7	133		
19	"	Belford	George	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	British	"	5-10	150		
20	"	Graham	Samuel	1 mon.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	135		
21	First Voyage	Laird	George	None	Wiper	17/6/29	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-7	130		
22	Member	Takahashi	George	40 years	Cook	20/5/29	"	"	"	59	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	120		
23	"	Nishina	Shauzo	6 "	Messboy	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	127		
24	"	Kurada	Yoneshaburo	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-3	150		
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Tacoma Wash
June 20, 1929
Crew list left at office. Crew checked (C)
Wm McNamara
Imm Insp.

Line Coastwise S. S. & Barge Co.
Owners James Griffiths & Sons
Local Agents Seattle Wash.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

11084

11084 Ed

By
SS Amur
June 15, 1929
Tacoma

Filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. HUNTER, MASTER, of the S. S. "AMUR", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. A. Hunter
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

JUN 21 1929 SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 14-the

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. (1) ONLY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Jun. 55

Vessel ADMIRAL PEARY, *arriving at* PORT ANGELES WASHN., JUNE 16TH - - -, 1929, *from the port of* OCEAN FALLS B.C. CANADA -

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED 1929.: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED 1929.: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
U. S. CITIZEN	1	BONHAM	CHARLES F.		MASTER	JUNE 11	SEATTLE	NO	YES	46	MALE	IRISH	U S A	5FT. 9	175		
U. S. CITIZEN	2	BREWER	HAROLD T.		CHF OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	MALE	ENGLISH	U S A	8	160		
U. S. CITIZEN	3	MOLLER	CHRIS JENS		2ND OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	YES	60	MALE	SCAND	U S A	10	210		
U. S. CITIZEN	4	LATTIMORE	ANDREW J.		3RD OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	MALE	IRISH	U S A	11½	188		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	5	THOMPSON	HERBERT E.		W D & A B	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	MALE	ENGLISH	B. W. I.	10	175		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	6	GUNDERSON	OLE.		W D & A B	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	MALE	SCAND	NORWAY	7	140		
U. S. CITIZEN	7	DAHL	IRVING H.		W D & A B	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	MALE	SCAND	U S A	6FT.	160		
LAWFUL RESIDENT		VESELIZZA	GIOVANNI.		A B	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALY	5FT. 7	160		
U. S. CITIZEN	9	PLATT	CHRIS.		A B	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	MALE	SCAND	U S A	6FT. 2	170		
U. S. CITIZEN	10	JAMES	ROBERT H.		A B	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	MALE	IRISH	U S A	5FT. 10	190		
U. S. CITIZEN	11	ANDERSON	FRED.		A B	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	MALE	FINNISH	U S A	7	150		
U. S. CITIZEN	12	CRITES	LOUIS N.		A B	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	MALE	ENGLISH	U S A	10	160		
U. S. CITIZEN	13	JACKSON	FRED J.		CHF ENGR	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	MALE	SCANDMN	U S A	6	195		
U. S. CITIZEN	14	LARSON	JAMES.		1ST ASST	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	MALE	SCAND	U S A	8	165		
U. S. CITIZEN	15	WAGNER	JESSE W.		2ND ASST	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	MALE	ENGLISH	U S A	8	175		
U. S. CITIZEN	16	OAKS	WESLEY W.		3RD ASST	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	MALE	SCOTCH	U S A	7	140		
U. S. CITIZEN	17	BELL	VERNON.		ELECTRICIAN	DO	DO	YES	YES	32	MALE	ENGLISH	U S A	7	155		
U. S. CITIZEN	18	ESKELUND	GEORGE.		OILER	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	MALE	SCAND	U S A	7	180		
U. S. CITIZEN	19	EASTMAN	GUSTAVE.		OILER	DO	DO	NO	YES	50	MALE	ENGLISH	U S A	6FT.	170		
U. S. CITIZEN	20	VOYER	WILLARD.		OILER	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	MALE	ENGLISH	U S A	7	155		
U. S. CITIZEN	21	FRANKLIN	H JOHN.		PURSER	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	MALE	SCAND	U S A	6	130		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	22	WADE	JOHN.		RADIO FRT CLK	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	MALE	IRISH	IRELAND	11½	172		
U. S. CITIZEN	23	BELL	EDWARD.		STWD COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	MALE	AFRICAN	U S A	10	160		
U. S. CITIZEN	24	HARRISON	WILLIAM H.		MESSMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	55	MALE	AFRICAN	U S A	6	200		
U. S. CITIZEN	25	JONES	JOHN.		GALLEYMAN MESSBOY	JUNE 11	SEATTLE	NO	YES	40	MALE	AFRICAN	U S A	7	160		
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Line PACIFIC STEAMSHIP COMPANY

Owners PACIFIC STEAMSHIP COMPANY

Local Agents or Masters WASH P&P CO FOR PSS CO 1519 RR AVE S. SEATTLE WN.

Paul P. Wall
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11085-1

11085 Em
Am
S.S. Admiral Peary
June 16/1929
Port PN Angeles

Pac S.S. Co.
689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. F. BONHAM - - - - - - - - - - - - - MASTER, *of the* AMERICAN M/S- ADMIRAL PEARY - -, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

C. F. Bonham
Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* JUNE, *19*29.

Carl C. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—2228

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/S ADMIRAL MOSER, arriving at PORT ANGELES WASH JUNE 10TH, 1929, from the port of VANCOUVER B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
U. S. CITIZEN 1	TIBBETTS	A D	32	MASTER	6/4/29	SEATTLE	NO	YES	46	MALE	EGLISH	US	5/6	172		
U. S. CITIZEN 2	HAVENS	LYLE G	17	IST OFFICER					35		ENGLLSH	US	5/8	146		
U. S. CITIZEN 3	WILLOWDEN	RICHARD	27	2ND OFFICER					42		ENGLISH	US	5/6	198		
U. S. CITIZEN 4	TELLER	HENBY DEPESTER	2	3RD OFFICER					20		ENGLISH	US	5/1	146		
5	MC CARRON	KEWEN	3	A B					23		CANADIAN	CANADIAN	5/1	139		
U. S. CITIZEN 6	LAMMON	SHERMAN B	4	A B					24		ENGLISH	US	6/2	178		
U. S. CITIZEN 7	TRASKAR	THOEODORE	18	A B					58		GREECE	US	5/7	154		
U. S. CITIZEN 8	KANE	GEORGE E	4	A B			Yes		28		ENGLISH	US	5/6	149		
U. S. CITIZEN 9	DESMOND	JOSEPH	4	A B			No		22		DO	US	6/2	183		
U. S. CITIZEN 10	BEAMAN	EDWARD J	12	A B					45		DO	US	5/8	178		
U. S. CITIZEN 11	HASKET	ANDREE J	22	CARPENTER					58		DO	US	5/1	196		
U. S. CITIZEN 12	JOHNSTON	CLIFFORD	4	WINCHDRIVER					20		DO	US	5/1	161		
U. S. CITIZEN 13	GEORGIAN	VISCOISIS	12	DO					32		GREECE	US	5/9	149		
U. S. CITIZEN 14	OWEN	ROBERT J	1	DO					22		ENGLISH	US	5/7	146		
U. S. CITIZEN 15	SIMMONS	C B	2	INSPECTOR			Yes		50		DO	US	5/10	189		
U. S. CITIZEN 16	JENSEN	OLAF	18	CHF ENGR			No		36		DO	US	5/10	163		
U. S. CITIZEN 17	MC LAUGHLIN	WILLIAM E	19	1ST ASST					45		DO	US	5/8	185		
U. S. CITIZEN 18	HANTAK	EDWARD	4	2ND ASST					26		DO	US	5/10	156		
U. S. CITIZEN 19	BARRY	STEVERS	7	3RD ASST					41		DO	US	5/6	179		
U. S. CITIZEN 20	ANDERSON	LAWRENCE	1	OILER					20		DO	US	5/8	146		
U. S. CITIZEN 21	TABER	NORMAN	2	DO					22		DO	US	5/8	168		
U. S. CITIZEN 22	ANDERSON	HAROLD	1	DO					17		DO	US	5/7	151		
U. S. CITIZEN 23	HAYNES	CLIFFORD	6	WOPER					30		DO	US	5/11	169		
U. S. CITIZEN 24	CHADWICK	WILLIAM	1	WIPER					19		DO	US	5/7	143		
U. S. CITIZEN 25	DIX	HARRY J	3	PURSER					36		DO	US	5/11	182		
U. S. CITIZEN 26	GRAY	JOHN	2	RADIO					22		DO	US	6/0	169		
[illegible]	MILLER	ROBERT	19	STEWARD					47		AFRICAN	B W I	5/8	178		
U. S. CITIZEN 28	CARR	WILLIAM	5	GALLEYMAN					25		AFRICAN	US	5/8	154		
[illegible] 29	BOYCE	JOHN	4	MESSMAN					40		AFRICAN	B W I	5/10	163		
U. S. CITIZEN 30	TOLLIVER	MILES	3	UTILITYMAN					44		AFRICAN	US	5/5	146		

Line: PACIFIC SS COMPANY
Owners: PACIFIC SS COMPANY
Local Agents: NONE

Carl E. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1986

11486 Can.

Ex

S. S. Admiral Moser

Arrived June 10, [illegible]

Port Port Angeles

Sailed June 26, 1929

Port Tacoma, Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment of fines

Means of identification

Port

Medically examined and passed except Number Disease

Master or Agent of Alien

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A D TIBBETTS MASTER, of the M/S ADM MOSER, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A D Tibbetts
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10TH day of JUNE, 1929

Carl C. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED JUN 13 1929 IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 14—888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Bergasse Gordon, *arriving at* Seattle, Jun 10, 19 29 *from the port of* Vancouver
June 9 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Gordon	Terence		Master	5/1/29	Ventura	No	Yes	25	Male	Can.	Can.	5-11	165		
2	-	Jacobsen	John		Eng	5/7/28	New York + intermediate	-	-	42	-	Nor.	Nor.	5-6	200		
3	-	Keenie	Ernest		Deckhand	6/5/29	Kyuquot BC	-	-	16	-	Can.	Can.	5-5	135		
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—4569

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

1107

11080 Eng

31

Sa Bk Sundown
June 10/1929
Seattle Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gordon master, of the Barge ac Sundown, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

I. Gordon
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. Oil Sc. Sundoron, arriving at Seattle, June 22, 1929, from the port of Victoria June 20, '29.

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	1	Yes	Gordon	Terence		Master	5/1/29	Victoria	No	Yes	25	M	Can.	Can	5-11	165		
	2	–	Jacobsen	John		Eng	5/7/28	New York minister be	–	–	42	M	Nor.	Nor.	5-6	200		
	3	–	Anderson	Hugh		Dk hand	2/10/29	Victoria	–	–	19	–	Can	Can	5-6	140		
	4	–	Nelson	Norman		–	4/2/29	–	–	–	39	–	Nor	Can	5-9	200		
	5																	
	6																	
	7																	
	8																	
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	
	15																	
	16																	
	17																	
	18																	
	19																	
	20																	
	21																	
	22																	
	23																	
	24																	
	25																	
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

Pacific Coast Kelly Co

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____
16—1000

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

Q6011

11098 Ex

By
Gas Bl Sundown
June 22, 1929
Seattle Wash

Clears from

Destination

Port

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Gordon, master, of the Str. Oil Sr Sundown, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

T. Gordon
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
JUN 24 1929
IMMIGRATION

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

By tug
Vessel Phoenix, arriving at Seattle Wash June 16, 1922, from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Edwards	Thomas S.		30 yrs	Master	9/10/27	Vancouver	No	Yes	44	Male	English	British	5.8	182	
2	Desmond	Samuel		26 yrs	Chief Engineer	1/2/24	"	"	"	42	"	Canadian	"	5.6	154	
3	McNaud	Charles		27 yrs	2nd Engineer	5/4/28	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8½	174	
4	Westby	Marcus		24 yrs	Asst	9/19/28	"	"	"	21	"	Norway	"	5.11	178	
5	Burke	Patrick		29 yrs	Deckhand	2/1/29	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5.7	150	
6	J. Jim	Juan Sit		14 yrs	Cook	8/9/29	"	"	"	35	"	Chinese	Chinese	5.5½	104	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Blue Band Navigation Co. Ltd
Owner " J. Bush Co. "
Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector

*Enter full name of master hereof.
Notice.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11692 E&W

By Tug Phoenix
June 11, 1929
Seattle Wash

6 X Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T J Edwards, of the Bi Tug "Phoenix", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T J Edwards
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 K day of June, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED JUN 11 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Brit Tug "Phoenix", arriving at Seattle, June 28th, 1929, from the port of Nanaimo B.C. 6/25/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Edwards	Thomas J		30 yrs	Master	Vanc	7/9/25	No	Yes	43	Male	English	British	5'8"	180	
2	Simond	Samuel		27 yrs	1st Engineer	Vanc	1/4/27	"	"	44	"	Canada	"	5'6	164	
3	Westby	Magnus		4 yrs	Mate	Vanc	7/1/28	"	"	24	"	Norway	"	5'10	172	
4	McVaish	Charles		26 yrs	2nd Engineer	Vanc	3/4/28	"	"	44	"	Canada	"	5'9	174	
5	Burke	Patrick		5 yrs	Fireman	Vanc	2/11/29	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5'7	171	
6	Jim	Duon Sit		12 yrs	Cook	Vanc	5/6/24	"	"	35	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'4	150	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Blue Bond Navigation Co Ltd
Owned by "
Lessee of "

11092

Br Ship Phoenix
June 28, 1929
Seattle

Ports ...
Depart ...
Arrive ...
Agents or other responsible ... payment hand ...
Clears from ...
Destination ...

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ...
Medically ... and passed except Number ... Diseases ...

O.K. Filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J J Edwards, of the Brit Stg Phoenix, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J J Edwards
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of landing for the immigrants first presented by said section or by that prescribed by section 28 having been passed, the duplicate exhibited in Rule 22 (table of head taxes) ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States 6 am

Str. Vessel S.S. Graaia, arriving at Seattle, 11 June, 1929, from the port of Vancouver 6/10/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Rennie	Wm	25 Years	Master	27/4/29	Glasgow	No	Yes	45	Male	Scotch	British	5'10"	220		
2	McLennan	Neil	8	Mate	"	"	No	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	167		
3	Morris	Hugh	6	2 "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	147		
4	Fowell	Menson	10	3 "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	138		
5	Maclean	John	17	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	200		
6	Mackenzie	John	16	Boy	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'2"	210		
7	McIntosh	Duncan	30	AB	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'4"	140		
8	Beaton	Neil	16	AB	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	166		
9	Ferguson	Duncan	30	AB	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7"	156		
10	McNeil	Joseph	15	AB	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	170		
11	Ferguson	James	3	AB	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'1"	180		
12	Mitchell	Archibald	3	AB	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	154		
13	Cullman	F J	3	OS	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	140		
14	Adam	Johnathan	2	OS	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6'1"	162		
15	Bonar	Pat	1	OS	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	138		
16	Brotchie	A W	20	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	150		
17	Thomson	Andrew L°	15	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	158		
18	Watson	G.B.	5	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	147		
19	Wilson	Alex	4	4th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	150		
20	Munro	Alex	2	4th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	140		
21	Wright	Wm	2 months	5th "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	150		
22	McHugh	Jos	20 years	Store Kpr	"	"	"	"	48	"	Irish	"	5'7"	154		
23	Poland	J B	15 "	Greaser	"	"	"	"	46	"	Scotch	"	5'6"	148		
24	Gentles	Wm	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5'9"	160		
25	Malone	Wm	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	164		
26	Kelly	Peter	10 "	Greaser	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	160		
27	Dunleavy	Michael	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	Irish	"	5'11"	163		
28	Rankin	John	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	"	5'9"	150		
29	Bradley	William	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'9"	170		
30	Campbell	Alexander	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'10"	167		

1102

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents Balfour - Guthrie Seattle, Wash.

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. S.S. Gracia, arriving at Seattle, 11th June, 1929, from the port of Vancouver 6/10/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Hepburn	Chas	10 Years	Trimmer	27/4/29	Glasgow	No	Yes	31	Male	Scotch	British	5'6"	149		
2	Dow	Jacques	15	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	140		
3	Lowe	Lindsay	5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	157		
4	McIntosh	Wm.	2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	147		
5	Gordon	Saw.	4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	158		
6	Kerr	David	2	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	160		
7	Wilson	Wm	4	Greaser	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	160		
8	Morgan	John	12	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'0"	174		
9	Hepburn	John	12	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	156		
10	Joyce	Robt	10	Ref Engr	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	154		
11	Dalton	Robt	10	1st Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	147		
12	Clarke	Andrew	10	2nd	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	136		
13	Meakin	Arthur	7	MR	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5'9"	150		
14	Gordon	J.	2	Asst	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5'7"	149		
15	Armstrong	Jas	4	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	144		
16	Wilkie	Harry J.	16	2nd	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	156		
17	Taylor	Wm McLean	3	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6'1"	160		
18	McIsaac	Duncan	2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'11"	152		
19	Brodie	Duncan	2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	140		
20	McGee	Robt	12	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	160		
21	Moore	Jasper	2 Months	OS	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6'1"	160		
22	Clark	A B	30 Years	Purser	10/6/29	Vancouver	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'11	200		
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Passed about 52 of crew
& ship foreign
Chas. H. Clarke
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
JUNE 8 1929
JUNE 11 1929

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16—1929

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11053
2

11093 8v

By
Gracia
June 11 1929
Seattle Wash
June 27, 1929
Los Angeles
Bal-Smith

687 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Masters, of the Gracia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1929

Charles H. Burke Jr.
Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Receipt given



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—7260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 110944

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRINCESS KATHLEEN . Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER B.C , JUNE, 11 TH, 1929 , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	Notax	LAM	MARY ETHEL	28		F XXX S	S	TEACHER	YES	CHINESE & ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	CHINESE	CANADA	STEVESTOWN	See 3(2) act 1924 temporary visitor 12/1929	Vancouver B.C June 10, 1929		CANADA	VANCOUVER
2	Notax	DICKMAN	ESTHER FONG	26		F	S	TEACHER	YES	CHINESE & ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	CHINESE	CANADA	NANAIMO	See 3(2) act 1924 temporary visitor 03/1929	Vancouver B.C June 10, 1929		CANADA	VANCOUVER New Westminster
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Checked Onboard "Princess Kathleen" Vancouver B.C - June 11-1929 (Right Coast)
Jenny Parkinson
Imm Inspr.

Seattle, Wash
June 12, 1929
admitted three and a
E.H. Mangels,
in Charge
Insp

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON, JUNE 12 TH, 1929; *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Over the prima or alienage, or polygamy (and if over and if requested by Labor, so, which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any port	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Years or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER, LAM LING 1452.11 AVE ,E VANCOUVER B.C	ORE	PORTLAND	NO	SELF	YES	YES	327 TWO MTHS	PORTLAND ORE	MRS WON JOWER.302 NORTH JERSEY ST, PORTLAND ORE	YES	TWO WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DK	DK	DK	NIL
2	FATHER, FONG DICKMAN 834 AGNES ST, NEW WESTMINSTER B.C	ORE	PORTLAND	NO	SELF	YES	YES	NO	NO	MRS WON JOWER,302 NORTH JERSEY ST, PORTLAND	YES	TWO WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	DK	DK	NIL
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—628

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fl Rippon Master, of the Princess Kathleen, from Vancouver B.C., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, ~~I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by~~ section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master SS Princess Kathleen
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 19 29

at Seattle Wn.

.....
Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ...

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*....., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Manifest No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Am Str. Olympic, *arriving at* Pt Angeles Wn, June 7 th, *19* 29, *from the port of* Victoria B C June 7, 1929.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		Deck Dept															
U. S. CITIZEN	1	McCleelan	Arthur Floyd			Master	June 6	Seattle		yes	39	male	White	U S C			
U. S. CITIZEN	2	Fowler	Lyle Eugene			1sr Officer	"	"		"	27	"	"	"			
U. S. CITIZEN	3	Lee	Oscar Arnold			Seaman	"	"		"	18	"	"	"			
U. S. CITIZEN	4	Johns	Carl Lymm			Deck Hand	"	"		"	35	"	"	"			
U. S. CITIZEN	5	Stead	Chas Everett			"	"	"		"	45	"	"	"			
U. S. CITIZEN	6	Owens	Harry Harper			Quartermaster	"	"		"	24	"	"	"			
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12	Engine Dept.															
U. S. CITIZEN	13	Stanfield	James Daniel			Chief Engineer	June6	Seattle		yes	39	male	white	U S C			
U. S. CITIZEN	14	Byrne	Peter Joseph			1st Asst Eng	"	"		"	24	"	"	"			
U. S. CITIZEN	15	Kuchan	Thos Nathaniel			Fireman	"	"		"	56	"	"	"			
U. S. CITIZEN	16	Durr	Wm. Zerah			"	"	"		"	30	"	"	"			
U. S. CITIZEN	17	Hoover	Virgil Hawkins			Oiler	"	"		"	32	"	"	"			
U. S. CITIZEN	18	Roberts	Edw. Eugene			"	"	"		"	38	"	"	"			
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22	Stewards Dept.															
U. S. CITIZEN	23	Lee	Harry Goldman			Porter	June 6	Seattle		yes	25	"	"	"			
U. S. CITIZEN	24	Harriman Dept.	Paul John			Cook	"	"		yes	50	"	"	"			
U. S. CITIZEN	25	Olin	William Cormack			Purser	June6	Seattle		yes	24	male	white	U S C			
U. S. CITIZEN	26	Smith	Levenus Everett			Steward	"	"		"	43	"	"	"			
U. S. CITIZEN	27	Hogan	Mike Moseph			Mess Boy	"	"		"	27	"	"	"			
U. S. CITIZEN	28	Berg	Benny Allen			Lunchman	"	"		"	24	"	"	"			
U. S. CITIZEN	29	McDevitt	Jack			Night porter	"	"		"	50	"	"	"			
U. S. CITIZEN	30	Oborne	Gilbert			Porter	"	"		"	28	"	"	"			

Line: Puget Sound Nav. Co.
Owners: Pierce Wash.
Local Agents:

Carl E. Hall
Immigration Inspector.

*Use list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11095 Emb

Amr

S. S. Olympic-3

Arrives June 7, 1929

Port Los Angeles

Boarded

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Cleared from

Destination

MEDICAL EXAMINATION OF ALIENS

Port

Medically examined this passage except: Number

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A F. McClellan, of the Am. Str Olympic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A F McClellan
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 1929

Carl C. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

Crew 20.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED JUN 12 1929 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 35 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sh[illegible] No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Am Str Olympic, *arriving at* Pt Angeles Wn, June 21, 1919, *from the port of* Victori B C

	(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Deck U. S. CITIZEN Dept	1	McClellan	Art. Floyd			Master	Seattle Wn	June6		Yes	39	Male	White	U S C			
U. S. CITIZEN	2	Fowler	Lyle Eugene			Chief Off.	"	"		"	27	"	"	"			
U. S. CITIZEN	3	Lee	Oscar Arnold			Seaman	"	"		"	18	"	"	"			
U. S. CITIZEN	4	Johns	Carl Lymn			Deck Hand	"	"		"	35	"	"	"			
U. S. CITIZEN	5	Stead	Chas Everett			"	"	"		"	45	"	"	"			
U. S. CITIZEN	6	Owens	Harry Harper			Quartermaster	"	"		"	24	C"	"	"			
	7																
	8																
U. S. CITIZEN Engine	9	Stanfield	James Daniel			Chief Eng	"	"		"	39	"	"	"			
U. S. CITIZEN Dept	10	Byrne	Peter Joseph			1st Asst	"	"		"	24	"	"	"			
U. S. CITIZEN	11	Kuchan	Thos Nathiel			Fireman	"	"		"	56	"	"	"			
U. S. CITIZEN	12	Durr	Wm Zerah			"	"	"		"	30	"	"	"			
U. S. CITIZEN	13	Hoover	Virgil Hawkins			Oiler	"	"		"	32	"	"	"			
DISCHARGED TO HOSPITAL	14	May	James F			"	Victoria	June 9		"	52	"	"	Canadian			
	15																
	16																
U. S. CITIZEN Stewards	17	Olin	William Cormack			Purser	"	"		"	24	"	"	U SC			
U. S. CITIZEN Dept	18	Smith	L Everett			Steward	"	"		"	43	"	"	"			
U. S. CITIZEN	19	Hogan	Mike Joseph			Mess Boy	"	"		"	27	"	"	"			
U. S. CITIZEN	20	McDevitt	Jack			Night Porter	"	"		"	50	"	"	"			
	21	Cosme	[illegible]t			Porter	"	"		"	29	"	"	"			
U. S. CITIZEN	22	Lee	Howard Goldman			"	"	"		"	25	"	"	"			
U. S. CITIZEN	23	Harrsion	Paul John			Cook	"	"		"	50	"	"	"			
DISCHARGED TO HOSPITAL	24	Ellison	Chas E			Lunchman	Victoria	June 16		"	45	"	"	Canadian			
U. S. CITIZEN	25	Shannon	John			Porter	Pt Angels	June22		"	51	"	E	U S C			
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Line: Puget Sound Navy Yd.
Owner: Shatle Work
Local Agent: _____

Carl C Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

11095

Gen

S Olympia

Arrived June 21, 1929

Port Los Angeles

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Cleared from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date

Medically examined and passed except Number Disease

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R. J. Mikkelsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1929

Carl C. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED JUN 25 1929 IMMIGRATION SEATTLE WASH.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 36 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Tm.

Vessel SS TEXADA, arriving at EVERETT WN, JUNE 10, 1929, from the port of VANCOUVER BC June 9, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	✓	TORRESEN	ABRAHAM		1ST MATE.	5/30/29	S.F.	NO	YES	44	MALE	DEN	US	5-8			
2	✓	JACOBSEN	JOAKIM		2ND MATE.	"	"	"	"	41	"	NOR	US	6-0			
3	✓	OLSEN	JENS		3RD MATE.	6/1/29	"	"	"	29	"	DEN	"	5-6			
4	✓	MADDEN	ROY		RADIO	5/30/29	"	"	"	30	"	US	"	6-1			
5	✓	KRUSE.	ANDREW.		W.D.	"	"	"	"	41	"	AUS.	"	5-7			
6	✓	STEFFENSEN	HANS		"	6/1/29	"	"	"	37	"	DEN	"	5-10			
7	✓	MIKALSKY	EDWARD.		AB 41858	5/30/29	"	"	"	33	"	US	"	6-0			
8	✓	JENSEN	CHAS.		AB 43497	"	"	"	"	33	"	DEN	"	5-8			
9	✓	NORTHSEN	AXEL		AB	"	"	"	"	30	"	DEN	"	5-8			
10	✓	BOUDREAUX	EARL		AB 48285	"	"	"	"	35	"	US	"	5-9			
11	✓	JOHANSON	ARTHUR		AB 150580	6/1/29	"	"	"	27	"	SWE.	SWE 1ST	5-4			
12	✓	BARTON	CHAS.		AB 149471	"	"	"	"	34	"	US	US	5-11			
13	✓	WICHERS	FRED.		CHF ENG.	5/30/29	"	"	"	42	"	DEN	"	5-9			
14	✓	BOCK	GEO.		1ST ASST.	"	"	"	"	50	"	US	"	5-11			
15	✓	MACKEY	HERBERT.		2ND ASST.	6/1/29	"	"	"	34	"	US	"	5-8			
16	✓	DONOVAN	GERALD.		FIREMAN	5/30/29	"	"	"	50	"	AUS.	"	5-6			
17	✓	ROBERTS,	ROY		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	US	"	5-10			
18	✓	TRACY	ROBT.		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6-3			
19	✓	HILL	MATT.		OILER	"	"	"	"	25	"	2	2	5-7			
20	✓	MILLER	WILFRED.		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	SWE	"	5-8			
21	✓	SVENDSEN	CARL		"	5/31/29	"	"	"	20	"	US	"	5-8			
22	✓	GARNER	JACK		STEWARD	5/30/29	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6			
23	✓	WILSON	ROY		CARPENTER	5/31/29	"	"	"	44	"	US	"	5-7			
24	✓	THOMEN	CHAS.		GALLEYMAN	"	"	"	"	31	"	SWISS.	SWISS.	5-7			
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line KINGSLEY NVA CO OF CALIF

Owners [redacted]

Local Agents McCORMICK & CO SEATTLE.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11056
1

110960 E

Ann

S. S Nevada

Arrived June 10, 1929

Port Cristobal Canal

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Cleared from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date.....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Cause.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPT ALFF S HANSEN *, of the* SS NEVADA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

alff s Hansen
Master, First Officer or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10TH *day of* JUNE *, 1929*

W S Rapp
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED JUN 18 1929 IMMIGRATION

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

...ENT OF LABOR
...ON SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...quired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese

Vessel S/S "Atlentic Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash. 5:00 pm June 11, 1929, from the port of Kobe Japan May 25, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nishida	✓ Tetsuo	Captain	May.20 1929	Kobe	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-2"	125 lbs.	Hair Black Eyes Brown. Complexion Yellow.
2	Kojima	✓ Suyejiro	C/ Officer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-4"	120	"
3	Oue	✓ Kazuo	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-0"	140	"
4	Kawamura	✓ Toshisuke	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-6"	130	"
5	Hashimoto	✓ Yutaka	C/ Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'-4"	120	"
6	Nakamura	✓ Hatsuzo	1st "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'-4"	125	"
7	Imoto	✓ Katsuo	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-2"	130	"
8	Kano	✓ Ken	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-6"	130	"
FIRST P.E. 9	Kobayashi	✓ Hideya	W'less Operator	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-6"	130	"
10	Ido	✓ Motokichi	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	"
First ✓ 11	Sameshima	✓ Tokio	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-1"	117	"
12	Uki	✓ Hachi	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'-6"	130	"
✓ 13	Kawakami	✓ Kaoru	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'-2"	132	"
14	Yamashita	✓ Yonezo	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-5"	140	"
many 15	Okamoto	✓ Shuzo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	"
16	Intoku	✓ Sei	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-3"	136	"
✓ 17	Nakayama	✓ Timisaburo	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-2"	130	"
many 18	Shiomi	✓ Chikasuke	Sailor	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-1"	121	"
✓ 19	Sato	✓ Kenjiro	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-1"	120	"
First 20	Ishizuka	✓ Shikataro	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-3"	120	"
1F 21	Hamamoto	✓ Yaoki	" (App)	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-3"	128	"
✓ 22	Matsuzaki	✓ Uheita	No.1 Oiler	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'-3"	120	"
✓ 23	Kato	✓ Shigejiro	No.2 "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-2"	115	"
✓ 24	Saito	✓ Seisaburo	No.3 "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-2"	120	"
✓ 25	Sekiguchi	✓ Magozayemon	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30m	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	"
✓ 26	Seki	✓ Yasuichi	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'-5"	135	"
✓ 27	Fukuda	✓ Fukuichi	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-5"	130	"
✓ 28	Kohama	✓ Sekizo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-3"	120	"
29	Noguchi	✓ Ikemura	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-2"	130	"
30	Kisai	✓ Gin	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-4"	140	"

Line NORTH PACIFIC LINE
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents KAWASAKI KISEN KAISHA
14-1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11059
1

FORM 510
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese
Vessel SS Atlantic Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash June 11, 19 29, from the port of Kobe May 25, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fujikawa	Yoshijin	Fireman	May.20 1929	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-8"	133 lbs.	Hair Black Eyes Brown. Complexion Yellow.
2	Ishizuka	Josuke	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-3"	120	"
3	Kiyokawa	Sutematsu	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-3"	120	"
4	Matsuyei	Matsutaro	C/ Cook	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'-5"	128	"
5	Saito	Hikoichi	Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-5"	140	"
6	Shimono	Yoshiji	Boy	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-2"	130	"
7	Katayama	Masajiro	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-3"	122	"
8	Sugiyama	Sadakichi	App/ Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-5"	130	"
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total Thirty Eight (38) On Board.

AMERICAN CONSULATE KOBE, JAPAN. 3028
at (City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Japan
American Vice Consul MAY 25 1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE KOBE, JAPAN.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
MAY 1929
KOBE, JAPAN

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE June 11, 1929
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND PASSED,
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

Inspected 10 AM June 12/29

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14-1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11097
2

11047 EW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Kojima Ch. officer, of the ~~Japanese~~ SS Atlantic Maru do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. Kojima
~~Master~~ First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1929

Homer H Ratcliff
Immigrant Inspector.

Japanese
Atlantic Maru
June 11/29
Seattle Wash
June 15, 1929
Tacoma

Seamen

65 Filed

No rect
Not out district
all paid to ship

REFUSED
JUN 25 1929
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying, those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bland forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Itarian (north)
Itarian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Princess Adelaine Pass, arriving at Seattle, June 12, 1929, from the port of Nicholet BC June 10, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Nishibata	Yasoyiro		Master	2/19/27	Nicholet	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Canadian	5-2	130		
2	-	Shud	Eiji		Eng	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5-3	130		
3	-	Tateishi	Tojiro		Dk hnd	3/12/29	Steveston	-	-	43	-	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	160		
4	No	Okukawa	George		Cook	6/10/29	Nicholet	Yes	-	50	-	-	Canadian	5-3	145		
5	-	McCallum	Alex		Brst Engr	-	-	Yes	-	38	-	U. S.	U. S.	5-8	210		
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Cunard
Owners C.C. Kellogg & Co
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

11098 &

By
Ship or Active Pass
Arrived June 12, 1929
Port Seattle, Wash

Department
Port
Agents or owners responsible for payment hereof Kelly
Clears from
Destination 689 filed

Port Date
Medically examined and passed
Except Number Names

V

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master, of the Bargas Active Pass, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J Nishibsta
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 19 29

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 28, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 14—1268

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. Gas Sc. "Active Pass", *arriving at* Seattle, June 27, 1929, *from the port of* Nelvelet, B.C. June 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Nishibata	Yasogiro		Master	2/9/29	Nelvelet	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Canadian	5-2	130		
2	"	Shimizu	Eizo		Engineer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	130		
3	"	Tatsuichi	Tagiro		Deckhand	3/1/29	"	"	"	43	"	"	Japanese	5-5	160		
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Pier 12
E. E. Kelly & Co.

Line .....
Owner .....
Local Agents .....
14—5000

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

11088

Str Active Pass Ent

Str Active Pass

No. 110 98

Port

Entered

Dest. D.C. filed

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date

Medically examined and passed except Number

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Y. Nishibata master, of the Str gas se Active Pass, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Y Nishibata
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Bk. Vessel SS Benvorlich, arriving at Everett Wn 8 a.m. 6-12-29 19__, from the port of Vancouver, BC 6/11/29

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
				Years.													
1	Yes	Small	Harry John	29	Master	6.2.29	Hull	No	Yes	43	male	Scotch	British		186	None	
2	"	Shipton	John Noble	24	Chief Officer	9.2.29	"	"	"	40	"	English	"		179	"	
3	"	Smith	John Smith	14	2nd "	6.2.29	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	"		188	"	
4	"	McConquodale	Fergus	6	3rd "	6.2.29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"		173	"	
5	"	Bathgate	Alexander	35	Chief Engr.	6.2.29	"	"	"	54	"	"	"		210	"	
6	"	Craig	Clement Barrett	5½	2nd "	6.2.29	"	"	"	29	"	"	"		143	"	
7	"	Buchanan	Robt. George	9	3rd "	15.2.29	"	"	"	30	"	English	"		161	"	
8	"	Smith	Chas. Robert	1½	4th "	6.2.29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"		138	"	
9	"	Peat	Wm John	6	WTO	16.2.29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"		135	"	
10	"	Chung	Thoi	6	Chief Steward	6.5.29	Hongkong	"	NO	36	"	Chinese	Chinese		135		
11	"	Mark	Ming	4	2nd "	6.5.29	"	"	Yes	20	"	"	"		131		
12	"	Chan	Tai	10	Ship Cook	6.5.29	"	"	NO	51	"	"	"		128	Large mole between eyes	
13	"	Chung	Chak	19	2nd "	6.5.29	"	"	Yes	27	"	"	"		137		
14	"	Choi	Ling	13	Mess Room Boy	6.5.29	"	"	"	35	"	"	"		110		
15	"	Tsang	Wai	14	#1 Painter	6.5.29	"	"	"	34	"	"	"		122		
16	"	Tsang	Ming	4	#2 "	6.5.29	"	"	"	38	"	"	"		112		
17	"	Tsang	Ling	3	#3 "	6.5.29	"	"	"	29	"	"	"		106		
18	"	Tam	Quan	18	Carpenter	6.5.29	"	"	"	36	"	"	"		135		
19	"	Kwan	Ngai Ah	12	Boatswain	6.5.29	"	"	"	32	"	"	"		119		
20	"	Mai	Wong Ah	7	Quartermaster	6.5.29	"	"	"	33	"	"	"		129		
21	"	Fang	Wong Yan	12	"	6.5.29	"	"	"	36	"	"	"		127		
22	"	Chong	Wong Tak	10	"	6.5.29	"	"	"	38	"	"	"		143		
23	"	Yan Ging	Chan Ah	2½	"	6.5.29	"	"	"	31	"	"	"		185		
24	"	Li	Chew Ah	8	Sailor	6.5.29	"	"	"	38	"	"	"		165		
25	"	Chew	Yong Fil	4	Sailor	6.5.29	"	"	"	29	"	"	"		151		
26	"	Di	Chan Sai	5	Sailor	6.5.29	"	"	"	32	"	"	"		147		
27	"	Yan Yut	Wong Ah		Sailor	6.5.29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"		130		
28	"	Yan	Wong Ah		Sailor	6.5.29	"	"	"	31	"	"	"		155		
29	"	Lung	Ngai Tak		Sailor	6.5.29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"		139		
30	"	Chew	Tse Kwok		Sailor Cook	6.5.29	"	"	"	37	"	"	"		140		

Line: Ben Line Steamship
Owners: Wm Thomson & Co.
Local Agents: Tom Reed Shipping Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1059

U. S. [illegible]

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br S. S. Benvorlich, arriving at Everett Wash, June 12, 1929, from the port of Vancouver B.C. June 11, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
31	Yes	~~Wing~~	~~Choi~~	27	Fitter	6.5.29	Hongkong	No	No	47	Male	Chinese	Chinese		139		
32	"	Choi	Wai	30	#1 Fireman	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"		113		
33	"	Choi	Chow	16	#2 "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"		150		
34	"	Choi	Kan	8	#3 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"		130		
35	"	Fat	Low	2	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"		148		
36	"	Choi	Fook	25	Fireman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"		116		
37	"	Kut	Choi	6	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"		123		
38	"	Ngai	Choi	3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"		135		
39	"	Chong	Cheong	20	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"		174		
40	"	Hop	Ho	5	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"		130		
41	"	Chung	Ching	32	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"		124		
42	"	Ling	Chuong	10	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"		112		
43	"	Kai	Low	20	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"		126		
44	"	Chong	Hing	15	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"		135		
45	"	Son	Wen	20	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"		138		
46	"	Toy Sai	Huang	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"		149		
47	"	Choi	~~Choi~~ Cho	6	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"		116		
48	"	Chong	Choi	15	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"		128		
49	"	Tai Sai	Choi	30	Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"		101		
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Passed above crew
9 Whites 40 Chinese
& ship foreign
Charles D Buskett
Immigrant Inspector
June 12/29

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 405
Vancouver B. C. Canada
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
via Panama Canal
Gibraltar
(Consul)
Date June 11, 1929

visa for 49 on board

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE 6-12-29
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND PASSED
O. E. Bishop
U.S. Quarantine Officer

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
110

11099 Ex

Br
Benvorlich
June 12, 1929
Everett Wash
June 25, 1929
Astoria Ore

Can-Am SS Co.,

6/9 filed. Receipt given

See inside

2 watchmen on duty at Everett

No stowaways nor passengers

RECEIVED
JUN 12 1929
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Benvorlich, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Jas A Shipton
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1929

Charles A Burkey
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kunaichi Uno, Surgeon of the S.S. Africa Maru, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by persons thereon," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Uno

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 19 29

at Seattle, Wash.

[signature]

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11100-/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Africa Maru. Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan, May 29th, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	Maruyama	Tadayoshi	38		M.	M.	Company's employee	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3 (6) Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nagasugamura, Nagasaki	P.S.123610 329	Kobe, Japan	27/5/1929	Japan	Kobe
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	Matuyama	Joshio	38	2	M.	M.	Company's employee	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3 (6) Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kouramura Okayamaken	P.S.120448 320	Kobe, Japan	14/5/1929 20/5/1929	Japan	Kobe
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Inducted 1929

PORT SEATTLE, WASH. DATE JUN 13 1929
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: Surgeon U.S.P.H.S.
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

JUN 13 1929 JUN 13 1929
SEATTLE WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 1 + 2
HELD B.S.I. LINES
HELD I.D. LINES

FT SI A D
FT U S DEP R A S

59

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., June 22, 19 29

11100-/

No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	17 Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	18 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	19 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	20 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	21 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	22 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	23 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	24 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	28 Whether a polygamist	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether alien had been previously deported with his year	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	..ife,Haru Maruyama,2905-1 Kasugamura,..agenoken,Japan	N.J.	New York	No	Company ...	Yes	No			Mr.S.Okumura,Manager, Nippon Menka Kaisha, 45 E Park Ave.,New York	Yes	3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Black	Brown	None
2	..ife,Hideko Matsuyama, Imasato,Osaka,Japan	N.Y.	New York	No	Company ...	Yes	No			Asano & Co.,Ltd., 295 5th Ave.New York, N. Y.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Black	Brown	None
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Seiji Kobayashi, Master, of the S. S. Africa Maru, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

S Kobayashi

Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1929

at Seattle, Wash.

J Sanderson

Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11100-J

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Africa Maru. Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan, May 31st, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Left U.S. via San Francisco 8-22-31 per S/S "Shinyo Maru"																		
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	[illegible]	Kihei	29		M.	S.	Employee	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nara	Non Quota Visa-Sec 3 (6)	Osaka, Japan	14/ 5/ 1929		
ADMITTED		[illegible]	Shigo			M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nara	Visa Old	Kobe, Japan	15/ 5/ 1929	Japan	Honolulu
ADMITTED		[illegible]	Shichi	34		M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi	Temporary Absence Abroad Re.Permit 1944	Washington, D.C.	12/ 6/ 1929	Hawaii	Honolulu
ADMITTED		[illegible]	Sumi	42		F.	M.	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Non Quota Visa-Sec 4 (b) Visa 19	Yokohama, Japan	31/ 5/ 1929	N. Y.	New York
ADMITTED		[illegible]	Yoshizo	48		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi	Temporary Absence Abroad Re.Permit 1935-1	Washington, D.C.	12/ 6/ 1929	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	[illegible]	Kei	55		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamanashi	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3 (E). Visa 319	Hyogoken, Japan	16/ 5/ 1929		
		[illegible]	Kei	55		F.	M.	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamanashi	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3 (6) Visa 2851	Kobe, Japan	13/ 5/ 1929		
																	Hyogoken, Japan	16/ 5/ 1929		Singapore
																	Yokohama, Japan	27/ 5/ 1929	Japan	Yamanashiken
7																				Yamamuracho
8																				
9																				
10	#3 admitted Nov 18,1929 on appeal from Seattle																			
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PORT SEATTLE, WASH. DATE JUN 13 1929

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED.

EXCEPTING LINES Surgeon Office

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 13 1929

ADMITTED LINES All

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD I. D. LINES

J. P. Sanderson
Immigrant Inspector

PHIL ST. T.
IL. ST. To
30 A
DEB
BNA
IMC

6 60

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—000

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kumaishi Ino, Surgeon of the S.S. Africa Maru, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H. Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Ino

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1929

at Seattle, Wash.

J. P. Sandison

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11100-2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., June 15th, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Japan Cotton Trading Co																									
	Friend, Asuka Uchi, 2 Jackson St. Seattle, Wash.										admitted for duration of status															
1	[illegible] Sarashi, Japan	Tex.	Dallas	No	Company Himself	Yes 200	No			Wife, Tori Yasui, [illegible]	Yes	3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Yellow	Black	Brown	None
2	Sumio Yasui, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Himself	200 Yes	Yes	1899 1929	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]		Dark	Black	Brown	None
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	No	Himself	200 Yes	Yes	1929	[illegible]	[illegible] Friend, Mr. [illegible] Breslauer [illegible] W. 42nd St. New York, N.Y.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yellow	Black	Brown	None
4	Brother, S. Hirano, Showado, Zohome Kamidori, Kumamoto, Japan.	[illegible]	Seattle	No	Herself	50 Yes	Yes	1914	Seattle, Wash.	Husband, Jun Shimizu, [illegible] Seattle, Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole corner right eye.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	Yes	[illegible]	200 Yes	No			Mr. [illegible] Ikeda, [illegible] 11 Battery Place, New York	Yes	3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible] Yes	No			[illegible] with her husband.	admitted for duration of status Yes	3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Yellow	Black	Brown	None
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—400

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aiji Kobayashi, Master, of the S.S. Africamaru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A Kobayashi

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1929.

at Seattle, Wash.

J P Sanderson

Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

11100-13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AFRICA MARU" Sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 31st May, 1929, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. June 13th, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brown	Lydia	49		F	M	Left my marriage certificate with Carlson Bell for Japan. Ship said	Court of Oregon in Astoria. July 1st, 1901. then marriage	2603 East Union Street, Seattle, Wash.
2	Brown	Oscar	50		M	M		Court of Oregon in Astoria. July 1st, 1901.	2603 East Union Street, Seattle, Wash.
3	Svenson	Jens Ludwig	37	4	M	S		San Francisco Sup. Court Nov. 21st, 1918. #15-883. 876452	94 Elizabeth Street, Floral Park, L. I. N. Y.
4	Jensen	Soren Nelson	52	6	M	S		New York Sup. Court Dec. 12th, 1910. #174771	1135 78th Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
5	Ostrow	Jack	27	9	M	S		New York Sup. Court Aug. 28th, 1924. #1948991	25 South Street, New York, N. Y.
6	Mednek	Theodore John	31	9	M	S		New York Sup. Court July 8th, 1921. #1439984	M. W. B. A. Woolworth Bldg. New York, N.Y.
7	Joerger	Frank J.	34	5	M	M	New York, N. Y. Nov. 13th, 1895.		Whitestone, Long Island, N. Y.
8	Legal	Charles H.	30	3	M	S	Berkeley, Calif. Feb. 18th, 1899.		125 78th Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
9	Rawlins	Harry L.	41	7	M	S	Mc Rae, Georgia Aug. 9th, 1888.		25 South Street, New York, N. Y.
10	Thompson	Eben	53	4	M	S	Jun. 10th, 1876. Hudson Falls, N. Y.		25 South Street, New York, N. Y.
11	~~Perry~~ Frederick	~~Frederick~~ Perry	41	9	M	S	Aug. 3rd, 1887. Brown County, Ohio. PP 5-17207		1341 Harmon Ave., Hamilton, Ohio
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

JUN 13 1929

...ED LINES ...

...B. S. I. LINES ...

...I. D. LINES ...

Immigrant Inspector.

61 11 aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—630

Form 502B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11100-4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Africa Maru. Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan, May 29th, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
	U. S. CITIZEN	Mio	Kiyoko	15	F.	S.		None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U. S. A.	Japanese	U. S. A.	Tonquin Washington	State Reg'd No 2649	Multnomah, Ore.	6/ 3/ 1928	Japan	Kiomura, Wakayamaken,
	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Suyenaga	Jinmatsu	51	M.	M.		Sawmill Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ehimeken	Temporary Absence Abroad Re-ent.Pmt. 335290	Washington, D.C.	12/ 1/ 1928 Rx.val.12/7/29	U. S. A.	Tacoma, Wn.
	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Yamaoka	Hirokichi	42	M.	M.		Sawmill Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kameyamamura Hiroshima	Temporary Absence Abroad Re-ent.Pmt. 385203	Washington, D.C.	1/ 6/ 1928	U. S. A.	Enum Claw, Wash.
	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Minatoya	Saburo	33	M.	M.		Fisherman	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayamaken	Temporary Absence Abroad Re-ent.Pmt. 330595	Washington, D.C.	8/ 12/ 1927 Rx.val.8/6/29	Japan	Ukuimura, Wakayamaken
	U. S. CITIZEN	Masumoto	Masaru	14	M.	S.		None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U. S. A.	Japanese	U. S. A.	Gresham, Ore.	Local Reg. No 110	Multnomah, Ore.	4/ 6/ 1918	Japan	Yasumura, Hiroshimaken
	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Takao	Jitsuo	47	M.	M.		Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Temporary Absence Abroad Re-ent.Pmt. 427291	Washington, D.C.	18/10/1928	U.S.A.	Tacoma, Wash.
	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Takao	Rikiyo	32	F.	M.		Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Temporary Absence Abroad Mitsumachi, Re-ent.Pmt. 427292	Washington, D.C.	18/10/1928	U.S.A.	Tacoma, Wash.
	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Shimada	Miyoshi	25	F.	M.		Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokushimaken	Temporary Absence Abroad Re-ent.Pmt. 413120	Washington, D.C.	23/ 8/1928	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN	U. S. CITIZEN	Shimada	Masako	6	11	F.	S.	None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U. S. A.	Japanese	U. S. A.	Seattle, Wn.	B.C. 4764 1922 R. 2547	Seattle, Wash.	31/ 8/1922	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.
10		Shimada	Fumiko	3	9	F.	S.	None	No		No	U. S. A.	Japanese	U. S. A.	Seattle, Wn.	B.C. 7712 1926 R. 3409	Seattle, Wash.	2/ 9/1925	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PORT SEATTLE, WASH. DATE JUN 13 1929

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES: .....

Surgeon-Off Ct

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

SEATTLE WASH., JUN 13 1929

ADMITTED LINES 2, 3, 4, 6 to 10

HELD FOR INSPECTION

HELD L. D. LINES .....

J. P. Landman

Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

62

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kumaichi Uno *, Surgeon of the* S.S. Africa Maru *,* sailing therewith *,* (Strike out inapplicable phrase, "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..... Steamship Co.," as the case may be.) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 9 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The Imperial Japanese Government *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

K. Uno

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* June *, 1929.*

at Seattle, Wash.

J. B. Sanderson

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11100-41

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., June 19 29.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for transportation, whether paid by him or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Time or period of years	If yes— Where?												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Aunt, Iyo Mio, 315 Miomura, Hidaka, Wakayamaken, Japan	Ore.	Portland Brooks	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1914	Brooks,	Father, Kamejiro Mio,																	
2	Wife, Uma Suyenaga, Shimoyuge, Yugemura, Ehimeken, Japan	Wash.	Tacoma	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	1921	Ore.	R.F.D.Box 56 Brooks, Ore.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Yellow	Black Brown	None
3	Wife, Fukuyo Yamaoka, Miuramura, Asagun, Hiroshimaken	Wash.	Knum Claw	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	1906 1928	Tacoma, Wash.	Son, Masayoshi Suyenaga, 1355 Broadway, Tacoma, Wash.	Yes	3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow	Black Brown	Birthmark on left side nose.
4	Wife, Himeko Minatoya, Uwaimura, Higashimuro, Wakayama	Cal.	Montony	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	1916 1928	Knum Claw, Wash.	Brother, Senta Yamaoka, R.F.D.2 Box 102 Knum Claw	Yes	10 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	Black Black	Loop patterns on all fingers
5	Mother, Tax Kutsunai, Yasumura, Asagun, Hiroshima	Wash.	Sumner	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1913 1928	Cal.	Friend, T.Oda, P.O.Box 383 Montony, Cal.	Yes	10 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	Black Black	None
6	Brother, Misaku Takao, Shimomitsunaga, Kamo, Hiroshimaken	Wash.	Tacoma	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	1915 1917	Gresham,	Father, Toyosuke Masumoto P.O.Box 705 Sumner, Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Jap.	Black Black	None
7	Broth.in law, Misaku Takao Shimomitsunaga, Hiroshimaken	Wash.	Tacoma	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1923 1929	Tacoma, Wash.	Friend, Tamejiro Watanabe, R.F.D.Box 143 S. Tacoma, Wn.	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Dark	Black Brown	None
8	Father, Sakutaro Tarui, Shikkuimachi, Kaifu, Tokushimaken	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Herself	Yes	Yes	1923 1929	Tacoma, Wash.	With her Husband.	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Jap.	Black Brown	Scar top of right ear.
9	G.father, Sakutaro Tarui, Shikkuimachi, Tokushimaken	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1921 1928	Seattle, Wash.	Husband, Yataro Shimada 114 16th Ave.S.Seattle, Wn.	Yes	10 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Jap.	Black Brown	2 moles on left arm.
10	G.father, Sakutaro Tarui, Shikkuimachi, Tokushimaken	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1922 1928	Seattle, Wash.	With her Mother	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1/2	Yellow	Black Brown	None
11								1925 1928	Seattle, Wash.	With Her Mother	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	5	Yellow	Black Brown	None
12																						3	0	Yellow	Black Brown	None
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

55—23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aiji Kobayashi, Master *(Name of Master, Purs., or Second Officer), of the* S.S. Africa Maru, *from* Kobe, Japan, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A Kobayash

Master. --Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* June, *19* 29

at Seattle, Wash.

J P Sanderson

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kumaichi Uno *, Surgeon of the* S.S. Africa Maru *,* sailing therewith *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 9 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the Imperial Japanese Government *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

K. Uno

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* June *, 19*29

at Seattle, Wash.

J. P. Sanderson

(Signature and title of immigration officer) IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 508B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 11100-5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Africa Maru. Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan, May 31st, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Tsuchida	Ringoburo	44		M.	M.	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Temporary Absence Abroad Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tagamura, Shigaken	Re-ent.Pmt. 539195 Birth Cert.	Washington, D.C.	6/ 2/ 1928 Ext.6/8/1929	Japan	Tagamura, Shigaken
ADMITTED	U. S. CITIZEN	Maekawa	Unozo	13		M.	S.	Farm-Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U. S. A.	Japanese	U. S. A.	Seattle, Wash.	649	Seattle, Wash.	5/ 3/ 1912	Japan	Konamimura, Shigaken
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Iwai	Chise	50		F.	M.	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Temporary Absence Abroad Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima	Re-ent.Pmt. 451111	Washington, D.C.	2/ 2/ 1929	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Maeda	Suetaka	42		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Temporary Absence Abroad Japan	Japanese	Japan	Chiranmura, Kagoshimaken	Re-ent.Pmt. 450057	Washington, D.C.	28/ 1/ 1929	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Ikezaki	Yiichi	42		M.	M.	Gardener	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Temporary Absence Abroad Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kawabecho, Kagoshimaken	Re-ent.Pmt. 425986	Washington, D.C.	15/10/ 1928	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Iwaji	Kyonei	42		M.	M.	Hotel-keeper	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Temporary Absence Abroad Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ashigaramura, Kanagawaken	Re-ent.Pmt. 421428	Washington, D.C.	29/ 9/ 1928	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Akiyama	Mitsuji	37	11	M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Non Quota Visa-Sec. 4(b). Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kurashiki, Okayamaken	N.q.b 452	Yokohama, Japan	30/ 3/ 1929 28/ 5/ 1929	U.S.A.	Portland, Ore.
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Akiyama	Haruye	31	1	F.	M.	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Non Quota Visa-Sec. 4(b). Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nakashomura, Okayamaken	P.P.108548 N.q.b 454	Okayamaken Yokohama, Japan	30/ 3/ 1929 28/ 5/ 1929	U.S.A.	Portland, Ore.
U. S. CITIZEN	U. S. CITIZEN	Akiyama	Yukiye	8	9	F.	S.	None	No	—		No U. S. A.	Japanese	U. S. A.	Portland, Ore.	Birth Cert. copy	Portland, Ore.	2/ 2/ 1922	U.S.A.	Portland, Ore.
[redacted]	U. S. CITIZEN	Akiyama	Kenji	7	4	M.	S.	None	No	—		No U. S. A.	Japanese	U. S. A.	Portland, Ore.	Birth Cert. copy	Portland, Ore.	2/ 2/ 1922	U.S.A.	Portland, Ore.
U. S. CITIZEN	U. S. CITIZEN	Akiyama	Kanji	5	10	M.	S.	None	No	—		No U. S. A.	Japanese	U. S. A.	Portland, Ore.	Birth Cert. C.O.S. 201	Portland, Ore.	23/ 1/ 1929	U.S.A.	Portland, Ore.
U. S. CITIZEN	U. S. CITIZEN	Akiyama	Kimiye	3		F.	S.	None	No	—		No U. S. A.	Japanese	U. S. A.	Portland, Ore.	Birth Cert. Copy	Portland, Ore.	12/ 5/ 1925	U.S.A.	Portland, Ore.
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Nishihara	Isamu	31		M.	M.	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Non Quota Visa-Sec. 4(b). Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ojimachi, Tokyofu	P.P.110042 N.Q.visa 103	Fukuokaken, Nagasaki, Japan	16/ 5/ 1929 19/ 5/ 1929	Japan	Fukuokashi
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Higashitani	Taka	37	6	F.	M.	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Non Quota Visa-Sec. 4(b). Japan	Japanese	Japan	Mitsuimura, Yamaguchiken	P.P.118027 Non.q.1-b392	Kanagawaken, Yokohama, Japan.	25/ 3/ 1929 5/4/ 1929	Japan	Mitsuimura, Yamaguchiken
U. S. CITIZEN	U. S. CITIZEN	Higashitani	Fumiko	8	2	F.	S.	None	No			No U. S. A.	Japanese	U. S. A.	Spokane, Wash.	Birth cert.(copy) Reg.# 521	Spokane, Wash.	11/ 4/ 1927	Japan	Miyauimura, Yamaguchiken
U. S. CITIZEN	U. S. CITIZEN	Higashitani	Chizuko	7	2	F.	S.	None	No			No U. S. A.	Japanese	U. S. A.	Spokane, Wash.	Bir.cert.(copy) Reg.# 558	Spokane, Wash.	11/ 4/ 1927	Japan	Mitsuimura, Yamaguchiken
U. S. CITIZEN	U. S. CITIZEN	Higashitani	Kiyoko	6	1	F.	S.	None	No			No U. S. A.	Japanese	U. S. A.	Spokane, Wash.	Bir.cert.(copy) Reg.# 776	Spokane, Wash.	11/ 4/ 1927	Japan	Mitsuimura, Yamaguchiken
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Oguma	Sayo	34	10	F.	M.	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Temporary Absence Abroad Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tamashimacho Okayamaken	Re-Ent.Pmt. 458085	Washington, D.C.	8/ 3/ 1929	U.S.A.	Marshland, Oregon
U. S. CITIZEN	U. S. CITIZEN	Oguma	Hatsue	11	3	F.	S.	None	Yes	English	Yes	U. S. A.	Japanese	U. S. A.	Portland, Ore.	Bir.cert.(copy)	Portland, Ore.	18/ 2/ 1918	U.S.A.	Marshland, Oregon
U. S. CITIZEN	U. S. CITIZEN	Oguma	Chizuko	9	4	F.	S.	None	Yes	English	Yes	U. S. A.	Japanese	U. S. A.	Portland, Ore.	Bir.cert.(copy) Reg.# 257	Portland, Ore.	11/ 2/ 1929	U.S.A.	Marshland, Oregon
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Nishikata	Yosaku	44	6	M.	S.	Cook	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Temporary Absence Abroad Japan	Japanese	Japan	Oisomachi, Kanagawaken	Re-ent.Pmt. 416255	Washington, D.C.	8/ 9/ 1928	U.S.A.	Wenatch, Wash.
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Hisashima	Minokichi	53	10	M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Temporary Absence Abroad Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokoshimamura, Kumamotoken	Re-ent.Pmt. 447277	Washington, D.C.	9/ 1/ 1929	U.S.A.	Yakima, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN	U. S. CITIZEN	Tsuchiya	Toshimitsu	17	3	M.	S.	Student	Yes	English	Yes	U. S. A.	Japanese	U. S. A.	Seattle, Wn.	Bir.cert.(copy) REg.# 601	Seattle, Wash.	29/ 2/ 1912	Japan	Hofushi
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Kawaguchi	Kumejiro	32		M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Temporary Absence Abroad Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shimidzu, Shizuokaken	Re-ent.Pmt. 427400	Washington, D.C.	19/10/ 1928	U.S.A.	Los Angeles, Cal.
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Dozono	Rintaro	48		M.	M.	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Temporary Absence Abroad Japan	Japanese	Japan	Chiranmura Kagoshimaken	Re-ent.Pmt. 445001	Washington, D.C.	21/12/ 1928	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.
[redacted]	[redacted]	Rodriques	Julio	28		M.	S.	Fireman (S.S.)	No	Chilian	No	Chile	Chilian	Chile	Valparaiso	Seaman's Certificate # 1498556	American Consular Office, Yokohama, Japan	On board S.S.Darden		
[redacted]	[redacted]	Ballem	Mohamed	28		M.	S.	Messboy	Yes	Egyptian	Yes	Egypt	Egyptian	Egypt	Iraq	Seaman	American Consular Office, Yokohama, Japan	On board S.S.Darden		
[redacted]	[redacted]	Khain	Philip	41	11	M.	S.	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Petrograd	Seaman's Certificate # 5275	San Francisco	15-27-29		
[redacted]	[redacted]	Martin	Victor	25	5	M.	S.	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French Canadian	Canada	Montreal	5766	Montreal, Canada	22/ 1/ 1929		
[redacted]	[redacted]	Halir	Frank	32	7	M.	S.	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Czecho Slovakia	Slovak	Czecho Slovakia	Bratislava					

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 13 1929
DATE

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES:

Surgeon U.S.P.H.S.

INSPECTOR, EXAMINER OF ALIENS

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED

HELD B. O. L. I.
HELD T. D.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11100-31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., June 13th, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose	Whether coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor	Whether able to read	Whether able to write	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?																Hair	Eyes	
	Father, Rinbei Tsuchida,																					Feet	Inches				
1	Tagamura, Shigaken, Japan	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	1905 1928	Seattle, Wash.	Friend, Suejiro Yamamoto, 514 5th Ave. Seattle, Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yellow	Black Brown	None
2	Father, Mayekawa, Aonamimura, Shigaken, Japan	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1911 1927	Seattle, Wash.	Friend, Otomatsu Kimura, 510 Jackson St., Seattle, Wn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow	Black Brown	None
3	J. Funai, 39-3 7chome, Otemachi, Hiroshima, Japan	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Herself	Yes	Yes	1908 1929	Seattle, Wash.	Husband, Jukichi Funai, 606 King St., Seattle, Wn.	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Black	A scar on right side neck
4	Father, Tomojiro Mayeda, 287 Chiramura, Kagoshimaken, Jap.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	1907 1929	Seattle, Wash.	Friend, Kichiji Osako, 214 10th Ave. Seattle, Wn.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Jap.	Black Brown	None
5	Wife, Setsu Ikezaki, 1872 Kawabecho, Kagoshimaken, Jap.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	1907 1928	Seattle, Wash.	Friend, Kichiji Osako, 214 10th Ave. Seattle, Wn.	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black Dark-brown	None
6	Wife, Nao Sawaji, Ihoaoda, Ashigaramura, Kanagawaken,	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	1906 1928	Seattle, Wash.	Friend, Kinzo Asaba, 423 Maynard Ave. Seattle,	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Jap.	Black Black	Scars on both faces of left hand
7	Sister, Teruko Akiyama, 1116 Kurashikicho, Okayamaken, Jap.	Ore.	Portland	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	1906 1929	Portland, Ore.	Brother, T. Akiyama, 411 Washington St., Portland, Ore.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black Brown	None
8	Hus. sis. Teruko Akiyama, 1116 Kurashikicho, Okayamaken, Ja.	Ore	Portland	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1919 1929	Portland, Ore.	With her Husband.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow	Black Brown	None
9	Aunt, Teruko Akiyama, 1116 Kurashikicho, Okayamaken, Ja.	Ore.	Portland	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1920 1929	Portland, Ore.	With her Father.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Yellow	Black Brown	None
10	Aunt, Teruko Akiyama, 1116 Kurashikicho, Okayamaken, Ja.	Ore.	Portland	Yes	Father		Yes	1922 1929	Portland, Ore.	With his Father.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		Yellow	Black Brown	None
11	Aunt, Teruko Akiyama, 1116 Kurashikicho, Okayamaken, Ja.	Ore.	Portland	Yes	Father		Yes	1923 1929	Portland, Ore.	With his Father,	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	5	Yellow	Black Brown	None
12	Aunt, Teruko Akiyama, 1116 Kurashikicho, Okayamaken, Ja.	Ore.	Portland	Yes	Father		Yes	1925 1929	Portland, Ore.	With her Father.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3		Yellow	Black Brown	None
13	Father, Motaro Nishihara, 643 Tani, Fukuokashi, Japan	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Friend, Akio Horazawa 1043 Main St., Seattle, Wash.	Yes	3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black Brown	None
14	Mother, Kumi Miura, Okasho, Mitsuimura, Yamaguchiken, Ja.	Wash.	Spokane	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1920 1927	Spokane, Wash.	Husband, Higashitani, C/o G. J. Hotel, Spokane, Wn.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow	Black Brown	None
15	G. Mother, Kumi Miura, Okasho, Mitsuimura, Yamaguchiken, Ja.	Wash.	Spokane	Yes	Father		Yes	1921 1927	Spokane, Wash.	With her Mother.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	7	Yellow	Black Brown	None
16	G. Mother, Kumi Miura, Okasho, Mitsuimura, Yamaguchiken, Ja.	Wash.	Spokane	Yes	Father		Yes	1922 1927	Spokane, Wash.	With her Mother.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	8	Yellow	Black Brown	None
17	G. Mother, Kumi Miura, Okasho, Mitsuimura, Yamaguchiken, Ja.	Wash.	Spokane	Yes	Father		Yes	1923 1927	Spokane, Wash.	With her Mother.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	4	Yellow	Black Brown	None
18	Hus. Broth. Tokuzo Oguma, 1108 Tsureshima, Okayamaken, Jap.	Ore.	Marshland	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1917 1929	Marshland, Ore.	Husband, Tatsuji Oguma, Box 20 Marshland, Oregon	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark	Black Brown	None
19	Uncle, Tokuzo Oguma, 1108 Tsureshima, Okayamaken, Jap.	Ore.	Marshland	Yes	Father		Yes	1918 1929	Marshland, Ore.	With her Mother.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Yellow	Black Brown	None
20	Uncle, Tokuzo Oguma, 1108 Tsureshima, Okayamaken, Jap.	Ore.	Marshland	Yes	Father		Yes	1920 1929	Marshland, Ore.	With her Mother.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		Yellow	Black Brown	None
21	Brother, Tomizo Nishikata, Nishikoiso, Kanagawaken, Jap.	Wash.	Wenatchee	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	1907 1928		Friend, Goroku Yamashita, Apple Yard, Wenatchee	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Jap.	Black Brown	None
22	Broth. Suyefuji Yamamura, Arsomachi, Kumamotoken, Jap.	Wash.	Yakima	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	1906 1929		Friend, Tatsuo Izeri, Yakima Wash.	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Gray Brown	scar above right eye
23	Father, Namiji Tsuchiya, 33 Miyoshi, Kofu, Yamanashiken	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1918 1925	Seattle, Wash.	El. Broth. Masahiro Tsuchiya, 310½ 19th ave. S. Seattle	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black Brown	None
24	Father, Tsunekichi Kawaguchi	Cal.	Los Angeles	No	Himself	Yes	Yes	1914 1916	Los Angeles.	Y. Broth. S. Kawaguchi, 410 N. Madison St. Los Angeles.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black Brown	None
25	Wife, Kiyo Dozono, Harachi, Chimamura, Kagoshimaken	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	1903 1929	Seattle, Wn.	Friend, Tsuguo Uchimura, 659 King St. Seattle, Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Black Brown	None
26	Ship's Agents, Mitsubishi Soko Kaisha, Yokohama, Japan	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Ship's Agents M. S. K. Co.	Yes	1924 Arrived 1929 Left			To join the S.S. "Darden", C/o Bagle & Gate, Seattle,	Yes	30 days to resship Foreign	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	White & Black	Black Brown	scar above right eye
27	Ship's Agents, Mitsubishi, Soko Kaisha, Yokohama, Japan	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Ship's Agents M. S. K. Co.					To join S.S. "Darden", C/o Bagle & Gate, Seattle	Yes	15 days to resship Foreign	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Brown	Brown Brown	None
28	None	Cal.	San Francisco	No	Amtorg Trading Co.	Yes	Yes	1919 1929	San Francisco, Cal.	None	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Light Gray	Tattoo marks on both hands
29	Broth. Edward Martin, 5135 Fabre St. Montreal, Canada	N.Y.	New York	No	Amtorg Trading Co.	Yes	Yes	1920 1929	New York, N.Y.	None	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black Brown	None
30	None	N.Y.	New York	No	Amtorg Trading Co.	Yes	Yes	1924 1929	New York N.Y.	None	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown Blue	None

Discharged from Foreign Service on account of illness

Note.—Full text of question 30 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aiji Kobayashi, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Africa Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by ~~section three of the Immigration Act~~, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Kobayashi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1929

at Seattle, Wash.

J P Sanderson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kumaichi Uno *, Surgeon of the* S.S. Africa Maru *, sailing therewith* [redacted] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 9 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The Imperial Japanese Government *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

K. Uno

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* June *, 19* 29.

at Seattle, Wash.

J. B. Sanderson

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 8008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

11100-6 S. S. Africa Maru. Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan, May 31st, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Mac'Kenzie	Wallace	27		M	S	Seaman	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch Canadian	Canada	Victoria, B. C.				U.S.A.	New York
2		Kruger Adm. BD.	Otto	50	4	M	S	Editor	Yes	English French German	Yes	Danzig	German	Germany	Hamburg	P.P.K5475/26 277	Yokohama, Japan	5/13/1929	Palestine Egypt	Jerusalem Armenia
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7		*Left M.y SS Castor Bella March 29. Sailed Kuroki																		
8		Never regularly admitted																		
9		Discharged & resh'p several times																		
10		To be paid off in Seattle and proceed to																		
11		Vancouver BC to parents																		
12		417 Robson St W																		
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH. DATE JUN 13 1929
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: Surgeon U.S.C.G.
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 13 1929
ADMITTED LINES 1
HELD B. S. & L. LINES 2
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

64

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11100-6

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., June 13th, 1929

No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	17 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	17 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) City or town	18 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	19 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	20 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	21 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	21 If yes— Year or period of years	21 If yes— Where?	22 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	23 Purpose of coming to United States	24	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27	28	29	30 Whether ever had any mental disease	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of Identification
1	Father Wallace Mackenzie Sister Gladys Mc'Kenzie, 417 Robsen St., Vancouver, B. C.	B.C.	Vancouver	No	Amtorg Trading Co.,	Yes	Yes	1	New York	D/Tg 53105 via New York London, England		ss. Bremen.													
2										None		Yes	7 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Red	Blue	None
3										cousin Mrs. J. G. Radcliff 812 84th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.		Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Light	Blue	No
4										None															
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 22 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

40—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aiji Kobayashi , Master *(Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S. Africa Maru, *from* Yokohama, Japan, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A Kobayashi

Master *-Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* June, *19* 29

at Seattle, Wash.

J P Sanderson

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 23 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 603B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11100-1/11

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AFRICA MARU" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 31st May, 1929, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., June 13th, 1929.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Joel	Joseph	26	11	M	M	July 20th, 1902, New York, N.Y.		240 East 48th Street, New York, N.Y.
2	Bruman	William	42		M	S		Boston Mass. Sup. Court June 13th, 1927 26-31182	25 South Street, New York, N.Y.
3	Jakobsen	Rasmus	40	5	M	S		Mobile Ala. Sup. Court June 22nd, 1928. 2470299	97 Byfield Street, Providence, R.I.
4	Mikkelson	John	34	9	M	S		Norfolk, Virginia Sup. Court Feb. 26th, 1925. —	54 Commercial Place, Norfolk, Virginia.
5	Lee	William	32	6	M	S		Boston, Mass. Sup. Court Nov. 26th, 1919.	25 South Street, New York, N.Y.
6	Mattson	Mathias Alfred	38	10	M	S		Norfolk, Virginia Sup. Court. March 24th, 1922. 1684496	25 South Street, New York, N.Y.
7	Lind	Ernest	43	2	M	S		New York, N.Y. Sup. Court Nov. 22nd, 1926. 2358041	25 South Street, New York, N. Y.
8	Dowdy	Franklin	28	2	M	S	Feb. 10th, 1901 Willmington, Delaware		25 South Street, New York, N. Y.
9	Quinn	Joseph	36	5	M	S		Buffalo N.Y. Sup. Court June 1st, 1916.	25 South Street, New York, N. Y.
10	Henchy	Robert	43	4	M	S	Dec. 19th, 1885 Northampton, Mass.		120 West 77th Street, New York, N. Y.
11	Messino	George	21	5	M	S	Dec. 17th, 1907 Philadelphia, Pa.		25 South Street, New York, N. Y.
12	Thompson	Dewitt	20	8	M	S	Sept. 10th, 1908 Haw River, North Carolina		Haw River, North Carolina.
13	Karst	Edwin	20	10	M	S	Aug. 15th, 1908 Baltimore, Md.		746 Washington Blvd. Baltimore, Md.
14	Wilson	Clayton	24	6	M	S	Nov. 18th, 1904 Mansfield, La.		1806 Seevers Street. Dallas, Tex.
15	Erdek	George	24	11	M	S	June 12th, 1904 Perth Amboy, New Jersey		Belle Meade, New Jersey
16	O Grady	John	30	1	M	S	May 5th, 1899. New York, N. Y.		165 Christy Street, Ridgefield Park, New Jersey
17	Simpson	John	28	8	M	S	Oct. 20th, 1900 Madison, North Carolina		56 Sullivan Street, Brooklyn, New York.
18	Moser	Fred	24	6	M	S	Oct. 8th, 1904 Detroit, Mich.		1085 Chamers Street, Detroit, Mich.
19	Nelson	Harold	30	9	M	S	Sept. 10th, 1898 Elk Rapids, Mich.		56 Sullivan Street, Brooklyn, New York.
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

JUN 13 1929

SEATTLE, WASH.,
ADMITTED LINES all
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

65 19 citz

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11100/8

11100/8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Asia Maru. Passengers sailing from Yokohama Japan, May 31, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1			Deported 7-16-29					"Alabama Maru" Storekeeper							Nishiura Ehime Ken			
	1500 Sch	UEDA Kameji		33		M	S	Laborer	Y	Japanese	Y	Japan	Japan	Japan	Ehime Ken	Bro. Kichinosuke Ueda Father-Kimaji Kikuchi	Ehime Ken	Wash. Tacoma
2			Deported 7-16-29					"Alabama Maru"										
	1500 Sch	KIKUCHI Isamu		19		M	S	Laborer	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		(Hashimoto alias Nakagawa, Miyoshi	Sukeharu	23	M	S.		Farm Laborer	Yes.	Japanese	Yes.	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nishiuwa Gun Ehime Ken	Father Chuzo Hashimoto. Nikibu Mura Ehime Ken Japan	Wash.	Tacoma)
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Stowaways

Stowaways

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

66

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 111001-8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, June 13, 1929

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether now or ever before a member of the anarchistic or other class excluded by the law now in force.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Stowaway	32.50	No	—	—	Sister-Tome Kusamoto Nearest Home Relative	yes	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	yes	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Ehime Ken
2	"	"	19	"	—	—	Cousin Mitsumasa Fujinaga Tacoma	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	"
3	No	Stowaway	2.00	No	—	—	None	yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	yes	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Dark Brown	Scars on right Eye lid.	Japan	Ehime Ken.
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

54—2[illegible]

Form 506
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Japanese

Vessel S.S. "Africa Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash., On June 13th, 1929, from the port of Dairen (Darny) Manchuria, Via Yokohama May 31, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Kobayashi	Aiji	25 Years	Captain	27/ 2/29	Kobe	No	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	LBS 165		
2	Misaka	Hamao	10 Years	Chief Officer	18/ 3/29	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	145		
3	Takata	Chojiro	6 Years	2nd Officer	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	150		
4	Masahata	Teruichi	4 Years	3rd Officer	29/10/28	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135		
5	~~Kataoka~~	~~Nobuo~~	~~2 Years~~	~~Apprentice~~	~~26/ 9/28~~	~~Kobe~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5'3"~~	~~130~~		Discharged at Yokkaichi May 30th, 1929.
6	Kiyama	Yukimori	2 Years	Apprentice	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130		
7	Fukui	Ichiji	25 Years	Chief Engineer	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japan	5'9"	160		
8	Ohshima	Mastaro	13 Years	1st Engineer	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	135		
9	Kurose	Kan	8 Years	2nd Engineer	21/12/28	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	150		
10	Kokusho	Ushihiko	4 Years	3rd Engineer	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130		
11	Tsushima	Senichi	3 Years	4th Engineer	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	135		
12	Yoshida	Yoshio	3 Yea rs	5th Engineer	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130		
13	Sato	Ichiro	20 Years	Purser	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140		
14	Kadoichi	Waichi	6 Years	Passenger Clerk	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130		Discharged at Yokkaichi May 30th, 1929.
15	Koshiro	Katsutake	5 Years	Freight Clerk	18/ 3/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140		
16	Morita	Riji	5 Years	Freight Clerk	6/5/29	Osaka	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	135		
17	Matsuda	Yuma	9 Years	Wireless Operator	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130		
18	Nakajima	Shoichi	1 Year	Assis. W. Operator	20/10/28	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	130		
19	Uno	Kumaichi	8 Years	Doctor	27/ 2/29	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	155		
20	Miyakawa	Haruo	18 Years	Chief Steward	6/5/29	Osaka	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135		
21	Kawakami ✓	Matsutaro	29 Years	Boatswain	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	145	Scar over the left eyebrow.	
22	Kitaya ✓	Kamejiro	20 Years	Store Keeper	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	Small moles under right ear on neck.	
23	Hamaoka ✓	Kokichi	15 Years	Quatermaster	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4	130	Scar on the eye.	
24	Gomibuchi ✓	Yoshii	7 Years	Quatermaster	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Mole on chin.	
25	Matsugasako	Ghozo	7 Years	Quatermaster	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Scar on the upper left lip.	
26	Yasuda ✓	Haruki	5 Years	Quatermaster	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	Small scar on the right eyebrow.	
27	Kanasashi ✓	Tomitaro	20 Years	Carpenter	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	145	Small black moles on the left side of face.	
28	Shinozaki ✓	Hiroyoshi	7 Years	Sailor	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	145	Scar 1st finger right hand.	
29	~~Hashiguchi~~ ✓	~~Kanetoshi~~	~~5 Years~~	~~Sailor~~	~~26/ 9/28~~	~~Kobe~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~23~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5'1"~~	~~135~~	~~Mole on right Cheek.~~	Discharged at Yokkaichi, May 30th, 1929.
30	Morizawa ✓	Sueo	10 Years	Sailor	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	135	Mole on left nose.	

Line O. S. K. Line

Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha

Local Agents or Masters O. S. K. Branch Office

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese SS Africa Maru, arriving at Seattle, Wash. June 13, 1929, from the port of Yokohama May 31, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Okada	Mori	3 Years	Sailor	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	145	Face coverd with small black moles.	
2	Imai	Susumu	2 Years	Sailor	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	145	None	
3	Chiba	Sadaichi	7 Years	Sailor	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	150	None	
4	Okai	Kennosuke	2 Years	Sailor	7/ 1/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	150	Very small eye.	
5	Yasui	Shojiro	6 Years	Sailor	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	140	Mole edge of left hand.	
6	Ikeuchi	Hideo	2 Years	Sailor	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	Scar right side of hand & left wrist.	
7	Hagino	Hiroshi	3 Years	Sailor	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	None	
8	Taha ra	Kyoso	5 Years	Sailor	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	135	Mole on front of neck.	
9	Hiraishi	Toshie	4 Years	Sailor	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	150	Pimply skin.	
10	Yoshino	Ehachi	6 Years	Sailor	27/ 2/29	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	150		
11	Yamamoto	Ichiji	1 Year	Sailor	27/ 2/29	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130		
12	Kariya	Sadakichi	30 Years	No. 1. Oiler	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	150	Large scar on right cheek.	
13	Kato	Shoshichi	16 Years	Store Keeper	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Mole on left side of nose.	
14	Shimidzu	Ichi	8 Years	Oiler	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	139	Scar on upper lip.	
15	Yabuta	Matauzo	6 Years	Oiler	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135	Scar on the right hand.	
16	Yamazaki	Zentaro	13 Years	Oiler	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	117	Black moles on right upper lip.	
17	Iida	Shozaburo	11 Years	Oiler	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	140	Scar on left wrist.	
18	Shibata	Genji	12 Years	Oiler	27/ 2/29	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130		
19	Ohmisha	Tsunebumi	13 Years	Oiler	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	125	Scar for forehead.	
20	Nakamura	Yoshio	8 Years	Freezer hand	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135	Mole on left side of [illegible]d.Neck.	
21	Sakai	Sadayoshi	5 Years	Fireman	26/9/ 28	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Tow scar on right side of hand.	
22	Tateoka	Jihei	8 Years	Fireman	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	Scar near left side of eyebrow.	
23	Sakata	Shigeteru	9 Years	Fireman	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140	Scar on back of lst hand.	
24	Inoue	Taichi	11 Years	Fireman	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	Mole on end of nose.	
25	Sato	Harunosuke	8 Years	Fireman	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	Scar on left side of cheek.	
26	Ohbori	Chuzo	4 Years	Fireman	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Mole near left eye.	
27	Inoue	Kuranosuke	9 Years	Fireman	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Mole on forehead.	
28	Murata	Masakichi	4 Years	Fireman	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Elye scar near thumb lst finger.	
29	Sakamoto	Kiso	6 Years	Fireman	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	52	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	155	Scar on right temple.	
30	Kin	Ri Toku	5 Years	Fireman	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	Small mole on right cheek.	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1100
3

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS Japanese Africa Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash. June 13, 1929 from the port of Yokohama May 31, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(5) Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Michishita	Jinsaku	6 Years	Coal Passer	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	130	Scar on left cheek.	
2	Yasuda	Mansaku	3 Years	Coal Passer	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Cut scar on left of neck.	
3	Yamamoto	Shinji	5 Years	Coal Passer	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	117	Scar in hair pit face & nose.	
4	Tanaka	Hisai	4 Years	Coal Passer	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135	Mole on left upper lip.	Discharged at Yokkaichi, May 20th, 1929
5	Ishikawa	Matsutaro	2 Years	Coal Passer	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	125	Deep line across forehead.	Discharged at Yokkaichi, May 20th, 1929
6	Oki	Masato	2 Years	Coal Passer	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	145	None	
7	Higo	Kametaro	3 Years	Coal Passer	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	150	Large scars on left 1st finger.	
8	Nakano	Norishige	6 Years	Coal Passer	30/10/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	None	
9	Ikari	Kazuo	11 Years	Coal Passer	18/ 3/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	160		
10	Shimidzu	Wataru	3 Years	Coal Passer	18/ 3/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130		
11	Ohtsuki	Keikichi	1 Year	Coal Passer	18/ 3/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130		
12	Kuwabara	Shigeteru	10 Years	Cook	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	150	Mole upper lip.	
13	Minami	Wakazuke	8 Years	Cook	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	134	Mole on forehead.	
14	Tanaka	Kadsuichi	4 Years	Cook	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	117	Large scar on back of hand.	
15	Kadota	Hidenosuke	7 Years	Cook	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	140	Mole on the right temple.	
16	Matsusaki	Hiromichi	5 Years	Cook	18/ 3/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	155		
17	Sanno	Biji	4 Years	Cook	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	125	Mole on left eye.	
18	Katsube	Hide	6 Years	Cook	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	133	Small black moles on right side of face.	
19	Furuichi	Kadsutaka	29 Years	Steward	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	Bald head.	
20	Fukunaga	Tohachi	15 Years	Steward	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	Scar on nose.	
21	Tanaka	Kikumori	10 Years	Steward	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135	Scar on left thumb & 1st [illegible] Finger.	
22	Kanako	Kikuichi	4 Years	Steward	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	Cut scar on back of left hand.	
23	Uchiyama	Shusaku	9 Years	Steward	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Scar on back of left hand.	
24	Ohhara	Nusei	11 Years	Steward	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140	1st finger on right hand off.	
25	Iwai	Kiyoshi	2 Years	Steward	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	126	Large black moles on right forehead.	
26	Kitamura	Toshio	2 Years	Steward	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	Scar on right hand bed thumb & 1st finger.	
27	Abe	Hideichi	2 Years	Steward	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	None	
28	Watanabe	Kanichi	12 Years	Steward	21/12/28	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	135	Spot right cheek.	
29	Fujiwara	Hideyoshi	15 Years	Steward	21/12/28	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	130	Scar upper left forehead.	
30	Maesono	Shitaro	8 Years	Steward	26/ 9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	125	Small spot on nose.	

DESERTED night of June 13-14, 1929 at Mil. Ocean dock Seattle.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
16—4020

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1100
10

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 696

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese SS Africa Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash. June 13, 1929 from the port of Yokohama May 31, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Okamoto	Shidzuo	3 Years	Steward	7/ 1/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	Spot on right cheek.	
2	Tomiya	Toshio	9 Years	Steward	18/ 3/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125		
3	~~Kashiwabara~~	~~Hisata~~	~~16 Years~~	~~Barber~~	~~26/ 9/28~~	~~Kobe~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~42~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5'5"~~	~~145~~	~~Scar on right eye.~~	Discharged at Yokohama, May 31st, 1929
4																

SUMMARY:

Officers	20
Deck hands	21
Engine hands	30
Purser hands	22
TOTAL	93

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 62
at DAIREN MANCHURIA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Victoria
Consul
Date MAY 11 1928
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
MAY 11 1928
62
DAIREN MANCHURIA

AMERICAN CONSULATE Dairen, Manchuria.

Fee No. 464

Ninety-three persons covered by this visa

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents ____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11
11100

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Kobayashi, Master, *of the* S.S."AFRICA MARU", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

A. Kobayashi

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____, *19*__

____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Japanese

Vessel S.S. "Africa Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash., June 13, 1929, from the port of Yokohama, Japan May 31, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1				SUPPLEMENTARY												
2	Ogamo	Isao	2 Years	Apprentice Engineer	30/5/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	LBS 130		
3	Takii	Yasuo	2 Years	Apprentice Officer	30/5/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	125		
4	Kasahara	Fukujiro	2 Years	Passenger Clerk	30/5/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125		
First 5	Kakui	Tsutomu 20974	4 Years	Sailor	30/5/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125		
First 6	Tamura	Matsuichi 20976	2 Years	Coal Passer	30/5/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes		M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	145		
First 7	Kawano	Takeo 20975	5 Years	Cook	30/5/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130		
First 8	Fujita	Yoshiro 20977	2 Years	Cook	30/5/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130		
First 9	Iiduka	Kohji 20978	8 Years	Steward	30/5/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140		
First 10	Yada	Shigeyuki 20979	3 Years	Steward	30/5/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125		
First P-E 11	Tomioka	Kiichi 20980	3 years	Coal Passer	22/5/29	Yokohama	No	yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130		
First 12	Takeuchi	Kisaku 20981	1 year	Barber	21/5/29	Yokohama	No	yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	100		
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

:SUMMARY:

Officer	21
Deck hands	21
Engine hands	30
Pursers hands	26
Total	98

3849

American Consulate,
at Yokohama Japan
SEAL
For the journey to the United States.
Vice Consul
May 24 1929

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE June 13, 1929
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND
PASSED.
GHCot
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

Line O. S. K. Line
Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Local Agents O. S. K. Branch Office

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12
11160

11106 6

Japanese
Africa Maru
June 13, 1929
Seattle Wash
June 16 1929
Seattle Wash
OSK
Tacoma
Vancouver
68 Filed

See inside.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Kobayashi, Master, of the S.S. "Africa Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A Kobayashi
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1929

Howard D Ratz
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

#10 Tohachi Fukunaga not
permitted at inspection

All others passed to
ship foreign

RECEIVED
JUN 17 1929
U.S. IMMIGRATION
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

52—2929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Japanese

Vessel S.S. "Africa Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash., On June 22nd, 1929, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. via Everett.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
														Lbs.		
1	Kobayashi	Aiji	25Years	Captain	27/2/29	Kobe	No	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	165		
2	Hiraka	Kanae	10 Years	Chief Officer	18/3/29	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	145		
3	Tokata	Chojiro	6 Years	2nd Officer	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	150		
4	Hasebata	Teruichi	4 Years	3rd Officer	29/10/28	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	155		
5	Tobii	Yagno	2 Years	Apprentice	30/5/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	125		
6	Kiyama	Takimori	2 Years	Apprentice	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130		
7	Fukui	Ichiji	25 Years	Chief Engineer	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japan	5'9"	160		
8	Ohshima	Masturo	15 Years	1st Engineer	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	135		
9	Kurose	Kan	8 Years	2nd Engineer	21/12/28	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	150		
10	Kokubo	Ushihiko	4 Years	3rd Engineer	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	150		
11	Tsushima	Senichi	3 Years	4th Engineer	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	135		
12	Yoshida	Yoshio	3 Years	5th Engineer	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130		
13	Ogawa	Isao	2 Years	Apprentice Engineer	30/5/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130		
14	Sato	Ichiro	20 Years	Purser	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	140		
15	Kagahara	Fukujiro	2 Years	Passenger Clerk	30/5/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125		
16	Koshiro	Katsuteko	5 Years	Freight Clerk	18/3/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140		
17	Morita	Riji	5 Years	Freight Clerk	6/5/29	Osaka	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	135		
18	Matsuda	Yuzo	9 Years	Wireless Operator	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	150		
19	Nakajima	Shoichi	1 Years	Night Wireless Operator	30/10/28	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130		
20	Ume	Kumaichi	2 Years	Doctor	27/3/29	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	155		
21	Miyakawa	Haruo	18 Years	Chief Steward	6/5/29	Osaka	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	155		
22	Kawakami ✓	Mantaro	29 Years	Bootswain	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	145	Scar over the left eyebrow.	
23	Kitagu ✓	Kamajiro	20 Years	Store Keeper	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	Small melon under right ear neck.	
24	Kaneoka ✓	Kokichi	15 Years	Quartermaster	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	150	Scar on the eye.	
25	Gonibashi ✓	Yoshii	7 Years	Quartermaster	26/9.28	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Mole on chin.	
26	Katsugaoka ✓	Chozo	7 Years	Quartermaster	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Scar on the upper left lip.	
27	Yamada ✓	Haruki	5 Years	Quartermaster	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	Small scar on the right eyebrow.	
28	Kawasaki	Tamitaro	20 Years	Carpenter	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	145	Small black mole on the left side of face	
29	Shimazaki ✓	Hirayoshi	7 Years	Sailor	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	145	Scar left finger right hand.	
30	Kakui ✓	Tsutomu	4 Years	Sailor	29/5/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	135		

11/30
13

Line O. S. K. Line

Owners Osaka Shosen Kai sha.

Local Agents Osaka Shosen Kaisha, Branch Office.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese SS Africa Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash, June 22, 1929, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. Via Everett

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
														Lbs		
1	Horizawa	Buco	10 Years	Sailer	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	135	Mole on left nose.	
2	Okada	Meri	3 Years	Sailer	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	145	Face covered with small black moles	
3	Imai	Suzumu	2 Years	Sailer	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	145	None	
4	Chiba	Sadaichi	7 Years	Sailer	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	150	None	
5	Okai	Kumesuke	2 Years	Sailer	7/1/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	150	Very small eye.	
6	Yagui	Shojiro	6 Years	Sailer	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	140	Mole edge of left hand	
7	Ikeuchi	Hideo	2 Years	Sailer	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	Scar right side of head & left wrist.	
8	Hagino	Hiroshi	5 Years	Sailer	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	None	
9	Tahara	Kyoso	5 Years	Sailer	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	138	Mole on front of neck.	
10	Hiraishi	Toshio	4 Years	Sailer	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Pimply skin.	
11	Yoshino	Kenchi	6 Years	Sailer	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	150		
12	Yamamoto	Ichiji	1 Years	Sailer	27/2/29	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	150		
13	Kuriya	Sadakichi	30 Years	No. 1 Oiler	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	150	Large scar on right cheek.	
14	Kato	Shoshichi	16 Years	Store Keeper	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	54	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Mole on left side of nose.	
15	Shimizu	Uichi	8 Years	Oiler	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	150	Scar on upper lip.	
16	Yabuta	Matsuso	6 Years	Oiler	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	135	Scar on the right hand.	
17	Yamasaki	Zentaro	15 Years	Oiler	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	117	Black mole on right upper lip.	
18	Iida	Shozaburo	11 Years	Oiler	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	140	Scar on left wrist.	
19	Shibata	Senji	12 Years	Oiler	27/2/29	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	150		
20	Shimizu	Tsunetumi	15 Years	Oiler	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	125	Scar for forehead	
21	Nakamura	Yoshio	8 Years	Fireman Hen	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135	Mole on left side of neck.	
22	Sakai	Sadayoshi	5 Years	Fire Man	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Two scar on right side of hand.	
23	Tatsuka	Jihei	8 Years	Fire Man	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	Scar near left side of eyebrow.	
24	Sakata	Shigetaru	9 Years	Fire Man	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Scar on back of left hand.	
25	Inoue	Teichi	11 Years	Fire Man	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	Mole on end of nose	
26	Sato	Kurumosuke	8 Years	Fire Man	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	Scar on left side of cheek.	
27	Takagi	Shizo	4 Years	Fire Man	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	150	Mole near left eye.	
28	Inoue	Kurumosuke	9 Years	Fire Man	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Mole on forehead	
29	Murata	Hoshichi	4 Years	Fire Man	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Rive scar near thumb left finger.	
30	Sakamoto	Kiso	6 Years	Fire Man	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	155	Scar on right temple.	

Taken off by Imm. Service June 24, 1929. investigation.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1929

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

41/100

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Africa Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash June 22, 1929, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. via Everett

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Kin	Ri Tokn	5 Years	Fire Man	26/5/28	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130 Lbs	Small mole on right cheek.	
2	Michishita	Jingoku	6 Years	Coal Passer	26/5/28	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	150	Scar on left cheek.	
3	Yoneda	Kengoku	5 Years	Coal Passer	26/5/28	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Cut scar on left of neck.	
4	Yamamoto	Shinji	5 Years	Coal Passer	26/5/28	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	117	Scar in hair pit face & nose.	
5	Tamura	Matsuichi	2 Years	Coal Passer	30/5/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	145		
6	Tomioka	Kiichi	3 Years	Coal Passer	31/5/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130		
7	Oki	Magato	2 Years	Coal Passer	26/5/28	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	145	None	
8	Higo	Kamotaro	3 Years	Coal Passer	26/5/28	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	150	Large scar on left 1st finger.	
9	Nakano	Norishige	6 Years	Coal Passer	30/10/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	None	
10	Ikari	Kamo	11 Years	Coal Passer	18/5/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	160		
11	Shimidzu	Tatsuo	5 Years	Coal Passer	18/5/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	150		Deserted Everett or Seattle
12	Ohtsuki	Koichichi	1 Year	Coal Passer	18/5/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	150		
13	Kuwabara	Shigetaru	10 Years	Cook	26/5/28	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	160	Mole upper lip.	
14	Minami	Wakazuke	8 Years	Cook	26/5/28	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	154	Mole on forehead	
15	Tanaka	Kaizuichi	4 Years	Cook	26/5/28	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	117	Large scar on back of head	
16	Kadota	Hidesuke	7 Years	Cook	26/5/28	Kobe	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	140	Mole on the right temple.	
17	Matsuzaki	Hiroichi	5 Years	Cook	18/5/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	155		
18	Sumo	Biji	4 Years	Cook	26/5/28	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	135	Mole on left eye.	
19	Katsube	Hide	6 Years	Cook	26/5/28	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	155	Small black moles on right side face.	
20	Kawano	Takeo	5 Years	Cook	30/5/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130		
21	Fujita	Yoshiro	2 Years	Cook	30/5/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130		
22	Furuichi	Kakuhoku	29 Years	Steward	26/5/28	Kobe	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	150	Bald head.	
23	Fukunaga	Tokuchi	25 Years	Steward	26/5/28	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	140	Scar on nose.	Deserted at Seattle.
24	Tanaka	Kimmori	10 Years	Steward	26/5/28	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135	Scar on left thumb & 1st finger	
25	Kaneko	Kimuichi	4 Years	Steward	26/5/28	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	Cut scar on back of 1st hand.	
26	Uchiyama	Shigeru	9 Years	Steward	26/5/28	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Scar on back of 1st hand	
27	Ohara	Masai	11 Years	Steward	26/5/28	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140	1st finger on right hand off.	
28	Imai	Kiyoshi	8 Years	Steward	26/5/28	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	126	Large black moles on right forehead.	
29	Kitamura	Toshio	2 Years	Steward	26/5/28	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	Scar on right hand bet thumb & 1st finger.	
30	Abe	Hideichi	2 Years	Steward	26/5/28	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	None	

I-405 & CO 8/5/29

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

15—11180

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. African Mariner, arriving at Seattle Wash June 22, 1929, from the port of Vancouver, via Everett

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)		(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Watanabe ✓	Kaniehi	12 Years	Steward	21/12/28	Kobe	No	Yes	51	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	134 lbs	Spot right cheek.	
2	Fujiwara ✓	Hideyoshi	15 Years	Steward	21/12/28	Kobe	No	Yes	51	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	130	Scar upper left forehead	
3	Kaesone ✓	Shitaro	8 Years	Steward	26/9/28	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	125	Small spot on nose	
4	Okamoto ✓	Shikamo	3 Years	Steward	7 /1/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	Spot on right cheek	
5	Tomiya ✓	Toshio	9 Years	Steward	18/5/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125		
6	Iidaka ✓	Kohji	8 Years	Steward	30/5/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140		
7	Ieda ✓	Shigeyuki	8 Years	Steward	30/5/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125		
8	Tokunchi ✓	Kisaku	1 Year	Barber	31/5/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120		
9					----------) S U M M A R Y (----------											
10					Officers ---------- 21											
11					Deck hands ---------- 21											
12					Engine hands ---------- 30											
13					Firemen hands ---------- 25											
14					T o t a l ---------- 97											
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

97 in crew
3 absent
balance passed to
ship foreign

Charles H. Burkee
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
JUN 24 1929

Irish jointly by Doltz & Burkee

97/96
20/11

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
to-date

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11100 Ent

Japanese
Africa Maru - Seattle Wash.
June 22 1929
Seattle Wash
June 25 1929
Seattle Wash
OK
Seattle Wash
689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Kobayashi, Master, of the S.S." African Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A Kobayashi
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 24 1929 day of ..... 19...

Charles S. Dunbar Jr.
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED JUN 24 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—2357

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11101 / 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRINCESS KATHLEEN. Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER, B.C., JUNE TWELVTH, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	U. S. CITIZEN No tax	LYM	ROBT F.	39	0	MALE	M	SLSMAN	YES	CHINESE ENGLISH	YES	AMER. CHINESE	CHINESE	U.S.	S.FRANCISCO	Issued at Seattle Form 430 U.S. Citizen			U.S.	BERKELEY
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Seattle, Wash
June 13, 1929
Admitted line
Roy M. Porter
M C Davis
Insp

Checked Onboard "Princess Kathleen"
Vancouver BC June 12-1929 (Night Boat)
Lewis J Cowburn
Imm Inspr.

PHT
U
BD
B
A

67

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE. JUNE 13TH, , 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was [illegible] paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States			Age in years at last birthday (if under 1 year, state number of months in words)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether able to read or write	Whether polygamist	Whether able to read	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes / No	If yes— Whether period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	RETURNING HOME	CAL.	BERKELEY	YES	SELF	YES	YES		LIFE CALIF	WIFE, MRS. LYMAN 1327 JOSEPHONE ST BERKELEY	RETNG HOME			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	DK	DK	BONE. SCAR RT CHEEK
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* [redacted], *from* [redacted], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted], *19* [redacted]

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

B 54.

Vessel Chehalis, arriving at Port Angeles June 4 1929, from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(2) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease: Weight
1	Schade	William		30	Master	1924	Victoria	No	Yes	51	Male	Canadian	Canadian	5'	11"	215
2	Schade	Alex		1	Mate	1928	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'	8"	165
3	Schade	Victor		1	Deck Hand	1928	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'	6"	145
4	Smoska	Joe		25	Engineer	1927	"	"	"	57	Male	Jap	Jap	5'	2"	140
5	Smith	Philip		15	Cook	1929	"	"	"	65	Male	Canada	Canada	5'	8"	170
6	Richie	Robert		5	Engineer	1929	"	"	"	60	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'	6"	140
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line 2 L B Noel
Owner 23 Lindsay ave Victoria
Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11102

11102

Str Chehalis
June 16/1929
PR Seattle
689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Tschad, of the Chehalis, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C. Tschad
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 11 1929 day of ....., 19....

Carl C. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

requested and permit to
reship crew. 6.

C. C. Hall.
Insp.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED
JUN 18 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 10—669

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese

Vessel S.S. Choyo Maru, arriving at ~~Victoria~~ Tacoma Wn June 12th, 1929, from the port of Vancouver BC. 12th noon Miike. Japan via.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.E.	1	Murai	Toraichi ✓		15 Year	Captain	23/3/28	Moji	No	Yes	39	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-02	130	
" "	2	Ogawara ✗	Moju ✓		6 "	Chief Officer	10/5/29	Yokohama	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-02	128	
" "	3	Nagai	Shinjiro ✓		8 "	2nd. "	13/1/28	Miike	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-01	128	
" "	4	Sunakosaka	Tokuzen ✓		4 "	3rd. "	16/12/28	Osaka	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-04	135	
" "	5	Kuragaki.	Kanji ✓		8 "	Wireless Op'r	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-04	130	
" "	6	Tanaka ✓	Jinichi		22 "	Boatswain	12/1/23	Kobe	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-01	140	
" "	7	Yoshio ✓	Sentaro		6 "	Carpenter	21/12/28	Uno	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-01	128	
" "	8	Mori ✓	Isaku		8 "	Quartermaster	31/12/27	Osaka	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-01	132	
" "	9	Enomoto ✗ ✓	Sutekichi		10 "	"	10/5/29	Yokohama	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-02	131	
First	10	Egawa † ✓	Zengo		8 "	"	17/5/29	Miike	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-02	130	
P.E.	11	Homma ✓	Kinichiro		4 "	"	6/10/27	Niigata	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-00	129	
" "	12	Fukuyama ✓	Yakichi		2½ "	Sailor	24/12/28	Moji	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-02	130	
First	13	Nagaoka ✗ ✓	Kan		4 "	"	10/5/29	Yokohama	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-02	135	
P.E.	14	Sueyoshi ✓	Kaoru		2 "	"	29/12/28	Miike	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-00	130	
" "	15	Matsumoto ✗ ✓	Masao		1 "	"	10/5/29	Yokohama	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-01	130	
" "	16	Sakaguchi ✓	Shigeyuki		1 "	"	28/5/28	Nagoya	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-00	126	
First	17	Nakata ✓	Ryo		6 months	"	16/12/28	Osaka	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-02	130	
P.E.	18	Nakayama	Kisshin ✓		12 Years	Chief Engineer	22/4/27	Miike	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-01	135	
" "	19	Morita	Tetsuo ✓		5 "	1st. "	6/10/27	Niigata	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-00	130	
" "	20	Hosokawa	Seituro ✓		10 "	2nd. "	27/5/27	Yokohama	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-02	130	
" "	21	Yamada	Toshiro ✓		2 "	3rd. "	20/2/29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-04	127	
" "	22	Ohaya ✓	Kyoichi		19 "	No.1 Oiler	22/3/27	Nagasaki	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-01	129	
" "	23	Fujiwara ✓	Tadayoshi		6 "	Oiler	28/12/23	Yokohama	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-05	135	
" "	24	Ueno ✓	Sentaro		6 "	"	10/12/24	Nagasaki	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-00	128	
" "	25	Uchino ✓	Kiyoshi		4 "	"	1/8/27	Osaka	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-04	132	
" "	26	Sekiya ✓	Yuichi		27 "	Fireman	28/12/23	Yokohama	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-01	129	
" "	27	Okuda ✗ ✓	Itoshi		6 "	"	10/5/29	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-00	128	
" "	28	Yamagida ✓	Masuo		4½ "	"	3/8/27	Osaka	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-04	132	
" "	29	Toshimi ✓	Hideyuki		8½ "	"	3-/5/28	Nagoya	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-00	129	
" "	30	Katow ✓	Shishizo		3 "	"	27/5/28	Yokohama	"	"	25	"	"	"	5- 4	132	

Line .....
Owners T.K.K.
Local Agents 10—1500 General Steam ship corporation

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/1

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese
Vessel S. Shoyo Maru, arriving at Tacoma Wash June 12, 1929, from the port of Miike, Japan via Vancouver B.C. June 11, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.E. 1	Hirayama ✓	Taso		6 years	Fireman	21/12/26	Uno	No	Yes	23	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-01	128	
PE 2	Ishigama ✓	Yoshio		6 "	"	10/5/29	Yokohama	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-03	130	
" 3	Ra ✓	Sempo		5 " 11	"	16/12/28	Osaka	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-01	126	
First 4	Ishikawa ✓	Yoshishiro		2 Years	"	10/5/29	Yokohama	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-01	127	
" 5	Sagawa ✓	Den		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-01	125	
" 6	Inui ✓	Katsuji		3 months	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-02	132	
" 7	Tanabe ✓	Ichiro		I "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-05	136	
P.E 8	Maroya ✓	Mitsuji		10 Years	Cook	16/12/28	Osaka	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-01	135	
First 9	Matsuo ✓	Sueichi		I "	"	9/6/28	Nagasaki	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-02	126	
" 10	Inoue ✓	Shishio		I month	"	18/5/29	Miike	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-01	120	
P.E 11	Yasuda ✓	Sutekichui		4 Years	Waiter	27/4/27	Yokohama	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-04	130	
P.E 12	Shimizu ✓	Iroshi				2?/5/29	Miike	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-05	130	
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Tacoma Wash June 12/1929
Checked Examined and
found Correct as listed
None to be discharged
Alfred Johnson
Imm. Insp.

Vancouver, B.C., Canada
via direct Tacoma, Wash
(Consul)
June 11, 1929

4077

Visa for 42 on board

U.S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE 6-12-29
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND
PASSED.
[illegible]
MEDICAL OFFICER

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL.
VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/103
2

11103 Sm

Japanese
Choyo Maru
June 12 1929
Tacoma Wash

June 19, 1929
Tacoma

Gen Ss Corp

6 C 9 - filed

see invdt

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Murai Master, of the S.S. Choyo Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

T. Murai
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1929

Alfred Wright
Immigrant Inspector.

JUN 13 1929
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE
DISTRICT

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1900

Itinerary

Tacoma
to
Olympia

June 19 1929 Sail
for Japan

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Jan 12th

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...er Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel [redacted] Columbia Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash., on the 12th June, 1929, from the port of Yokohama, Japan. 6/28/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	I [redacted]	Hisoru		25½ Years	Captain	12th Feb 1929.	Yokohama	No	Yes	60	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'-6"	134 lbs.	
2	Nishiyama	Yoshio		18½ "	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-8"	155	
3	Noda	Tsuyo		5½ "	Second "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-8"	130	
4	Ishii	Akira		5 "	Second "	28th May 1929	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-4"	120	
5	Tokumura	Hisoru		3½ "	Third "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-9"	145	
6	Kuzo Inouye	Yokiyoshi		23½ "	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'-9"	175	
7	Hirokawa	Jiro		5 "	First "	4th April 1929	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-4"	114	
8	Michihata	Tomo		4 "	Second "	12th Feb 1929.	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-4"	120	
9	Fujita	Saiso		3 "	Third "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-5"	132	
10	Ogura	Kaichi		2 "	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-6"	130	
11	Kubo	Kakutaro		8 "	Wireless Opt.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-6"	130	
12	✓ Hira	Kyuharo	20968	17 "	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-3"	128	
13	✓ Ohata	Juzo	19652	11 "	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'-6"	160	
14	✓ Nishimura	Takeshi	19920	7 "	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-3"	132	
15	✓ Inamura	Isshichi	19866	7 "	Gunner mate	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-8"	126	
16	✓ Fujisaka	Hachishi	19869	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'-6"	130	
17	✓ Kyuta	Taiso	19873	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-7"	137	
18	✓ Kubo	Hisaru	19883	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-6"	140	
19	✓ Yamaguchi	Hideki	20970	5 "	Oiler	28th May 1929.	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	
20	✓ Kuwata	Kakusaburo	19878	22 "	"	12th Feb 1929.	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'-7"	140	Mole Freckle Nose
21	✓ Takahara	Seiji	20971	5 "	"	28th May 1929.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-7"	130	
22	✓ Hasegawa	Tai	19826	14 "	"	12th Feb 1929.	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-6"	130	2 blue marks Negro on arm. Left
23	✓ Nagayama	Tadayoshi	20981	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-7"	145	
24	✓ Yamazaki	Kakuzo	20885	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	✓ Ogawa Hisao	Hideo	20972		Ships Cook	28th May 1929.	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	✓ Inagaki	Isao	[illegible]	10 "	Oiler	12th Feb 1929.	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-10"	135	pale complex
27	✓ Ishida	Yoshio	[illegible]	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-10"	150	
28	✓ Yoshida	Hideaki	[illegible]	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-10"	170	
29	✓ Hasegawa	Shoji	[illegible]	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-10"	150	
30	Ghost [illegible]	[illegible]		10 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-10"	150	

Line [redacted]
Ocean [redacted] Chief Officer [redacted]
Local [redacted]

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 Alien

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Columbia Maru (Japanese), arriving at Seattle, Wash. June 12, 1929, from the port of Yokohama Japan 5/28/29.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kamohara	Keiichi	20580	4 Years	Fireman	18th Feb. 1929.	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'-4"	122	
2	Onosaka	Mineo		4 "	"	5th April 1929.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-2"	107	
3	Fukushima	Shigemori	20586	1 "	"	18th Feb. 1929.	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
4	Kamahara	Yasuo	20973		App. Fireman	23rd June 1929.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	Mole right wrist
5	Kataoka	Magoji	10561	13 "	Cook	18th Feb. 1929.	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	4'-11"	2130	
6	Funakoa	Tajio	20992	8 "	Waiter	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-8"	113	
7	Yamamoto	Hidemichi	19762	6½ "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-0"	100	
8	Otsuka	Keizo	19616	9½ "	Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-5"	126	
9														5'-8"	135	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Passed 38 Japanese crewmen to ship foreign
Charles D. Burke
IMMIGRATION SERVICE JUN 12 1929

American Consulate, No. 3557
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Seattle
Vice Consul
Date May 28, 1929

AMERICAN CONSULATE
1929
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE 6-12-29
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AT SEA
PASSED
O. C. Perkins
Asst. SURGEON U.S.P.H.S.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11057
2

11104 E&N

Japanese
S. S. Columbia Maru
Sailed June 12, 1929
Port Seattle, Wash.

Superior
Port
Agents
Consignee
Payment See inside
Clears from
Destination
Net Tons
Port
Medical
Manifest
See inside

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Columbia Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H. Hasegawa
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1929

Charles D. Kingsley
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED JUN 12 1929 IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

No receipt
No stowaways
No passengers

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

10—4328

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Ran[illegible], 13 Water [illegible], N. Y.
Form 60
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S F. H. HILLMAN, arriving at, ~~VANCOUVER JUNE, 10th~~ Port Angeles Wash June 12, 1929, from the port of Vancouver B.C. ~~LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA~~

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
U. S. CITIZEN 1	Koshkin	A. H.			Chief Mate	June 4th/29	LosAng.	To be paid Richmond California	Yes	28	Male	Latuia	U.S. Citz	5/5	I65	none
U. S. CITIZEN 2	Bohrman	W. P.			2nd Mate	" "	"	"	"	27	"	American	American	5/5	I35	"
U. S. CITIZEN 3	Stromer	F. F.			3rd Mate	" "	"	"	"	33	"	American	American	5/6½	I65	Tatoo both arms
U. S. CITIZEN 4	Cross	C. H.			Radio Opr	" "	"	"	"	25	"	English	U.S. Citz	5/II	I65	none
U. S. CITIZEN 5	Hoolsema	Richard			AB Sailor	" "	"	"	"	22	"	American	American	6/0	I65	none
~~REFUSED TO RESHIP~~ 6	DeVisser	J. J.			" "	" "	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	Ist U.S.p	6/0	I65	Tatoo both arms
~~CITIZEN PROSPECT~~ 7	Sasse	Louis			" "	" "	"	"	"	29	"	German	Head Tax	5/8	I50	Tatoo right arms
U. S. CITIZEN 8	Tidd	W. J.			" "	" "	"	"	"	20	"	American	American	6/I	I95	none
U. S. CITIZEN 9	Bradshaw	S. E.			" "	" "	"	"	"	22	"	American	American	6/0	I48	none
U. S. CITIZEN 10	Walcott	H. D.			" "	" "	"	"	"	32	"	American	American	5/9	I50	Tatoo right arm
U. S. CITIZEN 11	Marsh	L. V.			OS "	" "	"	"	"	30	"	American	American	6/I	I68	Scar left or right wrist
U. S. CITIZEN 12	Burton	D. E.			" "	" "	"	"	"	I8	"	American	American	5/8	I35	Scar left foot
U. S. CITIZEN 13	Hartz	Fredrick			" "	" "	"	"	"	43	"	American	American	5/II	I65	wein on neck
U. S. CITIZEN 14	Cairns	John			MainT Foreman	" "	"	"	"	42	"	American	American	5/3	I40	None
~~CITIZEN PROSPECT~~ 15	Finn	Gus			MainT Man	" "	"	"	"	47	"	Norwegian	Ist U.S.p	5/6	I70	None
U. S. CITIZEN 16	Gazette	A. H.			" "	" "	"	"	"	26	"	American	American	5/8	I68	None
U. S. CITIZEN 17	Pratt	Os. A.			" "	" "	"	"	"	35	"	American	American	5/8	200	None
U. S. CITIZEN 18	Gainer	George			Chief Engeer	" "	"	"	"	46	"	American	American	5/6	I75	Tatoo marks
U. S. CITIZEN 19	Koopman	W. M.			Ist Asst Eng.	" "	"	"	"	39	"	American	American	5/6½	I45	None
U. S. CITIZEN 20	Welch	T. N.			2nd Asst Eng.	" "	"	"	"	25	"	American	American	5/8	I42	None
U. S. CITIZEN 21	Gundersen	Thorlief			3rd Asst Eng.	" "	"	"	"	3I	"	Norwegian	U.S. Citz	5/II	I65	Tatoo right arm
U. S. CITIZEN 22	Saunders	H. B.			4th Asst Eng.	" "	"	"	"	26	"	American	American	5/II	I70	None
U. S. CITIZEN 23	Gannon	C. E.			Pumpman	" "	"	"	"	24	"	American	American	5/II	I70	None
U. S. CITIZEN 24	McGrath	Doy			Oiler	" "	"	"	"	24	"	American	American	5/9	I65	None
U. S. CITIZEN 25	Mc Donald	J. P.			"	" "	"	"	"	23	"	American	American	5/I0	I75	None
U. S. CITIZEN 26	Gaffney	J. C.			"	" "	"	"	"	I9	"	Scotch	U.S. Citz	5/6	I65	Tatoo left arms
U. S. CITIZEN 27	Milliken	C. W.			"	" "	"	"	"	2I	"	American	American	5/3	I45	None
U. S. CITIZEN 28	Pawlas	Kelmer			"	" "	"	"	"	I9	"	American	American	5/8	I30	Tatoo left arm
U. S. CITIZEN 29	Davis	Bernard B.			"	" "	"	"	"	25	"	American	American	5/II	I80	None
U. S. CITIZEN 30	Earley	James			Fireman	" "	"	"	"	22	"	American	American	5/9	I40	None

~~Granted Vessel at Vancouver B.C. June 11. 1929~~

Line Standard Oil Co, of California
Owners "
Local Agents [illegible]

Carl L Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

11106

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph Fox Master of the S.S.F.H. Hillman, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Joseph Fox
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1929

Carl E. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Rowse Sons, 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 509

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S F. H. HILLMAN, arriving at, ~~VANCOUVER BC~~ Port Angeles Washington, ~~JUNE 10th~~ June 12, 1929, from the port of Vancouver B.C. ~~LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA~~

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
U.S. CITIZEN																
31	Neenan	Jere			Fireman	June 4th/29	LosAng.	To be paid Richmond California	Yes	56	Male	Irish	U.S. Citz	5/6	I65	None
U.S. CITIZEN 32	Morrison	John			"	" "	"	"	"	29	"	American	American	5/8	I43	Tattoo right arm
U.S. CITIZEN 33	Weber	Percey			Wiper	" "	"	"	"	35	"	American	American	5/5½	I45	Birth mark left heel
U.S. CITIZEN 34	Swenson	Theodore			"	" "	"	"	"	24	"	American	American	6/I	I86	Finger off left or right
U.S. CITIZEN 35	Craig	R. R.			"	" "	"	"	"	I9	"	American	American	5/8	I55	None
U.S. CITIZEN 36	Emmrich	Emil			Steward	" "	"	"	"	37	"	German	U.S. Citz	5/I0	I82	Scar Lip
U.S. CITIZEN 37	Oxinio	Calixto			Ist Cook	" "	"	"	"	3I	"	Phillip.	Phillip.	5/8	I56	Tattoo L arm
U.S. CITIZEN 38	Sacay	Enrique			Messman	" "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/2	I26	Tattoo both arms
U.S. CITIZEN 39	Tumbagahan	Juan			Messboy	" "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/I	II6	birth L ear tatto L arm
U.S. CITIZEN 40	Militar	Valenco			"	" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	I40	None
U.S. CITIZEN 41	Jarver	John			"	" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/2	I34	Tattoo on L arm
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23	— Landed															
24	At Angeles,															
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line: Standard Oil of California
Owners: "
Local Agents: Standard Oil Co.

Carl P. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11106
2

11106 6 cut

Am
F. H. Hillman
June 12, 1929
Pt Angeles

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph Fox Master of the S/S F.H. Hillman, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Joseph Fox
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1929

Carl E. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

See inside

67 miles

RECEIVED
JUN 14 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION
SERVICE
SEATTLE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Island Tug & Hopkins, *arriving at* Port Angeles Wash, June 12, 1929, *from the port of* Victoria B.C. June 5 19-.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Barlow	Joseph		3 yrs	Master	Mar 1929	Victoria	No	Yes	46	Male	English	Canadian	5-10	164	
2	Miller	Ernest		2 "	Mate	Aug 1927	"	"	"	29	"			5-6	150	
3	Linden	[illegible]		10 mos	Deckhand	April 1929	"	"	"	35	"	Finnish		5-4	160	
4	McKay	[illegible]		3 mos	Engineer 2nd	Mar 1929	"	"	"	46	"	Scotch		5-8	170	
5	Nelson	Percival		10 mos	Engineer	April	"	"	"	35	"	English		5-8	170	
6	Fortier	Louis		1 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	French		5-6	135	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners Island Tug + Barge Co Victoria B.C. Carl E. Hall
Immigration Inspector.

Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/1/29

11107 E

Br
Hopkins
June 12 1929
Pt Angeles
W Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Barlow, of the British Str Hopkins, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Barlow
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1929

Carl C. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

Inquired and given to work crew 6.
C C Hall.
insp.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JUN 13 1929
IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUB-DIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Turbo Str Hoffman, *arriving at* [redacted], June 2[redacted], *192*[redacted], *from the port of* Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]															
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

[redacted] passed. Bellingham June 28/29 returning in same boat

Line ____
Owners Island Tug & Barge Co. Victoria B.C.
Local Agents ____

J.R. Vail
Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

1110 Ew
by
Aug Hopkins
June 28, 1929
Bellingham
68 Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

RECEIVED JUN 29 1929 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

[redacted]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1929

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUB-DIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the ~~master~~ representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Con. 55.

Vessel James Griffiths, arriving at Tacoma, Wash, June 12th/29, 19..., from the port of Britannia Beach, B C 6/11/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Johanson	Julius		Master	6/5/29	Oakland	No	Yes	51		Scand	U S	5/11	190		
2	Clark	James P		1st Officer	"	"	"	"	35		U S	"	5/8	170		
3	Lets	Alexander		2nd "	"	"	"	"	41		Finnish	"	5/10	160		
4	Aldo	Earl A		3rd "	"	"	"	"	27		U S	"	5/10	145		
5	Brown	Julius		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	64		Finnish	"	5/8	185		
6	Goulding	Paul		A B	"	"	"	"	25		U S	"	5/6	155		
7	Douglas	William		"	"	"	"	"	32		"	"	5/6	170		
8	Slayton	Robert J		"	"	"	"	"	29		"	"	5/6	160		
9	Phillips	William		"	"	"	"	"	29		"	"	5/5	148		
10	Nelson	William		"	"	"	"	"	25		"	"	5/6	150		
11	Ellis	Thomas		"	"	"	"	"	49		English	"	5/11	145		
12	Hilton	Alfred		O S	6/4/29	"	"	"	36		U S	"	5/4	130		
13	West	Guy C		"	6/5/29	"	"	"	26		"	"	5/10	185		
14	Harris	Don		Wireless	"	"	"	"	22		"	"	5/6	140		
15	Korhanin	Lowrie		Chf Eng	"	"	"	"	54		"	"	5/2	200		
16	Lake	Charles		1st Asst	"	"	"	"	55		Scand	"	5/8	168		
17	Johnson	Charles A		2nd "	"	"	"	"	34		U S	"	5/7	145		
18	Frew	Paul E		3rd "	"	"	"	"	24		"	"	5/9	138		
19	Brower	Lewis G		Oiler	"	"	"	"	26		"	"	5/8	187		
20	Williams	William P		"	"	"	"	"	47		"	"	5/8	165		
21	Blomquist	Charles		"	"	"	"	"	36		Finnish	1st Pap.	6/1	170	Right Rus.	
22	Geany	Maurice		Fireman	"	"	"	"	56		Irish	U S	5/5	220		
23	Overton	Owen		"	"	"	"	"	34		U S	"	5/10	174		
24	McGee	Frank		"	"	"	"	"	28		"	"	5/10	240		
25	Lynch	Thomas B		Chf Cook	"	"	"	"	50		"	"	5/7	150		
26	Butzer	Laurance F		Messman	"	"	"	"	21		"	"	6/1	175		
27	Nichols	Harry		2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	58		English	"	5/7	144		
28	McAllister	William		Messboy	"	"	"	"	21		Canadian	Canada	5/8	140		Mother - Mrs A. A. McAllister 235 Manhattan Place Wilmington Blvd Los Angeles
29																
30																

Examined and passed to Seaship
Agent Johnson
Inspr

Line Coastwise s/s and barge co

Owners .....

Local Agents James Griffiths and sons, Seattle

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
8 C 111

11108 &r

Am
SS James Griffiths
June 12, 1929
Tacoma

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Johanson *, of the* SS James Griffiths *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

J Johanson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* June *, 1929*

Alfred Ahlquist
Immigrant Inspector.

DS Filed

Receipt Given

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1929

Tacoma
Seattle

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED JUN 13 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

11109/1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WEST NILUS Sailing from ROSARIO, ARGENTINE, APR. 17, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		Transferred from	S.F. manf 6/6/29 - Lester M. Young Insp'r.						
1	HALLER	CONSTANCE REED	34		F	M	SEATTLE, WASH, SEPT. 14, 1894		
2									BANK of CALIFORNIA SEATTLE, WASH S.F.
3									
4									
5	State Dept P.P. 3/28/28								
6		Discharged at U.S. Cst. 3 R 6/7 as Home Insp'r						Shore leave granted S.F.	
7									Lester M. Young Imms. Inspector
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 carg 68

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Ward Nelson

JUN 13 1923

Form 958
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel (American) SS West Nilus, *arriving at* Seattle Wn Vancouver B.C., June 13, 1929, *from the port of* Vancouver BC San Francisco, Calif June 1/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Larsen	✓ Alfred Christian C.A.			1st Officer	6/8/29	San Fran	San Fran	Yes	45	Male	Danish White	U.S.Cit. Danish	5'6"	165	None
2	Knoke	✓ Arthur William			2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	U.S. German	5'7"	170	" 1916
3	Thoms	✓ Fred W.			3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	USA American	5'9"	145	" Wise
4	Rogers	✓ Louis F			Wireless	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	USA	5'9"	152	" Cal
5	Hgalmar Helenius	✓ Helenius			Maintaigence	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	USC Finish	5'10"	180	" 1927 Lennmore Oct.
6	Olson	✓ Brior Oscar			A.B	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scan	Swede ✓	5'8"	145	Im / ny Oct 5 1927
7	McKeogh	✓ Jos Edw			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	USA American	5'8"	150	Mass
8	Crosby	✓ Donald a			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	USA	5'10"	150	Seattle
9	Brown	✓ Edward M			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	USA	5'6"	165	Ohio
10	Nilsen Nilsen	✓ Erling			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scan	Norwegian	5'5"	155	"
11	Edgar	✓ Jos Thos			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	USA American	5'7"	160	Alaska
12	Below Jr	✓ Sebastian Jos			Ord Seaman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	USA	5'5"	150	N H
13	Brown	✓ D Wm			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	USA	5'8"	145	Chgo
14	Blackman	✓ Grover			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	USA	5'6"	140	NY. L.D.
15	Lindsay	✓ Roy E			Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	USA	5'7"	140	Brick
16	McPherson	✓ Ronald a			1st Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	USC Scottish	5'11"	170	C.2 9/13/1909
17	Culver	✓ Grover Edw			2nd Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	USA American	5'8"	172	New
18	Keogh	✓ William			3rd Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	41	"	Irish	USC Irish	5'8"	170	Nat Dorf Ga 1896
19	Halvorsen	✓ Kristen			Oiler	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scan	Norwegian	5'11"	165	In US 1919 Landed as immigrant
20	Fox	✓ Charles			"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Ireland	USC Ireland	5'7"	160	Immigrant Newfoundland 1921
21	Brasil	✓ Isidore			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Portuguese	American	5'6"	150	Cal.
22	Angel	✓ Jose G			Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	Porto Rico	Cuban British PR.	5'6"	145	" 8yr
23	Erickson	✓ John Ingvald			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scan	USC Norwegian	5'6"	155	1908
24	Gomez	✓ Regis			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Mexican	Mexican	5'4"	150	" March 1924
25	Dain	✓ Howard W			Wiper	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	USA American	5'11"	160	Oregon
26	Van Hats	✓ Louis			Steward	"	"	"	"	54	"	Dutch	USCit Dutch	5'3"	181	New York Mar 1919
27	Delgado	✓ Alfredo Guzman			Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	20	"	Philipine ✓	Philipine	5'5"	145	" 1911
28	Magsaysay	✓ Pedro Canonsado			2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	✓ "	5'"	155	" 1913
29	Costiniano	✓ Isidoro Cabanaya			Messboy	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	✓ "	5'6"	138	" 1918
30	Galvain	✓ Eustace Alvarsen			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	✓ "	5'5"	135	" 1908
31	Fresco	✓ Estanislaus			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	✓ "	5'5"	140	" 1918

Line: Pacific Argentine Brazil Line
Course: McCormick SS Co
Local Agents: [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (11) is punishable by a fine of five dollars for each alien. See section 10.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel (American) SS West Nilus, arriving at ~~Tacoma~~ Seattle Wash June 13, June 13, 19 29, from the port of ~~San Francisco, Calif.~~ Vancouver June 12, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	(32) Guile ✓	Ralph			Wiper	6/8/29	San Fran	San Francisco	Yes	19	Male	White	USA American	5'5"	150	Seattle Home
2	(33) Lindsey ✓	Delia			Stewardess	"	"	"	"	29	Female	"	USA	5'2"	130	USA Oregon
3	(34) Isberto ✓	Marcos Perlas			Messboy	"	"	"	"	21	Male	Philipino	P.I ✓	5'4"	135	2 years ago U.S.A.
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

— Deserted at Los Angeles

Line: Pacific-Argentine-Brazil Line
Owners: McCormick SS Co
Local Agents: [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

1110 &

Str. West Niles

Dep. June 13, [illegible]

Dest. Seattle, Wash

Arrived June 22, 1929

Port San Francisco

Master or other person responsible for manifest and report ... McCormack Sso Co

Names from ... 689 filed

Additions ...

Port ... Medically exam... except Cumb-P.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H C Christenson Master, of the S/s West Niles, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H C Christenson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1929

Homer N Peters
US
Immigrant Inspector.

4 aliens P.R. 5. foreign
Rect. given
P.P.

RECEIVED
JUN 13 1929
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 509) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

54—559

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruesniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Tahsharo, arriving at Tacoma, June 13th 12:30 am, 1929, from the port of Tanimmo B C June 7th

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	First	Gregg	Lawrence	21	Master	17/5/29	Tanimmo BC	no	yes	38	Male	English	B n	5/9	170		
2	P E	Hansen	Robert	17	Chief Eng.	1/1/29	do.	no	do.	35	do.	do.	B n	5/6	140		
3	First	Jorgensen	Axel	5	2nd Eng.	1/1/29	do.	no	do.	45	do.	do.	B n	5/0	155		
4	First	Labatte	Emile	5	Mate	13/5/29	do.	no	do.	23	do.	do.	B n	5/7	170		
5	First	Millard	Oliver	8	Deckhand	13/5/29	do.	no	do.	26	do.	do.	B n	5/7	155		
6	First	Pagan	Peter	3	do.	21/5/29	do.	no	do.	20	do.	do.	B n	5/10	160		
7	P E	Tray	Edward	1	Oiler	1/5/29	do.	no	do.	16	do.	do.	B n	5/8	135		
8	First	Wilmoth	Andrew	20	Cook	21/5/29	do.	no	do.	50	do.	do.	B n	5/6	180		
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Tacoma Wash.
June 13, 1929.
Crew list and Form 669 left at office.
W. G. McNamara
Imm Insp.

Line .....

Owners Pacific (Coast) Navigation Co Van. BC

Local Agents .....
16—4869

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
2111

11110 S.C.

By Norshore
June 13, 1929.
Seamen
689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... E Gray ....., *of the* ..... U S Eagle ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... E Gray .....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

RECEIVED
JUN 14 1929
IMMIGRATION
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

French
Vessel SS ZEUS, arriving at Tacoma, Wash., June 13=1929 from the port of LE HAVRE FRANCE

5p 6/12/29
9a
Vancouver, Wash

Mod. 2286 RMG DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 6488

Imp. G. Budy, Paris

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	LE GIGAN	ROBERT	CAPTAIN	25-4-29	BORDEAUX	NO	YES	53	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	I,70	71	
	2	PHILIPPE	YVES	CHIEF MATE	8-4-29	HAVRE	"	"	35	M	"	"	I,68	75	
	3	GOUGE	LOUIS	2nd "	6-6-28	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	I,70	70	
	4	ENGLISH	MAURICE	3rd "	29-10-28	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	I,69	65	
	5	CAMBOURNAC	ANDRE	4th "	19-3-29	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	I,63	64	
	6	PROUTEAU	RENE	CHIEF ENGINEER	9-4-29	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	I,64	66	
	7	BARRE	FRANCOIS	2nd "	24-5-28	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	I,65	67	
	8	AOUSTIN	CONSTANT	3rd "	23-3-29	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	I,70	71	
	9	DAULT	MARCEL	4th "	20-7-27	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	I,64	63	
	10	VINCENT	JEAN	CADET	9-4-29	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	I,67	65	
	11	CANTIN	LEON	WIRELESS OP	9-9-26	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	I,62	70	
	12	COURRAUD	PAUL	" "	22-3-29	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	I,64	64	
	13	LE PIERRES	FRANCOIS	BOATSMAN	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	I,70	72	
	14	GUYROY	ARMAND	CARPENTER	20-2-27	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	I,62	65	
	15	CHAIGNON	ADRIEN	SEAMEN	8-5-28	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	I,72	70	
	16	BOURNY	HENRI	"	11-10-28	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	I,65	64	
	17	GUYRAY	JEAN	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	I,62	65	
	18	MERDRIGNAC	JEAN	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	I,65	65	
	19	LE BIGOT	LOUIS	"	24-3-29	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	I,64	65	
	20	JANNIN	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	I,70	70	
	21	LAINE	RENE	"	10-4-29	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	I,73	72	
	22	FORTUNE	FLORENTIN	"	11-5-29	Ft DE FRANCE	"	"	29	M	FR.W.I.	"	I,72	69	
	23	DURAND	JOSEPH	APPRENTICE	9-11-28	HAVRE	"	"	17	M	FRENCH	"	I,55	48	
	24	LERESTIF	JEAN	"	27-3-29	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	I,50	54	
	25	LEBOUCHER	ROBERT	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	I,55	55	
	26	LE BAYON	ALBERT	OILER	25-3-29	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	I,71	68	
	27	LE DEAU	PIERRE	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	I,69	70	
	28	LE VIAVANT	RENE	"	25-4-29	BORDEAUX	"	"	23	M	"	"	I,71	72	
	29	PIGEON	CAMILLE	" "	11-5-29	Ft DE FRANCE	"	"	37	M	FR.W.I.	"	I,70	69	
	30	MOGUEROU	RENE	SHIP-BOY	26-3-29	HAVRE	"	"	15	M	FRENCH	"	I,55	55	

Line French Line
Owners Compagnie Generale Transatlantique
Local Agents General Steamship Corp

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

1111
1

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided der that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 6sc
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

French
Vessel SS ZENON, arriving at Tacoma Wash June 13, 1929, from the port of Vancouver, 6/12/29

Mod. 2286 — IMPS DU COM. DE LA SEINE: 6028 — Imp. G. Budy, Paris

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	SURELLIE	MEDARD	FIREMAN	7-9-28	HAVRE	NO	YES	29	M	FR.W.I.	FRENCH	I,75	73	
	2	LE PENNEC	PHILIPPE	"	21-11-27	"	"	"	36	M	FRENCH	"	I,68	69	
	3	DUVERGER	MARCEL	"	12-5-29	Ft de FRANCE	"	"	32	M	FR.W.I.	"	I,70	70	
	4	CHULEM	CLODOMIR	"	26-9-28	HAVRE	"	"	32	M	"	"	I,67	73	
	5	CONSTANT	GASTON	"	9-11-28	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	I,68	65	
	6	POCHIC	PAUL	"	12-11-28	"	"	"	29	M	FRENCH	"	I,66	67	
	7	SURELLIE	AVIT	"	12-12-28	"	"	"	35	M	FR.W.I.	"	I,70	70	
	8	LAFLEUR	MARCEL	"	25-3-29	"	"	"	32	M	FRENCH	"	I,71	68	
	9	LE BESCOND	AMEDEE	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	I,62	64	
	10	ANGLIO	MARC	COAL - PASSER	24-I-28	"	"	"	28	M	FR.W.I.	"	I,73	72	
	11	CABRE	FERNAND	"	9-11-28	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	I,68	70	
	12	DOUGUEDROIT	ALAIN	"	25-3-29	"	"	"	28	M	FRENCH	"	I,69	68	
	13	LEDAN	ALEXANDRE	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	I,67	67	
	14	LE BESQ	FRANCOIS	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	I,68	65	
	15	LE ROUZIC	FRANCOIS	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	I,72	68	
	16	PODEVIN	JEAN	CLERK	3-3-27	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	I,68	74	
	17	LE MAILLOT	GUILLAUME	CHIEF STEWARD	19-5-28	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	I,73	74	
	18	LEDORSET	YVES	COOK	26-5-28	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	I,56	70	
	19	PROD'HOMME	ROBERT	BAKER	9-11-29	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	I,70	73	
	20	NICOLL	ARMAND	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	I,68	65	
	21	MAILLOT	ROGER	"	31-10-28	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	I,70	73	
	22	LE PEUCH	FRANCOIS	"	22-11-28	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	I,65	64	
	23	PIERRE	CHARLES	FIREMAN	11-5-29	Ft DE FRANCE	"	"	42	M	FR.W.I.	"	I,69	69	
	24	BINGUE	MARIUS	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	I,64	65	
	25	PORCHET	APOLLINAIRE	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	I,71	70	
	26	DELBLOND	GEOFROY	COAL-PASSER	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	I,68	68	
	27	GRANDY	LEON	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	I,70	69	
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents ____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

11112
2

41112 Ex

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, of the Fr ss Zenon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear b low

French
Zenon
June 13, 1929
Tacoma Wash

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June 1929

June 24, 1929
San Diego
Gen. 35 cop

Immigrant Inspector

Receipt given

6X9 filed.

Important Notice to Master

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shal in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall by delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Extract from act of congress of February 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided dor that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by sectio: 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Itinerary:
Seattle
Everett
Bellingham
San Francisco
San Pedro
Canal Zone

List of races or peoples

Africas (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Potuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

RECEIVED JUN 14 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel B.C. Str. "Empress Canada", arriving at Seattle, June 14, 1929, from the port of Victoria BC sailed June 13, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Norton	Felix	15 yrs	Master	April 1924	Victoria	No	Yes	34	Male	American	American	5'5"	168		
2	Rivercombe	Gordon		Mate	April 1924	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	Canadian	Canadian	6'	165		
3	Forrest	James		Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	140		
4	Bryant	William		Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	—	5'6"	125		
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Bell St dock

Owners _____

Local Agents B.R. Anderson

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1113

11113

By Empire Cannery
June 14-1929
Seattle Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F Norton master, of the Ba Sea Empire Cannery, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Felix Norton
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
JUN 14 1929
U.S. IMM. STATION

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Matsumoto, Nangoro, Surgeon of the "S.S." Iyo Maru, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

N. Matsumoto
Doctor.

JUN 15 1929

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June, 1929

at Seattle, Wash.

J. K. Spengler
Immigrant Inspr.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—4[illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

11114-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. IYO MARU. Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 1st June, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		Left U.S. 6-26-29 "Paris" at N.Y.																		
ADMITTED 1	SMF 51557	Chantard	Gustave	72		M	S	Missionary.	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Briancon	Visaed Pp. 8	See 3(2) Riy Tientsin	18-5-1929	France	Dompirre
ADMITTED 2	No Tax C.O.	Hirai	Yoshisaburo	44		M	M	Expert of the ministry of Agriculture.	Japanese yes	English yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kyoto	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(1) 1040	Tokyo 01	28-5-1929	Japan	Tokyo
U.S. CITIZEN 3		Langdon	Ruth M.	28		F	S	Secretary				U. S. A	American	U.S.A.	Springwells	USPP #436826		0	Australia	Sydney
ADMITTED 4	ABSOLUTE	Miyahara	Etsuji	23		M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese English	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Konan-mura Hiroshima-Ken	Non Quota Visa 184	See 4(E) Tokyo	19 31-5-1929	Japan	Totsuka-cho Tokyo-Fu
ADMITTED 5	ABSOLUTE	Tochiki	Chu	22		M	S	Student	yes	Japanese English	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Sekishi-mura Shizuoka-Ken	Non Quota Visa 153	See 4(E) Tokyo	1-5-1929	Japan	Shibuya Machi
ADMITTED 6	ABSOLUTE	Left U.S. at Seattle 9-21-29 Ushiyama	Haruko	23		F	M	Housewife	yes	Japanese English	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nippon bashi Tokyo	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2) 920	Tokyo	2-5-1929	Japan	Ginza Tokyo
ADMITTED 7	ABSOLUTE	Left U.S. at Seattle 9-21-29 Ushiyama	Kiyoto	29		M	M	Toilet goods Merchant	yes	Japanese English	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Toyoda mura Nagano-Ken	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2) 919	Tokyo	2-5-1929	Japan	Ginza Tokyo
ADMITTED 8	SMF 61528	Belainze	Auguste	54		M	S	Missionary	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Reauville	Visaed Pp. 290	See 3(2) Riy Yokohama	1-6-1929	France	Dompire

JUN 15 1929
IMMIGRATION SERVICE, SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES all
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

DATE JUN 15 1929
PORT MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

PWT PT
IL T
SD ST
DEB A
BNA
USC

INDEXED
No. ...to... by

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, JUN 15 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question 28 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alive and in good health	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether entry will be as a temporary visitor for business or pleasure; as a returning resident; as a student; in transit to another country; or what other purpose	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Abbaye de Sept Fonts Allier	France	Dompierre	no	Self	yes	yes	1906	Transit	Through to Francee — LEFT U.S. AT Nly ON Ex. t N.Y. HEAD TAX REFUNDED	no	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Fair	Bro.	grey	
2	Relatave: S. Iwata, 42 Miyashita-cho, Azabu, Tokyo.	England	wood	no	Self	yes	no			Friend: Mr. King, Laramie, Wyoming.	no	2 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Yel.	Blk	Blk	
3		Mich.	Detroit							Mother Mrs Odelia 1045 Field Av Detroit Mich																	
4	Brother: T. Miyahara, Konan mura, Hiroshima-ken	Wash.	Spokane	no	Brother	yes	no			President: Luis B. Egan, Gonzaga University, Spokane, Wash.	no	4 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no,	good	none	5	7	Yel.	Blk.	Blk.	
5	Father: H. Tochiki, Sekishi mura, Shizuoka-ken	Iowa	Mount Vernon	no	Father	yes 700.00	no			Prof.: F. M. McGow, Cornell college, Vernon.	no	4 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6½	Yel.	Blk.	Blk.	
6	Uncle: K. Fujihara, 1-5, Ginza, Tokyo	Japan	Ginza, Tokyo	no	Husband	yes	yes	1923-26	Los Angeles	Friend: Y. Aoyama, 6223 Santa Monica Bulvard, Hollywood, Calif.	no	3 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Yel.	Blk.	Blk.	
7	Same to above	Japan	Ginza, Tokyo	no	Self	yes 2000.00	yes	1918-26	Los Angeles	Same to Above	no	3 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Yel.	Blk.	Blk.	
8	abbaye Aignebelle, montjoyer, Francee	France	montjoyer	no	Self	yes	yes	1921	Transit	Through to Francee	no	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no						
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—69

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Captain, Fujimura, Eoichi, *of the* Japanese S.S. "Iyo Maru", *from* Yokohama, Japan, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E. Fujimura

Captain ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* June JUN 15 1929, *19*29

at Seattle, Wash.

J. K. Spengler

Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Matsumoto Nangoro *, Surgeon of the* S.S. Iyo Maru *,* Employed by owner *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* Five *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [redacted] *, and that I have made a personal examination of ~~each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,~~* [redacted] *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

N. Matsumoto
Surgeon

JUN 15 1939

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *, 19*

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. Spengler
[redacted]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 8668
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

11114-2

S. S. IYO MARU. Passengers sailing from Hongkong via Shanghai & Japan Ports, May 20th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		Embarked at Hongkong on 20th May, 1929.														Certificate of Medical Examination and Identity.				
U.S. CITIZEN 1		Tumaneng	Gervacio	24		M	S	Farm-Labour	yes	Ilocano English	yes	Filipino	Filipino	Philippine	Angadanan	N 3977	Manila	9-5-1929	Philippine	Angadanan
U.S. CITIZEN 2		Velasco	Froilan	19		M	S	Student	yes	Ilocano English	yes	"	"	"	Bangued	N 3981	"	9-5-1929	"	Dupax
U.S. CITIZEN 3		Velasco	Francisco	21		M	S	Farm-Labour	no	no study	no	"	"	"	Villasis	N 4011	"	9-5-1929	"	Villasis
4		Warner	John A	45		M	M	Student				U. S. A.	English	England	Carlisle	U.S.P.P. 640398-DC			Calif. U.S.A.	Rosemead
		Embarked at Yokohama on 1st June, 1929.																		
5	S.C.	Kasahara	Kiyoko	16		F	S	Daughter				U. S. A. Citizen	Japanese	Colorado	Pueblo	Birth Certificate 5203	Pueblo	14-3-1927	Japan	Toyoda-mura
6	A.C. 505 12/2/40	Mayeda	Kazuko # 20 x 4214 / 2826461	20		F	S	Student				U. S. A. Citizen	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Birth Certificate 128	Seattle	20-1-1910	Japan	Kunita-mura
7	NON-QUOTA	Mayeda	Masa / K 2826011	48		F	M	Housewife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kunitamura	Non Quota Visa Gu 4-6 172	Tokyo	14-5-1929	Japan	Kunita-mura
9	ABSOLUTE	Matsuda	Sakichi	51		M	M	Stationary Engineer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kambemura	R. Permit 443582	Washington, D.C.	13-12-1928	Washington	Hillyard
10	ABSOLUTE	Matsuda	Mina	42		F	M	Housewife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nanatorimura	R. Permit 443581	Washington, D.C.	13-12-1928	Wash.	Hillyard
12	S.C.	Ushiyama	Chiaki	16		M	S	Student				U. S. A. Citizen	Japanese	Washington	Seattle	Birth Certificate 2435	Seattle	14-2-1929	Japan	Komae-mura

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 15 1929
ADMITTED LINES all except
HELD B. & I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES 6-7-8-11
Immigrant Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH June 17 1929
ADMITTED LINES 6-7-11
HELD B. S. I. LINES 8 Medical Ready to adm
HELD T. D. LINES
H. E. Dimsley
Immigrant Inspector
Roy B. Patterson

PORT
DATE JUN 15 1929
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AT
EXCEPTING LINES: 8 Rel Doctor
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

Total passengers 40
U.S. citizens 4
Aliens 36

INDEXED
No. 10 by

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, JUN 15 1929, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, draft, check, money order, express order, bank credit, letter of credit, or other means, and by whom purchased, whether paid by alien or by relative, friend, employer, agency, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States														
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?		Whether the intention is to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether the intention is to return to the country whence he came after a temporary visit in the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming under the following exemption: (1) Alien in transit through United States	Whether a stowaway	Whether ever deported or removed from United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of—Hair	Color of—Eyes	Marks of identification
	Embarked at Hongkong on 20th May, 1929.																									
1	Father: L. Tumaneng, Pissay, Angadanan, P.I.	Wash	Seattle	no	Self	10	no			Cousin: M. Tumaneng, Edward Hines Hospital, Maywood, Ill.	no	5 Yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Bro.	Blk	Bro.	
2	Brother: D. Velasco, Malasin Dupox, P.I.	Wash	Seattle	no	Brother	10	no			Chicago Hotel, Washington St. Seattle.	no	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	"	"	"	
3	Father: A. Vilasco, Villasis, Pangasinan, P.I.	Cal.	S. Francisco	no	Father	10	no			Nephew: Jose E. Bulatao, 568 Golden Gate Ave., S. Francisco	no	3	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	"	"	"	
4		Cali.	Rosemead																							
5	Embarked at Yokohama On 1st June, 1929.																									
6	Uncle Shosaku Kasahara Sozyda Japan	Wash	Bellvue	yes	Uncle	60 yes	Brid.			Father: T. Kasahara, 96, Bellvue, Wash.	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Yel.	Blk	Brn	Mole on R. Temple
7		Wash	Seattle	yes	Father	60 yes	1916 Brid.		Wash.																	R. upper Outer Ear
8	Nephew: T. Mayeda, Kunitamura, Kagawaken.	Wash	Seattle	no	Husband	yesyes	1916 1908 -26		Seattle	Father: I. Mayeda, 705, 6th Ave. So. Seattle	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	Q L. eye. Brown
9	Mother: F. Itoh, Kuwanamachi, Miyeken	Wash	Hillyard	100	Self	yesyes	1901 -12		1928 Hillyard	Husband: I. Mayeda, 705 6th Ave. So. Seattle	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10	Yel	Blk.	Blk.	Light Thumb
10	Same to above	Wash	Hillyard	no	Husband	yesyes	same to ab.			Friend: M. Kunitake, 206 Hillyard, Wash.	no	Forever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	"	"	"	deformed.
11	Nephew: Tsuyuye Nakayama Tokio, Japan	Wash	Seattle	yes	Brother	60 yes	Brid.			same to above	no	Forever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10	"	Yel	"	Mole at upper L.
12							yes, 1916.		Seattle	Uncle: K. Fujimoto, 8601 5th Ave. So. Seattle, Wash	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	2½	.	.	Brn.	several moles on face - 2 also on Left Large Scar on R side of Throat.
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

over

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, Fujimura Soichi *(Name of Master, First, or Second Officer),* *of the* Japanese S.S. Iyo Maru, *from* Hongkong via Yokohama, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

S. Fujimura

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* JUN 15 1929 June, *19* 29

at Seattle

J. B. Spengler

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" relates to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" relates to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the [illegible] permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1906–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with reasonably complete address.

Columns 24 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Matsumoto Kangoro, Surgeon of the S/S Iyo Maru, Employed by Owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 (five) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, ~~and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets~~, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Matsumoto

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of JUN 15 1920, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. C. Spengler

[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 508B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

11114-3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, shall be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. IYO MARU. Passengers sailing from Hongkong via Shanghai & Japan Ports, 20th May, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
		Embarked at Hongkong on 20th May, 1929.																		
U.S. CITIZEN 1	✓	Altuna	Hermogines	21		M	S	Student	Yes	Ilocano English	Yes	Filipino U.S.A. Subject	Filipino	Philippine	Vigan	Certificate of Medical Examination and Identity. N 3960	Manila	13/5/29	Philippine	Vigan
U.S. CITIZEN 2		Acosta	Plasido 3173697	25		M	S	Farm-Labour	Yes	Ilocano, English, Spanish	Yes	"	"	"	Sta Lucia	N 4049	"	9/5/29	"	Manila
U.S. CITIZEN 3		Aganas	Dionicio 3-969-389	19		M	S	"	"	Ilocano English	"	"	"	"	Laoag	N 3971	"	9/5/29	"	Ingadanan
U.S. CITIZEN 4		Apostal	Porfinio 5343 197	24		M	S	"	"	Ilocano English	"	"	"	"	Cabagan	N 3979	"	9/5/29	"	Cabagan
U.S. CITIZEN 5		Agustin	Manuel 3108050	24		M	S	"	"	Ilocano English	"	"	"	"	Angadanan	N 3978	"	9/5/29	"	Angadanan
U.S. CITIZEN 6		Bueno	Teofilo 4-510-622	21		M	S	Student	"	Ilocano English	"	"	"	"	Santa	N 3847	"	7/5/29	"	Santa
U.S. CITIZEN 7		Barnachea	Adriano 3041 049	21		M	S	Farm-Labour	"	Ilocano English	"	"	"	"	Santa	N 3848	"	7/5/29	"	Santa
U.S. CITIZEN 8		Bilmonte	Cesario	16		M	S	Student	"	Ilocano English	"	"	"	"	Villasis	N 4006	"	8/5/29	"	Villasis
U.S. CITIZEN 9		Custodia	Claro 3509488	21		M	S	Farm-Labour	"	Ilocano English	"	"	"	"	Santa	N 3850	"	7/5/29	"	Santa
U.S. CITIZEN 10		Caday	Petronilo 3947000	25		M	S	Teacher	"	English Spanish	"	"	"	"	Isabela	N 4013	"	7/5/29	"	Ballesteros
U.S. CITIZEN 11		Candido	Pedro 1908437	34		M	M	Farm-Labour	"	Ilocano	"	"	"	"	Bagabag	N 3976	"	9/5/29	"	Bagabag
U.S. CITIZEN 12		Dingle	Pedro 1676687	24		M	M	Farm-Labour	"	Ilocano English	"	"	"	"	Solano	N 3980	"	9/5/29	"	Solano
U.S. CITIZEN 13		Evangelista	Osmondo	35		M	M	Farm-Labour	"	Ilocano English	"	"	"	"	Villasis	N 4009	"	8/5/29	"	Villasis
U.S. CITIZEN 14		Evangelista	Felizardo	15		M	S	Farm-Labour	"	Ilocano	"	"	"	"	Villasis	N 4007	"	8/5/29	"	Villasis
U.S. CITIZEN 15		Evangelista	Irenio	30		M	M	Farm-Labour	"	Ilocano	"	"	"	"	Urdanita	N 4004	"	8/5/29	"	Urdanita
U.S. CITIZEN 16		Guese	Santiago	25		M	S	Student	"	Spanish English	"	"	"	"	Macabebe	N 3959	"	13/5/29	"	Macabebe
U.S. CITIZEN 17		Gatchalian	Estaneslao 2-632-173	19		M	S	Farm-Labour	"	Ilocano	"	"	"	"	Aringay La Union	N 4008	"	8/5/29	"	Villasis
U.S. CITIZEN 18		Gatchalian	Felix 1200-7300	23		M	S	Farm-Labour	"	Ilocano	"	"	"	"	Aringay La Union	N 4010	"	8/5/29	"	Villasis
U.S. CITIZEN 19		de Guzman	Miguel	31		M	M	Farm-Labour	"	Ilocano	"	"	"	"	Bagabag	N 3975	"	9/5/29	"	Bagabag
U.S. CITIZEN 20		Mendoza	Teodoro	20		M	S	Fisherman	"	Ilocano English	"	"	"	"	Aparri	N 3845	"	7/5/29	"	Aparri
U.S. CITIZEN 21		Ordonez	Maximo 459v141	26		M	M	Farm-Labour	"	Ilocano	"	"	"	"	Villasis	N 4003	"	8/5/29	"	Villasis
U.S. CITIZEN 22		Peralta	Pascual 3510441	18		M	S	Farm-Labour	"	English	"	"	"	"	Santa	N 3846	"	7/5/29	"	Santa
U.S. CITIZEN 23		Passion	Francisco 2456 981	19		M	S	Farm-Labour	"	Ilocano English	"	"	"	"	Dingras	N 3192	"	13/5/29	"	Dingras
U.S. CITIZEN 24		Paltong	Fermin	31		M	M	Farm-Labour	"	Ilocano	"	"	"	"	Dingras	N 3193	"	13/5/29	"	Dingras
U.S. CITIZEN 25		Ramirez	Cisario	24		M	S	Farm-Labour	"	Ilocano English	"	"	"	"	Santa	N 3849	"	7/5/29	"	Santa
U.S. CITIZEN 26		Santiago	Mariano 4bv3688	35		M	M	Farm-Labour	"	Ilocano English	"	"	"	"	Bagabag	N 3973	"	9/5/29	"	Solano
U.S. CITIZEN 27		Santiago	Jose 4446457	19		M	S	Farm-Labour	"	Ilocano English	"	"	"	"	Laoag	N 3970	"	9/5/29	"	Ingadanan
U.S. CITIZEN 28		Santiago	Pedro	43		M	M	Farm-Labour	"	Ilocano English	"	"	"	"	Bagabag	N 3974	"	9/5/29	"	Bagabag
U.S. CITIZEN 29		Siquian	Tomas	25		M	S	Farm-Labour	"	Ilocano English	"	"	"	"	Angadanan	N 3972	"	9/5/29	"	Angadanan
		Taaca	Emiliano 5-692-719	18		M	S	Farm-Labour	No	No study	No	"	"	"	Urdanita	N 4005	"	8/5/29	"	Urdanita

SEATTLE, WASH., JUN 3 1929, 192...
ADMITTED LIMIT ..... PORT ..... DATE .....

INDEXED
No. ... to ... by ...
Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...

HELD U. S. L. LINES .....
HELD T. S. LINES .....

MEDICALLY EXAMINED IN ...
EXCEPTING LINES: ...
MEDICAL EXAMINER ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, JUN 15 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether this paid for by himself, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States (Contract laborer)	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether ever deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether able to read	Length of time in the United States	Whether in the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Uncle: P. P. Periz, Vigan, Philippine I.	Wash	Seattle	No	Uncle	9	no			Chicago Hotel, Wash. St., Seattle, Wash.	no	30 Yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10	Bro.	Blk.	Bro.	
2	Cousin; S. Acosta, 438, M. Earnshow Camp. Manila.	Wash	Seattle	no	Self	6	no			Freiend; A. Ramos, 5986 Olive St., Seattle	no	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	"	"	"	
3	Aunt; S. Santiago, Bunnay, Angadanan, P.I.	Wash	Seattle	no	Self	5	no			Chicago Hotel, Washington St., Seattle	no	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	"	"	"	
4	Father; R. Apostal Cabagan, Isabela, P.I.	~~Cal.~~	~~Oxward~~	no	Father	10	no			Cousin; S. Frogazo, Oxward Calif.	no	8	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	"	"	"	
5	Brother; V. Agustin, Pissay, Angadanan, P.I.	Wash	~~Seattle~~	no	Self	8	no			Freiend; P. Laurito, 5., University Place,	no	5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	"	"	"	
6	Father; A. Bueno, Banaoang Santa I.Sur P.I.	Cal.	S. Francisco	no	Father	10	no			Cousin; J Alcantara, 367 Walnut Glove, Calif.	Tacoma no	4	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	"	"	"	
7	Father; A. Barnachea, Santa, I Sur, P.I.	Cali.	S.Francisco	no	Father	40	no			Freiend; G. Tajada, 353, San Jose Calif.	no	3	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	"	"	"	
8	Uncle; F. Bulatao, Villasis, Pangosinan,	Cal.	S.Francisco	no	Uncle	5	no			Cousin; J.E. Bulatao, 568 Golden Gate S.Fran-	no	5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	"	"	"	
9	Father; F. Custodia, Banaoang Santa, P.I.	Cal.	S.Francisco	no	Father	10	no			Cousin; R. Tejada, 353 San Jose, Cal.	cisco no	3	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	"	"	"	
10	Brother-in-law; M. Blanco, Ballesteros Cagayan, P.I.	Wash	Seattle	no	self	8	no			Freiend; A.M. Ramos, 5986 E.Olive St. Seattle	no	5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	"	"	"	
11	Wife; L. Tubay, Tuao Bagagag, P.I.	Wash	Seattle	no	self	8	no			Chicago Hotel; Wash. St., Seattle, Wash.	no	5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	"	"	"	
12	Father; J. Dingle, Solano E. Viscaya, P.I.	Wash	Seattle	no	Father	7	no			Freiend; J.E. Bulatao, 568 Golden Gate, S. Fran-	no	5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	"	"	"	
13	Wife; E. de Evangelista, Villasis, Pangasinan, P.I.	Cal.	S.Francisco	no	Self	5	Yes	1922-27	S.Francisco	Nephew; J.E. Bulatao, 568 Golden Gate, S.Fran cisco	no	4	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	"	"	"	
14	Father; J. Evangelista, Villasis, Pangasinan	Cal.	S.Francisco	no	Brother	10	no			Cousin; J.E. Bulatao, 568 Golden Gate, S. F.	no	3	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	None	5	2	"	"	"	
15	Wife; S. Evangelista; Urdanita, Pangasinan	Cal.	S.Francisco	no	Self	10	yes	1924-28	Hawaii	Cousin; J.E. Bulatao, 568 Golden Gate, S. F.	no	3	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	"	"	"	
16	Friend; G. Gacia, Macabebe, Pompanga, P.I.	Cal.	S.Francisco	no	Self	yes	yes	1921-8/27	S. Fran cisco	P.O.Box 1715, San Francisco, Calif.	no	8	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	"	"	"	
17	Father; M. Gatchalian Villasis, Pangasinan	Cal.	S.Francisco	no	Father	8	no			Friend; J.E. Bulatao, 568 Golden Gate, S. F.	no	5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	"	"	"	
18	Same to above	Cal.	S.Francisco	no	Father	5	no			Friend; J.E. Bulatao, 568 Golden Gate, S.F.	no	5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	"	"	"	
19	Wife; F. Garnace, Bagabag Nueva, Viscaya	~~Cal.~~	~~Seattle~~	no	self	10	no			none	no	3	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	"	"	X	
20	Father; E. Mendoza, 4 Maura Liberty St. Aparri, Cagayan.	Cal.	S.Francisco	no	Father	15	no			P.O. Box 527 San Luis Obispo, Cal. (Uncle; E. Flo	no	3	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	"	"	"	
21	Father; S. Ordonez, Villasis, Pangasinan	Cal.	S.Francisco	no	Father	5	no			Friend; J.E. Bulatao, 568, Golden Gate, S.F.	no	3	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	"	"	"	
22	Father; C. de Peralta, Santa, I. Sur, P. I.	Cal.	S.Francisco	no	Father	10	no			Cousin; C. Bernacil, 353, San Jose, Cal.	no	5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	"	"	"	
23	Father; M. Passion, Dingras, I.Note, P.I.	cal.	Salinas	no	Father	35	no			Uncle; F. Juan, Salinas, Calif.	no	4	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	"	"	"	
24	Wife; P. Pelarta, Dingras, I. Note, P.I.	cal.	~~Oxnard~~	no	Self	10	yes	1920-27	San Luis	Nephew; I. Estiban, Stocton, Calif.	no	3	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	"	"	"	
25	Father; B. Ramirez, Santa, I. Sur, P.I.	~~Cal.~~	~~Seattle~~	no	father	10	no			Friend; J. Alcantara, 367 Walnut Glove, Cal.	no	4	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	"	"	"	
26	Wife; E.S. Santiago, Bascaran, Solano, P.I.	Ill.	Chicago	no	Self	21	no			Friend; B.L. Menzen, 5747 Drefel Ave., Chicago	no	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	"	"	"	
27	Cousin; V. Agcanas, Bunnan Angadanan, P.I.	Wash	Seattle	no	Self	no	no			Chicago Hotel, Washington St., Seattle	no	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	"	"	"	
28	Wife; B. Tutaan, Tuao Bagabag N.Viscaya	Ill.	~~Chicago~~	no	Self	16	no			Friend; B.L. Menzen, 5747 Drexel Ave. Chicago	no	5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	"	"	"	
29	Father; I. Siquian, Angadanan, Isabela, P.I.	~~Cal.~~	~~Kansas City~~	no	Self	13	no			Cousin; D. Siquian, Kansas City, Kansas	no	8	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	"	"	"	
30	Father; J. Taaca, Urdanita, Pangasinan	Cal.	S.Francisco	no	Father	10	no			Friend; Jose E. Bulatao, 568 Golden Gate Ave., S. Francisco	no	3	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	"	"	"	

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who writes or publishes or causes to be published or circulates or causes to be circulated or displays or causes to be displayed any book, paper, document, or printed matter containing the same or similar teachings, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of anarchists, or other organization or body of the same or similar character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or body of persons teaching or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or body of persons teaching or advocating the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Fujimura Soichi, of the S/S Jyo Maru, from Hongkong via Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 15 1929, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of this African race should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each alien (including wife or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, if so, when and where*).—The entries should show yes (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the years (or parts of years) and places, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 27.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers [illegible] the alien, any omission to answer [illegible] inspection officials as to the admissibility of [illegible] satisfactorily [illegible] to comply for admission, the authority for such [illegible]

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...ct of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

...esel Japanese S.S. ~~ITO MARU~~, arriving at Seattle, Wash., ~~Nov~~ June, 19 ~~20~~ from the port of ~~Hongkong & Way Ports~~ Yokohama June 1-1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
1	Fujimura	Seichi		22-00	Captain	15-12-28	Kobe	No	Yes	46	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	135	
2	Yamato	Junji		13-06	Chief-Officer	18-5-29	Hongkong	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-3	130	
3	Nezawa	Uichi		7-8	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	135	
4	Hinegai	Teshio		5-03	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-03	130	
5	Shineda	Isamu		2-00	4th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	125	
6	Kaeno	Kaeze		20-10	Chief-Engineer	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-3	140	
7	Kataoka	Daikichi		14-03	1st "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-5	180	
8	Yokohawa	Toyoji		9-11	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	148	
9	Wada	Shigeji		5-03	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	125	
First 10	Kawada	Takeshi		3-02	4th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	130	
11	Kageyama	Shosaku		7-00	5th "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	130	
12	Satoh	Kenzo		11-07	Purser	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-3	140	
13	Yamada	Masataka		2-08	2nd-Purser	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	125	
First 14	Matsumoto	Mangoro		2-05	Doctor	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	130	
15	Itoh	Komashige		8-00	Wireless-Operator	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	135	
16	Miyakawa	Masyuki		2-11	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	128	
17	Yoshioka	Tohei		3-09	" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	130	
18	Migita	Katsuya		6-00	Clerk	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	135	
19	Wada	Katsushige		1-05	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	130	
First 20	Tsuchiya	Kinzo		25-08	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-4	140	
21	Kurushima	Kumatsuchi		22-04	NO. 1 Oiler	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-4	150	
22	Matsushita	Wakamatsu		12-02	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	150	
23	Yamakawa	Koki		19-10	Chief-steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	140	
24	Watanabe	Tamotsu		11-11	2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	130	
25	Kujiraoka	Kameno		22-09	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	60	F	"	"	4-8	110	
First 26	Shiraishi	Tamotsu		6-02	Asst'-Doctor	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	4-2	130	
27	Motoe ✓	Yoshizumi	19918	14-11	Deck-Store-keeper	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-2	130	Scar on wrist at base of R. thumb.
28	Ikegami	Tomitaro	19919	8-04	Quarter-master	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-8	150	Scar at base of L. thumb.
29	Kurota ✓	Sannosuke	30868	9-03	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	136	one upper front tooth out in gold
30	Mobata ✓	Saiemon	19186	11-01	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	155	Pit R. cheek

Ship K. Y. K. LINE

Owner [illegible] TOKYO, JAPAN

Agents K. Y. K. [illegible]

Assistant Inspector

The list of names on both herself
Should be filled in all correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (7)
by preparing for a list of the fullness for each ship, the other side.

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese vessel SS Tyo Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash June 15, 1929, from the port of Yokohama June 1, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name		(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
1	Oyama	✓	Toyokichi	20549	12-02	Quarter-Master	18/5/29.	Hongkong	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	135	Little R. finger nail slightly deformed.
2	Miura	✓	Chokichi	19654	5-05	Sailor	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	130	Black mole on R. neck & on L. cheek.
3	Nakatsu	✓	Saburo	20845	6-05	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	135	Scar back hand bas little finger.
4	Kuribara		Kimburo	20846	6-01	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	135	Pit L. side of nose.
5	Saga	✓	Saburo	19655	8-04	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-03	128	Large mole wart on second finger R.H.
6	Kanai	✓	Sadayoshi	20550	6-02	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	136	Pit center fore head & prominent lips.
7	Nakayama	✓	Tomokichi	20551	6-01	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	125	Two pits L. side upper lip.
8	Ichiyanagi		Kaichiro	11496	7-03	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3	120	Scar on back head in hair.
9	Katsuhisa	✓	Dengi	19921	5-01	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	130	Scar at base of L. thumb index & second finger.
10	Kitaoka	✓	Kazuhiko	19922	3-00	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	130	Large blue mole on R.side of nose.
First 11	Ose	✓✓	Matsuo 20952	2 Scars bath chest	3-04	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	130	
12	Hokkaido	✓	Seikichi	19514	7-01	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	125	Scar on back of head center.
13	Hamada	✓	Hachiji	19935	19-01	Oiler	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-3	130	Scar at corner of right eye.
14	Araki	✓	Jonosuke	18627	19-05	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-2	120	Three blue marks back L.H.
15	Seto	✓	Morizo	19170	13-04	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3	125	Pit on chin , Mole on nose.
16	Satoh	✓	Hideo	11317	14-05	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	130	Scar first joint R. index finger.
17	Yamamouchi	✓	Takeo	18506	18-05	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	125	Four gold teeth upper jaw.
18	Morimoto	✓	Shinjiro	20847	15-00	Engine Store-Keeper	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-3	130	Pit fore head over L. eye.
19	Sakuma	✓	Kiyoshi	17863	9-04	Donky-Man	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	130	Small scar back of L. Hand.
20	Satoh		Taizo	17650	9-00	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	125	Large scar corner of R. eye.
First 21	Sasaki	✓✓	Matsugoro 20853	Pit over R eyebrow	7-02	Fire-Man	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	130	
22	Miyata	✓	Teichi	19923	7-02	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	130	Scar on L. side of chin. back of neck.
First 23	Chiita	✓✓	Jinpei 20854	Pit on eyebrow	6-03	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	130	
24	Mori	✓	Yoshibumi	19658	7-04	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	135	Scar on R. wrist Small scar back of L.H.
25	Nakagawa	✓	Seiji	17679	8-06	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	130	Small scar back of L.H.
26	Asahara	✓	Giro	11136	9-06	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	125	Large scar back of head.
27	Mori	✓	Kazuchi	20848	5-06	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	125	Scar over L. eye.
28	Miyazaki	✓	Tokumatsu	18633	8-10	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-2	130	Scar between eye blow.
29	Yoshimura	✓	Yoshimo	17643	6-03	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	130	Little finger R. crooked.
30	Michiki	✓	Yojiro	17642	6-06	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	120	Scar first finger R.H.

Line
Quota
Local Board

Inspector Inspector

*Use list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of not more than $500 each case. (34 Stat. 899)

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Iyo Maru (Japanese), arriving at Seattle Wash. June 15, 1935, from the port of Yokohama June 4, 1935

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
1	Hashimoto	Kenso	18963	5-02	Fire-Man	18/5/29.	Bangkong	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Mole on R. & L. cheek.
2	Yumoto	Kinzo	19802	6-09	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	115	None.
3	Satoh	Hachito	20553	5-02	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	135	Prominent upper teeth.
4	Otaguro	Hirayoshi	19660	5-05	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	135	Long scar near end of 1st finger L.H.
5	Fukuta	Hiromichi	20554	4-03	Coal-Passer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	130	Small scar under right eye.
6	Ohtoshi	Masaichi	19956	4-03	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	135	Two large pits scar on back of neck (Left side)
7	Kamiosako	Yoshitomo	20850	3-08	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-05	125	Name in Japanese characters tattooed on L.arm near shoulder.
8	Tawada	Masyuki	19174	4-10	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	125	Pits left cheek.
9	Sakata	Toshio	20555	4-00	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	128	None.
10	Ichinaru	Takenosuke	20849	3-05	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	130	Two scar on left eyelid.
11	Iimura	Chiyoji	19925	2-01	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	130	Scar at base of left index finger.
12	Kamura	Masayoshi	19516	4-06	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	115	Scar back of head & lower left jaw.
13	Fujimoto	Shigeru	19817	3-11	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	126	Scar center fore head between eye.
14	Ohmbo	Kikuzo	19803	1-10	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	130	Black mole center of back of neck burn on L. neck.
15	Katsumata	Aki	19804	3-08	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	120	Scar on upper lip.
16	Komine	Hidekichi	19808	15-10	Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	135	Black pit over left eye.
17	Kikumoto	Seichi	20555	4-08	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	125	Small scar 1st finger left hand.
18	Yoshimura	Matsumosuke	19312	9-02	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3	135	Black pit over left eye.
19	Mishima	Inosuke	19929	6-08	Baker	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	130	Scar at corner of R. eye & scar on L. cheek.
20	Hiramatsu	Gaino	19930	3-08	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	130	Large scar side of L. wrist & L. eyebl
21	Suzuki	Kokichi	19662	11-6	Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-3	135	Blue scar joint R. thumb.
22	Tsuji	Sadao	19805	5-09	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	130	small scar center fore head.
23	Tamae	Saburo	19820	4-02	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	130	None
24	Nao	Senkichi	20556	3-11	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	125	Several black mole on front neck.
25	Itoh	Harutaro	20656	13-02	Steward	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-3	128	Good photo.
26	Ozaki	Misaburo	19932	2-03	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-1	120	Scar on center of fore head at hair line. Scar on chin
27	Nagami	Tokuo	20657	14-08	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-3	130	Scar left eyebrow.
28	Ohtani	Saburo	19182	5-07	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	130	Pitted cheek.
29	Takekawa	Teiji	20661	4-04	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	128	One gold upper tooth left side.
30	Kaneko	Iwasaku	19318	3-07	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	130	Mole upper lip.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*Use full name in each instance.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of $100 to $1000 for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Dyo Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash June 15, 1929 from the port of Yokohama June 1, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be said off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
1	Suyama	Shiro	20658	6-02	Steward	18/5/29	Hongkong	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	140	Large burn scar R. fore arm.
2	Iwa	Morisuke	19523	3-09	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	130	None
First 3	Suzuki	Michizo 20985		2-04	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	125	
" 4	Shimamune	Yoshio 20986		2-00	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	135	
5	Oyama	Toichiro	20659	3-06	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	135	Round pit scar on back of left hand near wrist.
6	Takami	Toshio	19934	2-02	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	125	two scar on left thumb.
7	Sugiyama	Daikichi	20652	12-05	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	140	Five upper teeth gold.
8	Nagasaka	Jinzaburo	20660	7-00	Wash-man	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	150	Several small scar center fore head.
9	Etsu	Genkuma	19184	3-04	Barber	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	120	Scar left cheek mottled skin.
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

TOTAL (99) Ninety Nine persons only.

American Consulate No. 1849
at Hong Kong
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via S.S. Porto.
Kenneth C. Krentz
Vice (Consul)
Date MAY 17 1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.
This visa covers 99 crew and including master.

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE 6-15-29
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND PASSED.
D. C. Brooks
Asst Surgeon U.S.P.H.S.

Line N. Y. K. LINE
Owners NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA
Local Agents Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Seattle Branch.

Assistant Inspector.

*Use list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of one dollar for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, FUJIMURA SOICHI, *of the* S.S. " IYO MARU " *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____, 19__

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, nor if the same shall be imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall any fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the [illegible] have been furnished, and not then unless notice of [illegible] by said section 36 to that prescribed by section 35 [illegible] in Rule 20 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S.S." Iyo Maru ", arriving at Seattle Wash. June 15- (SUPPLEMENTARY.), 1929, from the port of Yokohama Japan June 1, 1929,

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
First 1	Honda	Rizo		7-03	Wireless-Operator	1/6/29.	Yokohama	No	Yes	33	M.	Japanese	Japan	5-5	135	
" 2	Tarasawa	Tatsuo		5-00	Clerk	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	115	
" 3	Serizawa	Ikutaro		25-00	Chief-Steward	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5-5	135	
" 4	Sakagami √√	Yukichi 20987		10-0	Quater-Master	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	140	
" 5	Ideho √√	Kenichi 20988		6-05	Sailor	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	130	
" 6	Harada √√	Hideo 20989		3-07	Coal-Passer	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	130	
" 7	Takeuchi √√	Kakuji No card made upon photo.		5-00	Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-4	130	
" 8	Itoh √√	Toshimune 20990		4-00	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	130	
" 9	Ishida √√	Yoshio 20991		1-00	Baker	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	125	
" 10	Kawaguchi √√	Rinsaburo 20992		26-00	Waiter	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-2	125	
" 11	Yokomizo √√	Teizo 20993		5-00	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	125	
" 12	Tamuko √√	Tamehiko 20994		6-0	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	124	
" 13	Akashi	Michisaburo		6-05	2nd-Officer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	140	
" 14	Chino	Yoshio		2-08	Ass't-Doctor	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	138	
" 15	Kuribayashi √√	Shigeru 20995		5-00	Sailor	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	125	
" 16	Kimura √√	Shusaku 20996		6-03	Fire-Man	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	130	
" 17	Koshihara √√	Fujitomi 20997		6-00	Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	130	
" 18	Mita √√	Kikuro 20998		3-06	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	125	
" 19	Itoh	Hiroshi		10-06	Post-Master	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-3	135	
" 20	Horii	Kinajyo		6-10	Post-Clerk	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-3	125	
" 21	Nakata	Kunitaro		2-03	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	105	
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total (21) Twenty One Persons

American Consulate, No. 3661
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
Via Victoria
Vice Consul
Dup

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE 6-15-29
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND PASSED.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Inspector.

Use this for additional names.
Please correct or supply any omitted information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7).
If passport is required, state the facts for each alien this sheet.

11114 Ex

Japanese
Ship Maru
June 15, 1929.
Seattle, Wash
June 20, 1929
Seattle, Wash
N.Y.K.
Clea
Boat
6 & filed.

Port
Dedica[illegible]
Accept[illegible] Dec[illegible]
See inside

[illegible]

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. S. Nojima, of the S.S. "Iyo Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[redacted] Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1929

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

All passengers R/D

RECEIVED JUN 17 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit provided in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Jap Vessel S.S. "IYO MARU", arriving at Tacoma ~~Seattle, Wash.~~, June 23, 19 29, from the port of ~~Hongkong & Jap Ports~~ Vancouver BC.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
1	Fujimura	Seichi		22-00	Captain	15-12-28	Kobe	No	Yes	46	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	135	
2	Yamate	Junji		13-06	Chief-Officer	18-5-29	Hongkong	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-3	130	
3	Nazawa	Uichi		7-8	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	135	
4	Hinegai	Teshio		5-03	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-03	130	
5	Shineda	Isamu		2-00	4th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	125	
6	Nacne	Naoze		20-10	Cheif-Engineer	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-3	140	
7	Katueka	Daikichi		14-03	1st "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-5	150	
8	Yokohawa	Toyoji		9-11	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	145	
9	Wada	Shigeji		5-03	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	125	
First 10	Kawada	Takeshi		3-02	4th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	130	
11	Kageyama	Shosaku		7-00	5th "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	130	
12	Satoh	Kenzo		11-07	Purser	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-3	140	
13	Yamada	Masataka		2-08	2nd-Purser	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	125	
First 14	Matsumoto	Nangoro		2-05	Doctor	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	130	
15	Itoh	Komashige		8-00	Wireless-Operator	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	135	
16	Miyakawa	Naoyuki		2-11	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	128	
17	Yoshioka	Tohei		3-09	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	130	
18	Migita	Katsuya		5-09	Clerk	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	135	
19	Wada	Katsushige		1-05	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	130	
First 20	Tsuchiya	Kinzo		25-08	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-4	140	
21	Kuroshima	Kumatsuchi		22-04	NO. 1 Oiler	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-4	150	
22	Matsushita	Wakamatsu		12-02	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	150	
23	Yamakawa	Koki		19-10	Cheif-steward	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-4	140	
24	Watanabe	Tamotsu		11-11	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3	130	
25	Kujiraoka	Kameno		22-09	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	60	F	"	"	4-5	110	
First 26	Shiraishi	Tamotsu		6-02	Asst'-Doctor	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	4-2	130	
27	Motoe	Yoshizumi	19918	14-11	Deck-Store-keeper	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-2	130	Scar on Wrist at base of L. Thumb.
28	Ikegami	Tomitaro	19919	8-04	quarter-master	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-5	150	Scar at base of L. thumb.
29	Kurata	Samanosuke	20548	9-03	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	135	one upper front tooth set in gold
30	Mohata	Seimon	19182	11-01	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	120	Pit R. cheek

Line N. Y. K. LINE

Owner NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA

Local Agent N. Y. K. SEATTLE BRANCH

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

101

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S.S. Dyo Maru, arriving at Tacoma Wash. June 23, 1929, from the port of Vancouver, BC

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
1	Oyama	Toyokichi	20549	12-02	Quarter-Master	18/5/29.	Hongkong	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	135	Little R. finger nail slightly deformed.
2	Miura	Chokichi	19654	3-05	Sailor	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	130	Black mole on R. neck & on L. cheek.
3	Nakatsu	Saburo	20845	6-05	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	135	Scar back hand base little finger.
4	Kuribara	Kisaburo	20846	6-01	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	135	Pit L. side of nose.
5	Saga	Saburo	19655	2-04	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-03	128	Large mole wart on second finger R.H.
6	Kamei	Sadayoshi	20550	6-02	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	136	Pit center fore head & prominent lips.
7	Nakayama	Tomekichi	20551	6-01	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	125	Two pits L. side upper lip.
8	Ichiyanagi	Kaichiro	11496	7-03	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	120	Scar on back head in hair.
9	Katsuhisa	Dengi	19921	5-01	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	130	Scar at base of L. thumb index & second finger.
10	Kitaoka	Kazuhiko	19922	3-80	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	130	Large blue mole on R.side of nose.
First 11	Ose	Matsuo		3-04	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	130	
12	Hokkado	Seikichi	19514	7-01	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	125	Scar on back of head center.
13	Maeda	Machiji	19935	19-01	Oiler	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-3	130	Scar at coner of right eye.
14	Araki	Jonosuke	18627	19-05	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-2	130	Three blue marks back L.H.
15	Seto	Morizo	19170	13-04	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3	125	Pit on chin , Mole on nose.
16	Satoh	Hideo	11317	14-05	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	130	Scar first joint R. index finger.
17	Yamamouchi	Takeo	16506	18-05	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	125	Four gold teeth upper jaw.
18	Morimoto	Shinjiro	20847	15-06	Engine Store-Keeper	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-3	130	Pit fore head over L. eye.
19	Sakuma	Kiyoshi	17663	9-04	Donky-Man	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	130	Small scar back of L. Head.
20	Satoh	Taizo	17650	9-09	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	125	Large scar coner of R. eye.
First 21	Sasaki	Matsugoro		7-02	Fire-Man	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	130	
22	Miyata	Toichi	19923	7-02	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	130	Scar on L. side of chin. Scar of back of neck.
First 23	Chiita	Jinpei		4-08	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	130	
24	Mori	Yoshibumi	19658	7-04	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	135	Scar on R. wrist Small scar back of L.H.
25	Nakagawa	Seiji	17679	8-06	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	130	Small scar back of L.H.
26	Asahara	Gizo	11130	9-08	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	125	Large scar back of head.
27	Mori	Masyoshi	20848	6-06	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	125	Scar over L. eye.
28	Miyauchi	Tokumatsu	18633	8-10	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	120	Scar between eye blow.
29	Yoshimura	Yoshizo	17643	6-03	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	130	Little finger R. crooked.
30	Michiki	Yeijiro	17642	8-06	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	120	Scar first [illegible] R.

Line
Owners
Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector

*Use list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

01

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese
Vessel SS Iyo Maru, arriving at Tacoma Wash June 23, 1929, from the port of Vancouver,

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
1	Hashimoto	Kamao	18983	8-02	Fire-Man	18/5/29.	Hongkong	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Mole on R. & L. cheek.
2	Yumoto	Kinzo	19802	6-09	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	115	None.
3	Satoh	Naohito	20553	5-02	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	135	Prominent upper teeth.
4	Otaguro	Hirayoshi	19660	5-05	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	135	Long scar near end of 1st finger L.H.
5	Fukuta	Hiromichi	20554	4-03	Coal-Passer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	130	Small scar under right eye.
6	Ohtoshi	Masaichi	19936	4-03	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	135	Two large pits scar on back of neck (Left side)
7	Kamiosako	Yoshitomo	20850	3-08	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-03	125	Name in Japanese characters tattooed on L.arm near shoulder.
8	Tawada	Naoyuki	19174	4-10	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	125	Pits left cheek.
9	Sakata	Toshio	20555	4-00	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	128	None.
10	Ichimaru	Takanosuke	20849	3-05	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	130	Two scar on left eyelid.
11	Iimura	Chiyoji	19925	2-01	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	130	Scar at base of left index finger.
12	Nemura	Masayoshi	19516	4-06	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	115	Scar back of head & lower left jaw.
13	Fujimoto	Shigeru	19517	3-11	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	126	Scar center fore head between eye.
14	Okubo	Kikuzo	19803	1-10	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	130	Black mole center of back neck
15	Katsumata	Aki	19804	3-08	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	120	burn on R. neck.
16	Komino	Hidekichi	19808	15-10	Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	128	Scar on upper lip.
17	Kikumoto	Seiichi	20555	4-08	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	125	Black pit over left eye.
18	Tsukimura	Matsunosuke	19312	9-02	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	135	Small scar 1st finger left hand.
19	Mishima	Inosuke	19929	6-08	Baker	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	130	Black pit over left eye.
20	Hiramatsu	Sadao	19930	3-02	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	130	Scar at cornerof R. eye & scar on L. cheek.
21	Suzuki	Kokichi	19662	11-6	Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	138	Large scar side of L. wrist& L. eyebl
22	Tsuji	Sadao	19805	5-09	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	130	Blue scar joint R. thumb.
23	Takase	Saburo	19520	4-02	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	130	small scar center fore head.
24	Nao	Sankichi	20556	3-11	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	125	None
25	Itoh	Harutaro	20554	13-02	Steward	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-5	125	Several black mole on front neck.
26	Ozaki	Misaburo	19932	2-03	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-1	120	Good photo.
27	Nagami	Tokuo	20557	14-08	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-3	130	Scar on center of fore head at hair line. Scar on chi
28	Ohtani	Saburo	19182	5-07	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	130	Scar left eyeblo
29	Takekawa	Teiji	20851	4-04	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	125	Pitted cheek.
30	Kaneko	Iwasaku	19318	3-07	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	130	One gold upper tooth left side.

Line
Ocean
Local Agent

Master

*Give list of items on back hereof.
†Entry—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of not more than $100 for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Japanese Iyo Maru, arriving at Tacoma Wash June 25, 1929, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
1	Suyama	Shiro	20658	6-02	Steward	18/5/29	Hongkong	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	140	Large burn scar R. fore arm.
2	Iwa	Morisuke	19523	3-09	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	130	None
First 3	Suzuki	Michizo		2-04	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	125	
" 4	Shimamune	Yoshio		2-00	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	138	
5	Oyama	Toichiro	20659	3-06	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	135	Round pit scar on back of left hand near wrist.
6	Takami	Toshio	19934	2-02	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	125	two scar on left thumb.
7	Sugiyama	Daikichi	20852	12-05	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	140	Five upper teeth gold.
8	Nagasaka	Jinzaburo	20660	7-00	Wash-man	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	150	Several small scar center fore head.
9	Etsu	Genkuma	19184	3-04	Barbar	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	120	Scar left cheek mottled skin.
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

TOTAL (99) Ninety Nine persons only.

Line N. Y. K. LINE

Owner NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA

Local Agent Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Seattle Branch.

(Agent)

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Every effort to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master FUJIMURA SOICHI, of the S.S. " IYO MARU ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 16 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19___

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 16. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until [illegible] required declarations [illegible] have been furnished, and not then unless, except as [illegible] by said section or by rules prescribed by section 25 [illegible] the crews [illegible] in Rule 20 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S.S." Iyo Maru ", arriving at Tacoma Seattle Wash. June 23, 1929, from the port of Vancouver Yokohama Japan

(SUPPLEMENTARY)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
First 1	Honda	Eizo		7 03	Wireless-Operator	1/6/29.	Yokohama	No	Yes	33	M.	Japanese	Japan	5-5	135	
" 2	Terasawa	Tatsuo		5-00	Clerk	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	115	
" 3	Serizawa	Ikutaro		25-00	Chief-Steward	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5-5	135	
" 4	Sakagami	Yukichi		10-0	Quater-Master	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	140	
" 5	Ideho	Kenichi		6-05	Sailor	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	130	
" 6	Harada	Hideo		3-07	Coal-Passer	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	130	
" 7	Takeuchi	Kakuji		3-00	Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-4	130	
" 8	Itoh	Toshimune		4-00	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	130	
" 9	Ishida	Toshio		1-00	Baker	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	125	
" 10	Kawaguchi	Rinsaburo		26-00	Waiter	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-2	125	
" 11	Yokomizo	Tsizo		5-00	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-3	125	
" 12	Tamuko	Tanehiko		6-	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	124	
" 13	Akashi	Michisaburo		6-05	2nd-Officer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	140	
" 14	Chino	Yoshio		2-00	Ass't-Doctor	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	128	
" 15	Kuribegrashi	Shigeru		5-00	Sailor	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	125	
" 16	Kimura	Shusaku		6-03	Fire-Man	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	130	
" 17	Koshihara	Fujitami		6-00	Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	130	
" 18	Mita	Kitaro		3-06	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	125	
" 19	Itoh	Hiroshi		10-06	Post-Master	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-3	135	
" 20	Horii	Kinojyo		8-10	Post-Clerk	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-3	125	
" 21	Nakata	Kunitake		2-01	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	166	
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total (21) Twenty-One only

Tacoma. Wash.
June 23.1929.
Crew checked & passed to ship.
H. G. McNamara
Imm. Insp.

11194 84.

Japanese
S.S. Iyo Maru
Arrived June 23, 1929
Port Tacoma Wash
Sailed June 29, 1929
Port Seattle Wash
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax N.Y.K.
Clears from Seattle Wash
Destination Orient

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed
except: Number ..... Disease .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the SS Iyo Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of June, 1929

W. G. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

Filed

Seattle June 29/29
Vessel ready for departure.
Rates
Dr. Stamp

RECEIVED JUN 28 1929 IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 34. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 34 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the additional tax imposed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit provided in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Hebrew.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED JUN 28 1929 IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____
_____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11115/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRINCESS KATHLEEN. Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER B.C, JUNE 14 TH, 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	No Tax	KING	ALBERT, ENG	32		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE & ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	Form 432	Seattle, Wash.	June 14 1929	U.S	SEATTLE
2																				
3																				
4		Examined and admitted line 1, June 15, 1929. M. C. Farrell Insp.											Shocked Onboard "Princess Kathleen" Vancouver BC - June 14 1929 (night Boat) Jenny T. Rowbottom Immm Insp.								
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				

PHT ___ FT ___
H ___ ST ___
HB ___ A ___
DED ___
BMA ___
EMC ___

Total passengers . . . . ___
U. S. citizens . . . . ___
Aliens . . . . ___

12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11115
1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE ,WASH , JUNE 15 TH.19[illegible] , 19

No. on List	16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
			Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?																		
		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was [illegible] (Whether other cost of passage, prepaid by relative, whether paid by him, by other persons, or by any railway, steamship, transportation, immigrant, or other company, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1		RETURNING HOME	WASH	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	YES	YES	13 YRS	SEATTLE	MRS HUEY ,WIFE ~~17 KING ST SEATTLE,WAH~~ 1572-12th with Seattle	✓	UNCERTAIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	DK	DK	MOLE ON LEFT CHEK
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Princess Ingeborg, from Vancouver B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Master of Princess Ingeborg
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1906–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

8.30 AM 6/13/29

Vessel M/S "Tosca", arriving at Tacoma, the 14th. of June, 1929, from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Stranger	Alf		20	Captain	6/7-27	Callao	No	Yes	38	Male	Scandinav.	Norwegi.	5'9"	170	
2	Braathen	Tryggve		20	Chief Off.	3/15-28	Amsterd.	No	Yes	38	"	"	"	5'10"	170	
3	Blich	Sigurd		20	2nd. "	3/5-28	"	No	Yes	42	"	"	"	5'10"	188	
4	Larsen	Gunnar		7	3rd. "	3/28-28	"	No	Yes	26	"	"	"	5'8"	145	
5	Olsen	Rolf		12	Chief Eng.	"	"	No	Yes	33	"	"	"	5'10"	184	
6	Johansen	Jens		8	2nd. "	"	"	~~No~~ yes.	Yes	27	"	"	"	5'8"	156	going home.
7	Henriksen	Erling		9	3rd. "	3/1-28	"	No	Yes	28	"	"	"	5'6"	165	
8	Iversen	Olaf		21	4th. "	3/28-28	"	~~No~~ yes	Yes	41	"	"	"	5'11"	195	go home.
9	Rotschild	David		1	Electrician	"	"	No	Yes	24	"	Letland	Letland	5'4"	140	
10	Blixt	Juan		1	Mecanic	"	"	No	Yes	42	"	Scandinav.	Swedish	5'6"	155	
11	Beckmann	Andreas		25	Carpenter	12/10-27	"	No	Yes	52	"	"	Norwegi.	5'5"	150	
12	Frøseth	Hilmar		15	Boatswain	1/10-28	"	No	Yes	33	"	"	"	5'6"	143	
13	Olsen	Andreas		7	Sailor	3/10-28	"	No	Yes	23	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
14	Bøe	Asbjørn		10	"	"	"	No	Yes	26	"	"	"	5'5"	150	
15	Thomassen	Daniel		4	"	"	"	No	Yes	25	"	"	"	5'10"	158	
16	Jacobsen +	Karl		4	"	3/18-29	Seattle	~~No~~ yes.	Yes	20	"	"	"	5'6"	138	
17	Svendsen	Haakon		4	"	3/21-28	Amsterd.	No	Yes	23	"	"	"	5'5"	137	
18	Martinsen	Olaus		2½	"	"	"	No	Yes	19	"	"	"	5'5"	142	
19	Schou	Herman		1	"	1/12-28	"	No	Yes	19	"	"	"	5'5"	135	
20	Johansen	Jakob		2	"	3/10-28	"	No	Yes	18	"	"	"	5'9"	156	
21	Evensen	Aksel		1½	"	12/19-27	"	No	Yes	18	"	"	"	5'5"	136	
22	Tveit +	Arthur		½	"	3/18-29	Seattle	~~No~~ yes.	Yes	22	"	American	American	5'9"	152	U.S.Cit.
23	Mathisen	Gjermund		3	Motormand	1/10-27	Tbg.	No	Yes	24	"	Scandinav.	Norweg.	5'11"	182	
24	Jørgensen	Haakon		3	"	"	"	No	Yes	19	"	"	"	5'11"	180	
25	Hansen	Arne +		2	"	3/10-28	Amsterd.	No	Yes	25	"	"	"	5'11"	168	
26	Andresen	Harry		1	Wiper	"	"	No	Yes	17	"	"	"	5'10"	135	
27	Johansen	Lorang		1	"	8/28-28	"	No	Yes	16	"	"	"	5'5"	130	
28	Hendrickson +	Gust		½	"	3/19-29	Du-Pont	No	Yes	19	"	American	American	5'6"	140	U.S. Cit.
29	Nilsen	Nils		40	Steward	3/1-29	Tbg.	No	Yes	58	"	Scandinav.	Norweg.	5'9"	168	
30	Swanson +	Bengt		½	Cook	3/15-29	Tacoma	~~No~~ yes	Yes	43	"	"	Swedish	5'5"	130	1st papers

Line: Wings & Co.
Owners: Knut Knutsen O A S. Haugesund
Local Agents (if any): Balfour Guthrie & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
11116

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/S " T o s c a " *, arriving at* Tacoma *, the* 14th. of June *, 19*29*, from the port of* Vancouver B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Hansen	Magnus		10	Galley Boy	6/1-29	Frisco	No	Yes	32	Male	Scandinav.	Norweg.	5'6"	165	
32	Hansen	Willy		1	Mess Boy	3/23-28	Amsterd.	No	Yes	17	"	"	"	5'5"	135	
33	Kristiansen	Kristian		4	Cabin Boy	6/1-29	Frisco	No	Yes	19	"	"	~~Danes~~ Norweg.	5'4"	130	
34	Stranger	Agnes		3	Stewardess	6/7-27	Callao	No	Yes	36	Fimale	"	Norweg.	5'4"	145	
35	Stranger	Eva		1½	"	3/15-28	Amsterd.	No	Yes	10	"	"	"			
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Tacoma Customs
Inward outward passed
Landing
Manifest
Passport

Line Wingo & Co.
Owners Knut Knutsen O A S . Haugesund.
Local Agents Balfour Guthrie & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 / 11116

111 8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Stranger master, of the Nor. m/s Tosca, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A Stranger
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

Norwegian
M/S Tosca
Arrived June 14, 1929
Port Tacoma
Departed June 24, 1929
Port San Francisco
Agents or others responsible for master's wages
Clears from
Destination So. Am.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Collectively examined and passed
except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....
Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed.

RECEIVED
JUN 26 1929
U.S. IMMIGRATION
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dutch Fur [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], June 14, 19[illegible], *from the port of* [illegible] June 13/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1				5									Scand			
2					Mate										180	
3				5.	1st											
4				1	Fireman					17			Eng		160	
5		Roy								14				5.8	150	
6				5.	2nd Eng					20				6	190	
7				5.	Cook					30			Can	5.5	158	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Bellingham 6/4/29
all passed returning direct

J. P. Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

Line St Clair Towing Co
" " "
Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1114

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

By
Barg SS Blair
Arrived June 14, 1929
Port D'Bellevue Iowa
Departed
Port
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax
Clears from
Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed
except ..... Disease .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1929

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED JUN 16 1929 SEATTLE

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

SEAMEN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF [redacted] EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

American Vessel Herman Forest, arriving at Everett, Washington, June 15 11:30 am, 1929, from the port of Ocean Falls, B.C. 6/13/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sandvik	Helge	1st Mate	April 29	Newyork	No.	Yes	38	Male	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	5'6"	165	
2	Hasbrough	Hubert R.	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	6'	175	
3	Roza	John	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	37	"	Dutch	"	5'7"	150	
4	Lawrence Jr.	Leahmere V.	Radio	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5'6"	136	
Resident alien	5	Suvanto	Hochar	Carpenter	"	"	"	35	"	Finnish	Finland	5'7	150	
Resident	6	Rucker	Fred	Boson	"	"	"	25	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5'8"	155	
Resident	7	Knutsen	Hans	A.B.	"	"	"	27	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5'4"	135	
Resident	8	Kolkhorst	Paul	505 "	Schwant	on	4/9/31	"	25	"	Guatemalan	Guatemala	5'8"	158
US	9	Mortensen	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5'6"	150
Resident	10	Hadeler	August	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	German	Germany	5'7"	159
Resident	11	Scandlon	John	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	English	England	5'6	150
Resident	12	Gittendal	Torleif	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5'8"	165
US	13	Duquette	Alfred	O.S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	U.S.A.	6'8"	160
Resident	14	Schrock	Herma	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	German	German	5'7"	150
Resident	15	Haas	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7	150
US	16	Horton	Lorraine E.	Chf. Engr.	"	"	"	"	47	"	English	U.S.A.	5'9"	165
US	17	Meaney	Louis	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	41	"	Spanish	U.S.A	5'7"	155
US	18	Adams	Percy W.	2nd Asst	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	U.S.A.	5'8"	175
"	19	Williamson	Frank W.	3rd Asst	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	U.S.A.	5'8"	170
Resident	20	Schroeder	Otto	saw this man on dock after leaving ship Dek. Engr.	"	"	"	"	30	"	German	Germany	5'6"	165
	21	Sahlstein	Ernst	Oiler	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4"	150
US	22	Graham	Edgar L.	"	"	"	yes	"	29	"	English	U.S.A.	5'8"	175
	23	Schaef	Walter	Fireman	"	"	No.	"	34	"	German	Germany	5'6	170
Resident	24	Stoeser	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	180
Resident	25	Jonsson	Louis	Wiper	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5'7"	175
Resident	26	Peterson	Carl	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	180
US	27	Godfrey	Clifford L.	Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	U.S.A.	5'10"	190
	28	Case	Jay	Cook	"	"	"	"	56	"	English	U.S.A.	5'9"	180
US	29	Hartford	James	Galley	"	"	yes	"	22	"	"	"	5'2"	160
US	30	Birmingham	Daniel	Porter	"	"	No.	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	140

Line Marion Salt Plum Co.
Owner Marion Salt Plum Co.
Local Agent Johnson, Higgins Co. Seattle

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/1118

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. F. Whalen, Master, of the S/S Herman Francke, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. F. Whalen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

SEAMEN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF [redacted] EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am. SS

Vessel Herman Fraser, arriving at Everett, Washington, June 15, 1929, from the port of Ocean Falls, B.C. June 13, 1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Resident	1	Anderson	Alfred	Mess	April 29	Newyork	No	Yes	30	Male	Scandinavian	Sweden	5'5"	150	
U.S.	2	Jones	Edward	Oiler	June 6	Portland Ore	"	"	49	"	English	U.S.A.	6'-	175	
U.S.	3	Spring	Charles J.	Wiper	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
U.S.	4	Dake	Arthur W.	Mess	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	162	
	5	Whalen	Wm. F.	master	Apr. 29	N. Y.	"	"	39	"	U.S.	"	5'11"	190	
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

35 in above crew
18 US Citizens
6 Residents
8 To reship foreign
3 not seen

Chas. T. Burkey Jr.
Immigrant Inspector
June 17/29

Line Union Sulphur Co.
Owners Union Sulphur Co.
Local Agents Johnson Shipping Co. Seattle

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11118
2/

0118 E.N.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am
Herman Frasch
June 16, 1929
Wangelin

I, W. F. McHalm, master, of the S/S Herman Frasch, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

June 18 1929
Everett

W. F. McHalm
Master, First or Second Officer.

See inside

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1929

Charles H. Haskell Jr.
Immigrant Inspector.

689 filed

Receipt given

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WALTER M. BROWN, Surgeon of the SS PRESIDENT JEFFERSON SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether between "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of WASHINGTON STATE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter M. Brown MD

Sworn to before me this 17TH day of JUNE, 19 29

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. E. Sprengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

11119-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, will be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON, Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, CHINA, MAY 28, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	PROVISIONAL ADMITTED Adm 7-2-29	CHAN	DHL HONG	19		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	WAH LOCK	1014	HONG KONG	MAY 21, 1929	CHINA	SUNNING
2	ABSOLUTE ADMITTED 6/22/29	LEE	KONG	32		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TOY SHAN	380671	WASH. D. C.	Temporary Absence Abroad	U. S.	WASH. D.C.
3	ABSOLUTE	LEE	GIN SHEE Pole 11119/1-4	31		F	M	HOUSE WIFE	NO	Ill.	NO	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TOY SHAN	1040 FORM 632 256524	HONG KONG, CHINA	MAY 23, 1929 Temporary Absence Abroad 12/10/28	CHINA	SUNNING
4	ABSOLUTE ADMITTED	WONG	WARREN	44		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	WONG VILLAGE		WASH. D. C.		CHINA	HOKSHAN
5	ABSOLUTE ADMITTED	COLEMAN	EDWARD	77	7	M	S	LAWYER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	INDIA	SECUNDERBAD	86	RANGOON	MAY 1913, 1929	BURMA	RANGOON
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Section 3(6) E/M
Non Quota Visa Form 117
Issued Form 257 Sec. 3(6) w/m
Non Quota Visa Form 117
Quota Visa 762
Quota Visa Form 257 Sec. 3(6) E/M
Non Quota Visa Form 117 Sec. 3(6) E/M
British Quota Visa Form 20

JUN 17 1929
HELD B. S. I. LINES 5
HELD T. S. LINES
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

JUN 17 1929
ADMITTED LINES 2-4
HELD B. S. I. LINES 3-1
HELD T. S. LINES
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

DATE JUN 17 1929
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

PMT PI
UL ST
60 A
DEB
BNA
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

73

INDEXED
No. 1 to ____ by ____ SU

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, JUNE 17, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by him or by any other person, or by any society, association, charity, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See question 28 in full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has ever previously been in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	MOTHER, MOY SHEE, WOO LUE					60				FATHER, CHAN SHIU YIN																	
1	SUNNING, CHINA	ILL	CHICAGO	NO	FATHER	YES	NO			2240 WENTWORTH AVE CHICAGO, ILL	YES	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Y	BL	BL	H.T. 27235
	MOTHER, WONG SHEE									FRIEND, GEE NU 342 PA AVE																	
2	SUNNING, CHINA	D.C.	WASH	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1928	WASH D.C.	WASHINGTON, D. C.	YES	5 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Y	BL	BL	H.T. 27236
	MOTHER IN LAW, WONG SHEE									FRIEND, GEE NU 342 PA AVE																	
3	SUNNING, CHINA	D.C.	WASH	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO			WASHINGTON, D. C.	YES	5 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Y	BL	BL	H.T. 27237
	WIFE LEONG SHEE, WONG CHUEN								NEW	COUSIN, WONG MOO																	
4	HOKSHAN, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1927	YORK	41 MOTT ST, NEW YORK	YES	5 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	Y	BL	BL	H.T. 27242
	FRIEND, L. KAUNGLN					$200.				SISTER, MISS M. COLEMAN			NO														
5	THATON, BURMA	WASH	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	YES	NO			4557 BROOKLYN AVE, SEATTLE	NO	PERMANENT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	L	WHITE	BLUH	H.T. 27243
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.O. LUSTIE, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SS PRESIDENT JEFFERSON, from MANILA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.O. Lustie

MASTER ~~XXXX~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17TH day of JUNE, 19 29

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J B Spengler

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WALTER M. BROWN, Surgeon of the SS PRESIDENT JEFFERSON, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of WASHINGTON STATE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS, and that I have made a personal examination of ~~each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,~~ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter M. Brown M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17TH day of JUNE, 19 29

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. E. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1—28

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

11119-2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON. *Passengers sailing from* SHANGHAI, CHINA, JUNE 1, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	CHANG	PHILIP KYAWEI	35		M	M	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	NINGPO	187	SHANGHAI, CHINA	5/20/29	CHINA	SHANGHAI
ADMITTED	TRANSIT	EBERT	JULIUS	40	4	M	M	FUR MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMANS	GERMANY	KIVN	4194	SHANGHAI, CHINA	5/26/29	CHINA	SHANGHAI
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	HUNG	SHIH HOW	28	5	M	M	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SHANGHAI	190	SHANGHAI, CHINA	5/21/29	CHINA	SHANGHAI
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	KAZIMIROFF	ANTONINA	42		F	M	DENTIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	IRKUTSK	FORM 632 P.R.	SHANGHAI, CHINA	5/15/29	CHINA	SHANGHAI
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	KIPOURIDES	ALKIVIADES	17		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SYRIA	FRENCH SYRIAN	SYRIA	ALLEPO	224503	WASHINGTON, D.C.	12/23/26	CHINA	SHANGHAI TINGTIEN
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	LING	HSU YU	36	7	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TSINGTEN CHECKING	30/1929	SHANGHAI, CHINA	3/21/29	CHINA	CHICKING
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	MULLIGAN	CATHERINE	30	1	F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	BALLINAMORE	FORM 632 P.R. 463153	WASHINGTON, D.C.	3/22/29	U. S.	SAN FRANCISCO
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	WONG CHU		22		M	M	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CHECKIANG	195	SHANGHAI, CHINA	5/24/29	CHINA	SHANGHAI
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	TAI	CHI EN	40	5	M	M	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SHANGHAI	189	SHANGHAI, CHINA	4/5/29	CHINA	SHANGHAI
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	VILLAS	BRIGIDA	45		F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CHINA	SHANGHAI	FORM 632 P.R. 462224	WASHINGTON, D.C.	3/20/29	U. S.	SAN RAFAEL
ADMITTED	TRANSIT	WRIGHT	WILLIAM	39	11	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	LOCKNANE	5817	SHANGHAI, CHINA	5/5/29	CHINA	SHANGHAI
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	YANG	LIN CHIH	37	11	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CHEKIANG	54/1929	SHANGHAI, CHINA	5/21/29	CHINA	SHANGHAI
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	YAVDYNSKY	JULIUS A.	47		M	M	LAWYER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	POLISH	RUSSIA	NIJNY NOVGOROD	807	SHANGHAI, CHINA	5/23/29	CHINA	SHANGHAI
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Non Quota Visa-Sec 4 (Cert)

Visaed Passport-Sec. 3-(2) Bk

Non Quota Visa-Sec 4 (Cert)

Visaed Passport-Sec. 3-(2) C

FORM 632 P.R.

Non Quota Visa-Sec 4 (Cert)

Non Quota Visa-Sec 4 (Cert)

Non Quota Visa-Sec 4 (Cert)

Visaed Passport-Sec. 3-(2) Bk

Non Quota Visa-Sec 4 (Cert)

Visaed Passport-Sec. 3-(2) Bk C

Non Quota Visa-Sec 4 (Cert)

ADMITTED JUN 17 1929

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

ADMITTED U. S. 6-17-29 Via Seattle

Deported via S.S. 3-8-30

Left U.S. at S.F. 6-17-29 "Pres. Garfield" 20/Genl.

File 7029/29 Deported as seaman 4-2-1946 on S.S. Stanley

File 11119/2-12 Deported New York Mar. 8, 1930 SS Minnekahda

ADMITTED U. S. 6-17-29 Via Seattle

Deported via S.S. 3-8-30

HELD B. S. I. LINES 2-4-5-7-10-11-13

HELD T. D. LINES

June 17 1929

B. S. I. LINES 1-3-6-8-9-12

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

INDEXED No. 1 to 27 of 30. 74

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

13-

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, JUNE 17, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by his employer, society, municipality, State, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See footnote)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				If yes—				Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after accomplishing the purpose for which he came to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
							Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?																		
1	BROTHER, Z.W. CHANG WANGPOO CONSERVANCY BOARD, SHANGHAI, CHINA	ILL	CHICAGO	YES	SELF	YES	NO			NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY EVENSTON, ILL	YES	2 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	Y	BL	BL	H.T. 27548 M.U. LEFT U.S. AT Brooklyn N.Y. ON MEAD TAX REFUNDED
2	MRS. IDA EBERT 1100 JOFFRE AVE, SHAI.	CHINA	SHANGHAI	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1926	NEW YORK	NO FRIENDS OR RELATIVES IN TRANSIT	YES	1 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	L	BR	BL	H.T. 27546
3	GEO. HUNG BROTHER CUSTOM HOUSE, SHANGHAI	ILL	CHICAGO	YES	SELF	YES	NO			NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY EVENSTON, ILL	YES	2 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Y	BL	BL	H.T. 27540
4	MR. K. KAZAMIROFF 8 KAMUSO RD. SHANGHAI	CAL	SAN FRANCISCO	YES	SELF	YES	NO			BROTHER A. KAZAMIROFF 700 BAKER ST SAN FRANCISCO, CAL	YES	4 MO	NOW	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	L	BLA	BL	H.T. 27537
5	D. W. ROSS NAVY, W.M.C.A. SHANGHAI, CHINA	N.Y.	BUFFALO	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	1925	BUFFALO	FRIEND, WM.M. ROSS, 655 W. DELEVAN AVE. BUFFALO, N.Y.	NO	PER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	L	BR	BLU	H.T. 27535
6	WIDE, MRS LING HSU YU SSING YUEN SHANG CO. TSINGTIEN, CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1915 1918	NEW YORK	FRIEND, LING CHING KU 24ST 425 2ND ST, NEW YORK	YES	INDEF-INITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Y	BL	BL	H.T. 27547
7	FATHER, J. MULLIGAN BALLINAMORE, IRELAND	CAL	SAN FRANCISCO	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	10 YRS	CAL.	FRIEND, J.H. DOLLAR 311 CALIFORNIA ST. S.F.	NO	INDEF-INATE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	L	BR	BL	H.T. 27549
8	YUAN SHU CHU, WOO SUNG GATE, CHEKIANG, CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	YES	NO			COLUMBIA, UNIVERSITY NEW YORK, N. Y.	YES	6 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Y	BL	BL	H.T. 27545
9	TAI TIAO HAO WOO SUNG, CHINA	ILL	CHICAGO	YES	SELF	YES	NO			UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO CHICAGO, ILL.	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Y	BL	BL	H.T. 27544
10	MOTHER, MRS PLACIDA 459 DIXWELL RD, SHANGHAI	CAL	SAN RAFAEL	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	4 YRS	CAL	EMPLOYER, J. H. DOLLAR 311 CALIFORNIA, ST. S.F.	NO	INDEF-INATE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	D	GR	BL	H.T. 27550
11	MRS. W.B. WRIGHT, WOOD-LAND, CALLANDER, SCOTLAND	ENGLAND	LONDON	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924 1927	ALL OVER U.S.	TRANSIT THRU THE U.S. NO RELATIVES OR FRIENDS	YES	MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	—	L	BR	BR	H.T. 27522 LEFT U.S. AT ..... ON MEAD TAX REFUNDED
12	BROTHER, MR. C. YANG 5 LUPAN RD. SHANGHAI	ILL	CHICAGO	YES	SELF	YES	NO			FRIEND, P.K. CHANG NORTHWESTERN U. CHICAGO	YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	Y	BL	BL	H.T. 27542
13	VICTOR GROSSE, 58 AVE EDWARD 7, SHANGHAI, CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	RUSSIA ASIATIC BANK	YES	NO	1924		FRIEND, MR. S. A. UGUET 17 E. 45TH ST, NEW YORK	YES	5 MO	NOT NOW	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	L	GR	BLU	H.T. 27556
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.O. LUSTIE, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SS PRESIDENT JEFFERSON, from MANILA; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. O. Lustie

MASTER ~~XXXXX~~.

Sworn to before me this 17TH day of JUNE, 19 29

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. K. Spengler

Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WALTER M. BROWN, Surgeon of the SS PRESIDENT JEFFERSON SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of WASHINGTON STATE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter M Brown M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17TH day of JUNE, 1929

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. E. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

11119-3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON. Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, JUNE 6, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	#	COSTE	HENRI EDOUARD ALFRED	27		M	S	MINING	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	VALENTIGNEY	3	HAIP HONG, CHINA	AUG. 9, 1928	CHINA	HAIP HONG
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	ITOH	KOICHI	27	3	M	S	BANKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	AKAYA-MASH YANACATAKEN	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3-(2) 1067	TOKYO, JAPAN	JUNE 5, 1929	U. S.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED 3	TRANSIT SAF53169	NAKAHARA	SEIZO	40		M	M	CHEMICAL ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	NAGANO	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3-(2) By 1067	TOKYO, JAPAN	JUNE 4, 1929	JAPAN	TOKYO
ADMITTED 4	TRANSIT SAF53159	TSUJI	SHIGERN	35		M	M	CHEMICAL ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	MATSUYAMA	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3-(2) By 1068	TOKYO, JAPAN	JUNE 4, 1929	JAPAN	TOKYO
5	#	VARENNE	GASTON GEORGES EDOUARD	48	5	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	ERNA	129	HAIP HONG, CHINA	MARCH 10, 1929	CHINA	HAIP HONG
6	#	VARENNE	GERMAINE	41	6	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	BORDEAUX	129	HAIP HONG, CHINA	MARCH 10, 1929	CHINA	HAIP HONG
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Left U.S. at San Francisco 6-24-35 Saigo Maru 1/7/8-35

JUN 17 1929

ADMITTED LINES 2-3 T.H.

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

DATE

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES:

Surgeon.

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

1-5-6-Disembarked at Victoria

B. B. Savage Asst Purser.

PMT
LL
BD
DFB
B&A
VSA

PI
I
ST
A

ADMITTED
No. 1 to 27 by

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
*Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, JUNE 17, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, church, club, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (if person or alien belongs to more than one race, all races must be stated, as "white," "negro," "Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hindu," "Filipino," etc.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist (a person who practices or believes in the practice of having more than one husband or wife at the same time, or who encourages, aids, or abets the practice)	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	FATHER, EMILE COSTE 42 RUE AMPERE,																										
1	PARIS, FRANCE	FRANCE	PARIS	YES	SELF	YES	NO			TRANSIT THRU THE U. S.	YES	10 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DR	BR	BR	H.T. 21541
2	~~MR. S. TSUJI TOKYO~~ ~~MITSUI BANK, JAPAN~~	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	MITSUI BANK	YES	NO			FRIEND, MR. K. ENDOH, 61 BROADWAY, NEW YORK	YES	3 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Y	BL	BL	H.T. 21544
3	MR. M. NAKAHARA TOBOTA, MOJI, JAPAN	JAPAN	TOKYO	YES	ASAHI GLASS CO	YES	YES	1919	NEW YORK	FRIEND, MITSUBISHI MITSUBISHI CO, NEW YORK	YES	1 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Y	BL	BL	H.T. 21542
4	MRS. Y. TSUJI YAWATA MOJI, JAPAN	JAPAN	YAWATO	YES	ASAHI GLASS CO	YES	NO			FRIEND, MITSUBISHI MITSUBISHI CO, NEW YORK	YES	1 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Y	BLO	BL	H.T. 21543
5	FATHER, VARENNE, G. II RUE CUJAS, PARIS, FRANCE	FRANCE	PARIS	YES	SELF	YES	NO			TRANSIT THRU THE U. S.	YES	10 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DR	GR	BR	H.T. 21539
6	FATHER, VARENNE, G. II RUE CUJAS, PARIS, FRANCE	FRANCE	PARIS	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO			TRANSIT THRU THE U. S.	YES	10 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DR	BLA	BR	H.T. 21540
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

~~Mitsui Bank, Tokyo~~ Chicago Branch
~~Mitsui Bank, Japan~~ $200.

transit to Eng. sailing from N.Y. ship's date not definite July 13 June 17 1929 REFUNDED

sailing from N.Y. for Eng. date + ship not definite

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.O. LUSTIE, MASTER, of the SS PRESIDENT JEFFERSON, from MANILA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. O. Lustie

MASTER ~~OFFICER~~.

Sworn to before me this 17TH day of JUNE, 1929

at SEATTLE, WASH.

H. E. Spengler

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

11119-4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON Sailing from HONG KONG, CHINA, MAY 28, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. JUNE 17, 1929

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
✓	1	EAKIN	RUTH OLMSTEAD	37	9	F	W		1910 - Bangkok. REGISTERED IN BANKOK SIAM WITH AMERICAN MINISTER AUG. 19, 1891	156 - 5TH AVE NEW YORK, N. Y.
	2									
	3									
	4									
	5									
	6									
	7									
	8									
	9									
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

JUN 17 1929
WASH.,
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

INDEXED
No. 1 27 by EW

1 cubz 76

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11119-5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON Sailing from SHANGHAI, CHINA, JUNE 1, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON JUNE 17, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓ 1	WHITE	REBEKAH LIPSCOMB	24	10	F	M	JULY 18, 1904 WASHINGTON D..C.	P.P.1140 - Wash D C.	% CHAS. F. LIPSCOMB 50 CHURCH ST. NEW YORK, N.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

JUN 17 1929
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES all
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

INDEXED
No. 1 to 27 by SV.

1 Cabin 77

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

30—60

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

11119-6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON Sailing from SHANGHAI, CHINA, JUNE 1, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH JUNE 17, 1929

	No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
✓	1	BAER	JANE	11	1	F	S	APRIL 17, 1918 SAN FRANCISCO, CAL	P.P. 16075 N. Cy	311 CALIFORNIA ST. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL
✓	2	CULBERTSON	CHARLES D.	31	3	M	M	APRIL 3, 1898 STANLEY, WISCONSIN	pp 1200 - Shanghai	STANLEY, WISCONSIN
✓	3	CULBERTSON	LORAINE F.	23	11	F	M	JUNE 10, 1905 HONOLULU, T. H.	pp Do	STANLEY, WISCONSIN
✓	4	CULBERTSON	LORAINE STUART		10	F	S	JULY 28, 1928 SHANGHAI, CHINA	REGISTERED WITH AMERICAN CONSUL SHANGHAI, CHINA JULY 30, 1928	STANLEY, WISCONSIN 2325 W. LAWARLE ST
✓	5	DAVIS	BEATRICE L.	24	8	F	M	OCTOBER 1, 1904 BALTIMORE, MD.	pp - 5783 - DC	BALTIMORE, MD. 2325 W LAWARLE ST
✓	6	DAVIS	FRANK REYNOLDS JR	1	11	M	S	JUNE 25, 1927 MANILA, P. I.		BALTIMORE, MD.
✓	7	DOLLAR	JOHN HAROLD	41	7	M	M	OCT 7, 1887 MARQUETTE, MICHIGAN	pp 16075 - DC	311 CALIFORNIA ST. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
✓	8	DOLLAR	AGNES	40		F	M	JUNE 1889 SAN RAFAEL, CALIF.		740 - 6TH ST SAN RAFAEL, CALIFORNIA
✓	9	DOLLAR	ROBERT	17	1	M	S	APRIL 20, 1912 SHANGHAI, CHINA	REGISTERED WITH AMERICAN CONSUL SHANGHAI, CHINA APRIL 25, 1912	740 - 6TH ST SAN RAFAEL, CALIFORNIA
✓	10	DOLLAR	ALICE	12		F	S	JUNE 1, 1917 SHANGHAI, CHINA	REGISTERED WITH AMERICAN CONSUL SHANGHAI, CHINA JUNE 4, 1917	740 - 6TH ST SAN RAFAEL, CALIFORNIA
✓	11	DOLLAR	JOHN HAROLD JR.	7	4	M	S	JAN. 24, 1919 SHANGHAI, CHINA	REGISTERED WITH AMERICAN CONSUL SHANGHAI, CHINA JAN. 29, 1919	740 - 6TH ST SAN RAFAEL, CALIFORNIA
✓	12	DOLLAR	VIRGINIA	7	5	F	S	MAY 23, 1922 SAN FRANCISCO, CAL	pp 154 - DC	740 - 6TH ST SAN RAFAEL, CALIFORNIA
✓	13	FERGUSON	CHARLES J.	34	10	M	M	JULY 17, 1894 NANKIANG, CHINA	pp REGISTERED WITH AMERICAN CONSUL NANKIANG, CHINA JULY 20, 1894	366 BROADWAY NEW YORK, N. Y.
✓	14	FERGUSON	ISABEL M.	38	2	F	M	MARCH 23, 1890 NEWTON HIGHLANDS, MASS	Do	366 BROADWAY NEW YORK, N. Y.
✓	15	FERGUSON	PETER	4	10	M	S	AUG. 4, 1924 PEKING, CHINA	Do REGISTERED WITH AMERICAN CONSUL TIENTSIN, CHINA AUG 9, 1924	366 BROADWAY NEW YORK, N. Y.
✓	16	FERGUSON	JOAN	7	2	F	S	APRIL 21, 1922 SHANGHAI, CHINA	Do REGISTERED WITH AMERICAN CONSUL SHANGHAI, CHINA APRIL 25, 1922	366 BROADWAY NEW YORK, N. Y.
✓	17	HERSKOVITZ	ISIDORE	36	6	M	M	NOV. 18, 1892, NEW YORK, N. Y.	pp 650105 - DC	3296 PERRY AVE NEW YORK, N. Y.
✓	18	MANGET	DANIEL T.	51	5	M	M	NOV. 18, 1878, MARIETTA, GEORGIA	pp #13 - DC	NEWNAN, GEORGIA
✓	19	MANGET	CARRIE D.	48	1	F	M	APRIL 18, 1881 NEWNAN, GEORGIA	"	NEWNAN, GEORGIA
✓	20	MANGET	DANIEL T. JR.	22	3	M	S	MARCH 1, 1907 NEWNAN, GEORGIA	pp 156 - DC	NEWNAN, GEORGIA
✓	21	MANGET	LUCILE	20	3	F	S	FEB. 14, 1909 NEWNAN, GEORGIA	pp 888 - DC	NEWNAN, GEORGIA
✓	22	MANGET	CATHERINE	20	5	F	S	DEC. 1, 1909 NEWNAN, GEORGIA	pp 156 - DC	NEWNAN, GEORGIA
✓	23	MOYER	CARL	32	2	M	S	APRIL 3, 1897 MILLER, S. D.	pp 16089 - DC	311 CALIFORNIA ST. SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA
✓	24	PARKER	LEON ASHBURN	22	8	M	S	SEPT. 10, 1906 SO. NORFOLK, VA.	pp 667612 - DC	514 COPPREW AVE NORFOLK, VA.
✓	25	POND	ARLINGTON	56	6	M	M	JAN. 19, 1873 E. SAUGUS, MASS.	pp 23663 - PI	RUTLAND, VERMONT
✓	26	POND	ELIZABETH GAMBRILL	49		F	M	JAN. 16, 1880 BALTIMORE, MD.	Do	RUTLAND, VERMONT
✓	27	SHERMAN	BOYD FREDERICK	41	8	M	M	OCT. 28, 1887 FREEPORT, ILL.	pp 667643 - DC NATURALIZED IN 1889 ROCHESTER, N.Y. MONROE COUNTY COURT P.P. 59 - Rochester	322 WASHINGTON ST. NEW YORK, N. Y.
✓	28	VON BUREN	ARNOLD	46	10	M	M	SEPT. 18, 1882 SOLOTHURN, SWITZERLAND		255 FURLONG ST ROCHESTER, N. Y.
✓	29	VON BUREN	JENNIE	43	11	F	M	AUG. 9, 1885 PHILADELPHIA, PA	P.P. #59 - Rochester	255 FURLONG ST ROCHESTER, N. Y.
✓	30	VON BUREN	IRENE	15	5	F	S	FEB. 24, 1914 ROCHESTER, N. Y.	" "	255 FURLONG ST ROCHESTER, N. Y.
		~~WHITE~~	~~BERENAH LIPSCOMB~~	~~36~~	~~10~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~JULY 10, 1894 WASHINGTON D. C.~~		~~4 CHAS. E. LIPSCOMB 52 CHURCH ST. NEW YORK, N. Y.~~

SEATTLE, WASH., JUN 17 1929

ADMITTED LINES All

HELD S. S. I. LINES

HELD T. S. LINES

INDEXED No. 1 27 BV 74

30 days

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not to place on this list* the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are citizens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

11119-7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON Sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, JUNE 4, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. JUNE 17, 1929

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓	1	BUZZELL	ANNIE SYRENA	62	10	F	S	AUG. 3, 1866 LOWELL, MASS	pp 105-Tokyo	6136 ELLIS AVE CHICAGO, ILL.
✓	2	EVANS	GEORGE W.	68	4	M	W	JAN 30, 1861 BOSTON, MASS	pp 617131-DC	107 OCEAN ST LYNN, MASS
✓	3	MAUS	GEORGE H.	60	6	M	M	DEC. 24, 1868 UTICA, NEW YORK	pp 653253-DC	AMSTERDAM, N. Y.
✓	4	MAUS	DORIS	28	9	F	M	SEPT. 12, 1900 AKRON, OHIO	Do	AMSTERDAM NEW YORK
✓	5	NICHOLSON	ALEXANDER	43	7	M	M	DEC. 22, 1885 CHICAGO, ILL	pp 659875-DC	149 BROADWAY NEW YORK
✓	6	POOMS	EDWARD M.	44	6	M	M	JAN 16, 1885 NEW YORK, N. Y.	pp-679960-DC	221 W. 82ND ST NEW YORK, N. Y.
✓	7	RATHBONE	JAMES C.	54	11	M	M	AUG. 18, 1874 STEAM BOAT ROCK, IOWA	U.S. Mail clerk on ship	RAILWAY MAIL SERVICE SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
✓	8	WALLACE	WILLIAM V.	29	7	M	W	OCT. 19, 1899 LONG BRANCH, N. J.	pp 472-Scranton	ELBROOK & CO. 79 WORTH ST. NEW YORK, N. Y.
✓	9	WALLACE	ELIZABETH ANNE	3	2	F	S	MAR. 31, 1926 WILLMINGTON, DEL.	Do	ELBROOK & CO. 79 WORTH ST. NEW YORK, N. Y.
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

JUN 17 1929
SEATTLE, WASH.,
ADMITTED LINES all
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

INDEXED
No. 1 to 27 inc.

19 9 cdtz

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

11119-8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON Sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, JUNE 6, 192 , Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH JUNE 17, 192

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓	1	BAKER,	ORVILLE, N.	33		M	S	DEC. 4, SUMMERVILLE, OREGON	Consular form.	524 CHAMBER OF COMMERCE BLDG. PORTLAND, OREGON
✓	2	BOYD	LOUISA H.	54	1	F	S	APRIL 18, 1875 BOYDTON, VERGINIA	pp 101-Tokyo	BOYDTON, VIRGINIA
	3	~~BROWN~~	~~WILLIAM P.~~	55	4	M	M	MAR. 3, 1874 GALESBURG, ILL.	Deserted at Victoria, B.C.	~~SEATTLE, WASHINGTON~~
✓	4	GILES	WILLIAM BLISS	26	1	M	S	MAY 7, 1903 BLISSFIELD, MICHIGAN	pp 669844-DC	308 ROWENA DETROIT, MICHIGAN
✓	5	MC KAY	EDWARD D.	28	2	M	M	APRIL 23 1881 PITTSBURGH, PENN	P.P. 500815 Seattle,	807 SKINNER BUILDING SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
✓	6	PATTISON	GEORGE B.	54	7	M	M	OCT. 7, 1874 SANDY HOOK, CONN.	pp 677880-DC	664 5TH AVE NEW YORK, N. Y.
✓	7	REMICK	JAMES	19	8	M	S	OCT. 25, 1909 DETROIT, MICHIGAN	pp 669845-DC	245 RIDGE RD. GROSSE POINTE FARMS, MICHIGAN
✓	8	THORNTON	JOSEPH PRESLY	38	10	M	M	SEPT. 5, 1890 PENSACOLA, FLA.	pp # 5 - Saigon Fr. Inds China	% O. DAVIS SO. VIRGINIA ST. HOPKINSVILLE, KY.
✓	9	THORNTON	GRACE DAVIS	29	5	F	M	JAN. 6, 1900 WHITEPLAINS, KY.	pp # 6 - Saigon Fr. Inds China	% O. DAVIS SO. VIRGINIA ST. HOPKINSVILLE, KY.
✓	10	THORNTON	HENRY HYER	70	5	M	W	JAN. 19, 1859 PENSACOLA, FLA.	pp 681201-DC	PENSACOLA, FLA.
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30	9 citz								

...E. WASH., JUN 17 1920
ADMITTED LINES alt
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
J. H. Spengler
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector

INDEXED
No. 1 to 27 Inc.

80

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

11119-9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON Sailing from MANILA, P. I., MAY 25, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON JUNE 17, 1929

	No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
✓	1	ANTHE	WILLIAM PHILLIP	36	2	M	M	MARCH 15, 1892 CINCINNATI, OHIO	#p 15521-DC	430 - 1ST AVE SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
✓	2	DALTON	GRACE SISTER MARY ANGELA	36	7	F	S	OCT. 31, 1892 CAMBRIDGE, MASS	#p 25783-DC	MARYKNOLL, NEW YORK
✓	3	KEPPLER	CHESTER H. J.	44	3	M	S	FEB. 19, 1885 IOWA CITY, IOWA	On orders U.S.N.	270 MILL ST NEWTONVILLE, MASS.
✓	4	KRAUDELT	FRANK	43	9	M	S	SEPT 3, 1886 TACOMA, WASHINGTON	U.S. mail clerk on ship.	AMBASSADOP HOTEL SEATTLE, WASH.
✓	5	MULLEN	DE SALES MULLEN SISTER MARY	38	7	F	S	DEC. 12, 1891 PARKERSBURG, W. VA.	#p 193804	MARYKNOLL, NEW YORK
✓	6	MADURATO [redacted]	CANUTO S.	41	4	M	M	JAN. 19, 1888 CALOOCAN, P. I. PROVINCE OF RIZEL	#p 25875-DC #p 25831-PI	BUREAU OF INSULAR AFFAIRS WASHINGTON, D. C.
✓	7	SALEEBY	NIMIR S.	40	5	M	S	JAN. 1, 1889 LEBANON, PALESTINE	NATURALIZED NOV. 4, 1925 MANILA, P.I.	MARK HOPKINS HOTEL SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
✓	8	WELLS	ABE SKERRATT	30	6	M	M	NOV. 29, 1898 JERSEY CITY, N. J.	#p- 25884-DC	% WORTHINGTON PUMP MFG. CO. 2 PARK AVE, NEW YORK CITY
✓	9	WELLS	HELEN SYLVESTER	36	6	F	M	NOV. 2, 1892 WOBURN, MASS.	#p - 25885-DC	3 CURTIS ROAD WOBURN, MASS.
✓	10	WILSON	RALPH	28	6	M	S	DEC. 1, 1900 SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA	#p 15413	621 JUDAL ST. SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

...LE, WASH., JUN 17 1929
ADMITTED LINES all
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Katherine Spangler
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant In...

REFERRED
Nos. 1 to 27 inc.

10 Days 81

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WALTER M BROWN, Surgeon of the S/S PRESIDENT JEFFERSON SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of WASHINGTON STATE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter M Brown MD

Sworn to before me this 17TH day of JUNE, 1929

at SEATTLE WASHINGTON

J E Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 2502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 9

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

11119-10. S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON. Passengers sailing from HONGKONG CHINA MAY 28TH, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	WONG	GOON SIM	27		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	5010/470	Temporary Absence Abroad PORTLAND OREGON	JULY 9/28	U.S.A.	PORTLAND, OREGON
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	WONG	WING POY AR 30758 1/7	21		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	32/3167	Temporary Absence Abroad SEATTLE WASH.	JULY 24/28	U.S.A.	SEATTLE, WASH.
U. S. CITIZEN 3		WOO	KIM GOON	32		M	M	WAITER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.	CHINESE	CHINA	TOYSHAN KWANGTUNG	2005 2108	CHICAGO, ILL.	FEB 25/28	CHINA	TOYSHAN KWANGTUNG
95f Com 7-3-29 PROVISIONAL 4		WONG	LUNG GOY 11119/10-4 1-404 CO 2-3-49	21		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TOYSHAN KWANGTUNG	1042	Visaed Form 257-Sec. 2(c) HONGKONG CHINA MAY 23/29		CHINA	TOYSHAN KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN 5		WOO	ON (FRANK)	13		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.	CHINESE	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND OHIO	12017 10004	CLEVELAND OHIO	AUG 16/17	CHINA	HOIPING KWANGTUNG
ABSOLUTE 6	ABSOLUTE	WONG	CHEUK	30		M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TOYSHAN KWANGTUNG	125/570	Temporary Absence Abroad NEW YORK N.Y.	JULY 31/28	U.S.A.	NEW YORK N.Y.
U. S. CITIZEN 7	U. S. CITIZEN	WONG	QUON	48		M	M	LAUNDRY	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.	CHINESE	U.S.A.	SANFRAN-CISCO, CAL.	CITIZEN FORM	PITTSBURGH P.A.	NOV 2/25	CHINA	TOYSHAN KWANGTUNG
ABSOLUTE 8	ABSOLUTE	WONG	CHUN TING	27		M	S	WAITER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	Temporary 12/38	Absence Abroad NEW YORK N.Y.	AUG 24/28	U.S.A.	NEW YORK N.Y.
85f Com 8-14-29 PROVISIONAL 9		WONG	LUNG JAM	24		M	M	LAUNDRY	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	AFFIDAVIT OF FATHER GIT HUNG			CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN 10		YEE	LEM	53		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.	CHINESE	U.S.A.	SANFRAN-CISCO, CALIF	12/993	NEW YORK N.Y.	APR 5/25	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN 11		YOUNG	HAH DOP	33		M	M	LAUNDRY	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	30/2555	SEATTLE WASH.	JULY 6/26	CHINA	HOIPING KWANGTUNG
ADMITTED VAPUA U. S. CITIZEN 12		YOUNG	FOOK NUI	12		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	AFFIDAVIT OF FATHER YOUNG SUI SANG			CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN 13		YEE	MON DOO	51		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.	CHINESE	U.S.A.	ROCK SPRING ARKANSAS	30/4473	SEATTLE, WASH.	FEB 06/28	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN 14		YEE	SIK POY	21		M	M	WAITER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	30/3598	SEATTLE, WASH.	MAY 19/27	CHINA	TOYSHAN KWANGTUNG
85f Com 7-6-29 PROVISIONAL 15		YUNG	YIN JOK	15		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.	CHINESE	CHINA	TOYSHAN KWANGTUNG	AFFIDAVIT OF FATHER WONG SOCK LUNG			CHINA	TOYSHAN KWANGTUNG
16		YEE	WING GONG	32		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.	CHINESE	CHINA	TOYSHAN KWANGTUNG	CITIZEN FORM	DETROIT, MICH.	JUNE 29/27	CHINA	TOYSHAN KWANGTUNG
17		YEE	QUON	20		M	M	LAUNDRY	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	CITIZEN FORM	SEATTLE WASH.	JUNE 29/28	U.S.A.	ROCHESTER P.A.
18		YEE	NAN GIN	54		M	M	LAUNDRY	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.	CHINESE	U.S.A.	SANFRAN-CISCO, CAL	30/2753	SEATTLE WASH	SEPT 4/26	CHINA	TOYSHAN KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN 19		YEE	NEE FOO	28		M	M	LAUNDRY	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	CITIZEN FORM	PITTSBURGH PA.	AUG 2/27	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

JUN 17 1929

PORT ..... DATE .....

EXCEPTING LINES ..... MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

..... MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

ADMITTED LINES 1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-13-14

HELD B. S. L. LINES 4-7-12-15

HELD T. D. LINES 15

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

INDEXED

No. 1 to 27 inc.

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON JUNE 17TH, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, company, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether coming to join a relative in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether coming to join a friend in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	WIFE SOO HOO SHEE, TAI LEUNG LI, SUNNING CHINA	ORE.	PORTLAND	NO	SELF	10	YES	1922	PORTLAND	FATHER WONG AH KIM, 86 2ND ST. PORTLAND OREGON	YES	5 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	YEL	BLK	BRN	H.T.27189
2	WIFE WONG SHEE, KAN CHU VILLAGE, SUNNING CHINA	WN.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	10	YES	1928	SEATTLE	UNCLE LUN WOO, #721 KING ST., SEATTLE WASH.	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	YEL	BLK	BRN	H.T.27196
3	WIFE MA SHEE, UNG MEE VILLAGE, TOYSHAN CHINA	ILL	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1921 1928	CHICAGO	FRIEND WONG MON SHEUNG, 152, 22ND ST. CHICAGO ILL	YES	5 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	BRN	
4	MOTHER YIN SHEE, WING NING VILLAGE, TOYSHAN CHINA	WIS.	WEST ALLIS	NO	FATHER	10	NO	NO	NO	FATHER WONG WAI CHEUNG, 6306, GREENFIELD AVE. WEST ALLIS, WISCONSIN	YES	5 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	BRN	H.T.27179
5	MOTHER JEW SHEE, KI HING LANE, HOIPING CHINA	MINN.	MINNEAPOLIS	NO	UNCLE	0	YES	1916 1918	CLEVELAND	BROTHER WOO NEW, 11TH ST. MINNEAPOLIS MINN.	YES	5 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	YEL	BLK	BRN	H.T.27182
6	MOTHER NG SHEE, UN KANG VILLAGE, TOYSHAN CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	20	YES	1921 1928	NEW YORK	FRIEND NG PING ON, C/O H.R.SISSON II, MOORE ST. NEW YORK N.Y.	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	YEL	BLK	BRN	
7	WIFE YEE SHEE, FOO MEI VILLAGE, TOYSHAN CHINA	P.A.	PITTSBURGH	NO	SELF	20	YES	1902 1926	PITTSBURGH	FRIEND YEE YUK TING, 523 2ND AVE. PITTSBURGH, P.A.	YES	5 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	BRN	H.T.27181
8	MOTHER CHEW SHEE, CHIU HOW LANE, SUNNING CHINA	WN.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	30	YES	1922 1928	NEW YORK	FRIENDNG KA WOO, 414, 8TH AVE., SEATTLE WASH.	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YEL	BLK	BRN	H.T.27165
9	MOTHER HOM SHEE, NAMHANG VILLAGE, SUNNING CHINA	N.Y.	BUFFALO	NO	FATHER	10	NO	NO	NO	FATHER WONG GIT HUNG, 1467, MAIN ST. BUFFALO NY.	YES	5 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	BRN	
10	WIFE CHEW SHEE, TONGMEE VILLAGE, SUNNING CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1913 1923	NEW YORK	FRIEND LUI KANG ON, #19 MOTT ST. NEW YORK N.Y.	YES	5 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL	BLK	BRN	
11	WIFE CHEUNG SHEE, HOI SAM LI, HOIPING CHINA	INDIANA	INDIANAPOLIS	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1919 1926	INDIANAPOLIS	FATHER YOUNG SUI SANG, 810 S. MERIDIAN ST., INDIANAPOLIS INDIANA	YES	5 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	YEL	BLK	BRN	H.T.27810
12	MOTHER CHEUNG SHEE, HOI SAM LI, HOIPING CHINA	INDIANA	INDIANAPOLIS	NO	FATHER	0	NO	NO	NO	FATHER YOUNG SUI SANG, 810 S. MERIDIAN ST., INDIANAPOLIS INDIANA.	YES	5 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	YEL	BLK	BRN	
13	WIFE LI SHEE, KEE BOY VILLAGE, SUNNING CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	30	YES	1927 1928	SEATTLE	FRIEND WONG KUI, #26 MOTT ST., NEW YORK N.Y.	YES	5 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL	BLK	BRN	
14	WIFE NG SHEE, TUNG WAH VILLAGE, SUNNING CHINA	UTAH	SALT LAKE CITY	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1923 1927	SALT LAKE CITY	FRIEND CHAN CHUN, #151 PLUM ALLEY, SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH	YES	5 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	YEL	BLK	BRN	H.T.27167
15	MOTHER CHIN SHEE, DUI LUNG VILLAGE, TOYSHAN CHINA	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	FATHER	5	NO	NO	NO	FATHER YUNG BOCK LUNG, 4544, WOOD ST., CHICAGO ILL	YES	5 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YEL	BLK	BRN	
16	WIFE TOM SHEE, NAM ON VILLAGE, TOYSHAN CHINA	MICH	DETROIT	NO	SELF	15	YES	1924 1927	DETROIT	BROTHER YEE CHEONG, 9327, GD RIVER, DETROIT MICH.	YES	5 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	YEL	BLK	BRN	
17	FATHER YEE CHO LING, KONG MEE VILLAGE, SUNNING CHINA	P.A.	ROCHESTER	YES	SELF	20	YES	1923 1928	ROCHESTER	COUSIN YEE LING, #107 NEW YORK ST. ROCHESTER PA.	YES	5 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	YEL	BLK	BRN	
18	WIFE YUEN SHEE, SAI YUN VILLAGE, TOYSHAN CHINA	ILL	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1924 1926	CHICAGO	FRIEND JEW HUNG, 202, 22ND ST., CHICAGO ILL	YES	5 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	YEL	BLK	BRN	
19	WIFE WONG SHEE, KONG MEE VILLAGE, SUNNING CHINA	P.A.	PITTSBURGH	NO	SELF	10	YES	1921 1928	PITTSBURGH	FRIEND MON NAP, #1209 FEDERAL ST., PITTSBURGH P.A.	YES	5 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	BRN	
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

55—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. O. LUSTIE MASTER, of the S/S PRESIDENT JEFFERSON, from MANILA & WAYPORTS, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. O. Lustie
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17TH day of JUNE, 1929

at SEATTLE WASHINGTON

J. C. Spengler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WALTER M BROWN, Surgeon of the S/S PRESIDENT JEFFERSON SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of WASHINGTON STATE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter M Brown MD

Sworn to before me this 17TH day of JUNE, 1929

at SEATTLE WASHINGTON

J E Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 2883
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

11119-11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON. Passengers sailing from HONGKONG CHINA MAY 28TH, , 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
U. S. CITIZEN 1		LEE	QUON ON	47		M	M	WAITER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.	CHINESE	U.S.A.	SANFRAN-CISCO, CAL	30/4791	SEATTLE WASH.	JULY 10/28	U.S.A.	SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH
ADMITTED 2	U. S. CITIZEN	LEE	SHICK YUEN	18		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	AFFIDAVIT OF FATHER LEE QUON ON			CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
ADMITTED 3	ABSOLUTE	LOW	KIM HOP	27		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HEUNGSHAN KWANGTUNG	32/3306	Temporary Absence Abroad SEATTLE WASH.	OCT 5/28	U.S.A.	SEATTLE WASH.
ADMITTED 4	ABSOLUTE	LEE	MOON YING	23		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TOYSHAN KWANGTUNG	CITIZEN FORM	32/3137 Temporary Absence Abroad ST. LOUIS, MO.	JUNE 29/28	U.S.A.	ST. LOUIS, MO.
U. S. CITIZEN 5		LEE	HING POY	22		M	M	LAUNDRY	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	2500 6910	BOSTON MASS.	MAY 10/27	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
ADMITTED 6	ABSOLUTE	LEE	BING	67		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	32/3376	Temporary Absence Abroad SEATTLE, WASH.	NOV 2/1928	U.S.A.	SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED 7	ABSOLUTE	LAU	HONG FOOK	26		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TOYSHAN KWANGTUNG	25/318	Temporary Absence Abroad NEW YORK N.Y.	JUNE 14/28	U.S.A.	NEW YORK N.Y.
U. S. CITIZEN 8		MOY	HAM	42		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.	CHINESE	U.S.A.	RENTON, WASH.	CITIZEN FORM	NEW YORK N.Y.	DEC 9/28	U.S.A.	NEW YORK N.Y.
ADMITTED 9	ABSOLUTE	MARK	YOUNG	65		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	2005 2148	Temporary Absence Abroad CHICAGO, ILL	JULY 24/28	U.S.A.	CHICAGO ILL
ADMITTED 10	ABSOLUTE	MAR	TON DAN	69		M	M	GROCERY	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HONGKONG	PERMIT #325872	6178 Temporary Absence Abroad WASHINGTON D.C.	DEC 29/27	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN 11		MAH	BING LEM	19		M	M	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.	CHINESE	CHINA	TOYSHAN KWANGTUNG	CITIZEN FORM	SEATTLE WASH.	DEC 8/24	CHINA	TOYSHAN KWANGTUNG
ADMITTED 12	ABSOLUTE	LAU	KAM SUN	24		M	M	LAUNDRY	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	128/432	Temporary Absence Abroad NEW YORK N.Y.	JUNE 13/28	U.S.A.	NEW YORK N.Y.
U. S. CITIZEN 13		NGAI	TOY FOOK	23		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	125/236	NEW YORK N.Y.	MAR 5/1928	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN 14		NG	KAY CHUNG	37		M	M	LAUNDRY	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	CITIZEN FORM	SPOKANE, WASH.	MAR 9/1928	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
ADMITTED 15	ABSOLUTE	NG	YEE SEN	38		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TOYSHAN KWANGTUNG	PERMIT #380625	6243 Temporary Absence Abroad WASHINGTON D.C.	JUNE 18/28	U.S.A.	SEATTLE, WASH.
U. S. CITIZEN 16		NG	YOU CHUCK	23		M	M	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	2700/258	NEW YORK N.Y.	MAR 11/27	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN 17		NG	LIN FOR	22		M	M	WAITER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.	CHINESE	CHINA	YINPING KWANGTUNG	2005 2107	CHICAGO ILL.	FEB 11/28	CHINA	YINPING KWANGTUNG
Adm 1-23-29 18	PROVISIONAL	SAD	DUEN	19		M	M	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNWUI KWANGTUNG	AFFIDAVIT OF FATHER SAD YOU			CHINA	SUNWUI KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN 19		SHEM	FUN GWING	19		M	M	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	CITIZEN FORM	NEW YORK N.Y.	OCT 6/1927	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN 20		SOO TOO	YAU	30		M	M	LAUNDRY	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.	CHINESE	CHINA	YINPING KWANGTUNG	CITIZEN FORM	DETROIT, MICH.	NOV 22/26	CHINA	YINPING KWANGTUNG
ADMITTED 21		SOO HOO	YUK SUE	23		M	M	WAITER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING KWANGTUNG	2500 7537	BOSTON MASS.	JUNE 23/28	U.S.A.	NEW YORK N.Y.
Cdm 7-15-29 22	PROVISIONAL	TOM	ONG SHEE	47		F	M	HOUSEWIFE			NO	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING KWANGTUNG	I-404 May 7-21-54 Mats A2484133 1016	Visaed Temp Sec 3(6) HONGKONG, CHINA	MAY 21/29	CHINA	HOIPING KWANGTUNG
Cdm 7-15-29 23	PROVISIONAL	TOM	BING QUON	16		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING KWANGTUNG	1016	Visaed Temp Sec 3(6) HONGKONG CHINA	MAY 21/29	CHINA	HOIPING KWANGTUNG
24	7-10-29 PROVISIONAL	TOM	BING HALL	14		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING KWANGTUNG	1016	Visaed Temp Sec 3(6) HONGKONG CHINA	MAY 21/29	CHINA	HOIPING KWANGTUNG
Cdm 7-15-29 25	PROVISIONAL U-16	TOM	BING WING	12		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING KWANGTUNG	1016	Visaed Temp Sec 3(6) HONGKONG CHINA	MAY 21/29	CHINA	HOIPING KWANGTUNG
Cdm 7-15-29 26	PROVISIONAL	TOM	BING GOW	11		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING KWANGTUNG	1016	Visaed Temp Sec 3(6) HONGKONG CHINA	MAY 21/29	CHINA	HOIPING KWANGTUNG
ADMITTED 27	ABSOLUTE	TSOI	CHUN	26		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TOYSHAN KWANGTUNG	32/3221	Temporary Absence Abroad SEATTLE WASH	AUG 21/28	U.S.A.	MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN
28		TOM	LEE	40		M	M	LAUNDRY	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.	CHINESE	U.S.A.	SANFRAN-CISCO, CAL	CITIZEN FORM	NEW YORK N.Y.	SEPT 2/28	CHINA	TOYSHAN KWANGTUNG
ADMITTED 29	ABSOLUTE	TOM	DAN	32		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING KWANGTUNG	C.I. 21297	Temporary Absence Abroad SANFRANCISCO CALIF	NOV 30/28	U.S.A.	SANFRANCISCO CALIF
30		SONG	HE	48		M	M	LAUNDRY	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.	CHINESE	U.S.A.	CALIFORNIA	CITIZEN FORM	NEW YORK N.Y.	APR 12/28	CHINA	HOKSHAN KWANGTUNG

PORT ..... DATE .....

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

SEATTLE, WASH. JAN 1 P 1929

ADMITTED LISTED 1-26-1621-2762

INDEXED
No 1 to 27 inc

HELD B. S. I. LINES 2-18-2822

HELD T. D. LINES

Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

EXCEPTING LINES: Surgeon

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON JUNE 17TH 1929, _____, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid by herself, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by the transportation company, railway, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien belongs to a class not admissible to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether an anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	WIFE WONG SHEE, TUNG KAN LONG, SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	UTAH	SALT LAKE CITY	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1912 1928	SALT LAKE CITY	FRIEND KOO WAN TUNG, 163 PLUM ALLEY, SALT LAKE CITY UTAH	YES	5 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	YEL	BLK	BRN	
2	MOTHER WONG SHEE, TUNG KAN LONG, SUNNING CHINA	UTAH	SALT LAKE CITY	NO	FATHER	0	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND KOO WAN TUNG, 163 PLUM ALLEY, SALT LAKE CITY	YES	5 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YEL	BLK	BRN	H.T.27166
3	WONG CHOI SHEE, KAI KOK, HEUNGSHAN K'TUNG CHINA	WN	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	10	YES	1925 28	SEATTLE	FRIEND CHIN HONG, 802 PIKE ST., SEATTLE WASH.	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YEL	BLK	BRN	H.T.27185
4	WIFE CHIN SHEE, MING FONG VILLAGE, TOYSHAN CHINA	MO.	ST. LOUIS	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1922 28	ST. LOUIS	FRIEND LEE YUEN CHUNG, 80-8 8TH ST. ST.LOUIS MO.	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	YEL	BLK	BRN	H.T.27188
5	WIFE LEW SHEE, HING HOW FOON, SUNNING CHINA	MASS.	BOSTON	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1922 27	BOSTON	BROTHER LEE TACK, #59 CLARENDON ST.BOSTON,MASS	YES	5 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL	BLK	BRN	
6	WIFE WONG SHEE , UN HOW VILLAGE, SUNNING CHINA	ILL	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	80	YES	1911 1928	CHICAGO	COUSIN SEE TONG, 220, 2ND ST.,CHICAGO ILL.	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YEL	BLK	BRN	H.T.27199
7	WIFE WONG SHEE, LUNG ON VILLAGE, TOYSHAN CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1921 1928	NEW YORK	COUSIN LAU YUET WAI, 65 WARBURTON AVE.YONKERS NY	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YEL	BLK	BRN	H.T.27191
8	WIFE KONG SHEE, LUNGHANG VILLAGE, SUNNING CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	30	YES	1924 1928	NEW YORK	PARTNER WONG NIN, #20 PELL ST.,NEW YORK N.Y.	YES	5 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL	BLK	BRN	
9	WIFE LEE SHEE, KUT LING VILLAGE, SUNNING CHINA	ILL	CHICAGO	YES	SELF	20	YES	1894 1928	CHICAGO	FRIEND LEE YIN FOON, 216 WEST, 22ND ST.CHICAGO ILL	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	YEL	BLK	BRN	H.T.27234
10	WIFE LEE SHEE, LAI UN VILLAGE, SUNNING CHINA	WN.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1915 1928	SEATTLE	FRIEND YEE WO KAN, 660 KING ST. SEATTLE WASH.	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	YEL	BLK	BRN	H.T.27173
11	WIFE YUEN SHEE, HONG YIN LANE, TOYSHAN CHINA	WN.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	10	YES	1922 1924	SEATTLE	FATHER MAR DONG, 124, 5TH AVE. S. SEATTLE WN.	YES	5 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL	BLK	BRN	
12	WIFE LEE SHEE, LING ON VILLAGE, SUNNING CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	10	YES	1918 1928	NEW YORK	COUSIN LAU HIN YING, 36 MOTT ST., NEW YORK N.Y.	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YEL	BLK	BRN	H.T.27190
13	WIFE NG SHEE, CHUNG SHIU VILLAGE SUNNING CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	20	YES	1924 1928	NEW YORK	FRIEND CHIN KUI, #28 PELL ST., NEW YORK N.Y.	YES	5 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	YEL	BLK	BRN	
14	WIFE YIN SHEE, SUN KI VILLAGE, SUNNING CHINA	INDI ANA	HAMMOND	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1915 1928	HAMMOND	FRIEND YEE SIU MON, 89 STATE ST., HAMMOND INDIANA	YES	5 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	YEL	BLK	BRN	
15	WIFE WONG SHEE, SHUN SUI VILLAGE, TOYSHAN CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	30	YES	1920 1928	NEW YORK	BROTHER NG YIN YEE, #26 MOTT ST ., NEW YORK N.Y.	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL	BLK	BRN	H.T.27170
16	WIFE WONG SHEE, SHUN SUI VILLAGE, SUNNING CHINA	N.J.	NEWARK	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1922 1927	NEW ARK	FATHER NH YEE WAH, 161-3 KINNAY ST.,NEWARK N.J.	YES	5 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	YEL	BLK	BRN	
17	WIFE YIP SHEE, PING ON VILLAGE, YINPING CHINA	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	10	YES	1925 1928	CHICAGO	FRIEND MOY SIU LAM, 1815-8 RACINE AVE.CHICAGO	YES	5 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	BRN	
18	WIFE NG SHEE, CHOK WAN VILLAGE, SUNWUI CHINA	MISS	GREENVILLE	NO	FATHER	10	NO	NO	NO	FATHER SAD YOU, 122-5 WALNUT ST.,GREENVILLE,MISS	YES	5 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YEL	BLK	BRN	H.T.27169
19	WIFE CHAN SHEE, SAI CHAK VILLAGE, SUNNING CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	10	YES	1925 1927	NEW YORK	FRIEND KUNG LOK, #36 PELL ST., NEW YORK N.Y.	YES	5 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	BRN	
20	WIFE CHEUNG SHEE, TUNG MEE VILLAGE YINPING CHINA	MICH.	DETROIT	NO	SELF	10	YES	1921 1928	DETROIT	FRIEND SOO TOO YIU, 2860 JOHN R ST., DETROIT MICH	YES	5 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	BRN	
21	WIFE WONG SHEE, SUN LAU VILLAGE HOIPUNG CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	20	YES	1925 1928	BOSTON	FATHER SOO HOO YAU KEE, 34, MOTT ST. NEW YORK	YES	5 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	YEL	BLK	BRN	
22	MOTHER YEE SHEE, UNG HANG VILLAGE, HOIPING CHINA	P.A.	PHILADELPHIA	NO	HUSBAND	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND TOM FUN SUN, 935 RACE ST.PHILADELPHIA P.A.	YES	5 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	BRN	H.T.27205
23	GRANDMOTHER YEE SHEE, UNG HANG, HOIPING CHINA	P.A.	PHILADELPHIA	NO	FATHER	0	NO	NO	NO	FATHER TOM FUN SUN, 935 RACE ST. PHILADELPHIA PA.	YES	5 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	YEL	BLK	BRN	H.T.27206
24	GRANDMOTHER YEE SHEE, UNG HANG, HOIPING CHINA	P.A.	PHILADELPHIA	NO	FATHER	0	NO	NO	NO	FATHER TOM FUN SUN, 935 RACE ST.,PHILADELPHIA P.A.	YES	5 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	YEL	BLK	BRN	H.T.27205
25	GRANDMOTHER YEE SHEE, UNG HANG, HOIPING CHINA	P.A.	PHILADELPHIA	NO	FATHER	0	NO	NO	NO	FATHER TOM FUN SUN, 935 RACE ST.PHILADELPHIA P.A.	YES	5 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	YEL	BLK	BRN	H.T.27204
26	GRANDMOTHER YEE SHEE, UNG HANG, HOIPING CHINA	P.A.	PHILADELPHIA	NO	FATHER	0	NO	NO	NO	FATHER TOM FUN SUN, 935 RACE ST. PHILADELPHIA PA.	YES	5 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	YEL	BLK	BRN	H.T.27207
27	WIFE NG SHEE, HUN SHIM VILLAGE, TOYSHAN CHINA	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	50	YES	1924 1928	MILWAUKEE	FRIEND TSOI NG, 212, 22ND ST. CHICAGO ILL.	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YEL	BLK	BRN	H.T.27184
28	WIFE TONG SHEE, LUNGKONG LANE, TOYSHAN CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	20	YES	1927	NEW YORK	FRIEND TOM KONG NIN, #41 MOTT ST.,NEW YORK N.Y.	YES	5 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	BRN	
29	WIFE WOO SHEE, YEE LING LANE, HOIPING CHINA	CAL	SANFRANCISCO	NO	SELF	10	YES	1925 1928	KEYSTONE W.VA.	FRIEND FONG YEE, #848 STOCKTON ST.,S.F. CALIF	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	BRN	H.T.27200
30	WIFE CHAN SHEE, SUN BING VILLAGE, HOKSHAN CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	10	YES	1904 1926	NEW YORK	FRIEND LEUNG KO CHEONG, 38, MOTT ST. NEW YORK NY	YES	5 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YEL	BLK	BRN	

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

35—40

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.O.LUSTIE MASTER, of the S/S PRESIDENT JEFFERSON, from MANILA & WAYPORTS, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. O. Lustie

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17TH day of JUNE, 19 29

at SEATTLE WASHINGTON

J E Spengler

Immigration Officer.

14—683

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WALTER M BROWN, Surgeon of the S/S PRESIDENT JEFFERSON SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of WASHINGTON STATE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS, and that I have made a personal examination of ~~each of the aliens~~ named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, ~~relative to the mental and physical~~ condition of such aliens.

Walter M Brown M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17TH day of JUNA, 19 29

at SEATTLE WASHINGTON

J E Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 2068
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 7

11119-12 ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON. Passengers sailing from HONGKONG CHINA MAY 28TH, , 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yr.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	ABSOLUTE	JEU	MEE CHUNG	60		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNWUI KWANGTUNG	PERMIT #525896	Temporary Absence WASHINGTON D.C.	JAN 26/28	Abroad U.S.A.	DUMAS, ARKANSAS
2		JUE	WILLIAM MCKINLEY	22		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.	CHINESE	U.S.A.	GUNNISON, MISS	CITIZEN FORM	GUNNISON, MISS.	AUG 30/26	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
3		JUNG	YING	45		M	M	LAUNDRY	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.	CHINESE	U.S.A.	SANFRAN-CISCO, CALIF.	30/4248	SEATTLE WASH	NOV 16/27	CHINA	HOIPING KWANGTUNG
4		JUNG	WAH DUNG	13		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING KWANGTUNG	AFFIDAVIT OF FATHER JUNG WING		22-	CHINA	HOIPING KWANGTUNG
5	PROVISIONAL	JUNG	JACK HONG	30		M	M	COOK	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNWUI KWANGTUNG	CITIZEN FORM	MINNEAPOLIS MINNESOTA	OCT 10/27	CHINA	SUNWUI KWANGTUNG
6	ABSOLUTE	JEU YICK		29		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNWUI KWANGTUNG	PERMIT #380682	WASHINGTON D.C.	JULY 23/28	U.S.A.	FARRELL MISS.
7		JOHN SING (LOUIE GAR FOOK)		16		M	M	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.	CHINESE	U.S.A.	BAYONNE, N.J.	[illegible]	NEW YORK N.Y.	MAY 13/21	CHINA	SUNWUI KWANGTUNG
8		KONG	SEE HEN	55		M	M	LAUNDRY	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.	CHINESE	U.S.A.	DENVER, COLORADO	CITIZEN FORM	NEW YORK N.Y.	MAR 12/27	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
9	ABSOLUTE	KO	LUN TIK	35		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNWUI KWANGTUNG	32/3203	SEATTLE WASH	AUG 8/28	U.S.A.	OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.
10		LEE	WING	36		M	M	GROCERY	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.	CHINESE	CHINA	TOYSHAN KWANGTUNG	2500/5481	BOSTON MASS.	APR 27/27	U.S.A.	BOSTON, MASS
11	U. S. CITIZEN	LEE	TONG GOON	13		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TOYSHAN KWANGTUNG	PERMIT #380634	WASHINGTON D.C.	JUNE 21/28	U.S.A.	BOSTON, MASS.
12		LEE	PING GEE	25		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	2500/2609	BOSTON, MASS.	JAN 26/28	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
13	PROVISIONAL	LEE	LUNG	17		M	M	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.	CHINESE	CHINA	TOYSHAN KWANGTUNG	AFFIDAVIT OF FATHER LEE BOW		22-	CHINA	TOYSHAN KWANGTUNG
14	ABSOLUTE	LEE	SHIU KEUNG	38		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TOYSHAN KWANGTUNG	FORM 432	WASHINGTON D.C.	MAY 15/27	CHINA	TOYSHAN KWANGTUNG
15	ABSOLUTE	LI	UN YUEN	46		M	M	LAUNDRY	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNWUI KWANGTUNG	3005/3095	CHICAGO, ILL.	FEB 10/28	U.S.A.	CHICAGO, ILL.
16		LEE	CHUN WAH	29		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.	CHINESE	U.S.A.	PORTLAND OREGON	30/3131	SEATTLE WASH.	NOV 24/28	CHINA	TOYSHAN KWANGTUNG
17		LEONG	GONG GUE	26		M	M	WAITER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.	CHINESE	CHINA	TOYSHAN KWANGTUNG	2700/194	NEW YORK N.Y.	NOV 19/28	CHINA	TOYSHAN KWANGTUNG
18	ABSOLUTE	LI	HUNG KIM	26		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	3005/2145	CHICAGO ILL.	JULY 30/28	U.S.A.	CHICAGO, ILL.
19	ABSOLUTE	LEE	SHEOW JUN	27		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	FORM 432	PITTSBURGH P.A.	MAY 21/28	U.S.A.	PITTSBURGH P.A.
20		LEE	SHUE WEE	27		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	CITIZEN FORM	WALLA WALLA, WASH.	SEPT 22/28	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
21	PROVISIONAL	LOCK	YAW TUNG	21		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TOYSHAN KWANGTUNG	998	HONGKONG CHINA	MAY 17/29	CHINA	TOYSHAN KWANGTUNG
22	PROVISIONAL	LOCK	SUN WING	15		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TOYSHAN KWANGTUNG	1000	HONGKONG CHINA	MAY 17/29	CHINA	TOYSHAN KWANGTUNG
23	PROVISIONAL	LOCK	DIN	17		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CHEUNG LOK DIST.	1080	HONGKONG CHINA	MAY 22/29	CHINA	CHEUNG LOK DISTRICT
24		LEE	CHUNG HENRY	31		M	M	SALESMAN	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.	CHINESE	U.S.A.	SANFRAN-CISCO, CALIF.	3706/225	NEW YORK N.Y.	JUNE 27/28	CHINA	TOYSHAN KWANGTUNG
25		LEW	JOE TONG	26		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HEUNGSHAN KWANGTUNG	32/3508	Temporary Absence SEATTLE WASH	OCT 2/28	U.S.A.	SEATTLE, WASH.
26		LEE	WEE	32		M	M	LAUNDRY	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	3600/155	NEW YORK N.Y.	NOV 4/28	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
27		LEE	SING YOW	32		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.	CHINESE	U.S.A.	SANFRAN-CISCO, CAL.	2035/19	CLEVELAND, OHIO	AUG 22/28	CHINA	HOIPING KWANGTUNG
28	U. S. CITIZEN	LEE	LEUNG SHEUN	12		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING KWANGTUNG	AFFIDAVIT OF FATHER LEE SING YOW			CHINA	HOIPING KWANGTUNG
29	ABSOLUTE	LEE	TOY CHICK	24		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING KWANGTUNG	PERMIT #380695	WASHINGTON D.C.		U.S.A.	PITTSBURGH P.A.
30	ABSOLUTE	LEE	NG SHEE	19		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING KWANGTUNG	1024	HONGKONG CHINA MAY 23/29		CHINA	HOIPING KWANGTUNG

SEATTLE, WASH., APR 17 1929 — 182

ADMITTED UNDER 1-10-22-23-24-25-2

INDEXED

HELD B. S. I. UNDER 1-10-22-23-24-25-2

HELD T. D. LINES

EXCEPTING LINES: Surgeon U.S.P.H.S.

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

* Permanent residence in the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON, JUNE 17TH, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended, future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by passage, whether by relative, whether paid by him or other persons, or by any transportation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Are you a polygamist?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether you are coming to the United States in pursuance of any agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether you have been in the United States before	Whether you have been in prison or in a almshouse	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether you intend to return to the country whence you came after a temporary visit in the United States	Length of time you intend to remain in the United States	Whether you intend to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	WIFE KO SHEE, LOONG HIN LANE, SUNWUI CHINA	ARK.	DUMAS	NO	SELF	20	YES	1926 1928	DUMAS ARK.	SON JEU KAN TAI, SUN SING LOONG CO., DUMAS ARK.	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YEL	BLK	BRN	H.T.27174
2	WIFE CHO SHEE, TON SAK VILLAGE SUNNING CHINA	WN.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926	GUNNISON	FRIEND WOO HING, 668, WALLACE ST., SEATTLE WN	YES	5 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YEL	BLK	BRN	
3	WIFE LEUNG SHEE, CHUNG PING ON, HOIPING CHINA	WEST VA.	CHARLESTON	NO	SELF	10	YES	1904 1927	CHARLESTON	FRIEND YEE KUNG, 515, KANAWHA ST., CHARLESTON	YES	5 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL	BLK	BRN	
4	MOTHER LEUNG SHEE, CHUNG PING ON, HOIPING CHINA	W. VA.	CHARLESTON	NO	FATHER	0	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND YEE KUNG, 515, KANAWHA ST. CHARLESTON	YES	5 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	YEL	BLK	BRN	H.T.27211
5	WIFE WONG SHEE, HA LO VILLAGE, SUNWUI CHINA	MINN	MINNEAPOLIS	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1922 1927	MINNEAPOLIS	FATHER JOHN SIU, 28 6TH ST. MINNEAPOLIS MINN.	YES	5 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL	BLK	BRN	
6	WIFE NG SHEE, WING HING LANE, SUNWUI CHINA	MISS.	FARRELL	NO	SELF	20	YES	1924 1928	FARRELL	PARTNER JIM LEE, FARRELL, MISS.	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	YEL	BLK	BRN	H.T.27175
7	WIFE CHAN SHEE, SECOND LANE, SUNWUI CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	20	YES	1911 1921	RAHWAY N.J.	BROTHER LOUIE YUK, 112 42ND ST. NEW YORK N.Y.	YES	5 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YEL	BLK	BRN	
8	WIFE TAN SHEE, SHEUNG CHAK VILLAGE SUNNING CHINA	WN.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	20	YES	1903 1927	NEW YORK	FRIEND CHAN KUT, 2721 KING ST., SEATTLE WASH.	YES	5 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL	BLK	BRN	
9	WIFE YEE SHEE, NOR FOOK VILLAGE, SUNWUI CHINA	OKLA	OKLAHOMA CITY	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1922 1928	OKLAHOMA CITY	COUSIN NG TIT, 17 BROADWAY WAY, OKLAHOMA CITY OKLA	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	YEL	BLK	BRN	H.T.27193
10	WIFE CHU SHEE, WINGLUNG VILLAGE, TOYSHAN CHINA	MASS	BOSTON	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1924 1928	BOSTON	SON LEE FOO, 50 BEACH ST. BOSTON MASS.	YES	5 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	YEL	BLK	BRN	
11	MOTHER CHU SHEE, WING LUNG, TOYSHAN CHINA	MASS	BOSTON	NO	FATHER	0	YES	1924 1928	BOSTON	BROTHER LEE FOO, 50 BEACH ST. BOSTON MASS.	YES	5 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	YEL	BLK	BRN	H.T.27212
12	WIFE SOO SHEE, SAI ON VILLAGE, SUNNING CHINA	MASS	BOSTON	NO	SELF	10	YES	1921 1928	BOSTON	COUSIN LEE FOO, 50, BEACH ST. BOSTON MASS.	YES	5 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YEL	BLK	BRN	
13	MOTHER LEONG SHEE, TEUN YEUNG, TOYSHAN CHINA	ILL	CHICAGO	NO	FATHER	20	NO	NO	NO	FATHER LEE BOW, 157 W 22ND ST., CHICAGO ILL	YES	5 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	YEL	BLK	BRN	H.T.27168
14	WIFE MA SHEE, PING ON LANE, TOYSHAN CHINA	D.C.	WASHINGTON	YES	SELF	20	YES	1922 1927	WASH. D.C.	COUSIN LEE SIN, 2315, PA AVE., NW WASHINGTON DC.	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	YEL	BLK	BRN	H.T.27233
15	WIFE WONG SHEE, ON WAI FONG, SUNWUI CHINA	ILL	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1920 1928	CHICAGO	BROTHER LEE CHONG, 2238 22ND AVE., CHICAGO ILL	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	YEL	BLK	BRN	H.T.27185
16	WIFE LEUNG SHEE, WAH NAM LANE, TOYSHAN CHINA	WN.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924 1928	SEATTLE	FRIEND WONG ON, 701 KING ST., SEATTLE WASH	YES	5 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	YEL	BLK	BRN	
17	WIFE MAK SHEE, PING YEUNG, TOYSHAN CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	20	YES	1923 1928	NEW YORK	BROTHER LEONG GONG JIM, 474 6TH AVE, NEW YORK NY	YES	5 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YEL	BLK	BRN	
18	WIFE YEE SHEE, SHAK HOI VILLAGE, SUNNING CHINA	ILL	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	10	YES	1923 1928	CHICAGO	FATHER LI SHUN NG, 2243 WENTWORTH AVE., CHICAGO	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	YEL	BLK	BRN	H.T.27192
19	WIFE WONG SHEE, SUNNING CITY, SUNNING CHINA	P.A.	PITTSBURGH	NO	SELF	20	YES	1921 1928	PITTSBURGH	FRIEND A.J.LEE, 218, MARKET ST. PITTSBURGH PA.	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YEL	BLK	BRN	H.T.27198
20	WIFE LAU SHEE, YIN ON LANE, SUNNING CHINA	WN.	WALLA WALLA	NO	SELF	10	YES	1918 1928	WALLA WALLA	PARTNER, 2121 5TH ST., WALLA WALLA, WASH.	YES	5 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YEL	BLK	BRN	
21	MOTHER LAM SHEE, KIT LUNG VILLAGE, TOYSHAN, CHINA	WN.	SEATTLE	YES	FATHER	20	NO	NO	NO	FATHER LOCK GUN BOW, 418 8TH AVE., SEATTLE WASH	YES	5 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	YEL	BLK	BRN	H.T.27177
22	MOTHER LAM SHEE, KIT LUNG VILLAGE, TOYSHAN CHINA	WN.	SEATTLE	YES	FATHER	0	NO	NO	NO	FATHER LOCK GUN BOW, 418 8TH AVE. SEATTLE WASH.	YES	5 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	YEL	BLK	BRN	H.T.27208
23	MOTHER NG SHEE, LUNG HEN VILLAGE, CHEUNG LOK DISTRICT, CHINA	ILL.	FOREST PARK	NO	FATHER	10	NO	NO	NO	FATHER LUI CHEUNG, 7520 MADISON ST. FOREST PARK ILL	YES	5 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YEL	BLK	BRN	H.T.27178
24	WIFE MOY SHEE, CHEONG PING VILLAGE, TOYSHAN CHINA	N.J.	NEWARK	NO	SELF	30	YES	1904 1927	NEW ARK	FRIEND YAU KING, 212 MULBERRY ST. NEWARK N.J.	YES	5 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	YEL	BLK	BRN	
25	WIFE WONG SHEE, KAIKOK, HEUNGSHAN CHINA	WN.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	40	YES	1927 1928	SEATTLE	FRIEND CHIN HONG, 508, PIKE ST., SEATTLE WASH	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL	BLK	BRN	H.T.27187
26	WIFE CHUNG SHEE, PING TUNG VILLAGE, SUNNING, CHINA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	NO	SELF	50	YES	1921 1928	BROOKLYN	BROTHER LEE YUEN, 11TH ST. 5TH AVE. BROOKLYN NY.	YES	5 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	YEL	BLK	BRN	
27	WIFE NG SHEE, HOI SAM, MEELUNG LANE, HOIPING, CHINA	OHIO	CLEVELAND	NO	SELF	20	YES	1914 1927	CLEVELAND	FRIEND MR. WONG, 7524 LAKE AVE. CLEVELAND OHIO	YES	5 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	BRN	
28	MOTHER NG SHEE, HOI SAM MEE LUNG LANE HOIPING, CHINA	OHIO	CLEVELAND	NO	FATHER	0	NO			FRIEND MR. WONG, 7524 LAKE AVE, CLEVELAND OHIO	YES	5 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	YEL	BLK	BRN	H.T.27209
29	GRANDFATHER LEE HUNG KUM KUI MEE, HOIPING CHINA	P.A.	PITTSBURGH	NO	SELF	15	YES	1926 1928	PITTSBURGH	FATHER LEE FOOK CHEW, 815, 2ND AVE, PITTSBURGH	YES	5 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL	BLK	BRN	H.T.27171
30	HUSBAND'S GRANDFATHER LEE HUNG KUM, KUI MEE VILLAGE, HOIPING CHINA	P.A.	PITTSBURGH	NO	HUSBAND	0	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND'S FATHER LEE FOOK CHEW, 815, 2ND AVE, PITTSBURGH P.A.	YES	5 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	YEL	BLK	BRN	H.T.27208

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. O. LUSTIE MASTER, of the S/S PRESIDENT JEFFERSON, from MANILA & WAYPORTS; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. O. Lustie

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17TH day of JUNE, 1929

at SEATTLE WASHINGTON

J. K. Spengler

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" relates to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" relates to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WALTER M BROWN, Surgeon of the ~~S/S~~ PRESIDENT JEFFERSON SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of WASHINGTON STATE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS, and that I have made a personal examination of ~~each of the aliens named herein~~, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter M Brown MD

Sworn to before me this 17TH day of JUNE, 1920

at SEATTLE WASHINGTON

J E Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 8008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

11119-13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, will be listed on this (white) sheet. The listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON. Passengers sailing from HONGKONG CHINA MAY 26TH, ____, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	AH	BOW	64		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNWUI KWANGTUNG	32/3136	Temporary Absence Abroad SEATTLE WN.	JULY 10/28	U.S.A.	NEW YORK N.Y.
U. S. CITIZEN		CHIN	BARK SEE	29		M	M	WAITER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	2700/36	NEWYORK N.Y.	JULY 22/28	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
		CHIN														Seq. 44				
Dz 12 Adm 7-24-29	PROVISIONAL	CHAN	DOON WONG	51		M	M	TRAVELLE	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SHANGHAI		CANTON CHINA	DEC 18/28	CHINA	TOYSHAN KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN		CHIN	KONG LOY	22		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	2500 2371	BOSTON MASS.	OCT 10/27	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN 4		CHIN		46		M	M	STORE KEEPER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNWUI KWANGTUNG	PERMIT NO 325890	Temporary Absence Abroad WASHINGTON D.C. JAN 23/28		CHINA	SUNWUI KWANGTUNG
ADMITTED 5	ABSOLUTE	CHU	DONG																	
U. S. CITIZEN 6		CHIN	HING WON	29		M	M	WAITER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	2500 2448	BOSTON MASS.	OCT 15/27	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN 7		CHIN	YING TOY	40		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.	CHINESE	U.S.A.	SEATTLE WASH.	CITIZEN FORM	SEATTLE WASH.	JUNE 12/28	U.S.A.	SEATTLE WASH.
U. S. CITIZEN 8		CHIN	KEE NIN	30		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.	CHINESE	U.S.A.	PHILADEL PHIA P.A.	CITIZEN FORM	NEWPORT NEWS VA.	MAY 9/1924	CHINA	TOYSHAN KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN 9		CHEE	KEE NIN	30		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	2500 2394	BOSTON MASS.	APR 24/28	U.S.A.	BOSTON MASS.
U. S. CITIZEN 10		CHIN	FOOK ENG	28		M	M	WAITER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNWUI KWANGTUNG	987 Viseed	HONGKONG CHINA	MAY 15/29	CHINA	SUNWUI KWANGTUNG
Dz Adm 9-25-29	PROVISIONAL	CHEW	HOW	18		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	30/2457	SEATTLE WASH.	MAY 17/26	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN 11		CHIN	YOK LIM	22		M	M	WAITER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	CITIZEN FORM	DETROIT MICH.	AUG 30/28	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN 12		CHIN	JUNG	27		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	32/3162	Temporary Absence Abroad SEATTLE WASH.	JULY 24/28	U.S.A.	ASTORIA, LONG ISLAND
ADMITTED 13	ABSOLUTE	CHAN	TOY	62		M	M	LAUNDRY	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	30/4564	SEATTLE WASH.	APR 6/1928	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN 14		CHIN	GET LIM	32		M	M	WAITER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.	CHINESE	CHINA	TOYSHAN KWANGTUNG	32/3161	Temporary Absence Abroad SEATTLE WASH.	JULY 24/28	U.S.A.	NEWYORK N.Y.
ADMITTED 15	ABSOLUTE	CHIN	TUCK	66		M	M	LAUNDRY	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING KWANGTUNG	182 2300 2085	Temporary Absence Abroad BOSTON MASS.	DEC 5/27	CHINA	HOIPING KWANGTUNG
Adm 7-5-29	PROVISIONAL	CHUNG	QUONG SOON	29		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	CITIZEN FORM	BOSTON MASS.	FEB 8/1927	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN 17		CHEW	FONG TANG	35		M	M	LAUNDRY	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.	CHINESE	U.S.A.	INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN	CITIZEN FORM	DULUTH MINN	APR 15/25	CHINA	TOYSHAN KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN 18		CHIN	SANG WILLIAM P.	19		M	M	WAITER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.	CHINESE	U.S.A.	ALBANY OREGON	186/23	NORFOLK VA.	MAY 31/28	U.S.A.	NORFOLK VA.
U. S. CITIZEN 19		CHIN	JUNG MAN	53		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	AFFIDAVIT OF FATHER CHIN MAU			CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
Dez 9-21-29	PROVISIONAL	CHIN	LUM	32		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.	CHINESE	U.S.A.	BAKERS-FIELD CAL	2700/246	NEW YORK N.Y.	FEB 24/27	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN 21		CHIN	GUEY DICK	47		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.	CHINESE	U.S.A.	SANFRAN-CISCO CAL	CITIZEN FORM	JONESTOWN MISS.	JULY 13/27	CHINA	TOYSHAN KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN 22		DUE	FONG CHARLEY	41		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.	CHINESE	U.S.A.	SEATTLE, WASH.	30/1475	SEATTLE WASH.	JAN 8/1925	CHINA	CANTON
U. S. CITIZEN 23		GON	HARRY	31		M	M	RADIO OPERATOR	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING KWANGTUNG	CITIZEN FORM	PITTSBURGH P.A.	OCT 22/28	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN 24		GEE	DON WING	25		M	M	LAUNDRY	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.	CHINESE	U.S.A.	SANFRAN-CISCO CAL	30/4436	SEATTLE WASH.	FEB 8/28	CHINA	SUNWUI KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN 25		HUIE	AH SING	42		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNWUI KWANGTUNG	AFFIDAVIT OF FATHER HUIE AH SING			CHINA	SUNWUI KWANGTUNG
Adm 7-1-29	PROVISIONAL	HUIE	AH FOOK	18		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.	CHINESE	CHINA	TOYSHAN KWANGTUNG	32/3134	Temporary Absence Abroad SEATTLE WASH.	JUNE 28/28	U.S.A.	SEATTLE WASH.
ADMITTED 27	ABSOLUTE	HONG	YUK TIN	46		M	M	GROCERY	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TOYSHAN KWANGTUNG	CITIZEN FORM	JONESTOWN MISS.	JULY 13/27	CHINA	TOYSHAN KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN 28		HONG	HIN FOOK	31		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.	CHINESE	CHINA	TOYSHAN KWANGTUNG	26012	MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.	MAR 31/25	CHINA	TOYSHAN KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN 29		HOM	GIN LOY	34		M	M	WAITER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.	CHINESE	CHINA	TOYSHAN KWANGTUNG	2005 2086	CHICAGO ILL.	NOV 3/27	CHINA	TOYSHAN KWANGTUNG
		HOM	FOOK HOY	24		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.	CHINESE	CHINA						

SEATTLE, WASH., JUN 1 1929 PORT ____ DATE JUN 17 1929

ADMITTED LINES 1-2-4-6-9-11-16-17-19-21-25-27-28

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES: Surgeon U.S.P.H.S.

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

INDEXED No. 1 to 27 by ____

Total passengers . . . . ____
U.S. citizens . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . ____

HELD B. S. I. LINES 3-19-26-32-36

HELD T. D. LINES

Supervising Inspector.
Examining Inspector.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON JUNE 17TH 1929, _____, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by transportation company, railway, steamship, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the country indefinitely; if not, how long does he intend to remain?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (or people or language or nationality, as regarded by immigration laws)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote to question 32)	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	WIFE LEE SHEE, HO TEUN VILLAGE, SUNWUI KWANG-TUNG CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	20	YES	1923 1928	NEW YORK	FRIEND NG CHEUK SHAN, 34 PELL ST. NEW YORK NY.	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	YEL	BLK	BRN	H.T.27197
2	WIFE MOY SHEE, CHEUK TAN VILLAGE SUNNING CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	10	YES	1922 1926	NEW YORK	FRIEND CHIN YUE, 25, PELL ST. NEW YORK N.Y.	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	BRN	
3	WIFE WOO SHEE, CHUNG NE SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	WN.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926	SEATTLE	ADDRESS UNKNOWN: SEATTLE WASH.	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	YEL	BLK	BRN	H.T.27176
4	WIFE CHEW SHEE, LOK TEUN SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA	MASS	BOSTON	NO	SELF	20	YES	1920 1927	BOSTON	FRIEND CHIN MING, 19 HUDSON ST. BOSTON MASS.	YES	5 YRS.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YEL	BLK	BRN	
5	WIFE WONG SHEE, NG FOOK LI, SUNWUI K'TUNG CHINA	ARK.	HUGHES	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1927 1926	HUGHES ARK.	COUSIN JEW WO LOK, HUGHES ARKANSAS	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YEL	BLK	BRN	H.T.27178
6	WIFE WONG SHEE, SUM SIN VILLAGE, TOYSHAN CHINA	MASS	BOSTON	NO	SELF	20	YES	1920 1927	BOSTON MASS.	COUSIN CHIN FONG LAM 20, HARRISON AVE, BOSTON MASS.	YES	5 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	BRN	
7	WIFE LI SHEE CHUNG MEE VILLAGE, SUNNING CHINA	WN.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	25	YES	1927 1928	SEATTLE WASH	FRIEND LUK HIM, 515 8TH AVE., SEATTLE WN.	YES	5 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL	BLK	BRN	
8	WIFE LI SHEE, KUM SING VILLAGE, TOYSHAN CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	30	YES	1926 1927	NORFOLK VA.	BROTHER NG YIN YEE, #26 MOTT ST. NEW YORK N.Y.	YES	5 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YEL	BLK	BRN	
9	WIFE CHEUNG SHEE, LING VILLAGE, SUNNING CHINA	CHEW MASS.	BOSTON	NO	SELF	20	YES	1921 1928	BOSTON MASS.	COUSIN CHIN MOY, 25 TYLER ST. BOSTON MASS.	YES	5 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YEL	BLK	BRN	
10	MOTHER LEUNG SHEE, YAN WO LI, SUNWUI CHINA	GA.	AUGUSTA	NO	FATHER	10	NO	NO	NO	FATHER CHIU WAH, #1149 9TH ST., AUGUSTA GA.	YES	Perm	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	BRN	H.T.27180
11	WIFE TONG SHEE, DI PAN VILLAGE, SUNNING CHINA	IDAHO	FALLS CITY	NO	SELF	20	YES	1926 1926	IDAHO FALLS	COUSIN CHIN MIN YIN, MAIN ST. IDAHO	YES	5 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	YEL	BLK	BRN	
12	WIFE YEE SHEE, LING MEE VILLAGE, SUNNING CHINA	OHIO	TOLEDO	NO	SELF	20	YES	1923 1926	TOLEDO	FRIEND YEE KONG, 320 CHERRY ST. TOLEDO OHIO	YES	5 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YEL	BLK	BRN	H.T.27194
13	WIFE WOO SHEE, LOOK TAM VILLAGE SUNNING CHINA	LONG ISLAND	ASTORIA	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1928 1928	ASTORIA L.I.	BROTHER CHAN LIN TUNG, 271 WASHINGTON AVE. ASTORIA, LONG ISLAND	YES	5 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	YEL	BLK	BRN	
14	WIFE LEUNG SHEE, CHIN PANG VILLAGE, SUNNING CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	20	YES	1920 1928	NEW YORK	FATHER CHAN PING, 313 125TH ST. NEW YORK N.Y.	YES	5 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	YEL	BLK	BRN	H.T.27195
15	WIFE TONG SHEE, NGFOOK VILLAGE, TOYSHAN CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	20	YES	1895 1928	NEW YORK	BROTHER CHIN TUNG, #10 PELL ST. NEW YORK CITY NY	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	YEL	BLK	BRN	H.T.27183
16	WIFE SOO HOO SHEE, TUNG HING LI, HOIPUNG CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1926 1928	HARTFORD CAN.	FRIEND FRANK C. KUE, 300 TIEBOUT AVE., NEW YORK N.Y.	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	YEL	BLK	BRN	
17	WIFE WOO SHEE, SUN CHUN TUN, SUNNING CHINA	MASS.	BOSTON	YES	SELF	20	YES	192 1927	BOSTON MASS	FRIEND CHIN TUNG, #9 HUDSON ST., BOSTON MASS	YES	5 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL	BLK	BRN	
18	WIFE LEE SHEE, SUN HOM VILLAGE, TOYSHAN CHINA	MINN	DULUTH	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1920 1925	DULUTH MINN	UNCLE CHAN JOON, 217 W. SUPERIOR ST. DULUTH MINN	YES	5 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	BRN	
19	WIFE FUNG SHEE, SHEUNG SHUEN, SUNNING CHINA	VA.	NORFOLK	NO	SELF	30	YES	1910 1928	NORFOLK	SON CHIN SIU LING, #5514 COLLEY AVE., NORFOLK VA.	YES	5 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	BRN	
20	WIFE MA SHEE, YIN HOM VILLAGE, SUNNING CHINA	OHIO	COLUMBUS	NO	FATHER	20	NO	NO	NO	FATHER CHIU MAU, 90-92 N. HIGH ST., COLUMBUS OHIO	YES	5 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL	BLK	BRN	H.T.27164
21	WIFE YEE SHEE, CHEUNG LING LI, SUNNING CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	20	YES	1925 27	NEW YORK	BROTHER CHIN TUNG KUI, 28, PELL ST., NEW YORK	YES	5 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL	BLK	BRN	
22	WIFE WONG SHEE, KWONG HOI, SUNNING CHINA	MISS	JONESTOWN	NO	SELF	20	YES	1923 27	NEW PORT	PARTNER H.A.WING, H.A.WING CO., JONESTOWN MISS	YES	5 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL	BLK	BRN	
23	WIFE CHAN SHEE, PING ON LI, KUI SHEUNG ST, CANTON CHINA	WN.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1901 1928	SEATTLE	#158 16TH AVENUE, SEATTLE WASH.	YES	5 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	YEL	BLK	BRN	
24	WIFE YEE SHEE, FOO MEE VILLAGE, SUNNING CHINA	P.A.	PITTSBURGH	NO	SELF	30	YES	1923 1926	PITTSBURGH	FRIEND YEE YUK TIN, 523 2ND AVE. PITTSBURGH P.A.	YES	5YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	BRN	
25	WIFE LEUNG SHEE, WONG CHOK KONG, SUNWUI CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	20	YES	1903 1928	NEW YORK	FRIEND TOM YUI HOW, #16 PELL ST., NEW YORK N.Y.	YES	5 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	YEL	BLK	BRN	H.T.27252
26	MOTHER LEUNG SHEE, WONG CHOK KONG SUNWUI CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	FATHER	0	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND TOM YIU HOW, #16 PELL ST., NEW YORK N.Y.	YES	5 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	YEL	BLK	BRN	H.T.27244
27	WIFE LAU SHEE, HONG PANG VILLAGE, TOYSHAN CHINA	WN.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1928 1928	SEATTLE	FRIEND NG SEE KONG, 416 8TH AVE. SEATTLE WASH.	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL	BLK	BRN	
28	WIFE CHOY SHEE, KWONG HOI, TOYSHAN CHINA	MISS.	JONESTOWN	NO	SELF	15	YES	1927 192	JONESTOWN	FATHER HONG SH WING, JONESTOWN MISS.	YES	5 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YEL	BLK	BRN	
29	WIFE LAU SHEE, YIN LUI VILLAGE, TOYSHAN CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1924 1928	MINNEAPOLIS	FRIEND HOM CHOY, #2375 BROADWAY NEW YORK N.Y.	YES	5 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	BRN	
30	WIFE WONG SHEE, LING HONG VILLAGE, TOYSHAN KWANGTUNG CHINA	ILL	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	30	YES	192	CHICAGO	BROTHER TSAI MEE KONG, 219, 22ND ST. CHICAGO ILL.	YES	5 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	BRN	

Note.—Full text of question 32 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-455

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. O. LUSTIE MASTER, of the S/S PRESIDENT JEFFERSON, from MANILA & WAYPORTS; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by ~~section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917~~, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. O. Lustie

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17TH day of JUNE, 19 29

at SEATTLE WASHINGTON

J. F. Spengler

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WALTER M BROWN, Surgeon of the S/S PRESIDENT JEFFERSON SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of WASHINGTON STATE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter M Brown MD

Sworn to before me this 17TH day of JUNE, 1929

at SEATTLE WASHINGTON

J E Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 598B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

11119-14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed. Complete in every detail. Use typewriter if possible. Do not abbreviate. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON. Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI CHINA JUNE 1ST, _____, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	ABSOLUTE	CHANG	NAN NAN	52		F	M	AMAH	NO	Illiterate		CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CHINGHIANG	Visaed Not presented 2997	SHANGHAI CHINA	APR 19/29	CHINA	SHANGHAI
2	ABSOLUTE	WONG	PAO KWANG	48		M	M	SERVANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	NINGPO	Visaed 870	MR. O. J. HANSCOM, PASSENGER AGENT, A.M.LINE, SEATTLE	JUN 1929	CHINA	SHANGHAI
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH., JUN 17 1929
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. & I. LINES
HELD T. O. LINES 1 & 2
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigration Inspector.

DATE
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES
Surgeon
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

INDEXED
No. 1 to 27 by EW

Total passengers . . . . _____
U.S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON JUNE 17TH, ____, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by father, mother, wife, husband, other relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether she has been deported as an alien	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town								Whether she has a ticket to the country whence she came, or has sufficient money to take her there	Length of time she intends to remain in the United States	Whether she intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	CHANG LING, PELING ROAD, FRENCH POSSESSION, SHANGHAI, CHINA	WIS	STANLEY	NO	EMPLOYER	0	NO	NO	NO	Ruth C/O Culbertson Sheet 6 Line 2 STANLEY, WISCONSIN	YES	TEMPORARY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	YEL	BLK	BRN	
2	783, ROBINSON ROAD, FRENCH POSESSION, SHANGHAI CHINA	CAL	SANFRANCISCO	YES	EMPLOYER	0	NO	NO	NO	C/O DOLLAR S.S. LINE, 311, CALIFORNIA STREET, SANFRANCISCO, CALIF	YES	TEMPORARY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YEL	BLK	BRN	
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

51—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.O.LUSTIE MASTER, of the S/S PRESIDENT JEFFERSON, from MANILA & WAYPORTS; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. O. Lustie

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17TH day of JUNE, 19 29

at SEATTLE WASHINGTON

J. E. Spengler

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" relates to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" relates to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruasi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1906-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WALTER M BROWN, Surgeon of the S/S PRESIDENT JEFFERSON SAILING THEREWITH, (Here whether Passport, Sailing Document, or Immigrant Visa issued) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of WASHINGTON STATE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS, and that I have made a personal examination of ~~each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or~~ Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17TH day of JUNE, 19 29

at SEATTLE WASHINGTON

J E Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—69

FORM 2043
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

11119-15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON. *Passengers sailing from* KOBE JAPAN JUNE 4TH, _____, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		CHEN	CHIA MING	52		F	Wd	AMAH	YES	Illiterate		CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	WUCHOW	339	KOBE JAPAN	JUNE 4/29	CHINA	TIENTSIN
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

MARRIED 6-11-29

Visaed [illegible] Sec. 3(a)13 302 103-6-44

JUN 17 1929

SEATTLE, WASH.,
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector.
Examining Inspector.

DATE JUN 17 1929
PORT MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES:
Surgeon in Charge
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

INDEXED

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races to be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH JUNE 17TH 1929, _____, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by him or other person, or by any transportation company, society, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read or write any language	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Time or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	SON JA BEE, TIENTSIN CHINA	WN [illegible]		100 YES	EMPLOYER	0	NO	NO	NO	TEMPORARY VISIT AT SEATTLE WASHINGTON In employ of F.T. Wallace	YES	2 Mths TEMPORARY		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8½	YEL	BLK	BRN	H.T.3338
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. O. LUSTIE MASTER, of the S/S PRESIDENT JEFFERSON, from MANILA & WAYPORTS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. O. Lustie

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17TH day of JUNE, 1929

at SEATTLE WASHINGTON

J. F. Spengler

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WALTER M BROWN, Surgeon of the S/S PRESIDENT JEFFERSON SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of WASHINGTON STATE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether foregoing "sailing therewith" or "completed by persons thereof," as the case may be)

Walter M Brown MD

Sworn to before me this 17TH day of JUNE, 1929

at SEATTLE WASHINGTON

J B Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 2883
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

11119-16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON. Passengers sailing from KOBE JAPAN JUNE 4TH, _____, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	KASHIWAHARA	SUKEICHI	43		M	M	VEGETABLE DEALER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	SHIGEIMURA	PERMIT Reenter 442409/442193	WASHINGTON D.C.	DEC 6/1928	U.S.A.	SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED 2	PROVISIONAL	TOKIMITSU	TOMO	48		F	M	Cook ABOARD	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	YAMATOMURA	PERMIT Reenter 429985/442804	WASHINGTON D.C.	OCT 30/1928	U.S.A.	SEATTLE, WASH.
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Admitted 7-23-29

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 17 1929
ADMITTED LINES 1
HELD B. S. I. LINES 2
HELD T. D. LINES
U.S. Watson
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

PORT DATE
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES:
Surgeon USPHS
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

Total passengers . . . . _____
U.S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

INDEXED
No. 1 to 27 inc.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH. JUNE 17TH 1929, , 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any transportation company, society, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See general letter)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether any tax has been imposed	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether from own free will (or over persuasion and solicitation of agents of transportation companies, or other persons)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	WIFE KATSUYO KASHIWAHARA 615 SHIGEIMURA, MITSUGI GUN HIROSHIMAKEN JAPAN	WN.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1914 1928	SEATTLE	FRIEND K. TANAKA, 511 KING ST., SEATTLE WN.	YES	PERM 5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YEL	BLK	BRN	H.T.3336
2	HUSBAND KENZO TOKIMITSU 262 IWATAMURA, KIBI GUN, OKAYAMAKEN, JAPAN	WN.	SEATTLE	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1919 1928	SEATTLE	C/O ASIA CO., 512 MAYNARD AVENUE SEATTLE WASH.	YES	PERM 5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YEL	BLK	BRN	H.T.3337
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. O. LUSTIE MASTER, of the S/S PRESIDENT JEFFERSON, from MANILA & WAYPORTS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. O. Lustie

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17TH day of JUNE, 19 29

at SEATTLE WASHINGTON

J. B. Spengler

Immigration Officer.

16—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WALTER M BROWN, Surgeon of the S/S PRESIDENT JEFFERSON SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of WASHINGTON STATE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing ~~Lists or Manifest Sheets~~, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter M Brown MD

Sworn to before me this 17TH day of JUNE, 19 29

at SEATTLE WASHINGTON

H Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 2002
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

11119-17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON. Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN JUNE 6TH, _____, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	HONDA	SIU	26		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	FUKUSHIMA KEN	PERMIT to reenter #416275/415762	WASHINGTON DC.	SEPT.8/28	U.S.A.	PORTLAND OREGON
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	ITO	CHOJAHYOYE	55		M	M	FARMER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	NIIGATA KEN	PERMIT to reenter #416257/414000	WASHINGTON DC.	SEPT 8/28	U.S.A.	PORTLAND OREGON
ADMITTED 3	ABSOLUTE	ITO	MITSU	41		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	NIIGATA KEN	PERMIT to Reenter #416258/415925	WASHINGTON DC.	SEPT 8/28	U.S.A.	PORTLAND OREGON
ADMITTED 4	ABSOLUTE	KOMATA	YASUBEI	42		M	M	LABORER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOYAMA KEN	Non Quota Visa-Sec. 4(c) 21	NAGOYA JAPAN	MAY 31/29	JAPAN	TOYAMAKEN
ADMITTED 5	ABSOLUTE	SUEMORI	HISAYO	37		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	OKAYAMA KEN	Non Quota Visa-Sec. 4(c) 459	YOKOHAMA JAPAN	JUNE 3/29	U.S.A.	YAKIMA WASH.
ADMITTED 6	CITIZEN	SUEMORI	SHIZUE	13		F	S	STUDENT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	U.S.A.	JAPANESE	U.S.A.	CLIPPER WASH.	CITIZEN CERTIFICATE	SEATTLE WASH.	DEC 27/1915	U.S.A.	YAKIMA WASH.
ADMITTED 7	ABSOLUTE	YOSHIKAWA	MASAKICHI	42		M	M	MILL WORKER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	SHIGAKEN	PERMIT to reenter #414431/412700	WASHINGTON D.C.	AUG 28/28	U.S.A.	SEATTLE WASH.
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				

ADMITTED
ALE, WASH., JUN 17 1929
OMITTED LINES
HELD U. S. V. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

DATE JUN 17 1929
ORT MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES:
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

INDEXED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON JUNE 17TH, , 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether thus paid for by himself, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	Whether a prostitute or coming for any immoral purpose	Whether ever imprisoned or supported in an institution for the insane or almshouse	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether visiting the United States as a temporary visitor for business or pleasure	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	BROTHER, YOSHIKURA YOSHIIDAMURA, FUKUSHIMAKEN, JAPAN	ORE.	PORTLAND	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921	SEATTLE	HUSBAND K. HONDA, R #1 BOX 108 PORTLAND OREGON	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	YEL	BLK	BRN	H.T.24419
2	#1 SHIMOMACHI NIIGATA KEN JAPAN	ORE.	PORTLAND	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1928	PORTLAND	FRIEND, R #7 BOX 58, PORTLAND OREGON	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	YEL	BLK	BRN	H.T.24420
3	#1 SHIMOMACHI NIIGATA KEN JAPAN	ORE.	PORTLAND	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1928	PORTLAND	FRIEND, R #7 BOX 58, PORTLAND OREGON	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	YEL	BLK	BRN	H.T.24421
4	BROTHER, 279 OTAMURA, KAMI, NIIKAWAGUNTOYAMOKEN JAPAN	MONTANA	TROY	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1927	TROY	FRIEND TAKUHASHI, BOX #7 TROY, MONTANA	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	YEL	BLK	BRN	H.T.24423
5	#1156, HIJIKAIMURA KIBIGUN OKAYAMOKEN JAPAN	WN	YAKIMA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1914 1928	YAKIMA	HUSBAND, RFD #2 BOX 97 YAKIMA WASHINGTON	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	YEL	BLK	BRN	H.T.24424
6	#1156, HIJIKAIMURA KIBIGUN OKAYAMOKEN JAPAN	WN	YAKIMA	YES	MOTHER	YES	YES	1928	CLIPPER	FATHER, RFD #2 BOX 97 YAKIMA WASHINGTON	YES	5 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	YEL	BLK	BRN	
7	WIFE, 1396 SHINGAI FAEMURA, ECHI GORI, SHIGAKEN JAPAN	WN.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918 1928	SEAT.	FRIEND MR. Y YASUI, 206 5TH ST., SEATTLE WASH.	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YEL	BLK	BRN	H.T.24422
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. O. LUSTIE MASTER, of the S/S PRESIDENT JEFFERSON, from MANILA & WAYPORTS, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. O. Lustie

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17TH day of JUNE, 19 29

at SEATTLE WASHINGTON

J. K. Spengler

Immigration Officer.

14—688

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" relates to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" relates to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

11119-18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON sailing from MANILA, MAY 25, ..., 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE JUNE 17, 1929.

	No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
								left Vance PE 10-14-38 Emp/Japan		
✓	1	AGUINALDO	ANA	24	4	F	S	8/31/1904, CLAVIRIA, CAGAYAN		2443 W. JACKSON BOULEVARD CHICAGO
✓	2	AGCAOILI	ISIDRA	22	7	F	S	6/11/1907, SARRAT, ILOCOS NORTE		2507 S. GRAND AVE. LOS ANGELES.
✓	3	AGCAOILI	VICTORIO	23	7	M	S	5/6/1906, SARRAT, ILOCOS NORTE		2507 S. GRAND AVE. LOS ANGELES.
✓	4	ALMOJUELA	HIPOLITO	24	4	M	S	8/15/1905, BACNOTAN, LA UNION		WELCOME HOTEL, SEATTLE.
✓	5	ABA	DIOSDADO	22	1	M	S	11/8/1907, CAGAYAN, MISAMIS		131 LINCOLN AVE. CALIFORNIA.
✓	6	AMABLE	ELFUTERIO	25	9	M	M	3/5/1904, JANIUAY, ILOILO		307 SOUTH CENTER ST. STOCKTON.
✓	7	AGUDA	DOMINGO	17	4	M	S	8/5/1912, CLAVIRIA, CAGAYAN		2443 W. JACKSON BOULEVARD, CHICAGO
	8	ANOLIN	FILADELFO	19	1	M	S	11/23/1911, BINALONAN, PANGASINAN		P.O. BOX 77 PORTAGE, SEATTLE.
✓	9	ALONSO	BARBARO	21	9	M	S	3/20/1908, BANTAY, ILOCOS SUR		1165 SALINAS, CAL.
✓	10	ABRINICA	PATROCENIO	18	1	M	S	11/13/1911, PAOAY, ILOCOS NORTE		7028 HOLLYWOOD BOUL. LOS ANGELES.
✓	11	ANDAYA	DOMINADOR	18	0	M	S	12/13/1912, NARBACAN, ILOCOS SUR		DREAMLAND HOTEL, SEATTLE.
	12	ARIOLA	JOSE	22	0	M	M	12/25/1907, DOLORES, ABRA		5806, 15TH AVE. SEATTLE.
	13	ARIOLA	SIXTO	25	10	M	S	2/8/1904, DOLORES, ABRA		5806, 15TH AVE. SEATTLE.
	14	ALDACA	MAXIMINO	24	8	M	M	4/3/1905, DOLORES, ABRA		5806, 15TH AVE. SEATTLE.
✓	15	ANDRES	MIGUEL	21	3	M	S	9/29/1908, JUNES, ISABELA		20 B MARKET ST. SALINAS, CAL.
✓	16	ACIERTO	FELIX	21	11	M	S	1/30/1908, ECHAGUE, ISABELA		6 SOLIDAD ST. SALINAS, CAL.
✓	17	ADORADOR	ROQUE	21	3	M	S	9/2/1908, JANIUAY, ILOILO		307 SOUTH CENTER ST. STOCKTON.
✓	18	ABELLANOSA	ADRIANO	43	9	M	M	3/1/1886, HINDANG, LEYTE		P.O. BOX 560 COSMOPOLIS, SEATTLE
✓	19	ALTERADO	GREGORIO	20	9	M	S	3/19/1919, HINDANG, LEYTE		P.O. BOX 560 COSMOPOLIS, SEATTLE
	20	ADVIENTO	DOMINADOR	20	1	M	S	11/5/1909, URDANETA, PANGASINAN		914-16 CHICAGO, ILL.
✓	21	ABANTO	PABLO	22	5	M	S	7/4/1907, SIBALOM, ANTIQUE		ANGEL'S CAMP, CAL.
✓	22	AROMIN	JOSE	19	9	M	M	3/19/1910, NAGUILIAN, LA UNION		257 LINNTON, OREGON.
✓	23	ADVINCULA	LUCAS	18	3	M	S	9/28/1911, SANTA, ILOCOS SUR		45 SAN JUAN, BAUTISTA, CAL.
✓	24	ASUNCION	ALFREDO	20	6	M	M	6/15/1909, CABUGAO, ILOCOS NORTE		P.O. BOX. 425 JACKSON ST. SEATTLE.
✓	25	ABEJUELA	TERSO	21	8	M	S	4/6/1908, ILIGAN, LANAO		3612 LAKE PARK AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
✓	26	ARIMAS	RICARDO	18	11	M	S	1/11/1911, VILLASIS, PANGASINAN		MOUNTAIN VIEW, CAL.
✓	27	ARENAS	ESBERTO	16	10	M	S	8/11/1913, SAN FABIAN, PANGASINAN		MOUNTAIN VIEW, CAL.
✓	28	ARELLANO	LUCIANO	23	11	M	M	1/7/1906, APARRI, CAGAYAN		P.O. BOX 398, WALNUT GROVE, CAL.
✓	29	ARELLANO	JULIO	30	8	M	M	4/12/1898 APARRI, CAGAYAN		P.O. BOX 398, WALNUT GROVE, CAL.
✓	30	AGATEP	JOSE	25	11	M	S	1/8/1906, MAGSINGAL, ILOCOS SUR		621 SO UNION, AVE. LOS ANGELES.

SEATTLE, WASH., JUN 17 1929

ADMITTED LINES all except 5

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES 8-12-13-14-20 (Off at Diamond Point)

Lines 8-12-13-14-20 admitted at Seattle, June 19-1929. S. G. Nelson.

INSPECTED sheets no. 1 to 27 by 22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 650 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11119-19

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON sailing from MANILA, MAY 25, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, JUNE 17, 1929.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	ALMIRAL	HIGINO	21	11	M	S	1/11/1908, BACNOTAN, LA UNION		517½ JACKSON HOTEL, SEATTLE.
2	ARIOLA	MAGNO C.	19	11	M	S	1/1/1910 BINALONAN, PANGASINAN		206 7TH ST. CORVALES, OREGON.
3	ASADON	FERMIN	22	5	M	S	7/7/1907, LLORENTE, SAMAR		1184 UNION ST. S. FRANCISCO.
4	ABANTO	RIZALITO	18	-	M	S	12/30/1911, SIBALOM, ANTIQUE		ANGEL'S CAMP, CAL.
5	BUCSIT	PAULINO	25	6	M	S	6/22/1904, BACNOTAN, LA UNION		WELCOME HOTEL, SEATTLE.
6	BONOAN	AGUSTIN	18	5	M	M	9/18/1911, SAN NICOLAS, ILOCOS NORTE		1411 TULARE, FRESNO, CAL.
7	BENITEZ	JUAN	24	10	M	S	2/6/1905, NAGUILIAN, LA UNION		1335 LUCOST ST. KANSAS, MO.
8	BENITEZ	FELIX	22	10	M	S	2/18/1907, NAGUILIAN, LA UNION		1335 LUCOST ST. KANSAS, MO.
9	BALIAD	FROILAN	22	2	M	S	10/5/1907, HINONANGAN, LEYTE		WALNUT GROVE, CAL.
10	BASSI	HIPOLITO	27	4	M	M	08/15/1902, TAGUDIN, ILOCOS SUR		1103 5TH AVE. SEATTLE.
11	BUGARIN	FELICIANO H.	18	11	M	S	1/7/1911, JUNES, ISABELA		P.O.BOX 926, MONTESANO, WASH.
12	BENITEZ	RODRIGO S.	20	7	M	S	5/18/1908, SANTA, ILOCOS SUR		SEATTLE COLLEGE, SEATTLE.
13	BERMUDEZ	EMETERIO	30	7	M	M	5/7/1899, PILAR, ABRA		521½ 5TH AVE. SEATTLE, WASH. CAL.
14	BALLARTA	PETRONILO	18	7	M	S	5/31/1911, PATNONGAN, ANTIQUE		6 SOLIDAD ST. SALINAS, CAL.
15	BATOON	MARTIN	34	4	M	M	8/12/1895, ECHAGUE, ISABELA		6 SOLIDAD ST. SALINAS, CAL.
16	BORRA	BARTOLOME	26	3	M	S	9/2/1903, JANIUAY, ILOILO		307 SOUTH CENTER ST. STOCKTON, CA
17	BANGLAY	IRINEO	18	5	M	S	7/3/1911, ECHAGUE ISABELA		6 SOLIDAD ST. SALINAS, CAL.
18	BECERA	BERNARDINO	30	11	M	M	1/2/1899, NAGUILIAN, LA UNION		ST. PETERS HOSPITAL, OLYMPIA.
19	BAMBICO	NICOMEDEZ	22	3	M	S	9/5/1907, NAGUILIAN, LA UNION		1951 WEBSTER ST. SAN FRANCISCO
20	BAMBICO	FROILAN	18	2	M	S	10/3/1911, NAGUILIAN, LA UNION		1951 WEBSTER ST. S. FRANCISCO
21	BUTAY	VICTORINO	17	9	M	S	3/1/1912, SARRAT, ILOCOS NORTE		1106 MCDOUNALD AVE. RICHMOND, CAL
22	BUENAVISTA	SALUSTIANO	18	7	M	S	5/13/1911, SANTA, ILOCOS SUR		P.O.BOX 353 RT C SAN JOSE, CAL.
23	BEGONIA	DANIEL	20	5	M	S	7/18/1909, SANTA, ILOCOS SUR		P.O.BOX 353 RT C SAN JOSE, CAL.
24	BLANCAS	ALBERTO	18	9	M	S	3/12/1911, MAGSINGAL, ILOCOS SUR		P.O.BOX 425 S.H.JACKSON ST. SEATTLE
25	BESID	RESTITUTO	20	5	M	S	6/17/1908, SURIGAO, SORSOGON		VALLEJO NAVY YARD, CAL.
26	BALMONTE	CORNELIO	18	11	M	S	1/6/1911, BACNOTAN, LA UNION		WELCOME HOTEL, SEATTLE.
27	BEROSIL	VICENTE	22	8	M	S	4/4/1907, SANTA, ILOCOS SUR		Y.M.C.A. SEATTLE, WASH.
28	BALDEPENAS	BENEDICTO	21	9	M	S	3/25/1908, SAN PEDRO, ANTIQUE		1090 JACKSON ST. S. FRANCISCO
29	BALLOCANAG	MARCELO	22	8	M	S	10/30/1907, TAGUDIN, ILOCOS SUR		906 TERRY AVE, SEATTLE.
30	BENEMERITO	MARCELIANO	20	10	M	S	2/12/1909, BANGAR, LA UNION		2973 GRAND RIVER AVE. DET. MICHI

SEATTLE, WASH., JUN 17 1929

ADMITTED LINES all except

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES 2-13-23-25 (Off at Diamond Point)

P.G. Hall
Immigrant Inspector

Lines 2-13-23-25 admitted at Seattle, June 19-1929.
S. F. Nelson

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11119-20

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON sailing from MANILA, MAY 25, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, JUNE 17, 1929.

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
		Jule 433/100							1106 McDOUNALD AVE. RICHMOND CA
1	CUESTA	VICTORIANO DE LA	17	9	M	S	5/23/1912, SARRAT, ILOCOS NORTE		257 LINNTON, OREGON.
2	CACHERO	EUSEBIO	21	4	M	S	8/9/1908, NAGUILIAN, LA UNION		2443W JACKSON BOUL. CHICAGO.
3	CRUZ	JUAN DE LA	19	6	M	S	6/24/1909, LAOAG, ILOCOS NORTE		6 SOLIDAD ST. SALINAS, CAL.
4	CASTILLO	DOMINGO	35	4	M	M	8/12/1894, JUNES, ISABELA		6 SOLIDAD ST. SALINAS, CAL.
5	CASTILLO	CIRILO	27	3	M	M	9/11/1902, ECHAGUE, ISABELA	S. F. 5-16-49 1300-K-27269	6 SOLIDAD ST. SALINAS, CAL.
6	CRUZ	EFEGENIO	23	10	M	S	2/15/1906, TAAL, BATANGAS		1115 TERRACE ST. SEATTLE.
7	CALARANAN	AGRIFINO	20	6	M	S	6/27/1909, SARRAT, ILOCOS NORTE		PARIS HOTEL, SEATTLE.
8	CABAGNOT	JUAN	21	7	M	S	5/27/1908, SIVELLA, BOHOL		218 6TH ST. SEATTLE.
9	CABRADILLA	LUIS	23	9	M	S	3/25/1906, STA. CRUZ, ILOCOS SUR		1663 MISSION ST. S. FRANCISCO.
10	CARUB	MIGUEL	19	-	M	S	12/29/1910 SOLANO, NUEVA VIZCAYA		1663 MISSION ST. S. FRANCISCO.
11	CABANAG	ANTONIO	18	7	M	S	5/4/1911, SOLANO, NUEVA VIZCAYA		1663 MISSION ST. S. FRANCISCO.
12	CALATA	DOMINGO	23	8	M	S	4/29/1906, SOLANO NUEVA VIZCAYA		1965 TEL.AVE.OAKLAND, CAL.
13	CRUZ	ANDRES R.	20	10	M	S	2/4/1909, CAMILING, TARLAC		NEW STAR HOTEL, SEATTLE.
14	CARINO	LEON	28	6	M	S	6/18/1901, BALIR, TAYABAS		4529 17TH N.E. SEATTLE.
15	CASTILLO	VICTOR	24	4	M	S	8/31/1905, MANGALDAN, PANGASINAN		611 PACIFIC ST. S. FRANCISCO.
16	CRUZ	CONSTANCIO DE LA	43	8	M	S	9/16/1886, BANGA, CAPIZ		SUNSET HOTEL, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	CRISPO	JUAN	20	5	M	S	7/27/1909, S. ENRIQUE, OCC. NEGROS		103 86TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	CALMORIN	ANGELICO	21	1	M	M	11/2/1908, ANILAO, ILOILO		ST.PETER'S HOSPITAL, OLYMPIA,W.
19	CACHERO	PEDRO	30	6	M	M	5/29/1899, NAGUILIAN, LA UNION		521½ 6TH AVE. SEATTLE.
20	CASTILLO	ALEJANDRO	19	10	M	S	2/27/1910, SAN ILDEFONSO, ILOCOS SUR		P.O.BOX 63 SYBASTO POOL, CAL.
21	CASTILLO	ROMUALDO	22	3	M	S	9/10/1906, BALLESTEROS, CAGAYAN		832 S.GRAND AVE. LOS ANGELES.
22	CASTILLO	PETRA	20	11	F	S	1/6/1909, MAGSINGAL, ILOCOS SUR		1515 FIGUEROA ST. LOS ANGELES.
23	CORPUZ	DAMASO	17	-	M	S	12/11/1912, MAGSINGAL, ILOCOS SUR		ST.PAUL HOTEL, SAN FRANCISCO.
24	CRUZ	GERARDO DE LA	19	8	M	S	4/23/1910, CUYAPO, NUEVA ECIJA		P.O.BOX 398 WALNUT GROVE, CAL.
25	CRUZ	SANTOS DE LA	21	8	M	S	4/18/1908, BUGUEY, CAGAYAN		18 S.EL DORADO ST. STOCKTON,CAL.
26	CARINO	RUPERTO	35	7	M	M	5/5/1894, BUGUEY, CAGAYAN		CURIMAO APTS.HOTEL, LOS ANGELES.
27	DUMLAO	NEMESIO	19	-	M	S	12/19/1910, PAOAY, ILOCOS NORTE		PARIS HOTEL, SEATTLE.
28	DESQUITADO	PANFILO	24	6	M	S	6/1/1905, BANTAYAN, CEBU		1965 TEL. AVE. OAKLAND, CAL.
29	DOCTOR	SOFRONIO	24	9	M	S	3/11/1905, CAMILING, TARLAC		54 ALFRED ST. DET. MICHIGAN
30	DOMINGO	ANDRES	24	1	M	S	11/2/1905, ANGADANAN, ISABELA		

SEATTLE, WASH., JUN 17 1929

ADMITTED LINES all except 15

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES 15 (John Ah at Diamond Head)

P. K. Hall
Immigrant Inspector

Line 15 admitted at Seattle
June 19-1929.
J. G. Nelson.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—6114

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11119-21

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON sailing from MANILA, MAY 25, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, JUNE 17, 1929.

	No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
			1-404 Iss T. 0340-K-702					(8-14-47)		
✓	1	5673 98W DOMINGO	PONCIANO	19	-	M	S	12/31/1910, ANGADANAN, ISABELA		54 ALFRED ST. DET. MICHIGAN.
✓	2	DIMAYA	LEOPOLDO	20	9	M	S	3/3/1909, SARRAT, ILOCOS NORTE		TIOGA HOTEL, MERCID, CAL.
✓	3	DIQUINO	SIMEON	30	8	M	M	4/21/1899, PACO, MANILA		C/O DR. POOL, S. FRANCISCO.
			404 issued					9-12-43 #23-M-7522 Ver CO form 563a 1/31/46 Iss. I-404 to CO. 2-11-46		MCMINVILLE,
✓	4	5743 203 DEMANDANTE	VENANCIO	22	8	M	S	4/1/1907, DUMANGAS, ILOILO	✓	LINFIELD COLLEGE, OREGON.
✓	5	ESTEOSO	FAUSTO	39	6	M	M	6/3/1890, SIBALOM, ANTIQUE		ANGEL'S CAMP, CALIFORNIA.
✓	6	ESCARO	ROBERTO	19	4	M	S	8/7/1910, SAN PABLO, ANTIQUE		609 PACIFIC ST. S. FRANCISCO
		2-644-382								S.AVE. MINIA.
✓	7	ECHALOR	VICENTE	23	11	M	S	1/16/1906, SANTIAGO, ILOCOS SUR		4700 EMERSON ST. POLIS, MIN.
		3-766-800	1200-5810					- - Ver. nats 3/13/47 #1200-K-1844		
✓	8	FONTANOS	EUFENES	25	1	M	S	11/19/1903, NAGUILIAN, LA UNION		568 RIOVISTA, CALIFORNIA.
		1941 97#	File 433/1587							
✓	9	FELIPE	SANTIAGO	24	7	M	S	5/12/1905, JUNES, ISABELA		6 SOLIDAD STR. SALINAS, CAL.
								Ver. BC 2/17/42 # AR-5104272 to Calexico, Cal.		
✓	10	5104 478 FELIPE	VICENTE	22	7	M	S	5/11/1907, JUNES, ISABELA		6 SOLIDAD STR. SALINAS, CAL.
			1-404 issued 2-17-43 TO ADJ. FOR 1-90							
✓	11	4904 145 FLORENDO	FERNANDO	20	-	M	S	12/27/1909, NAGUILIAN, LA UNION		257 LINNTON, OREGON.
✓	12	FERNANDEZ	PANTALEON	27	7	M	S	5/10/1902, SAN VICENTE, ILOCOS SUR		521½ 6TH AVE. SEATTLE.
			404 issued					5/15/44 #23-M-10587		
✓	13	1944693 GACILOS	FELICIANO	22	6	M	S	6/9/1907, CANDON, ILOCOS SUR		216 5TH AVE. SOUTH, SEATTLE.
✓	14	4706 505 GAMBON	ILDEFONSO	19	11	M	S	1/23/1910, CANDON, ILOCOS SUR		216 5TH AVE. SOUTH, SEATTLE.
			File 433/1682							
✓	15	GALENO	LORENZO S.	22	6	M	S	6/19/1907, VICTORIAS, OCC. NEGROS		368 11TH ST. S. FRANCISCO.
✓	16	5205 467 GANIR	PANTALEON	18	5	M	S	7/16/1910, SARRAT, ILOCOS NORTE		1115 E. TERRACE ST. SEATTLE.
✓	17	5506 413 GANIR	RAYMUNDO	19	5	M	S	7/5/1909, SARRAT, ILOCOS NORTE		1115 E. TERRACE ST. SEATTLE.
								AR# 2491669 Ver nats 1/28/47 #1300-K-6934		
✓	18	GADILINA	ANDRES	23	1	M	S	11/19/1906, SOLANO, NUEVA VIZCAYA		POBOX 104 SOLIDAD, SALINAS, CAL.
			Ver nats 5/31/43 # 9-M-1892							
✓	19	4-768-976 GALLARDO	MAXIMO	20	3	M	S	9/17/1909, LAOAY, BOHOL		PARIS HOTEL, SEATTLE.
			Ver. nats 11/5/32 22X11033						Ver CO form 503a - 7/25/46	
✓	20	5315 917 GABALDO	FELIPE	27	11	M	S	1/15/1902, SAN PEDRO, ANTIQUE	Ver. 3/5/46 CO	29 LETTERMAN GARRISON, S. FRAN.
✓	21	GULMATICO	CALIXTO	30	2	M	S	10/7/1899, JANIUAY, ILOILO		307 SOUTH CENTER ST. STOCKTON, C.
✓	22	GULMATICO	JUAN	30	6	M	M	6/5/1899, JANIUAY, ILOILO		307 S. CENTER ST. STOCKTON CAL.
✓	23	5710 531 GALDA	SIMPLICIO	20	7	M	S	5/21/1909, CLARIN, MISAMIS		DREAMLAND HOTEL, SEATTLE.
✓	24	5569 764 GUILING	EVARISTO	21	4	M	S	8/11/1908, MALASIQUE, PANGASINAN		1903 F-ST. N.W. WASH. D.C.
✓	25	1910 314 GRAFIL	FERNANDO	23	2	M	S	10/19/1905, S. PEDRO, ANTIQUE		1090 JACKSON ST. S. FRANCISCO
		2-983-242						to Stockton, Calif. 3-21-46 #1307-1262		
✓	26	GARCIA	EPIFANIO	32	11	M	M	1/2/1897, MINALIN, PAMPANGA		2035 N. 12TH ST. PHILADELPHIA.
✓	27	1110 087 GASMEN	DOMINGO	19	-	M	S	12/20/1910, CABUGAO, ILOCOS SUR		621 S. UNION AVE. LOS ANGELES.
✓	28	5848 463 GONZLES	JULIAN	18	-	M	S	12/20/1911, PAOAY, BOHOL		225 TAILOR ST. S. FRANCISCO.
✓	29	HALABASO	PEDRO	32	5	M	S	7/5/1897, SANTA LUCIA, ILOCOS SUR		906 TERRY AVE. SEATTLE.
✓	30	HALABASO	BALTAZAR	25	11	M	M	1/13/1904, SANTA LUCIA, ILOCOS SUR		906 TERRY AVE. SEATTLE.

SEATTLE, WASH. JUN 17 1929

ADMITTED LINES all

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

P. G. Hall
Immigrant Inspector

INDEXED
No. 1 to 27 by EU

30 Pkgs
93

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—934

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11119-22

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON sailing from MANILA, MAY 25, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, JUNE 17, 1929.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
							A.R.#1284720 Non-immigrant 12/17/42 #22-M-2313 Ver to CO 4/22/44 #23/190099		
							I-404 issued to 0300-K-35239 New York memo 11/27/1946 states this record	memo destroyed. HC	257 LINNTON, OREGON.
1	HULIGANGA	JUAN RILLERA	22	1	M	S	11/25/1906, NAGUILIAN, LA UNION		1411 TULARE, FRESNO, CAL.
2	ILDEFONSO	FELICIDAD	22	1	F	S	7/6/1906, PIDDIG, ILOCOS NORTE		1411 TULARE, FRESNO, CAL.
3	ILDEFONSO	DONATO	19	7	M	S	5/16/1910, PIDDIG, ILOCOS NORTE Non-Imm issued 2/27/43 to #22-M-3288		571 BRENTWOOD, S. FRANCISCO.
4	INSULAR	JACOBO	21	2	M	S	10/25/1908, JANIUAY, ILOILO I-404 to San Diego 3-14-49 BCC.	I-404 San Diego 5-17-49 #1607-K-2684	571 BRENTWOOD, S. FRANCISCO.
5	INSULAR	GENEROSO	19	6	M	S	6/15/1910, JANIUAY, ILOILO		508 RAMON ST. LOS ANGELES.
6	ITCHON	JESUS	22	1	M	S	11/20/1907, VIGAN, ILOCOS SUR 404 issued 4/27/43 #23-M-4272		906 TERRY AVE. SEATTLE.
7	JORNACION	LEON	24	6	M	S	6/28/1905, STA. CRUZ, ILOCOS SUR I-404 To 1607-K-3510 (11-22-49)		611 W. MIN ST. SANTA MARIA, CAL.
8	JUNSAY	MARCOS	19	8	M	S	4/5/1910, BINALONAN, PANGASINAN Ver. Nat'y 12-6-46 1300-K-7166M.		6 SOLIDAD ST. SALINAS, CAL.
9	JUAN	MARTIN	25	9	M	S	3/16/1904, ECHAGUE, ISABELA 404 issued 9-17-43 #23-M-7560		906 TERRY AVE. SEATTLE.
10	JORVINA	MAMERTO	22	9	M	S	3/11/1907, STA. CRUZ, ILOCOS SUR Ver. Nat'y 12/28/46 # 1308-K-431	I-404 to Calexico Cal. A2159650 for BCC 1-02-52	6 SOLIDAD ST. SALINAS, CAL.
11	JUAN	SANTIAGO	21	7	M	S	5/27/1908, ECHAGUE, ISABELA		POBOX 63 SYBASTO POOL, S. FRANCISC
12	JIMENES	GERONIMO	21	3	M	S	9/30/1908, BALLESTEROS, CAGAYAN		DREAMLAND HOTEL, SEATTLE.
13	JULIAN	FELIPE	28	4	M	S	8/23/1902, MANAOAG, PANGASINAN	Ver. Nat'y 1/11/46 #23M 14671	LINFIELD COLLEGE, OREGON.
14	JANORAS	ANDRES	26	10	M	S	2/11/1903, FABIA, ILOILO		ATLAS HOTEL, SEATTLE.
15	KILAT	MELECIO	42	11	M	M	1/19/1887, DUMAGUETE, NEGROS ORIENTAL		ROSARY MISSION R.F.D.#1 PA.
16	LAMORENA	CRISPIN	18	2	M	S	10/23/1911, TAGUDIN, ILOCOS SUR		314 S. NINTH AVE. YAKIMA, WASH.
17	LUCENA	PONCIANO	23	7	M	S	6/1/1906, VILLASIS, PANGASINAN		1103 5TH AVE. SEATTLE.
18	LANUZA	VICENTE	27	10	M	S	2/15/1902, TAGUDIN, ILOCOS SUR I-404 issued 0900-K-6496 8-13-46		1786 A POST ST. S. FRANCISCO.
19	LELINA	IRENIO	22	6	M	S	6/1/1907, TAGUDIN, ILOCOS SUR		307 S. CENTER ST. STOCKTON, CAL.
20	LOABLE	CELESTINO	27	8	M	S	4/10/1902, JANIUAY, ILOILO A.R.#2766631 File 433/732		307 S. CENTER ST. STOCKTON, CAL.
21	LOABLE	RICARDO	19	10	M	S	2/5/1910, JANIUAY, ILOILO AR# 2-15-0-585 I-404 Stockton 9-25-46 #1300-39984		307 S. CENTER ST. STOCKSON, CAL.
22	LANCITA	BENJAMIN	19	9	M	S	8/12/1910, JANIUAY, ILOILO I-404 to 1200-A#188 for Adj. 6/15/51		307 S. CENTER ST. STOCKSON, CAL.
23	LORETEZO	APOLONIO	19	6	M	S	6/10/1910, JANIUAY, ILOILO File 433/1157		1090 JACKSON ST. S. FRANCISCO
24	LADERA	BASILIO	22	1	M	S	11/27/1906, S. PEDRO, ANTIQUE		POBOX 590 ST. LUIS, OBISPO, CAL.
25	LAURENTE	LORENZO	22	7	M	S	5/10/1907, MONCADA, TARLAC		6 SOLIDAD ST. SALINAS, CAL.
26	LUIS	MAXIMO	21	3	M	S	9/6/1908, ECHAGUE, ISABELA 3-700-156		POBOX 285 WHEATLAND, CAL.
27	LACHICA	DARIO J.	18	2	M	S	10/18/1901, URDANETA, PANGASINAN Ver. Nat'y 12-31-46 #0300-K-44922		314 S. 9TH AVE. YAKIMA, WASH.
28	LUCENA	ANDRES	34	3	M	M	9/22/1893, VILLASIS, PANGASINAN File 367/123		304 SO. 15TH ST. CORVALES, OREGON
29	MARIANO	JUAN	18	6	M	S	6/22/1911, PIDDIG, ILOCOS NORTE		1115 TERRACE, ST. SEATTLE.
30	MEDRANO	DEMETRIO	17	4	M	S	8/11/1912, SARRAT, ILOCOS NORTE 2-386-566		

SEATTLE, WASH., JUN 17 1929

ADMITTED LINES all except

HELD B. S. L. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES 8-25-27 (off at Diamond Point)

P.E. Hall

Lines 8-25+27 admitted at Seattle June 19-1929. S.G. Nelson

INDEXED No. 1 Book 27 by EV

30 Daily

94

IMMIGRANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Immigrant Inspector

16—804

Form 696 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11119-23

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON sailing from MANILA, MAY 25, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE JUNE 17, 1929.

	No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
		1680903						- -		6 SOLIDAD ST. SALINAS, CAL.
✓	1	MARCOS	ELIAS	20	5	M	S	7/5/1909, ECHAGUE, ISABELA		906 TERRY AVE. SEATTLE.
✓	2	MARQUEZ	3-163-831 EMILIO	26	7	M	S	5/18/1903, SANTA LUCIA, ILOCOS SUR		63½ N.3 RD ST. PORTLAND, OREGON
✓	3	MUTOS	DIOSCORO	22	4	M	S	8/14/1907, NUMANCIA, CAPIZ		63½ N.3 RD ST. PORTLAND, OREGON.
✓	4	MUTOS	MARCELINO	31	4	M	S	8/9/1898, NUMANCIA, CAPIZ	AR# 1-778-690 Ver. C.O. 419147	VENDON HOTEL, SAN FRANCISCO.
✓	5	MORALES	5541097 MANUEL M.	25	7	M	S	5/21/1904, SIBALOM, ANTIQUE	#A-5541097	VENDON HOTEL, SAN FRANCISCO.
✓	6	MORALES	2379246 JOSE	30	7	M	S	5/8/1899, SIBALOM, ANTIQUE		521½ 6TH AVE. SEATTLE.
	7	MARTIN	PRIMO	19	5	M	S	7/2/1910, ANGADANAN, ISABELA		1515 FIGUEROA, LOS ANGELES.
✓	8	MOLINA	DIONISIO	28	8	M	S	4/8/1907, MAGSINGAL, ILOCOS SUR		1515 S.FIGUEROA, LOS ANGELES.
✓	9	MOLINA	TOMASA	17	-	F	S	12/21/1912, MAGSINGAL, ILOCOS SUR		WELCOME HOTEL, SEATTLE.
✓	10	MILLANO	3-095-060 ANECITO	23	8	M	S	4/12/1906, VILLASIS, PANGASINAN	Ver. Nats 4/22/47 1200-K-2270	WELCOME HOTEL, SEATTLE.
✓	11	MACARAEG	2649173 TURIBIO	19	-	M	S	12/3/1910, VILLASIS, PANGASINAN	Ver. nats 12/19/46 #1002-K-190	818 6TH AVE., SOUTH SEATTLE.
✓	12	MEDIORO	3-497-314 ZOILO	26	5	M	S	7/9/1903, BACNOTAN, LA UNION	Ver Nats 11/17/42 # 23-M-1326	521½ 6TH AVE. SEATTLE.
	13	MOLINA	2-283-047 FLORENTINO	19	2	M	S	10/16/1909, TAYOM, ABRA		WELCOME HOTEL, SEATTLE.
✓	14	NEBRES	5315054 EUGENIO	18	11	M	S	1/20/1911, BACNOTAN, LA UNION	C/a issued 9/17/42 - 17-M-541.	CURIMAO APRTS.HOTEL, LOS ANGELES
✓	15	NAVARRO	5604595 EUGENIO B.	18	11	M	S	1/15/1911, PAOAY, PAO ILOCOS NORTE	Now issued 11/16/42 #22-M-1829	PARIS, HOTEL, SEATTLE.
✓	16	NATIONAL	A.R.#1836170 PABLO	22	6	M	S	6/22/1907, DAPITAN, ZAMBOANGA		PACIFIC HOTEL, SEATTLE.
✓	17	NARVAIS	A.R.#2076332 PEDRO	18	10	M	S	2/20/1911, AGNO, PANGASINAN	File 433/2029	916 JACKSON ST. SEATTLE.
✓	18	NARANJO	3774470 EULOGIO	37	9	M	M	3/11/1892, AGNO, PANGASINAN	appl nat 2X 60005 505 67N 4.6.37 A.R.#1341841 issued 12/26/42 #22M2673	305 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY.
✓	19	NUNEZ	RICARDO	16	10	M	S	2/7/1913, BAYBAY, LEYTE		944 SALINAS STR. S. FRANCISCO
✓	20	NIPAL	3143566 AGUSTIN	34	7	M	M	5/1/1895, AGNO, PANGASINAN		CURIMAO APRTS.HOTEL, LOS ANGELES
✓	21	NAVARRO	5171675 VICTOR B.	20	11	M	S	1/6/1909, PAOAY, ILOCOS NORTE	C/a issued 9/17/42 - 17-M-539. A.R.#2628223 404 issued 3/8/44 #20-D-5283	521½ 6TH AVE. SEATTLE.
✓	22	NAVARRO	LORENZO	18	3	M	S	9/5/1910, STO.DOMINGO, ILOCOS SUR	File 355/29 (L)	1165 SALINAS, CAL.
✓	23	OBRERO	5011513 BERNARDO	18	4	M	S	8/10/1910, BANTAY, ILOCOS SUR	Left Vance PI 10-14-38 Emp/ Japan	31 LAFAYETTE ST. STOCKTON, CAL.
✓	24	ORIGENES	EULETERIO	26	10	M	S	2/20/1903, PINTOYAN, LEYTE		421 BURKE BDLG. SEATTLE.
✓	25	ORTEGAS	RESTITUTO	24	7	M	S	5/17/1905, JANIUAY, ILOILO	(both legs off at knees)	POBOX 1165, SALINAS, CAL.
✓	26	PICHAY	4-018-341 RUFINO	18	5	M	S	7/19/1910, BANTAY, ILOCOS SUR		POBOX 1165, SALINAS, CAL.
✓	27	PESCADOR	3866459 Ver. BASILLIO	18	7	M	S	5/30/1911, BANTAY, ILOCOS SUR	El Centro. I-40 3/8/54 I-40 1307 3/3/53	POBOX 1165, SALINAS, CAL.
✓	28	PAET	5006903 PRIMITIVO	19	1	M	S	11/28/1910, BANTAY, ILOCOS SUR	T-404 mx 0900-K-5552 8-12-46	225 TAILOR ST. S. FRANCISCO
✓	29	PABLO	EUGENIO	27	3	M	M	9/6/1902, UMINGAN, PANGASINAN		307 S.CENTER ST. STOCKTON, CAL.
✓	30	PAGADUAN	SIMPLICIO	17	9	M	S	5/2/1912, CANDON, ILOCOS SUR		

JUN 17 1929

SEATTLE, WASH.,

ADMITTED LINES all except

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES 7-13 (Off at Diamond Point)

P. L. Hall
Immigrant Inspector

Lines 7 to 13, admitted at Seattle June 19-1929. F. G. Nelson

Transferred to Seattle 6-17-29 EW 30 P. July 93

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—614

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11119-24

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON sailing from MANILA, MAY 25, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE JUNE 17, 1929.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
	A 5-008-946						1-AM Issued SAN FRANCISCO, CAL 6/10-25-32 FOR DUP. AR CARD		
✓ 1	PAGADUAN	URBANO	21	7	M	S	5/6/1908, NARBACAN, ILOCOS SUR		307 S. CENTER ST. STOCKTON, CAL.
✓ 2	PARAGON	ISIDRO	19	7	M	S	5/13/1910, JANIUAY, ILOILO		307 S. CENTER ST. STOCKTON, CAL.
✓ 3	4619458 PANZA	EDUARDO	27	6	M	M	6/1/1902, JANIUAY, ILOILO	404 Issued 5/27/43 # 23-M-5287	307 S. CENTER ST. STOCKTON, CAL.
✓ 4	4-M-8071 POTACSIL	AMBROCIO	25	-	M	S	File 433/97 Adm. by B.S.I. at S. Ft. Maria Pres. Moores 11-14-37 12/1/1904, NAGUILIAN, LA UNION		ST. PETER'S HOSPITAL, OLYMPIA, WAS
✓ 5	3309305 PULMANO	LEANDRO	22	9	M	S	I-1011 to 0900-K-1476-M 3/4/46 3/10/1907, NAGUILIAN, LA UNION		508 KING ST. SEATTLE, WASH.
✓ 6	PAGADOR	SEGUNDINO	18	11	M	S	4-336-100 File 433/98 1/28/1911, BUGUEY, CAGAYAN		18 S EL DORADO, STOCKTON, CAL.
✓ 7	5754190 PAGADOR	PEDRO	18	7	M	S	File 1209/2635 5/5/1911, BUGUEY, CAGAYAN		18 S EL DORADO, STOCKTON, CAL.
✓ 8	QUILLA	MIGUEL	21	9	M	S	File 433/1250 3/20/1908, JANIUAY, ILOILO		571 BRENTWOOD, S. FRANCISCO.
✓ 9	7117159 RIGOR	LEON	20	10	M	S	2/28/1909, CANDON, ILOCOS SUR	Ver. nats 2/13/47 # 1600-K-7131	215 5TH AVE. SOUTH, SEATTLE
✓ 10	3706610 RINA	BASILIO	27	1	M	M	11/4/1902, BACNOTAN, LA UNION File 433/961	born San Diego, 6-12 VC Rec Ver. nats 3/13/47 # 1607-K-1077	WELCOME HOTEL, SEATTLE.
✓ 11	7150686 RAMOS	ABRAHAM	19	6	M	S	6/11/1910, SAN NICOLAS, ILOCOS NORTE		1411 TULARE, FRESNO CAL.
✓ 12	RIMANDO	GREGORIO	27	8	M	M	4/8/1902, NAGUILIAN, LA UNION		1335 LOCUST ST. KANSAS, MO.
✓ 13	7758345 RIMANDO	DEMETRIO	20	-	M	S	I 496 rec'd 3/7/47 # 23 M 10156 12/3/1909, NAGUILIAN, LA UNION		1335 LOCUST ST. KANSAS, MO.
✓ 14	ROSETE	MARTIN	37	8	M	M	4-595-745 4/3/1892, ECHAGUE, ISABELA		6 SOLIDAD ST. SALINAS, CAL.
✓ 15	REMOLETE	SEVERINO	27	1	M	S	11/9/1902, BALLESTEROS, CAGAYAN		POBOX 65 SYBASTO POOL, S. FRANCISC
✓ 16	REYES	TEODORO	30	7	M	M	5/6/1899, MAGSINGAL, ILOCOS SUR		621 SO. UNION AVE. LOS ANGELES.
✓ 17	4676716 RILLERA	MAGDALENA	23	5	F	M	Ver. nats 12/5/46 7/18/1906, NAGUILIAN, LA UNION		1369 5TH AVE. SAN FRANCISCO.
✓ 18	5640439 RIALON	SIMEON	23	8	M	S	I-AM Iss. 4-4-5 (SAN FRANCISCO 1-76 4/6/1906, SAN VICENTE, ILOCOS SUR		521½ 6TH AVE. SEATTLE.
✓ 19	7051775 REMIGIO	MANUEL	32	11	M	S	1/7/1897, LAOAG, ILOCOS NORTE		104 MONTGOMERY AVE. PHILADELPHIA
✓ 20	RAPANUT	GREGORIO	19	-	M	S	12/25/1910, CLAVIRIA, CAGAYAN		POBOX 211 WALNUT GROVE, CAL.
✓ 21	4998404 SALAZAR	BALTAZAR	23	11	M	S	File 92/1773 1/6/1906, STA. LUCIA, ILOCOS SUR		906 TERRY AVE. SEATTLE.
✓ 22	7104912 SABADO	TEODORO	23	6	M	S	12/29/1905, NAGUILIAN, LA UNION	Ver. amer. Consul, Manila, P.I. 2/3/47	GREAT FALL, MONTANA, WASH.
✓ 23	SABADO	IRINEO	19	1	M	S	Ver. nats 3/30/46 #22-7519 On Same Card 11/6/1909, NAGUILIAN, LA UNION		1021 BANIS AVE. S. FRANCISCO.
✓ 24	SALLANO	SERGIO	23	11	M	S	1/3/1906, JANIUAY, ILOILO		307 S. CENTER ST. STOCKTON, CAL.
✓ 25	SUMABAT	FELICISIMO	23	-	M	S	12/2/1907, TAGUDIN, ILOCOS SUR		ROSARY MISSION R.F.D-1, PA.
✓ 26	SARANDE	MARCELO	29	6	M	M	6/13/1900, TINAPACAN, NUEVA VIZCAYA		POBOX 926 MONTESANO, WASH.
✓ 27	4667619 SALDAJINO	BIATO P.	28	10	M	S	File 433/8-29 Iss. 404 to 23 M 14480 12/3/45 2/22/1906, SAN JOSE, ANTIQUE		2811 29TH ST. TACOMA, WASH.
✓ 28	3539717 SORSONAS	SILVESTRE	21	-	M	S	I-404 to new Arizona 9-19-46 # 0612 15 558 12/20/1908, HINDANG, LEYTE		14 MCDOUGALL BLDG. S. FRANCISCO.
✓ 29	3866727 SANCHA	DEMOCRITO	22	8	M	S	File 433/1262 4/30/1907, SIBALOM, ANTIQUE		VENDOME HOTEL, SAN JOSE, CAL.
✓ 30	3779094 SORIANO	FEDERICO	20	1	M	S	1200/8601 I-404 to 10-8-46 # 0300-K-32258 11/10/1908, NAGUILIAN, LA UNION		ROUTE 189 WYULOP, PORTLAND, OR.

SEATTLE, WASH., JUN 17 1929

ADMITTED LINES all

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

P. G. Hall
Immigrant Inspector

INDEXED
No. 1 to 27 by EV 30 Pd July 96

Forwarded to Spokane

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—654

Form 606 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

11119-25

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON sailing from MANILA, MAY 25, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, JUNE 17, 1929.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
		4-548-064 I404 issued					12/30/# 3723M 9108		ROUTE 189 WYULOP, PORTLAND, OR.
1	SORIANO —	ATANACIO	18	1	M	S	11/22/1918, NAGUILIAN, LA UNION		DREAMLAND HOTEL, SEATTLE.
2	SAARENAS —	CESAR	22	10	M	S	2/3/1907, CLARIN, MISAMIS		521 S.UNION AVE., LOS ANGELES.
3	SOLIVEN —	ROMUALDO	45	10	M	M	2/7/1886, MAGSINGAL, ILOCOS SUR		521 S.UNION AVE., LOS ANGELES.
4	SOLIVEN —	CALIXTA	21	2	F	S	10/14/1908, MAGSINGAL, ILOCOS SUR		1737 W 35TH ST. LOS ANGELES.
5	SALVADOR —	JUSTO T.	26	4	M	M	8/4/1903, MAGSINGAL, ILOCOS SUR		1737 W 35TH ST. LOS ANGELES.
	4433101						I-404 LAS CALEXICO ON 9-5-53 FOR I-151		
6	SALVADOR —	DOROTEO	20	10	M	S	2/7/1909, MAGSINGAL, ILOCOS SUR		WELCOME HOTEL, SEATTLE.
7	4459166 TRINOS —	MACARIO DE LOS	32	11	M	M	1/25/1897, BACNOTAN, LA UNION		568 11TH ST. S. FRANCISCO.
8	TAVARRA —	MARIANO	24	11	M	S	1/7/1905, TIGBAOAN, ILOILO		568 11TH ST. S. FRANCISCO.
9	TAYO —	INOCENTES	27	-	M	S	12/10/1902, OTON, ILOILO		18 S.EL DORADO, STOCKTON, CAL.
10	TALOZA —	SANTOS	26	8	M	M	4/25/1903, BUGUEY, CAGAYAN		611 W.MAIN ST. SANTA MARIA, CAL.
		2-073-866							
11	TOMBOC — X	RENALDO	18	11	M	S	1/2/1911, BINALONAN, PANGASINAN		611 W. MAIN ST. STA. MARIA, CAL.
		2-754-764					I-404 LAS SAN LUIS OBISPO 5-31-53 FOR I-151		
12	TOMBOC — X	RAFAEL	28	11	M	M	1/5/1901, BINALONAN, PANGASINAN	DIED AT SEA JUNE 14/1929	5806 15TH AVE. SEATTLE.
13	TENESA	ANTERO	25	11	M	M	1/5/1904, DOLORES, ABRA		PARIS HOTEL, SEATTLE.
		I406-5/10/44 4M16589							
14	TOMAMPOS —	BENITO	23	8	M	S	4/3/1906, LAOAY, BOHOL		EXTRAGANG 8, WESTMAN, WASH.
15	TABANIAR —	FRANCISCO	18	7	M	S	5/12/1911, MACATO, CAPIZ		621 SO UNION AVE. LOS ANGELES.
	3454990	2-816-586							
16	TOLENTINO —	JOSE	24	4	M	S	8/4/1905, MAGSINGAL, ILOCOS SUR		621 SO UNION AVE. LOS ANGELES.
17	TOLENTINO —	JULIAN	32	11	M	S	1/9/1897, MAGSINGAL, ILOCOS SUR		POBOX 425 JACKSON ST. SEATTLE.
18	TIPON —	GASPAR	23	11	M	S	1/6/1906, MAGSINGAL, ILOCOS SUR		POBOX 425 JACKSON ST. SEATTLE.
	3474767								
19	TIPON —	NICANOR	17	11	M	S	1/10/1912, MAGSINGAL, ILOCOS SUR		521½ 6TH AVE. SEATTLE.
20	TACAL —	MIGUEL	29	7	M	M	5/3/1900, STO.DOMINGO, ILOCOS SUR		521½ 6TH AVE. SEATTLE.
		2-628-281							
21	TAAY — X	ISIDRO	22	7	M	S	5/15/1907, STO. DOMINGO, ILOCOS SUR		521½ 6TH AVE. SEATTLE.
22	TAAY — X	BASILIO	26	6	M	M	6/14/1903, STO. DOMINGO, ILOCOS SUR		528½ 6TH AVE. SEATTLE.
	A5 135 142 I-404 S A 7/20/54								
23	TOZON — X	MAMERTO	19	9	M	S	3/12/1910, STO. DOMINGO, ILOCOS SUR		18 S EL DORADO, STOCKTON, CAL.
24	TRINIDAD —	GRACIANO	19	-	M	S	12/17/1910, MAGSINGAL, ILOCOS SUR		18 S EL DORADO, STOCKTON, CAL.
25	UFANO —	EUSTAQUIO	25	3	M	M	9/20/1903, BUGUEY, CAGAYAN		18 S EL DORADO, STOCKTON, CAL.
							2-628-281 STOCKTON I-90		
26	UNICO —	JOAQUIN	25	4	M	M	8/21/1904, BUGUEY, CAGAYAN		18 S EL DORADO, STOCKTON, CAL.
	4-880-947	ARR 3-157-914 A4880947							
27	URDAS —	BIENVENIDO A.	24	-	M	S	12/23/1905, APARRI, CAGAYAN		18 S EL DORADO, STOCKTON, CAL.
28	URDAS —	BIENVENIDO U.	21	9	M	S	3/22/1908, BUGUEY, CAGAYAN		18 S EL DORADO, STOCKTON, CAL.
29	URDAS —	JUAN	29	9	M	M	7/1/1900, MAGSINGAL, ILOCOS SUR		PARIS HOTEL, SEATTLE.
	3545983	I-404 To 1300K-21059 (8-30-45)							
30	UNGUI —	PEDRO	25	7	M	S	5/13/1904, MADREDEJOS, CEBU		

SEATTLE, WASH., JUN 17 1929

ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES 11-12-21-22-23 (Off at Diamond Point)

Files 11-12-21-22-23 all admitted at Seattle June 19-1929. S. G. Nelson

Inspector in Charge

INDEXED No. 1 to 27 by SM

29 Plats 97

Issued 6 Certificates

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—934

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 18

11119-26

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON sailing from MANILA, MAY 25, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, JUNE 17, 1929.

	No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
✓	1	UNCIANO	ISAAC	21	6	M	S	6/3/1908, MAGSINGAL, ILOCOS SUR		832 S.GRAND AVE. LOS ANGELES
✓	2	VICTOR	CEFERINO	20	5	M	S	7/22/1909, DINGRAS, ILOCOS NORTE		224 YAKIMA, WASH.
✓	3	VASQUEZ	MAURICIO	27	3	M	M	9/22/1901, JANIUAY, ILOILO	Nat issued 12/26/42 #22-M-2516	307 SOUTH CENTER ST. STOCKTON,C.
✓	4	VILLAVIEJA	HONORIO	22	11	M	S	1/11/1907, SIBALOM, ANTIQUE		VENDOME HOTEL, SAN JOSE,CAL.
✓	5	VELA	HONORATO	18	11	M	S	1/11/1911, CLAVIRIA, CAGAYAN		POBOX 211 WALNUT GROVE, CAL.
✓	6	VALIN	FELICIANO	22	9	M	S	4/2/1907, BACNOTAN, LA UNION		211 6TH AVE. SOUTH, SEATTLE.
✓	7	ZURBITO	RAMON	20	2	M	S	10.26.1908, ILOILO, ILOILO		307 SO CENTER ST.STOCKTON, CAL.
	8									
	9									
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

SEATTLE, WASH., JUN 17 1929 192

ADMITTED LINES all

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

R. G. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

INDEXED
No. 1 to 27 EV 98

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 436 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

T1119-27

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN JUNE 6TH, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON JUNE 17TH, 1929

	No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
✓	1	AHRENS	ARTHUR	45		M	M		DECEMBER 10TH 1912 / U.S. DISTRICT COURT, SEATTLE WASH.	4728, 38TH AVE. N.E., SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
	2									
	3									
	4									
	5									
	6									
	7									
	8									
	9									
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

LE, WASH., JUN 17 1929
ARRIVED AT PORT LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
J. J. Spengler
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

INDEXED
No. 1 to 27 by L.D. 99 1 cl 3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of [illegible] who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this [illegible] passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form [illegible] United States [illegible] from [illegible] possession of the United States.

16-466

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11119-28

Sheet No. _____

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[redacted] ...uary 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

[redacted] am. Seattle, Wash. June 17 PM

U. S. vessel S.S. Pres. Jefferson, arriving at ~~Hongkong~~ Yokohama ~~May 27~~ June 6, 1929, from the port of ~~Honolulu, T.H.~~

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
3	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]			
4	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	DO				DO				
5	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	GERMAN	DO				
6	COLLINS	T.		OR "	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	NOR.	DO	5	10		
7	ANDERSON	[illegible] W		CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	DANISH	DO	5	9		
8	MORGAN	WM.		BOATSWAIN	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	ENGLISH	DO	5	9		
9	[illegible]LOCHI	JOHN E.		BOS'UN MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	6			
10	[illegible]	E. A		QUARTERMAST	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DUTCH	DO	5	11		
11	OSBERG	P.		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	SWED	DO	5	10		
12	[illegible]	EMIL		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	SWED	DO	5	9		
13	SPEIR	FRANK		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	ENGLISH	DO	5	11		
14	[illegible]	CLARENCE [illegible]		A. B	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5	5		Deserted at H.K.
15	[illegible]	MELVILLE		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	AM.	DO	5	7		
16	GEOGAN	EDWARD		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	IRISH	DO	5	7		
17	[illegible]	FRED. C.		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	GER	DO	5	11		
18	MC CLINTIC	F.		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	IRISH	DO	6			
19	[illegible]	HOWARD D.		A. B	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	SCOTCH	DO	5	10		
20	[illegible]	JOHN A.		A. B	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	POLE	DO	5	5		
21	JENSEN	DALE		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	NOR.	DO	5	5		
22	COUCHIT	ELYSESS		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	FRENCH	DO	5	5½		
23	[illegible]	JOHN		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	ENGLISH	DO	5	10		
24	LOGAN	[illegible] P.		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	IRISH	DO	6	3		
25	[illegible]	W. J.		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	NOR.	DO	5	11		
26	O'SHEA	DANIEL		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	IRISH	DO	5	8½		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]														Quit after signing on
28	KNIGHT	THOMAS		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	IRISH	DO	5	9½		
29	BLAND	[illegible]														Deserted at San Francisco Calif.
30	MC CANN JR.	HUGH		O. S	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5	5		

11119-28

Line Dollar Line
Owner " "
Local Agent American Mail Line, Seattle

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Pres Jefferson, arriving at Seattle Wash June 17, 1929, from the port of Yokohama June 6, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	4/29/29	[illegible]	YES		[illegible]		[illegible]					
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	M	[illegible]	DO	5	11		
3	[illegible]	JOE		DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	M	DO	DO	5	8		
4	BERRONI	LOUIS		DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	M	SWED	DO	5	11		
5	[illegible]	AL		DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	M	ENG	DO	6	2		
6	FIELDS	ARTHUR L.		DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	M	DO	DO	5	5		
7	KETTERING	CHESTER F.		DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	M	DO	DO	5	11		
8	[illegible]	RICHARD C.		DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	M	IRISH	DO	5	11		
9	[illegible]	JOHN		DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	M	DO	DO	5	7		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]		CADET	DO	DO	DO		DO	M	ENG	DO	5	7		
11	[illegible]	GEORGE		DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	M	ITAL	DO	5	10		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]		DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	M	IRISH	DO	5	10		
13	ACKERMAN	E. H.		CH. RADIO	DO	DO	DO		DO	M	AM.	DO	5	11		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]		2ND DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	M	DUTCH	DO	5	9		
15	[illegible]	M. A.		3RD DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	M	SCOTCH	DO	5	10		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]		PURSER	DO	DO	DO		DO	M	SWED	DO	5	7		
17	DANEY	G. L.		PAT. CLERK	DO	DO	DO		DO	M	[illegible]	DO	5	10		
18	HARRISON	JOE		ASST PAT. DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	M	WELCH	DO	5			
19	DEICRAN	F. L.		BAGGAGE DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	M	FRENCH	DO	5	8		
20	BROWN	WALTER A.		SURGEON	DO	DO	DO		DO	M	SCOTCH	DO	5	11		
✓ 21	KELLY	J. H.		CH. STEWARD	DO	DO	DO		DO	M	ENG.	ENGLISH	5			
22	CONBOY	E. J.		2ND DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	M	AM.	U. S.	5	6		
23	BURKE	C. T.		3RD DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	M	IRISH	DO	5	5		
24	DENIKE	J. H.		STG DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	M	SWED	DO	6	1		
25	THOMAS	JOHN A.		SALOON WTMAN	DO	DO	DO		DO	M	WELCH	DO	5	11		
26	LUCKEY	SIDNEY E.		ST'DS ST.KEEPG	DO	DO	DO		DO	M	AM	DO	5	10		
27	ANDERSON	EDITH M.		STEWARDESS	DO	DO	DO		DO	F	AM	DO	5	7		
28	TAYLOR	HALLIE M.		2ND DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	F	AM	DO	5	4		
29	BOUCETTE	DORIS C.		MANICURIST	DO	DO	DO		DO	F	AM.	DO	5	2		
30	LEHMANN	A. R.		BARBER	DO	DO	DO		DO	M	GER	DO	5	6		

Claims as U.S. since 1908 - no proof - to seship.

11/12/29

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am 35

Vessel PRESIDENT JEFFERSON, arriving at Seattle Wash, June 17, 1927, from the port of Yokohama June 6, 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		ASST PURSER	[illegible]	SAN FRANCISCO	YES	YES	23	M	SWED	U. S.	5 6			
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		2ND ENG.	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	53	M	SCOTCH	DO	5			
3	[illegible]	[illegible]		1ST ASST ENG.	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	SWED.	DO	5 6			
4	[illegible]	[illegible]		2ND DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	ENG	DO	5 7½			
5	[illegible]	ERNEST E.		JR. 2ND ASST. ENG	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	SCOTCH	DO	5 11½			
6	[illegible]	HENRY W.		3RD ASST ENG	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	M	ENG.	DO	5 10			
7	GARCIA	F. Y.		JR. ENG.	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	PORT.	DO	5 7			
8	[illegible]	[illegible]		JR. ENG.	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	SPAN.	DO	5 2			
9	[illegible]	P. A.		JR. ENG.	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	NOR.	DO	5 8			
10	KOINOS	JAKE		DCK. ENG.	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	GER.	DO	5 6½			
11	HARTER	GEO.		CH. REFG.	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	AM.	DO	5 10			
12	CLOK	HARRY		2ND REFG.	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	SWED.	DO	5 10			
13	BORSTAD	H. E.		3RD REFG.	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	GER.	DO	5 5½			
14	GREEN	C. S.		CH. ELECT.	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	M	ENG.	DO	6 3			
15	GREEN	J. E.		2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	ENG.	DO	5 11			
16	ENSLEY	S. M.		3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	AM.	DO	5 7½			
17	MC KINNON	WM. B.		BOILER MKR.	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	AM.	DO	5 3½			
18	MOSS	E. L.		PLUMBER	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	AM.	DO	5 6½			
19	HEDDLICKS	H. E.		STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	GER.	DO	5 8			
20	SARDINHA	JOSEPH		WATER TENDER	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	PORT	DO	5 7			
21	FLETCHER	KENNETH		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	SCOTCH	DO	6 2			
22	MISKEY	EDWARD		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	GER.	DO	5 6½			
23	BLAIR	JOHN		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	IRISH	DO	5 8			
24	BARNEY	HENRY		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5 11			
25	MARTIN	ALBERT H.		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	GER.	DO	5 8			
26	KELLNER	WM.		OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	RUSSIAN	DO	5 4			
27	LOPUS	J.		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	PORT	DO	5 5			
28	MILLS	W. H.		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	SCOTCH	DO	6			
29	HIGGINS	H. J.		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	IRISH	DO	5 6½			
30	HAMILTON	A. C.		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	ENG.	DO	6 9½			

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
16—2868

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

B0 9111

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel am SS PRESIDENT JEFFERSON, arriving at Seattle Wash. June 17, 1929, from the port of Yokohama June 6, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		OILER	4/26/29	SAN FRANCISCO	YES	YES	22	M	[illegible]	U.S.A.	5 [illegible]			
2	[illegible]	E.		FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	[illegible]	DO	5 6			
3	[illegible]	LOUIE		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	[illegible]	DO	5 11			
4	HOBSON	JACK		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	AM.	DO	5 8			
5	KEARY	WALTON		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	GER.	DO	5 6			
6	WHITE	F.		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	AM.	DO	5 6			
7	[illegible]	C		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DANE	DO	5 10			
8	MCCARTHY	[illegible]		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	AM.	DO	5 11			
9	CLARKE	L. B.		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	AM.	DO	6 2			
10	BARNETT	C. A.		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	IRISH	DO	5 7½			
11	WHITAKER	WILLIAM		WIPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	ENG.	DO	5 9			
12	VALENTINO	F.		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	ITALIAN	DO	5 3			
13	SATI	A.		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5 6			
14	[illegible]	W. P.		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	ENG.	DO	5 10			
15	CARCIOFF	JOHN S.		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	ENG.	DO	5 10			
16	FLOYD	LLOYD		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	AM.	DO	5 11			
17	MADSEN	S.		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	AM.	DO	5 7			
18	HARRING	HARRY		1ST MUSICIAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	AM.	DO	5 5			
19	SCHWARZMAN	A.		ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	JEW	DO	5 11			
20	ORTET	JEAN F.		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	ITALIAN	DO	5 11			
21	RAVELINE	J. N.		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	GERMAN	DO	5 9			
22	LOGUE	GEORGE E.		FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	FRENCH	DO	5 4			
23	[illegible]	HENRY		A. B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	AM.	DO	5 8½			
24	[illegible]	JULIUS		STG. STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	56	M	GERMAN	DO	5 4			
25	NAKAMURA	H.		STG. COOK	4/21/29	KOBE	DO	DO	26	M	JAP	JAPAN	5 3			
26	ARAI	Z.		STG. WAITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	5 1			
27	MARTINIANO [redacted]	MORGAN		INTERPRETER	3/13/29	MANILA	DO	DO	29	M	FILIPINO	FI.	5 4			
28	CORNELIO [redacted]	B. MISLANG		COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5 4			
29	SANTOS [redacted]	BUGANTE		NURSE	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	4 11			
30	Uuckel	K		Waiter	4/21/29	Honolulu	yes	yes	25	m	am	US	5'1"			

Paid off at Honolulu 5/24/29

Deserted at Honolulu

from I-405 roll 1200 - K-1302) 11-14-46

11119
3/1

Line [redacted]
Owners [redacted]
Local Agents [redacted]

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am SS

Vessel PRESI... JEFFERSON, arriving at Seattle Wash June 17, 1929, from the port of Yokohama June 6, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	SMITH	E.E.		O.S	5/28/29	MANILA	YES	YES	26	M	ENG	U.S.	5	10		
2	HOGAN	J.P.		A.B.	DO	DO	YES	YES	26	M	ENG.	U.S.	5	6		
3	JOHNSON W	D. Donald Hoch		WIPER	DO	DO	YES	YES	18	M	ENG	Res. of 691 Fulton St Brooklyn DO	5	8	Ratz	
4	BOCKSLEY	B.		SUPERNUMERY	DO	DO	YES	YES	22	M	ENG	DO	5	8		
5	WHITE	THOMAS		WIPER	5/24/29	DO	YES	YES	18	M	ENG	DO	5	10		
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

11149
B2

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Am SS President Jefferson, arriving at ~~Hong Kong, May 31~~ Seattle Wash June 17, 1929, from the port of ~~Manila P.I.~~ Yokohama June 6, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	LOK SANG	21578	1	CHIEF COOK	MAY 27/29	HONGKONG	YES	YES	48	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5	5	Pit scar front R ear, Pit bridge of nose.	
2	LOK KAU	20056 Clear.	2	2ND COOK	DO	DO	YES	YES	27	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5	5	Scar & many pits on face	
3	SUNG SONG Wah Kow	5474	3	3RD COOK	DO	DO	YES	YES	26	M	DO	Scar L mouth & R cheekbone DO	5	3½		
4	WAH FOO	21580	4	3RD COOK	DO	DO	YES	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5	6	mole on forehead bet eyes	
5	LOK SAU	21581	5	4TH COOK	DO	DO	YES	YES	23	M	DO	Pin mole DO	5	5½	forehead	Big nose
6	WONG SAU	21771	6	5TH COOK	DO	DO	YES	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5	4		
7	LIU KWAI	11728	7	CHIEF BUTCHER	DO	DO	YES	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5	8	Mole on chin, Two pits between eyes	
8	TSANG FAT	20108	8	2ND BUTCHER	DO	DO	YES	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5	3½	Group of pits centre of forehead	
9	LUI FOOK	21768	9	3RD BUTCHER	DO	DO	YES	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5	5	White spots neck	
10	TAM WONG	12582 mark	10	CHIEF BAKER	DO	DO	YES	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5	5	Black mole on L. cheek near mouth.	
11	TAM YAU	11848 mark	11	2ND BAKER	DO	DO	YES	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5	3	Scar centre of forehead.	
12	TOM TAI	12209 mark	12	3RD BAKER	DO	DO	YES	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5	5	Ugly scar both sides of nose	
13	LEE KWAN	11507	13	BARBOY	DO	DO	YES	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5	5	Large scar on L side forehead.	
14	LEE YAU	21763	14	SMOKE ROOM BOY	DO	DO	YES	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5	3	Mole left ear	
15	AH KEW	20300	15	DECK BOY	DO	DO	YES	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5	3	Scar R. side of head above ear.	
16	WONG KONG	20229 mark	16	DECK BOY	DO	DO	YES	YES	31	M	DO	Pit scar outer corner L eye. Several pits around L. ear.	5	5		
17	LEE LEUNG	20099	17	#1 SALOON BOY	DO	DO	YES	YES	28	M	DO	Pin mole L ear. Square face DO	5	4		
18	LEE CHING	11735	18	#2 SALOON BOY	DO	DO	YES	YES		M	DO	DO	5	5	Mole on bridge of nose near L. eye.	
19	LAU SAU	20015 mark	19	SALOON WAITER	DO	DO	YES	YES	33	M	DO	Upper gold tooth DO	5	6	Pit R. cheek. Scar under left ear.	
20	YOUNG SUN	20022 mark	20	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	16	M	DO	DO	4	10	Two moles R eye	
21	HUI LOI	9912	21	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5	7	Small black mole L. cheek. Pit centre forehead.	
22	CHAN LIN	8064	22	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5	7	Scars on lip & R. temple.	
23	YUEN SUN	20164 mark	23	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5	4	Pit mark centre forehead.	
24	PANG FOOK	12778	24	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5	3	Scar centre forehead.	
25	NG LAM	21761	25	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5	6	Pit each side nose	
26	LI WING	11736	26	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	33	M	DO	Scar on R. temple & on chin DO	5	0		
27	WONG KWAI	21264 staff	27	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5	3	Scar between eyebrow.	
28	IP KAU	20005 mark	28	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5	5	Small mole R ear lobe	
29	CHEE KWAI	11129 mark	29	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	25	M	DO	Mole on R chin & large scar over R. ear. DO	5	5		
30	LEE SANG	21765	30	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5	5	Pit mole under nose upper lip	

Line American Mail Line
Owners American Mail Line
Local Agents American Mail Line

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

33 / 1116

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ~~PRESIDENT JEFFERSON~~ Am SS, arriving at Seattle Wash June 17, 1929, from the port of Yokohama June 6, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
															cut scar on forhead. Scar on nose	
1	CHAU WING	21199	31	SALOON WAITER	MAY 27/29	HONGKONG	YES	YES	26	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5	4½		
2	TONG KAU	21767	32	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	18	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5	3	Pit cut for bridge nose	
3	LEE CHAN	12761	33	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5	8	Light scar back of R hand at base of thumb	
4	WONG FAT	21775	34	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5	4	Many pits on face	
5	HOY FOOK	12139	35	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5	2	Scare left face	
6	YAU HON	21774	36	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5	2	Wart left side none	
7	CHO KWAN	20297	37	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5	6	Scar on R. temple.	
8	LEE SING	11657 Blvr.	38	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5	2	long scar on head near R temple.	
9	NAM WAH	11727	39	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5	6	Mole near R. temple. Pipe mole on forehead from temple.	
10	YEUNG HOI	20290	40	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5	5	Scar on hair above L ear.	
11	CHAN CHING	12576	41	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5	4	Scars L eyebrow & forehead.	
12	YIM FOON	20293	42	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5	4	Mole front of R ear.	
13	YAU FUNG	21770	43	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5	5	Pits each chk	
14	CHAN SAM	21776	44	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5	5	Slant forehead	
15	IP LING	10315	45	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5	2	Scarred near R. mouth.	
16	LAU KAU	9111	46	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5	5½	Pits on R. forehead.	
17	WAN MOY	21777	47	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5	4	BLK mole L near mouth	
18	MAK MAN	9931 ordy seaman	48	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5	5	Scar on R ear.	
19	LEE ON	21769	49	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5	5	Pit each check	
20	LI WA	12764	50	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5	8	Large scar center forehead.	
21	SAU LUNG	21583	51	PANTRY	DO	DO	YES	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5	6	Forehead marked by pit scars	
22	LUI LEUNG	12754	52	CH. PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	YES	YES	30	M	DO	DO	4	10½	Scars on both cheeks & forehead.	
23	LUI KON JAR	21587	53	2ND PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	YES	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5	4	A number of scars center of forehead.	
24	CHAN KWAI	11519	54	3RD PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	YES	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5	6	Scar on R. eyelid.	
25	LIN SHIN	21781	55	4TH PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	YES	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5	7	Pit L side Mouth	
26	LUI MOON	21588	56	5TH PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	YES	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5	7	Scars on both cheeks.	
27	CHANG LEUNG	21131 Purser	57	PANTRY SCULLERYMAN	DO	DO	YES	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5	3	Cut scar L forehead. Scar R. upper Lip.	
28	LEE FUNG	11625 Strk	58	PANTRY SCULLERYMAN	DO	DO	YES	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5	5	Mole on chin scar R. cheek & on L. cheek	
29	CHANG TAI	21262 Stwd	59	PANTRY SCULLERYMAN	DO	DO	YES	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5	5	Mole under R. Lip. Scar L. cheek.	
30	CHAN HEE	21773	60	PANTRY SCULLERYMAN	DO	DO	YES	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5	7	7 pit scars L chk	

11119
34

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (8), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel an SS PRESIDENT JEFFERSON, arriving at Seattle Wash. June 17, 1929, from the port of Yokohama June 6, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	KWOK CHIU ✓	8093	6	CHIEF LAUNDRYMAN	MAY 27/29	HONGKONG	YES	YES	30	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5 6	5 6	Scar on R. upper lip.	
2	MAK SING ✓✓	21764	62	2ND LAUNDRYMAN	DO	DO	YES	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5 6	5 6	Sc left jaw	
3	CHENG CHUNG ✓	11517	63	3RD LAUNDRYMAN	DO	DO	YES	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5 6	5 2	Pit mark left cheek	
4	WONG KIN ✓✓	21772	64	ASSISTANT LAUNDRYMAN	DO	DO	YES	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5 6	5 6	Brg sc l clk	
5	CHAN POY ✓	11518	65	ASSISTANT LAUNDRYMAN	DO	DO	YES	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5 6	5 6	large scar R temple.	
6	LUM CHUI ✓	21447 mck	66	#1 PAINTER	DO	DO	YES	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5 6	5 6	Scars on forehead, large mole inside corner R. eye.	
7	POON CHOY ✓	10309	67	ASSISTANT PAINTER	DO	DO	YES	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5 6	5 6	Large scar near L ear.	
8	LAM CHI ✓	20100	68	ASSISTANT PAINTER	DO	DO	YES	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5 6	5 6	Scar forehead bet. eyes & left temple	
9	MO YUNG FOOK ✓	11506	69	INTERPRETER & WRITER	DO	DO	YES	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5 6	5 6	Pen mole on nose Scar on R side of head in hair.	
10	LEE WAN ✓	21597	70	#1 CHECKER	DO	DO	YES	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5 6	5 6	Small mole on chin & L. cheek & lower R cheek.	
11	CHAN KIT ✓	11516	71	CARPENTER	DO	DO	YES	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5 6	5 6	Face pockmarked	
12	LUM WAH ✓	11805 mad	72	#1 STEERAGE COOK	DO	DO	YES	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5 6	5 6	Scar on R. temple.	
13	TAI SHUNG ✓	11743	73	#2 STEERAGE COOK	DO	DO	YES	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5 6	5 6	Scar on forehead. Mole on forehead.	
14	YEE TAM ✓	11806 mad	74	#3 STEERAGE COOK	DO	DO	YES	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5 6	5 6	Scar in front of each ear.	
15	HEE GEE ✓	9908	75	#1 STEERAGE WAITER	DO	DO	YES	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5 6	5 6	Three warts L. side of forehead. Pit upper R. eyelid.	
16	IP CHOW ✓	12377 mck	76	STGE. WAITER	DO	DO	YES	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5 6	5 6	Left ear pierced Mole lower lip.	
17	TANG FOOK ✓	8638	77	STGE. WAITER	DO	DO	YES	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5 6	5 6	Mole on lower L. eyelid.	
18	LOK SAN ✓	20111	78	STGE. WAITER	DO	DO	YES	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5 6	5 6	Scar front of R. ear & forehead.	
19	SUM KWAI ✓	9927	79	STGE. WAITER	DO	DO	YES	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5 6	5 6	Pit mark both sides of mouth	
20	HUI HING Hung ✓	21592	80	STGE. WAITER	DO	DO	YES	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5 6	5 6	Scar centr forehead & over R eyebrow	
21	HUI CHEE ✓	9353	81	STGE. WAITER	DO	DO	YES	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5 6	5 6	Black mark on L. cheek Scar over L. ear.	
22	YIM YAU ✓	20007 mck	82	STGE. WAITER	DO	DO	YES	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5 6	5 6	Moles L. temple & L. eyebrow Pit over L. eyebrow	
23	KANG CHING ✓	20286	83	MESS BOY	DO	DO	YES	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5 6	5 7	Scar left forehead.	
24	YIP YEE ✓	21593	84	MESS BOY	DO	DO	YES	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5 6	5 8	Mole R. upper forehead near	
25	CHEUNG CHAR Chas	21590	85	MESS BOY	DO	DO	YES	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5 6	5 8½	black Hair mole under R. jaw.	
26	LEE KAN ✓	21594	86	MESS BOY	DO	DO	YES	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5 6	5 7	Big mole R. cheekbone, upper left nose. Scar L. eye corner.	
27	LEE TAI ✓	20296	87	MESS BOY	DO	DO	YES	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5 6	5 1	Scars L side of neck	
28	LEE KEE YAU ✓	21779	88	MESS BOY	DO	DO	YES	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5 6	5 3	Scar L. cheek near eye	
29	LEE LOONG ✓	20107	89	MESS BOY	DO	DO	YES	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5 6	5 2	Two small scars on hair R. temple.	
30	LI HOI ✓✓	21762	90	MESS BOY	DO	DO	YES	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5 6	5 6	Big Mole above left eyebrow & red R eye	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (14) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11119
34

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am SS

Vessel PRESIDENT JEFFERSON, arriving at Seattle Wash. June 17, 1929 from the port of Yokohama June 4 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	NG KUN ✓	20102	31	MESS BOY	MAY 27/29	HONGKONG	YES	YES	36	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	Scar 5	left 2	neck. Large scar L. side of head.	
2	YUEN KEW ✓	20288	93	MESS BOY	DO	DO	YES	YES	31	M	DO		5	5	Scar cheek & L. temple	
3	LAI FAT ✓	20105	93	BATH BOY	DO	DO	YES	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5		Large mole on forehead	
4	HEE TAN ✓	21780	94	BATH BOY	DO	DO	YES	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5	3½	Scar R cheek & on forehead.	
5	KONG YAU ✓	20299	95	BATH BOY	DO	DO	YES	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5	4	Scar bet. eyes & front R ear.	
6	YAU CHO ✓✓	21766	96	BATH BOY	DO	DO	YES	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5	3	Sc rt temple	
7	LI FOOK ✓✓	21778	97	CHOW BOY	DO	DO	YES	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5	4	Small pit C for	
8	LEN BANG ✓	12393	98	CHOW BOY	DO	DO	YES	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5	1	Large scar R side of head.	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19	Mitchell	W. L.		Supernumerary	June 18th	Shanghai	Yes	Yes	26	M	N.S.A.	N.S.A.	5/11			
" 20	Burman	C. V.		do	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/10			
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Ess 3472

American Consulate No. 1965
at Hong Kong
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Ports
Vice Consul
Date. May 29/29
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
This visa covers 219 crew not including master
No fee

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Shanghai China
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Ports
Vice Consul ROBERT W. JOYCE
Date May 31 1929
Seal and Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Fee No. 4377
No Fee Furnished
Two persons covered by this Supplemental visa

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11116
B6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

A. O. Lustig

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*__

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 43—888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. President Jefferson, arriving at Seattle, Wash, June 17, 1929, from the port of KOBE, JAPAN. via Yokohama June 6, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Amano	Chikayo	19720	Rick.	Steerage Cook		KOBE, JAPAN JUN 8 1929	No	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japan	Scar bridge of nose 5'10"	125 lbs	None
2	Arai	Zendyo	20542		Steerage Waiter		KOBE, JAPAN JUN 8 1929	No.	Yes	41	M.	Japanese	Japan	Moles on neck 5'	110 lbs	Scar left eye None
3		Total two (2) men only.														
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11	Cameron	Frank			O.S.											
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2
at KOBE, JAPAN.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
Ready to the United States
Port
American Vice Consul
Date JUN 8 1929
(The validity of this ... expires ... from this date unless the passport ... continues to be valid for that period.)
AMERICAN CONSULATE KOBE, JAPAN.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

AT ..... DATE .....
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: .....
Surgeon U.S.P.H.S.
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

American Consulate
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States.
No. ....
Vice Consul
Date June 6 1929.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

European aliens (1) passed
J C Spengler
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

34
1111

11199

Am.
President Jefferson
June 17, 1929
Seattle Wash
June 29, 1929
Seattle Wash

Am. Mail Line
689 filed

See inside.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A O Sustic Master, of the S.S. Pres. Jefferson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A O Sustic
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1929

J E Spangler
Immigrant Inspector.

Seattle Wash June 17, 1929
Inspected oriental crew on arrival and found 98 Chinese & 2 Japanese on board. All passed fresh.
Howard D. Roth
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Checked out above June 29/29
& one seaman off Pres Taft
Charles M Rinkey Jr
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
JUN 29 1929

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—4268

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Zuiderdijk", arriving at Seattle, June 15th, 1929, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of Seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea: Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Koning	Adrianus		25	Fireman	11-4-29	R'dam	No	Yes	39	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	70.-	
2	v.Meerwijk	Jacob		8	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
3	v.Vliet	Hendrik		12	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
4	Kuipers	Marcelis		8	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	78.-	
P.M. 5	Blom	Johannes P.		5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
P.M. 6	Simonis	Jan		10	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	63.-	
P.M. 7	v. Hagen	Wilhelmus C.		20	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
8	Visser	Johan		13	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-	
9	v.d.Ouhtend	Jacob		20	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
10	de.Helster	Andries		1½	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	77.-	
11	Bolte	Nicolaas A.		30	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
12	Barneveld	Hendrik P.		4 m.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
13	v.Alphen	Leonardus J.		½	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	78.-	
14	Lievaart	Pieun		8 m.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	75.-	
P.M. 15	Weymanda	Franciscus J.		5	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
16	den Duitelaar	Reinier G.M.		½	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
17	Arrenbout	Hendrik B.		16	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	80.-	
18	Buscop	Hendrik H.		18	Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-	
P.M. 19	de Wit	Pieter W.		4½	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
P.M. 20	van Dam	Cornelis J.		4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	74.-	
21	Moorn	Albert J.		10	Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
22	Goesmer	Andreas		1½	Cook's Mate	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	66.-	
P.M. 23	Diemer	Hendrik J.		6	Masseur	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	70.-	
24																

If a member of crew Stays behind for some reason, one of the following men 'standing by' will be signed on before departure.

P.M. 25	Pruet	Wouter		24	Oiler	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-	
P.M. 26	Tijsterburg	Andreas J.L.		3	O.S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
P.M. 27	Kraaijeveld	Johannes Hendrik		10	Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	70.-	
P.M. 28	Bakker	[illegible] J.		4	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"	80.-	
P.M. 29	de Boo	Arie F.		1 m.	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	74.-	
30																

ROTTERDAM, 18th April 1929.
HOLLAND AMERICA LINE
PROVISIONAL DEPARTMENT.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Kinderdijk" *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*—, *from the port of* Rotterdam.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of Seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea: Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	Vepster	Jan P.		19	Master	11-4-29	R'dam	No	Yes	48	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	78.-	
	2	Oldenburger	Harm		15½	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	80.-	
P.PP	3	Hoogmans	Cornelis		18	2nd "	"	"	" "	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	85.-	
	4	Henderson	Johannes F.		9½	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10	76.-	
P.PP	5	Havekes	Johannes C.		1½	4th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10	80.-	
	6	Koukenmeester	Marinus H.		8 m.	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6'0"	80.-	
	7	Varens	Christiaan B.		19	Bootsmain	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
	8	Pinke	Pieter H.		29	Carpenter	"	"	" "	"	50	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	
	9	v.d.Jagt	Jan		24	Sailor	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	83.-	
	10	de Jong	Douwe		30	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
P.PP	11	Visser	Egbrand		12	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	80.-	
P.PP	12	Kadoinie	Johannes		15	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	GERMAN		5'7"	80.-	
P.PP	13	Langbroek	Gerrit		13	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	DUTCH HOLLAND		5'6"	70.-	
P.PP	14	Zorgdrager	Dirk		8	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-	
	15	Boogaard	Philippus		1½	O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
	16	Steremberg	Jan		1	Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'2"	75.-	
P.PP	17	v.d.Oeng	Marinus		30	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'7"	76.-	
	18	v.d.Heuvel	Abraham		14	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	80.-	
	19	Dubbeldam	Daniel		10	3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	" "	"	"	5'9"	65.-	
P.PP	20	Kaptein	Jan K.		6	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11	80.-	
P.PP	21	Kinderhuis	Jan		4½	4th "	"	"	" "	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	77.-	
	22	v.d.Pol	Maarten		3	4th "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'2"	78.-	
	23	v.Wingerden	Karel P.		4 m.	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
	24	v. Hemmen	Roelof T.		1½	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'2"	74.-	
	25	Vink	Andries		28	Foreman	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	100.-	
	26	Lievaart	Willem		26	Stevedoper	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
	27	Koerten	Ber maries W.		20	Oiler	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'2"	72.-	
P.PP	28	de Ruyn	Cornelis		18	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
	29	Vink	Gerard H.		16	Fireman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	78.-	
	30	v.d.Veen	Albert		14	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	78.-	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
[illegible] 9-25 6M.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

1112 Cw

Dutch
MS Kinderdijk
June 15, 1939
Seattle, Wash
July 3, 1939
San Angelo
R.M.S.P. Line

6X Filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. P. Kepster, master of the Du ss. Kinderdijk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. P. Kepster
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1939

Homer W. Ratzy
Immigrant Inspector.

Rec'd given
All P.R.L.'s

JUN 16 1939

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cogsignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. M/S. Island Comet, arriving at Port Angeles Wash. June 14, 1929, from the port of Victoria B. C. 14/6/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Warren	Arthur		Sixyears	Master		Victoria		Yes.	21	Male	Can.	Br.	6.1	170	
2	Coulson	Arthur		ten years	Chief Eng.		"		"	40	"	Eng.	"	5.9	150	
3	Gahan	Arthur		four years	Mate		"		"	23	"	Irish	"	5.11	165	
4	Logan	Duncan		five years	Ass. Eng.		"		"	25	"	Scotch	"	5.9	155	
5	Hardy	William		thirty years	Cook		"		"	50	"	Eng	"	5.6	195	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ____
Owners Poland Tug & Barge Co.
Local Agents Victoria B.C.

Carl C. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

111222
1

11122 Gw

From Island Comet

Arrived June 17 1929

Port Los Angeles

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date

Medically examined and passed except: Number Disease

Filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur Warren, of the U.S.S. Island Comet, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. Warren
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this JUN 14 1929 day of ....., 19...

Carl S. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspected and passed 6 Asiatic crew.

C. S. Hall.
Insp.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED JUN 17 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. [illegible] excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on [illegible] arriving [illegible] from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except [illegible] such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or [illegible] [illegible] the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States [illegible] such alien [illegible] on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge [illegible] [illegible] physical examination by the [illegible] [illegible] such examination [illegible] [illegible] such alien [illegible] [illegible] immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival [illegible] [illegible] such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of the tax herein provided, and while it remains unpaid no such vessel shall be granted clearance except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit with the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located with sufficient surety to guarantee the payment thereof when determined [illegible] of the Secretary of Labor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. Tug McDaland Towt, arriving at Bellingham, June 20, 1929, from the port of Victoria B. C. June 19 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Warren	Arthur	5yrs	Master		Victoria	no.	Yes.	21		Can.	British	6.1	190		
2	Coulson	Arthur	5 yrs	Chief Eng		"		"	40		Eng.	"	5.9	150		
3	Gahn	Arthur	5yrs	Mate		"		"	23		Irish	"	5.11	165		
4	Logan	Duncan	eight	Ass. Eng.		"		"	25		Eng	"	5.9	150		
5	Phillips	John	one	Cook		"		"	24		Eng.	"	5.11	160		
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Bellingham June 20.
Passed to reship

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

Line ____
Owners Delanding Barge Co.
Local Agents ____

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11122
2

11122 Eur

Str. B1

Reg. Wood Comet

Arrived June 22, 1929

Port D. Bellingham

Reported

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date

Medically examined and passed except: Number Disease

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur Warren, of the Str. W/S Leland Zmdt, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. Warren
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1929

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question as to the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

10—cem

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
JUN 24 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

Japanese Vessel S.S. Seisho Maru, arriving at ~~Port of Columbia~~ Grays Harbor ~~River~~, Wash. June 1-1929, 19 29., from the port of ~~Nagoya~~ Yokohama Japan May 15-1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height f inch	(14) Weight lbs	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Okamoto	Kadsuo		19 years	Captain	1928 aug. 17th	Kobe	no	yes	40	male	Japanese	Japan	5. 9	130	Nil
2	Shindo	Mitsuso		12 "	1 st. Officer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5. 6	145	"
3	Shirigame	Naoji		6 "	2 nd. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5. 2	130	"
4	Irikawa	Ikutaro		3 "	3 rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5. 1	120	"
5	Kikuchi	Saburo		2 "	Apprentice Officer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5. 4	125	"
6	Taniguchi	Umejiro		27 "	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5. 2	120	"
7	Yamamoto	Takeo		19 "	1 st. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5. 3	135	"
8	Suemoto	Haruji		15 "	2 nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5. 1	115	"
9	Shirakawa	Yajiro		21 "	3 rd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5. 5	125	"
10	Yamagata	Kisaburo		6 "	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5. 4	115	"
11	Ide	Shigemitsu		29 "	Boatswain	29th Oct 1928	Osaka	"	"	46	"	"	"	5. 6	145	"
12	Kojima	Sennosuke		7 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5. 1	110	"
13	Nakagawa	Seiichi		9 "	Quatermaster	"	"	"	no	28	"	"	"	5. 7	135	"
14	Iwama	Ginso		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5. 2	110	"
15	Sonoda	Kadsunao		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5. 3	111	"
16	Inoue	Kuninosuke		7 "	"	"	"	"	yes	25	"	"	"	5. 2	122	"
17	Ito	Sanji		10 "	Deck store keeper	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5. 6	135	"
18	Amikawa	Misao		4 "	sailer	"	"	"	no	22	"	"	"	5. 2	110	"
19	Nono	Gosaburo		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5. 3	120	"
20	Maea	Hidekichi		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5. 3	105	"
21	Nakajima	Tomoichi		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5. 3	120	"
22	Shimodsuru	Masahiko		4 month	Sailer boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5. 3	125	"
23	Kuyamoto	Denzaemon		20 years	no.1 oiler	"	"	"	yes	30	"	"	"	5. 4	125	"
24	Ide	Suekichi		8 "	no.2 "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5. 5	145	"
25	Kuriya	Mitsuryo		14 "	No.3 Engine	"	"	"	no	37	"	"	"	5. 5	130	"
26	Ikeda	Motojiro		24 "	store keeper	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5. 2	110	"
27	Kuroki	Mao		4 "	Donkey	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5. 2	135	"
28	Kono	Michinari		7 "	fireman	"	"	"	yes	31	"	"	"	5. 3	110	"
29	Ochigo	Kadsumasa		4 "	"	"	"	"	no	23	"	"	"	5. 2	130	"
30	Otamoto	Masayoshi		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5. 7	150	"

Line North Pacific Isregular.

Owner Nippon Shoten Kabushiki Kaisha, Japan.

Local Agent Tacoma Harbor Stv. Co. Grays Hr.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

1-113

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, the Chief Officer, of the S.S. Seishomaru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[signature]
~~Master~~, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the quetion of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit spacified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	~~Koreans~~
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	~~Montenegrin.~~
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	~~Portuguese.~~
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	~~Syrian.~~
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S. S. Seisho Maru, arriving at Port of Columbia, Grays Harbor, 1929, from the port of Nagoya Yokohama, May 15, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						29th Oct.								f inch	lbs	
1	Tsuruda	Takeyoshi		1 month	fireman boy	1928	Osaka	no	no	21	male	Japanese	Japan	5. 0	118	Nil
2	Fuse	Kenzo		11 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5. 3	135	"
3	Yamamoto	Shigeru		15 years	Steward	"	"	"	yes	39	"	"	"	5. 2	125	"
4	Inoue	Kenji		5 "	1 st Cook	8th Mar. 1929	Yokohama	"	"	34	"	"	"	5. 5	125	"
5	Isogai	Senshi		4 "	2 nd "	"	"	"	no	24	"	"	"	5. 2	110	"
6	Chikamura	Giichi		5 "	Waiter	29th Oct 1928	Osaka	"	"	25	"	"	"	5. 8	125	"
7	Kidaira	Mitsunosuke		3 "	"	9th Mar. 1929	Yokohama	"	"	19	"	"	"	5. 1	110	"
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
First 22	Horiguchi	Yoshio		1 month	fire man's boy	May 4th 1929	Yokohama	NO	No	21	male	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	nil
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total thirty seven (37) Including Captain.

2nd. Chief officer

American Consulate, No. 3205
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
via
Vice Consul
Date May 13 1929

AME[illegible]NSULATE
[illegible]929
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

Aberdeen, Wash. JUN 1 1929
Thirty seven alien seamen inspected & passed this ship.
John W Dolson
Insp.

Aberdeen, Wash. JUN 15 1929
All members of crew, as per list on board at time of departure
John W Dolson
Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—2960

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/1123

11123 E

Japanese

S. S. Shinjusho Maru

Arrived JUN 1 1929

Port Aberdeen, Wash.

Departed JUN 15 1929

Port Aberdeen, Wash.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Davis Harbor Stev.

Clears from Aberdeen, Wash.

Destination Japan

Filed

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date.....

Medically examined and passed

except: Number ..... Disease.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Aliens

Total thirty seven (37) Inspecting Officer.

Chief Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, the Chief Officer, of the S.S. Seishomaru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H. Shinzo

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1" day of June, 1929

John W Dreon

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED JUN 17 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

34—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. SS "Bencruachan", arriving at ~~Seattle via Vancouver~~ Bellingham June 14, 1929, from the port of Nanaimo 13th June 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
															lbs	
1	Mc CORQUODALE	ANGUS.			Master	7. 3. 29.	Biddleboro	No	Yes		Male		British			
2	COLLIN	ARTHUR. S.		16 yrs.	1st Mate	7. 3. 29.	"	"	"	32.	"	English	"	5ft 7in.	170	
3	CAMERON	JAMES.		9 "	2nd Mate	7. 3. 29	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	"	5ft 8in.	180	—
4	WILLIAMSON	ALEXANDER. NEWTON		5 "	3rd Mate	7. 3. 29	"	"	"	32.	"	"	"	5ft 8in.	154	—
5	MARSHALL	THOMAS		10 "	Carpenter	7. 3. 29	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5ft 9in.	154	—
6	Mc SHEEN	DONALD		6 "	Boson	7. 3. 29	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5ft 8in.	161	—
7	Mc INNES	NORMAN		21 "	A.B.	7. 3. 29	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5ft 9in.	161	—
8	Mc LENNAN	MURDOCH		4 "	"	7. 3. 29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5ft 7in.	154	—
9	CAMPBELL	JOHN		3 "	"	7. 3. 29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5ft 5in.	154	—
10	Mc NEILL	JOSEPH		19 "	"	7. 3. 29	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5ft 9in.	154	—
11	~~MORRISON~~	~~J MURDOCH~~		6 "	"	Retd on ~~Discharged at Vancouver~~ Bellingham Vail Shipping 13 3 29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5ft 8in.	148	—
12	Mc INNES	ANGUS		6 "	"	13. 3. 29.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5ft 9in.	181	—
13	LAURENSON	LAURENCE		9 months.	Cadet	13. 3. 29	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5ft 9in.	140	—
14	BUTLER	RAYMOND.		2 "	"	13. 3. 29	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5ft 8½in.	140	—
15	Mc KENNA	JOHN		6 years.	Wireless Optr	7. 3. 29	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	"	5ft 8in.	154	—
16	GOLLAN	WILLIAM. PETER.		40 "	1st Engineer	7. 3. 29	"	"	"	63	"	Scotch	"	5ft 8in.	200	—
17	GALLOWAY	THOMAS. ALEX		15 "	2nd "	7. 3. 29	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5ft 8½in.	196	—
18	BAMBER	WILLIAM. JOHN		3 "	3rd "	7. 3. 29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5ft 10in.	163	—
19	DICK	QUENTIN		9 months	4th "	7. 3. 29.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5ft 6in.	140	Left Breast [illegible]
20	LUM	YUNG		35 years.	No I Fireman	18. 3. 29.	Anacortes	"		58	"	Chinese	Chinese	5ft 5in.	185	Rt Eye Rt & L Cheek
21	TING	LOW		10 "	No I Donkeyman	18. 3. 29	"	"		34	"	"	"	5ft 5in.	125	Mole on upper Lip
22	AH	HONG		20 "	No II "	18. 3. 29	"	"		40	"	"	"	5ft 6in.	130	Scar on R. Leg
23	YEE	KAN		16 "	Fireman & Trimmer	18. 3. 29	"	"		36	"	"	"	5ft 5in.	134	Tattoo L fore arm.
24	TAN	WAI		14 "	Fireman	18. 3. 29	"	"		30	"	"	"	5ft 5in.	144	Mole L Temple
25	WONG	CHANG		20 "	"	18. 3. 29	"	"		42	"	"	"	5ft 6in.	134	Scar forehead
26	WONG	HING		2 "	"	18. 3. 29	"	"		42	"	"	"	5ft 6in.	110	Scar between eyes
27	WONG	SHOW		16 "	"	18. 3. 29	"	"		34	"	"	"	5ft 6in.	135	Mole on forehead
28	YIT	CHIN		8 "	"	18. 3. 29	"	"		38	"	"	"	5ft 6in.	134	Rt & L Cheek
29	WONG	KWAI		5 "	"	18. 3. 29	"	"		29	"	"	"	5ft 6in.	150	Scar R. Temple
30	JOHN	LOW.		20 "	"	18. 3. 29	"	"		45	"	"	"	5ft 6in.	130	
				6 "	"	18. 3. 29	"	"								

Line: Ben Line Steamers Ltd
Owner: Ben Line Steamers Ltd
Local name: Ben Johnston (Greenock)

Bellingham June 14/29
All signed to ship
J R Vail
Shipping Master

The law of [illegible]
Notice—Failure to [illegible] or correct information is subject [illegible]
to punishable by [illegible] of two dollars for each [illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., arriving at ....., ..., 19...., from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	VAN	WAH		6 years	Foreman	18. 3. 29	Antwerp	No		25	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5ft 6in	135	Mole Right Hand
2	MIN	LAM YING		1 "	"	18. 3. 29	"	"		25	"	"	"	5ft 6in	135	Scar Forehead Middle Finger Right Hand
3	Fu	Fu		4 "	"	18. 3. 29	"	"		34	"	"	"	4ft 10in	111	Scar Left Hand
4	YONG	FOU		6 "	"	18. 3. 29	"	"		25	"	"	"	4ft 6in	110	Scar Left Eye
5	TSON	YING		2 "	"	18. 3. 29	"	"		34	"	"	"	5ft 1in	120	Scar Left Eye
6	OU	BA		16 "	"	18. 3. 29	"	"		27	"	"	"	5ft 6in	130	Scar Left Eye
7	WONG	PAO		5 "	"	18. 3. 29	"	"		24	"	"	"	5ft 3in	135	Scar Left Hand
8	CHOI	SANG		6 "	Foreman Cook	18. 3. 29	"	"		44	"	"	"	5ft 6in	125	Scar Left Hand
9	CHOW	CHONG YOO		15 "	No I Steward	18. 3. 29	"	"		35	"	"	"	5ft 6in	118	Mark on nose
10	WONG	CHEONG		15 "	No II "	18. 3. 29	"	"		33	"	"	"	5ft 3in	125	2 Gold Teeth Upper Jaw
11	YIN	LAI		7 "	No III "	18. 3. 29	"	"		38	"	"	"	5ft 2in	130	2 Gold Teeth Upper Jaw
12	AU	PING		17 "	Ships Cook	18. 3. 29	"	"		37	"	"	"	5ft 6in	125	Scar Left Eye
13	CHIN	YONG FUN		8 "	No I Cutter	4. 5. 29	Hong Kong	"		29	"	"	"	5ft 2in	128	Scar Left Hand
14	AU	PIN		7 "	No II "	4. 5. 29	"	"		42	"	"	"	5ft 8in	135	Scar Left Hand
15	SIN	MOI		11 "	No I Pantryman	4. 5. 29	"	"		34	"	"	"	5ft 6in	125	Scar Left Hand
16	KONG	LOI		5 "	Lamp Trimmer	4. 5. 29	"	"		38	"	"	"	5ft 2in	115	Scar Left Hand
17	SIN	FOOK		4 "	Sailor	4. 5. 29	"	"		38	"	"	"	5ft 6in	112	Scar Left Hand
18	SIN	KUM		6 "	"	4. 5. 29	"	"		38	"	"	"	5ft 0in	100	Scar Left Eye
19	SIN			1 "	Gun Crew	4. 5. 29	"	"		28	"	"	"	5ft 4in	135	Scar Left Eye
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28	U.S.C.	U.S.C.		25 Years	Acting PURSER.	9- 6- 29	Vancouver	Yes	Yes	57			U.S.	5 ft.	160.	
29		HANSEN.	HANS C.		Medical Examiner											
30					Deputy Surgeon U.S.P.H.S.											

American Consulate
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via .....
Vice Consul
Date May 26 1929

No. 3505

AMERICAN CONSULATE
MA[redacted]
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Vancouver B. C. Canada
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States via Panama Canal
(Consul)
Date June 13 1929

Supplemental for one man on at Vancouver Entered U.S.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Signature of master: J. Blair

*The list of crews on both forged. Names—Declared by foreign full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11129 E&V

By
SS Bellingham
June 14, 1929
Bellingham
June 24, 1929
Portland Ore

Seaman

68 C/ filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A McLarguedale master, of the Br S.S. "Bencruachan" declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A McLarguedale
Master.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1929

J P Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY, 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 34. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, relative to the [illegible] have been delivered, and the master has complied with the requirements of section 34 of said Act relative to the manifesting, registering, and identifying of alien seamen.

RECEIVED
JUN 17 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

AM 95

Vessel "GOLDEN COAST", arriving at SEATTLE, WN. June 16, 1929, from the port of VANCOUVER, B.C. June 15, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Svedstrup	E.			Master	6/5	San Francisco		Yes	40	M	Scand.	USA	5- 9		
2	Johanson	Eric H.			Chf. Off.	6/5	"		"	41	M	"	"	7		
3	Johansen	J. P.			2nd. "	6/6	"		"	33	M	"	"	11		
4	Grant	Julius J.			3rd. "	"	"		"	46	M	Germ.	"	6		
5	Dunn	Charles M.			Radio/Purser	6/7	"		"	28	M	USA	"	10		
PERMITTED TO RESHIP 6	Petersen	Aage			Boatswain	6/6	"	Came to U.S. Sept. 1925; on Str. SS Artemisia landing at San Francisco.		40	M	Scand.	Den.	8		
7	Powell	J.H.E.			A.B.	"	"		"	30	M	USA	USA	8		
PERMITTED TO RESHIP 8	Anderson	Henning			"	"	"	Came to U.S 1925 - Jan. landing at N.Y. from Swiss Nielsen		28	M	Scand.	Swed.	9		
PERMITTED TO RESHIP 9	Jensen	Holger			"	"	"	Came to U.S Dec. 1927 landed at N.Y. from Danish Schooner Linda		21	M	"	Den.	9		
10	Thompson	Richard J.			"	"	"		"	20	M	Irish	USA	8		
11	Ohlsen	John			"	"	"		"	69	M	Scand.	"	8		
12	Rutini	M. V.			"	6/6	"		"	21	M	USA	"	6		
13	Comshet	John G.			O.S.	"	"		"	26	M	"	"	11		
14	Hoye	K. Werner			"	6/6	"		"	22	M	"	"	11		
15	Williamson	Walter T.			Cadet	6/7	"		"	20	M	"	"	8		
16	Tracey	Raymond			"	6/6	"		"	18	M	"	"	10		
17	McDevitt	J. A.			Chf. Engr.	6/7	"		"	55	M	"	"	9		
18	Maher	J. E.			1st. Asst.	"	"		"	55	M	"	"	10		
19	Silva	Manuel			2nd. "	"	"		"	36	M	"	"	6		
20	Gould	E. D.			3rd. "	"	"		"	24	M	"	"	10		
21	Clark	John S.			Oiler	"	"		"	24	M	"	"	10		
X 22	McDonald	Patrick			"	6/6	"		"	20	M	USA	USA	8		Left on hospital at [illegible]
PERMITTED TO RESHIP 23	Brigm	Edrick			"	"	"	Came to U.S. Jan. 1928 landed at S. Francisco from Str SS Stalbert Helsceit onl. from Hong-Kong		21	M	"	"	8		
24	McDermott	Hall P.			Fireman	6/7	"		"	22	M	USA	USA	8		
25	Butterfield	Marcella L.			"	6/7	"		"	24	M	"	"	9		
26	Carlock	Llewellyn E.			"	"	"		"	21	M	"	"	5		
27	Drescher	H. E.			Wiper	6/6	"		"	28	M	"	"	7		
28	Combs	A. L.			"	"	"		"	24	M	"	"	10		
29	Walker	William			Chf. Steward	6/1	"		"	47	M	Germ.	"	8		
LAWFUL RESIDENT 30	Fernandes	Hector			1st. Cook	6/6	"	Came to U.S. 1918 landed at Baltimore from Steam SS Stalbert Steamer resign for U.S. to Rd Sam. Francisco		36	M	Span. Amer.	Port.	6		

Line: Oceanic & Oriental

Owner: Oceanic & Oriental Nav. Co.

Master: Nathan [illegible] Master, Ocean [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of two hundred dollars each offense. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. SVEDSTRUP, MASTER, *of the* American cargo stmr GOLDEN COAST, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* JUNE, *19* 29

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all seamen, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

55—220

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am. SS
Vessel "GOLDEN COAST", arriving at SEATTLE, WN. June 16, 19 29, from the port of VANCOUVER, B.C. June 15, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
								came to U.S. in 1883 and landed in San Francisco.								
31	Villa	Ernest			2nd. Cook	6/8	San Francisco		Yes	50	M	Span.Amer.	Mexico	5- 6		
32	Bryner	John			Messboy	6/4	"		"	23	M	USA	USA	8		
33	Quiesta	Joe			"	"	"		"	32	M	"	"	7		
34	Mack	Joseph			"	"	"		"	19	M	"	"	7		
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Seattle, Wash. June 16, 1929 7:30 PM
Checked in crew on arrival and found as listed. Aliens disposed of as shown on margin of this list.
A. L. Angelos
Clerk.

Master

Owners

Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of $20 for each alien. See other side.

P

11125 Ex

Golden Coast
June 16, 1929
Seattle Wash

See inside

Filed

Receipt given

RECEIVED
JUN 17 1929
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. SVENDSEN, MASTER, of the American cargo stmr GOLDEN COAST do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

E. Svendsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of JUNE, 1929

W. W. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical officer), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the immigration manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was removed from the vessel by the master or the Secretary of Labor, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport such seaman on board such vessel as required by this section. [illegible] on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman as many cannot be found, the master may, with the consent of the Secretary of Labor, [illegible] vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of the fine imposed by this section, or while such fine remains unpaid, except upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(c) [illegible] shall be applicable to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, masters, officers, and seamen, and to all [illegible] in the United States prior to the [illegible] of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Dutch SS
Vessel "M O D J O K E R T O", arriving at S E A T T L E Harbor, June the 17 th, 1929, from the port of V A N C O U V E R B.C. June 16, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height: F I	(14) Weight: Lbs	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	RYK	Jean Jaques D.		23 years	Master	24/ 4/29	Batavia	----------	Yes	41	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	216	
2	de VISSER	Johannus		19 "	Chief Officer	10-11-28	Rotterdam		"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	198	
3	van GELDER	Bastiaan A.		11 "	2nd "	30-11-28	"		"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	143	
4	van DEURSEN	Gerardus B.		7 "	3rd "	10-11-28	"		"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	157	
5	HEUKELOM	Dirk		3 "	4th "	10-11-28	"		"	21	"	"	"	6'2"	167	
6	KAMMEYER	Casper Ch.		1 11	Apprentice	22-12-28	Soerabaya		"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	155	
7	van der WEIDE	Johannus A.P.		1 "	"	7-4-29	Batavia		"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
8	SWEITSER	Dirk K.R.		6 "	Wireless Oper.	10-11-28	Rotterdam		"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	157	
9	van STRAATEN	Theodorus		28 "	Chief Engineer	10-11-28	"		"	52	"	"	"	5'5"	196	
10	van OOSTERUM	Bernardus J.F.M.		15 "	2nd "	10-11-28	"		"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
11	JORDAAN	Jan		7 "	3rd "	10-11-28	"		"	25	"	"	"	6'2"	165	
12	LODEWYKs	Frans Bernard		6 "	4th "	10-11-28	"		"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	159	
13	MEESINGER	Jan Valentyn		1 "	5th "	10-11-28	"		"	39	"	"	"	5'4"	132	
14	MULDER	Teunus		1 "	5th "	10-11-28	"		"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	136	
15	van WASSENAAR	Dirk Johannus		1 "	5th "	10-11-28	"		"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	131	
16	KEMPEN	Willem		20 "	Chief Steward	10-11-28	"		"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	198	
17	de LOOZE	Cornelis L.P.		20 "	Cook	15-4-29	Soerabaya		"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	126	
18	CHAN KWAN			20 "	Boatswain	30-3-29	Hong Kong		NO	34	"	Chinese	China	5'3"	120	Kept back at San Francisco
19	KAM HOO			16 11	2nd Boatswain	"	"		"	44	"	"	"	5'2"	128	
20	NG LUN			25 "	Carpenter	"	"		"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	112	
21	MAK HOI			5 "	Painter	"	"		"	45	"	"	"	5'4"	125	
22	KWOK LAU			7 "	Quartermaster	"	"		"	34	"	"	"	5'3"	121	
23	CHAN SHAK			22 "	"	"	"		"	48	"	"	"	5'0"	126	
24	CHOW CHUEN			14 "	"	"	"		"	35	"	"	"	5'0"	124	
25	KAM FAI			18 "	"	"	"		"	36	"	"	"	5'2"	124	
26	CHAN SO			10 "	Sailor	"	"		"	38	"	"	"	5'3"	128	
27	LO MAN			13 "	"	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	132	
28	KWOK LO			22 "	"	"	"		"	42	"	"	"	4'10"	124	
29	WONG KAM			26 "	"	"	"		"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	126	
30	HAI LO			5 "	"	"	"		"	22	"	"	"	5'3"	132	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14—2000

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/1126

Form 598
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Dutch SS

Vessel "MODJOKERTO", arriving at SEATTLE, June the 17th, 1929, from the port of VANCOUVER B.C. June 16, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height F	(13) I	(14) Weight lbs	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LO HK	Hay ✓ Low forehead		22 years	Sailor	30-3-29	Hong Kong		NO	44	Male	Chinese	China	5	3"	145	
2	LAI PO	✓ Prince		12 "	"	"	"		"	35	"	"	"	5	2"	124	
3	CHAN NGAU	✓ Nose at short		5 "	"	"	"		"	46	"	"	"	5	3"	130	
4	CHOW SING	✓ As for Hair nose		16 "	"	"	"		"	31	"	"	"	5	3"	128	
5	YIP BRAU	Bow ✓ nose at short		12 "	"	"	"		"	32	"	"	"	5	5"	125	
6	PANG CHE	✓ Bastard		5 "	Sailors Cook	"	"		"	37	"	"	"	5	5"	105	
7	LI YIU	✓ Dressed for		8 "	" Boy	"	"		"	27	"	"	"	5	2"	110	
8	AU HING	Not on board - Rz		30 "	Fireman No 1	"	"		"	45	"	"	"	5	3"	115	Kept back at San Francisco
9	AU KAI	✓ acne		10 "	" " 2	"	"		"	26	"	"	"	5	8"	140	
10	LI HUNG	✓ As for		5 "	" " 3	"	"		"	35	"	"	"	5	4"	110	
11	AU TACK	✓ Acne for nose		10 "	" " 4	"	"		"	38	"	"	"	5	6"	98	
12	AU KOW	✓ Left short		10 "	Greaser	"	"		"	30	"	"	"	5	4"	124	
13	CHAN DOR	✓ Scar under left eye		15 "	"	"	"		"	38	"	"	"	5	5"	121	
14	MOK CHUEN	✓ As for		10 "	"	"	"		"	36	"	"	"	4	11"	99	
15	AU CHENG	✓ Squint		32 "	Storekeeper	"	"		"	48	"	"	"	5	4"	106	
16	LEUNG WAH	✓ As for		6 "	Fireman	"	"		"	29	"	"	"	5	5"	134	
17	AU LAM	✓ Old face		36 "	"	"	"		"	50	"	"	"	5	3"	110	
18	AU CHEUNG	✓ Shows teeth		3 "	"	"	"		"	22	"	"	"	5	5"	102	
19	MAK WO	✓ Gray hair		32 "	"	"	"		"	46	"	"	"	5	8"	143	
20	AU KWONG	✓ Scar forehead		15 "	"	"	"		"	38	"	"	"	5	4"	105	
21	AU TIM	✓ As check		7 "	"	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	5	3"	110	
22	TANG HAM	✓ Shows teeth		14 "	Fitter	"	"		"	38	"	"	"	5	6"	120	
23	AU LUP	✓ Pocked		22 "	Firemans Cook	"	"		"	45	"	"	"	5	2"	110	
24	AH FING **	✓ Mole ant lid left eye		1/2 "	" Boy	"	"		"	20	"	"	"	5	5"	145	was found on board by Rz
25	SOEKARDJO	✓ Scar Pimple left		3 "	Steward	18-4-29	Soerabaya		"	20	"	E.Indian	Javanese	5	5"	100	
26	DOEL	✓ Burn at R hand		5 "	"	"	"		"	32	"	"	"	5	0"	90	
27	ARDJO	✓ Pick left eye		8 "	"	"	"		"	27	"	"	"	5	5"	121	
28	TAJIP	✓ Scar up at eyelid		2 "	"	"	"		"	20	"	"	"	5	3"	90	
29	HASLI	✓ Burn Cook		15 "	"	"	"		"	35	"	"	"	5	5"	100	
30	SAIDI	✓ Scar left arm - OOO for 36		"	Baker	"	"		"	56	"	"	"	5	0"	110	

11/26

2

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 419
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Dutch SS
Vessel "MODJOKERTO", arriving at SEATTLE, JUNE the 17th, 19 29, from the port of VANCOUVER B.C. June 16, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height: F. I.	(14) Weight: Lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SELAN	Boy mess left ship signed		7 years	Steward	18-4-29	Soerabaya		NO	29	Male	E.Indian	Javanese	5'2"	100	
2	KASAN	Pel mess left ship signed Engl 2		"	"	"	"		"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	110	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Last port of call - Oakland Cal.
No changes in crew reported since leaving U.S.A. waters

Dingwall Bolton & Co.
By. [signature]

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Vancouver, B.C. No. Canada
(City) (Country)
VISA
for the journey to the United States
Direct
(Consul)
Date June 16, 1929

Seal and Fee Stamps

Fee of $2.02 Canadian currency equivalent to $2.00 U.S. funds, but no fee stamps available

3

11126 Ed

Dutch
SS Modjokerto
June 17, 1929
Seattle, Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J dellaaven
Master, First or Second Officer.

Burchard & Tucker

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1929

Howard A Raty
Immigrant Inspector.

684 filed at Tacoma

35 Chinese
8 Javanese
7 Dutch
~~50~~ ac p. R & 2
60

Receipt given

RECEIVED
JUN 17 1929
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, until it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearances may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, in lieu of waiting for the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 34 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman employed upon any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from any foreign port or place, and who is required by section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 to be listed on the lists required to be delivered by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of such vessel to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily and under such bond, or under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, to secure the return of such alien to the vessel or to a vessel of the same line, or to the foreign port from which he came, within such period of time as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, unless such alien is duly admitted by an immigration officer or is lawfully entitled returning to a home, domicile, or occupation in the United States, or is an alien child under the age of sixteen years, or is an alien seaman employed on a vessel which has been granted clearance by the collector of customs pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of a fine imposed under the provisions of section 36 of the Immigration Act of 1917, or is an alien seaman who has been certified by the Secretary of Labor to the Secretary of State as specially needed in the case of any vessel, and who has been granted a visa by a consular officer. Any alien seaman who lands in the United States in violation of this section shall be deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of the Immigration Act of 1917, and the cost of his maintenance while detained awaiting deportation shall be a lien against the vessel on which he arrived, and shall be collected in the manner provided for the collection of head taxes. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer who refuses or fails to deliver any alien seaman employed on his vessel to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, or who refuses or fails to detain any alien seaman on board his vessel when ordered so to do by such immigration officer, or who refuses or fails to report, or who conceals or aids or abets any alien seaman to conceal himself or escape from the vessel before inspection by such immigration officer, or who refuses or fails to pay the cost of maintenance of any alien seaman detained on board his vessel awaiting deportation, or who refuses or fails to deport any alien seaman when ordered so to do by the Secretary of Labor, shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such alien seaman in relation to whom any such refusal or failure occurs. No such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty, and, in the event such penalty is imposed, until it remains unpaid; nor shall such penalty be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearances may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such penalty.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

On S. S. "LONDON PORTER" . Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER, B.C., June 15th, 19 29

11127/1

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		LLOYD-WORTH	Winnifred	54	-	F	S	Housekeeper	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Tiverton, Deven				B.C.	Whiterock,
2		ASH,	Wm. Thos.	65	-	M	S	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Exeter				"	"
3																			"	"
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Tacoma Wash
June 17. 1929.
Examined and passed in transit.
Shore leave granted at Wh. ports.
W. J. McNamara
Imm. Insp.

PHT ..... T .....
LL ..... ST .....
GD ..... A .....
DEB .....
BNA .....
MISC .....

FOR STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash ~~LONDON, ENGLAND~~, June 16~, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are in process or subsequent to [illegible] (If yes, explain on line, if by family, so, which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mrs. Peet, Whiterock, B. C.	Eng.	London	yes	self	yes	In transit			En route to England	In transit			No	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	Nil
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"																
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I ~~believe that no one of~~ said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the ~~best of my knowledge~~ and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. E. Cogle
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1929

at Tacoma Wash

H. J. McNamara
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

FORM 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

T. M. Ltd. 38704

Vessel Br. Lantau Empire, arriving at Tacoma, Wash, June 16, 1929, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. June 15, 1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
X	1	Hustall	Norman E		3 mos Last	O.S	2/5/29	Mch	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	5.7	11.0	—
X	2	~~Phillips~~	~~Norman R.~~		~~Trip~~	O.S	~~2/5/29~~	~~Mch~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5.8~~	~~10.5~~	~~—~~
X	3	Bradley	Harry		10 yrs	AB	3/5/29	Mch	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5.8	9.13.	—
X	4	Smith	Frederick E		11 yrs	Jr 2/Engr	3/5/29	Mch	No	Yes	32.	M	English	British	5.10	11.0	—
X	5	Wells	James R.		7 mos	2/Engr.	3/5/29	Mch	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5'10½	11.0	—
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under contract to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M. M. & G. MANCHESTER

Line

Owners

* The list of crews on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish this or correct information is punishable by fine.

FORM 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

By 85

T. M. Ltd. 38704 Vessel "LONDON IMPORTER", arriving at Tacoma, Wash June 16, 1929, from the port of Vancouver, BC June 15, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Puttall	Ernest G.		39	Master	26/4/29.	Glasgow	No.	Yes.	55	Male	English	British	5'7	143	
2	Ceglo	Malcolm		25	Ch. Officer	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	English	do.	5'6½	154	
3	Elliott	Robert		8?	1st Mate	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5'10	154	
4	Brown	Geo. J.		20	2nd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5'8	140	
5	Richards	Edward V.		5	3rd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'8	140	
6	Brown	Wm.		18	Carpenter	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5'4	156	
7	MacLeod	John		18	Bosun.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	Scotch	do.	5'7½	154	
8	Pepper	Francis		22	Lamp & A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	English	do.	5'10	162	
9	Tate	Gordon		7	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	Scotch	do.	5'7	147	
10	Rose	Archie		12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5'11½	172	
11	Hass	Andreas		11	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'8	154	
12	Stewart	Murdoch		9	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	Scotch	British	5'10	168	
bf 13	MacPherson	Murdoch		8	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'8	178	
✓ 14	MacKinnon	John		14	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5'4	178	
✓ 15	McAghill	John		4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'11	178	
✓ 16	McLeod	Allan		11	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'8	168	
✓ 17	McQueen	Norman		2	"	27/4/29	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7	168	
18																
19	Wiseman	Stanley		1.8mths.	S.S.W.	26/4/29.	Glasgow.	do.	do.	19	do.	English	British.	5'8	167	
bf 20	Adams	Joseph		1.6	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	Scotch	do.	5'8	158	
21	Scott	John		20	Ch. Engineer.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5'8	140	
bf 22	Tribbon	Harry P.		15	2nd Engineer	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	English	do.	5'11½	168	
23	ANCIER Vaughan	S.		14		"	"	do.	do.	23	do.	"	"	5'8	150	
24	Wilson	George		3	Jr.Eng. Eng.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	English	do.	5'8½	126	
25	Orr	Wm.		13	4th Engr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	Scotch	do.	5'10	154	
bf 26	Hinkle	Gilbert		-	5th Eng.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'9	140	
27	Rough	Henry		2	Mfg ✓	27/4/29	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5'7	154	
28	Wilson	Daniel		28	Boilerman	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	Scotch	do.	5'8	178	
29	Hill	Robert		15	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5'7½	154	
30	Robinson	Wm.		8	Mag-Greaser	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5'	154	

Line _____

Owner _____

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE 27 APR 1929 SEATTLE

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nat[illegible] signed after their names and none of them is under engagement to be discharged in the United States. They are [illegible] for the operation of the vessel.

Waterlick
Chief

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. The other [illegible]

FORM 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br SS "LONDON IMPORTER" Vessel, arriving at Tacoma Wash June 16, 1929 from the port of Vancouver, BC June 15, 1929

T. M. Ltd. 8004

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
81	Pattison	John		8	Eng.Steaner	26/4/29	Glasgow	No	Yes	29	Male	Scotch	British	5'10½	154	
2	Burgin	John		16	Greaser	"	"	"	"	45	"	Irish	"	5'8	160	
3	Emerson	Duncan A.		20	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scotch	"	5'8	198	
4	Kennah	Duncan		7	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9½	151	
5	Pickett	Bob.		7	Winchman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7½	154	
bf 6	Kenny	Theo.		20	Fireman	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9	155	
✓ 7	Morgan	David		7	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8	152	
✓ 8	Taylor	James		14	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8	160	
9	Nicholson	James		2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9½	152	
10	Sydney	Somers		22	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	"	5'8	141	
11	MacDonald	John		20	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5'8	144	
12	Gray	Stanley Thomas		2	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	6'0	159	
13	Ingar	Fydorick		4	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7	132	
14	Rowlake	James V.		2	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	127	
bf 15	Purdey	Lionel	bt Ship		Gen. Ser.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10	148	
16	Rae	William	"		" "	"	"	"	"	16	"	Irish	"	5'8	146	
17	Snow	Peter		12	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	35	S	English	"	5'8	158	
18	Williamson	Thomas H.		6	2nd S. & B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	156	
19	Ferguson	Bob.		14	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5'8	148	
20	Turnbull	James		8	Mess Room Boy	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5'6	144	
21	Gleed	Hary. G.		8	Steward-ess	"	"	"	"	27	Female	"	"	5'4	126	
22	Dunbar	Jno		10	W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	26	Male	"	"	5'8	140	
bf 23	Brownlee	J.H.		8	Saloon	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8	138	
24	Lees	H.		8	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8	136	
25	Pearson	William			"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'10	117	
26	Richards	Robt.			"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4	116	
ordered detained	27 Bergergren	August A. Arthur		—	D. B. S.	15 June Vancouver BC. Tacoma Wash June 17-1929		—	"	26						
	28															
	29															
	30															

M. MAR. OFFICE 27 APR. 1929 GLASGOW

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

R Thirlcon
Chief Officer

crew checked & passed to reship, except:
Bergergren August A. D.B.S. 3-7-27 ordered detained on board
Jno Lees.

Line _____
Owners _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11127 6A

Bs London Importer June 17-1929 Tacoma Wash July 5, 1929 Pt. Angeles Harness Line 629 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. P. Ruthall. of the S/S. "London Importer", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

E. P. Ruthall
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1929

Hy. McNamara
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt given

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 599) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of, the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B. RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 36 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

Itinerary
Seattle
Portland
S. Francisco
Los Angeles

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

RECEIVED JUN 18 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Sakabe, Surgeon of the Japanese "paris Maru", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" certain Steamer, as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Sakabe
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1929.

at Seattle, Wash.

J. P. Henderson
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

19—30

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

11129-/

S. S. "PARIS MARU" . Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, 3RD JUNE, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		Left U.S. at San Pedro, Calif 9-7-29 "Santos Maru" reached Yokohama 9-14-29																		
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	Mochizuki	Kuni	59		F.	Wd.	Educationalist	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Gifuken	326	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3 (a) TOURIST FOR BUSINESS Kobe	May 28/29	Japan	Kobe
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	Left U.S. see file. Kimura	Yoshikichi	46		M.	M.	Public Welfare Official	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Gifuken	308	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3 (a) TOURIST FOR BUSINESS Kobe	May 10, 1929	Japan	Kobe
ADMITTED 3	[illegible]	Left U.S. at S.F. 8-14-29 "Shinyo Maru" Nakamura	Naokichi	48		M.	M.	Director Exchange	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kyogoku	309	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3 (a) TOURIST FOR BUSINESS Kobe	May 10, 1929	Japan	Osaka
ADMITTED 4	Not to Gov. Off	Koiwai	Kyuhei	43		M.	M.	Government Official	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tochigiken	331	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3 (c) OFFICIAL Kobe	May 22/29	Japan	Kyoto
ADMITTED 5	ABSOLUTE	Saiki	Kodo	25		M.	S.	Minister Missionary	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kagawaken	396	Non Quota Visa-Sec 4 (d) Visaed Passport-Sec. Kobe, Japan.	May 29th 1929.	Japan	Seattle, Wash.
ADMITTED 6	ABSOLUTE	Nagoya	Ryujho	27		M.	M.	Minister Missionary	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchiken	400	Non Quota Visa-Sec 4 (d) Visaed Passport-Sec. Kobe, Japan.	May 31st 1929	Japan	Kyoto
ADMITTED 7	ABSOLUTE	Bunya	Hideshi	26		M.	S.	Journalist	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	327	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3 (a) TOURIST FOR BUSINESS Kobe	May 22/29	Japan	Okayamaken

Re R/P 4/12/32 - H 139/61
Ref 4714
aR4-719-695

8
9
10
11
12
13
14 JUN 1 1929
15 ADMITTED LINES 1 to 4
16 PAID B. S. L. LINES 1
17 PAID F. D. LINES
18 J. P. Sanderson
Immigrant Inspector.
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

PORT DATE JUN 19 1929
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PAS
EXCEPTING LINES:
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALI

PWT T.
U. ST.
GO 1 A 6
DEB
BNA Total passengers . . . .
USC U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens 7

7-

101

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11189-

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., 18TH JUNE, 1929.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See note at foot of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, admonition, promise, or agreement, express or implied, or compelled by liability to be excluded	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes	No	Year or period of years	Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Son; Mr. J. Moohisuki No.38 6 Chome Shimoyamate Kobe,Japan.	Japan	Kobe	No	Self	$ 1000	No	No	No	Son; Mr. Ichiro Shibata No.61 Grand Ave., San Francisco, Cal., U. S. A.	No	5 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	
2	Wife; Mrs.M.Kimura No.72 Hakuyamate Kobe,Japan	Japan	Kobe	No	Government	Yen 5000	Yes	1903 1913	New York	Friend; Mr. S. Hata No.1500 Post St., San Francisco,Cal.	No	4 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	
3	Wife; Mrs.T.Nakamura No.57 Kamomyocho Kobe,Japan.	Japan	Kobe	No	Self	Yen 5000	Yes	1921	New York	Friend; Mr. S. Hata No.1500 Post St., San Francisco,Cal.	No	3 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	
4	Wife; Mrs. C. Koizumi No.1142 Okamachi Osaka,Japan.	Japan	Kobe	No	Government	Yen 2200	No	No	No	Inviter; mr. Porter R. Lee No. 2772 Long St.,Columbus,Ohio.	No	2 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Scars on right eyebrow
5	Father; Mr. K. Saiki No.68 Asamachi Kagamuka,Japan	Wash.	Seattle	No	Honganji Temple	$ 100	No	No	No	Buddhist Mission No. 1020 Main St., Seattle,Wash.	No	2½ Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	
6	Wife; Mrs. M. Nagaya No.1564 Imaichi Yamaguchikun,Japan.	Wash.	Yakima	No	Honganji Temple	$ 50	No	No	No	Buddhist Mission No. 1020 Main St., Seattle, Wash.	No	4 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	
7	Brother; Mr.T.Ikuya No.567 Asamachi Okayamaken, Japan.	Japan	Okayamaken	No	Self	$600	No	No	No	Journalist, 1 Hayashi No.200 4th Ave., Seattle,Wash.	No	6 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Black	Brown	
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON,
DATE June 18 1929
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND PASSED.
[illegible]
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Hirano (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Japanese. "Paris Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Hirano
Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1929.

at Seattle, Wash.

J. P. Sanderson
Immigration Officer.

14—180

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Sakabe, Surgeon of the Japanese "Paris Maru", sailing therewith (Here whether [Surgeon] "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Sakabe
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 15 th day of June, 1929.

at SEATTLE, WASH

J. Landon
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

11129-7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIS MARU" . Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN , 5TH JUNE , 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	ADMITTED	Kajinami	Haya	39		F.	M.	House Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-ken	[illegible]	Washington, D. C. [illegible] 18th 1928		U. S. A.	Seattle, Wash.
2		Mayusumi	Jiro	55		M.	M.	Manager	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Gumma-ken	288	Yokohama, Japan	June 1st 1929	U. S. A.	New York, N. Y.
3	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Aoki (Alias EBIHARA)	Katsujiro	34		M.	M.	Pearl Trader	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	3361	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3. (d) TOURIST FOR BUSINESS	June 1, 1927	Japan	Osaka City,
4	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	Nagakura	Kunio	29		M.	M.	Educationalist	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kagoshima-ken	965	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3. (d) TOURIST FOR BUSINESS	Apr 17, 1929	Japan	Tokyo
5	ADMITTED	Ohotake	Teikichi	31		M.	M.	Government Official	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ibaraki-ken	989	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3. (d) OFFICIAL	May 17, 1927	Japan	Tokyo
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Departed 8-19-29 see file - important

Temporary Absence Abroad

Visa extended until 7/19/29

Left U.S. via N.Y. 7/16/30

#3 Left ship at Victoria

JUN 19 1929

PORT ..... DATE .....

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES: .....

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

JUN 19 1929

ADMITTED LINES 1, 3 Y S

HELD B. S. I. LINES 4

HELD T. D. LINES .....

Immigrant Inspector

PNY ..... PK .....
U ..... T .....
GO 1 ST 3
DEB ..... A .....
BNA .....
USC ..... Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 4

4

182

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11129-2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., 18TH JUNE, 1929.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any railroad, corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, explain fully on line or lines below)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether in good faith coming temporarily to the United States (for pleasure or temporary business)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother; Mrs. U. Murakami No.2221 2 Chome Kanoncho Hiroshima, Japan. Wife; Mrs.K. Nagamuni No.663	Wash.	Seattle	No	Husband	$400 Yen	Yes	1699 1927	Seattle Wash. Kobe	Husband; Mr. Y. Kajinami No. 302 18th Ave.,Seattle, Wash. Office; Hara & Co., No 443 4th	No	Permanence	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Black	Brown
2	Sanoyama Nishitobe Y'hama,Japan	N. Y.	New York	Yes	Company	1000 Yen	Yes	1907	New York	Ave.,New York City, N.Y.	No	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown
3	Father; Mr. Y. Aoki No.115 Tomidabayashi Osakafu,Japan	Japan	Osaka	Yes	Self	5000	No	No	No	Friend; Mr. C.Hashimoto c/o M.E.K. New York City,N.Y.	No	4 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown
4	Wife; Mrs. Nagakura No.82 Wakamatsucho Ushigome Tokyo,Japan	Japan	Tokyo	Yes	Self	2000	No	No	No	Doctor, Ford; President of Wichita Univer City,Wichita,Kan.	No	6 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown
5	Wife; Mrs. T. Chotake No.3009 Senkomae Nakano Tokyo,Japan	Japan	Tokyo	Yes	Self	1000	No	No	No	Friend; Mr.S.Kamiyama No.1124 South Normandie Ave.,Los Angeles.	No	3 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE June 18 1929
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND
PASSED.
O'Connor
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

55—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Hirano (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Japanese S/S Paris Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Hirano
Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 1929.

at Seattle, Wash.

J. P. Anderson
Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible] of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese S. S. "PARIS MARU", arriving at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, 10th June 18, 1929, from the port of KOBE, JAPAN. June 8/29

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	1	HIRANO	KIYONDO	18 Years	Captain	30/3/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125		
First-	2	NISHI	KOMICHIRO	14 Years	Chief Officer	31/5/29	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	126		
	3	OHOSHI	KEIJI	6 Years	2nd Officer	25/6/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	124		
First-2N	4	SAITO	YUICHI	5 Years	3rd Officer	18/5/29	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	127		
First	5	TABUCHI	ISAMU	2 Years	Officer App.	24/5/29	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125		
	6	NAGANUMA	JYOYU	20 Years	Chief Engineer	30/3/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125		
	7	MATSUI	TSUGUHIRO	15 Years	1st Engineer	28/8/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	127		
	8	NASHIKAWA	MASUJIRO	8 Years	2nd Engineer	12/11/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	126		
	9	MASUDA	SHIUHICHI	4 Years	3rd Engineer	30/3/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	124		
First	10	TSUDA	HAJIME	2 Years	4th Engineer	18/5/29	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125		
	11	YONEYAMA	TOMIO	9 Years	Purser	12/11/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	127		
First-2N	12	ARIGA	SACHIHIKO	6 Years	Clerk	25/5/29	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	124		
First	13	KITANO	SHIGNO	5 Years	Clerk	18/5/29	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	124		
	14	SAKABE	MAGOTARO	10 Years	Doctor	28/8/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	124		
	15	SAKUGAWA	JOW	7 Years	Operator	28/8/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125		
First	16	TACHIKAWA	KIYOTATSU	1 Year	Operator	25/5/29	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	124		
	17	NAKANO	CHOJIRO	20 Years	Chief Steward	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	126		
	18	✓ TANIGUCHI	YETSUKO	30 Years	Boatswain	10/3/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	50	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	126	Scar between eyes.	
	19	✓ KAWAI	TAKICHI	31 Years	Chief Oiler	5/4/26	Kobe	No	Yes	46	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	125	Large scar left eyebrow.	
	20	✓ AOYAMA	SEKSABURO	15 Years	Carpenter	24/5/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	127	Scar over right eye.	
	21	✓ AKASHI	TARAMO	20 Years	Store-Keeper	28/1/28	Kobe	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	127	Large scar on back of left hand.	
	22	✓ MORI	MASAICHI	10 Years	Quartermaster	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	126	Mole on chin.	
	23	✓ YAMASHINA	MAGOICHI	8 Years	Quartermaster	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	127	Long scar on left 1st finger.	
	24	✓ FUJIMURA	ICHKI	10 Years	Quartermaster	6/9/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	127	Small scar corner left eye.	
	25	✓ MAI	CHOSARO	8 Years	Quartermaster	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	126	Large mole over right eye.	
	26	✓ YAMANAKA	TOYOKICHI	4 Years	Sailor	22/6/27	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	124	Large scar right side of head in hair.	
	27	✓ HAIBA	JIZOHEIE	4 Years	Sailor	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	126	Pit mark left cheek.	
	28	✓ ISOHAKI	HANSHOSU	8 Years	Sailor	25/1/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	Small brown pit left ear & 2 blue moles right cheek.	
	29	✓ ISHIBA	KUNJIRO	5 Years	Sailor	24/3/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	Small black mole on left side of face.	
	30	✓ YAMABA	EYOE	4 Years	Sailor	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	Scar on right cheek.	

111/29
3

Line S. S. K. LINE

Owners OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA

Local Agents [illegible] S. S. K. [illegible], Kobe.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese SS Paris Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash June 18, 1929, from the port of Kobe Japan June 3, 1929.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	1	CHOW	TEISEKI	6 Years	Sailer	12/1/28	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	126	Scar right edge of mouth.	
	2	HONDA	CHIHIRO	5 Years	Sailer	23/1/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	Blue mole left cheek.	
	3	HOHIYAMA	DAISUKE	2 Years	Sailer	20/1/28	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	126	None.	
	4	MIURA	KATSUO	1 Year	Sailer	27/3/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	122	Scar left side of mouth.	
	5	HAYASHI	KIYOSHI	1 Year	Sailer	15/6/28	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	Scar left thumb. Mole or pit left cheek.	
	6	TSUTSUI	YOSHIHISA	1 Year	Sailer App.	30/5/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	123	Scar left cheekbone.	
	7	ABE	RIICHI	10 Years	Oiler	30/5/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	126	Deep scar left eyebrow.	
	8	NISHIHARA	CHUTA	9 Years	Oiler	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	126	Scar corner left eye.	
	9	CHAKI	KISAKU	7 Years	Oiler	12/11/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	125	None.	
	10	CHUMA	SUEHOBU	6 Years	Oiler	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	125	Large mole corner left eye.	
	11	SADAKATA	TAJIRO	6 Years	Fireman	12/6/27	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	128	Scar right forearm. Small mole left temple.	
	12	KASAI	JUNTARO	12 Years	Fireman	9/3/28	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	127	Large mole right chin.	
	13	SATO	KAICHI	10 Years	Fireman	27/3/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	126	None.	
	14	KANEKO	GUNJI	6 Years	Fireman	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	128	A scar on back of left hand.	
	15	AKITA	SATORI	6 Years	Fireman	31/12/28	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	127	Pit mark under left ear.	
	16	TSUMORI	HISASHI	6 Years	Fireman	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	126	Left side of face covered with moles.	
	17	WATANABE	GENROKU	5 Years	Fireman	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	125	Scar on left thumb.	
	18	MORIHARA	TADAO	3 Years	Fireman	12/6/27	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	Pits on forehead. Small mole front right ear.	
	19	HOSHI	BOKUJI	3 Years	Fireman	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	126	Scar between eyes and on nose.	
	20	NARASAKI	KEIGO	4 Years	Fireman	11/12/26	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	Large scar on left cheek.	
	21	IWAMOTO	KIHEICHI	5 Years	Fireman	15/5/28	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	128	Long scar right neck. Pit mark edge right eye.	
	22	NISHI	HIDEO	5 Years	Fireman	30/5/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	Very large mole right cheek.	
	23	NAGASHIMA	YOSHIO	5 Years	Fireman	6/9/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	127	Scar back of neck.	
	24	NISHIMA	SEU	4 Years	Coal-passer	28/6/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	125	Scar back left hand.	
	25	NAKAJIMA	SEIICHI	2 Years	Coal-passer	15/8/28	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	126	Two moles left neck, Upper front tooth crowned.	
	26	ISA	KANEO	3 Years	Coal-passer	29/8/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	125	Scar L.wrist, Scar edge offhair L.side head. Cut L.thumb deformed.	
First	27	HONDA	TOKIO 20799	3 Years	Coal-passer	25/5/29	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4½"	128	scar over L eye in eyebrow	
	28	KOBAYASHI	TSUNEJI	2 Years	Coal-passer	26/2/27	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	124	Pit scars on chin.	
	29	TANAKA	UNOSUKE	2 Years	Coal-passer	15/8/28	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	124	Large scar R. side of head above ear.	
	30	KIN	RIKEI	2 Years	Coal-passer	30/5/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	126	Black mole R. cheek, Scar left nose.	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11,129

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese SS Paris Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash., June 18, 1929, from the port of Kobe June 3, 1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	1	ISHIDOME	TORAKOSUKE	2 Years	Coal-passer	30/5/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	Moles both cheeks.	
	2	KOMEISHI	MASAO	2 Years	Coal-passer	25/6/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	Two thin scars left wrist.	
	3	SATO	HISAO	1 Year	Coal-passer	31/12/28	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	124	Cut scar left jaw.	
	4	CHOW	SEIHA	1 Year	Coal-passer	28/8/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	124	Small scar center back of head.	
	5	KATO	MICHIO	1 Year	Fireman App.	25/1/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	Pit outer corner left eye.	
	6	SASAKI	SHINROKU	10 Years	Cook	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	Mole under left ear.	
	7	FUKUSHIMA	SHIMEO	15 Years	Cook	28/8/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	Two moles on left cheek.	
	8	IMAI	KOHEICHI	20 Years	Cook	25/6/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	46	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	126	Wart under left chin, scar back of head.	
	9	MANDA	HANUICHI	6 Years	Cook	24/3/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	Small moles on chin and on right cheek.	
First-Pr	10	YAMAZAKI	TAKAICHI 21500	5 Years	Cook	18/5/29	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5 3/4"	126	Mole l side of nose	
	11	YAMAGISHI	KUNIMATSU	8 Years	Waiter	19/11/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	128	None.	
	12	KAMACHI	KIYOJI	5 Years	Waiter	24/3/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	126	Large scar over right eye.	
	13	MORI	SHIGERU	5 Years	Waiter	4/1/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	124	Small dents right temple.	
	14	UEDA	TAKAICHIRO	3 Years	Waiter	12/6/27	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	125	Small pits all over face.	
	15	MIYAZAKI	KENJI	3 Years	Waiter	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	Small scars on both cheeks.	
	16	YAMAGUCHI	YEIKICHI	3 Years	Waiter	25/1/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	124	Scar right lower lip.	
	17	YAMAKAWA	SABURO	2 Years	Waiter	30/5/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	124	Pit between eyebrows.	
First	18	MORIYAMA	YOSHIMESHI 24001	5 Years	Waiter	31/5/29	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	Pit over r eye.	
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23		SUMMARY														
	24	OFFICERS	19														
	25	MEN	59														
	26	TOTAL	78														
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at KOBE, JAPAN 2105
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Port Townsend
American Vice Consul. JUN 8 1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date hereof unless the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
[redacted]
1929
KOBE, JAPAN

AMERICAN CONSULATE
KOBE, JAPAN

Line S. S. K. LINE
Owners OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA
Local Agents S. S. K. STEAMSHIP CO., INC.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

111 29
5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. HIRANO, MASTER, *of the* JAPANESE S. S. "PARIS MARU", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 10—3849

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 960
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENTARY

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese S. S. "PARIS MARU", arriving at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, June 18, 1929, from the port of YOKOHAMA, JAPAN. June 3, 1929.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
First	1	HIYOSHI	YEIJI	2 Years	Clerk	6/6/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125		
First	2	FUJINAGA	JUICHI 24002	5 Years	Cook	6/6/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4½"	134	2nd finger nail 1 hand off	
	3											American Consulate, at Yokohama Japan SEEN For the journey to the United States via Tacoma [signature] Vice Consul Date June 6, 1929.			3072	To cover two only supplementary crewmen.	
	4																
	5																
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

SUMMARY

OFFICERS	2 0
MEN	6 0
TOTAL	8 0

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE June 18 1929
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND PASSED.
[signature]
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Passed above crew 0/80
D Shf foreign
[signature]
Immigrant Inspector
June 19/29

Line S. S. K. LINE
Owners OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA
Local Agents S. S. Co. SEATTLE, WASH.

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

111129

11120 Ent

Japanese
Paris Maru
June 18, 1929
Seattle Wash
June 24, 1929
Everett Wash
OSK.
689 filed.

See inside

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. KIRAIO, MASTER, *of the* JAPANESE S. S. "PARIS MARU", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 7, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

K. Kiraio
Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this 19 *day of* June, 1929

Charles O'Rourke
Immigrant Inspector.

No receipt given



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 10—cas

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C F HEWINS, Surgeon of the SS WILHELMINA EMPLOYED BY THE OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE LAWS OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of ~~each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing~~ Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

C.F. Hewins M.D

Sworn to before me this 19TH day of JUNE, 19 29

at SEATTLE WASHINGTON

H E Engler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ONE

11130/1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WILHELMINA VOY 2 A. Passengers sailing from HONOLULU T H, JUNE 11TH, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
			546 # 46927 – in jail			File 418/1566.														
Hdm 1	No Tax	HURLEY	JAMES M	43		M	S	FOREMAN	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	NOVA SCOT	HALIFAX	46927	HONOLULU T H	JUNE 3 29	U S A	PORTLAND O
Hdm 2	No Tax	MURICH	546 # 46926 STEPHEN	38		M	S	LABORER	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	AUSTRIA	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIA	NOTKNOWN	46926	HONOLULU T H	JUNE 3 29	U S A	PORTLAND O
Hdm 3	No Tax	TAMAOKA	546 # 43798 GOROKU	36		M	M	DENTIST	Y	ENGLISH	Y	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	HIROSHIMAKEA	43798	HONOLULU T H	MAY 17 29	T H	WAILUKU
Hdm 4	No Tax	WHITE	546 # 46938 HELEN M	35		F	S	NURSE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	ENGLISH	BR COLUM	MT LEHMAN	46938	HONOLULU T H	JUNE 10 29	T H	HILO
5																				
6			6/19/29																	
7			admn all																	
8			K Stengle																	
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Indexed
CVC

PNT UGD BIS

PT L ST A

Total passengers . . . . 4 incl
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

189

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ONE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH, JUN 19 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, exhortation, program, or advice of any anarchistic or similar group, association, or organization	Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after being admitted to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
							1916			A C HURLEY 441 SMITH ST (248 Yesler Hill St Portland Ore)	Claims entered from Canada legally 8/29/1916																
1	NONE	ORE	PORTLAND	Y	EMPLOYER	Y	8/29 Y 1910		OREGON	SEATTLE WASH Acct Lin #1	N	PERM	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	FR	DRK	BRN	
											Claim landed self 1910 in the same area																	
2	NONE Yuki Shizuko — Wailuku, Hawaii	ORE	PORTLAND	Y	SELF	Y	1/1929	18YR	OREGON	248 Yesler Hall St.	N	PERM	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	9	BRN	BLK	BRN	
	TAYO TAMAOKA MOTHER		Hawaii								Has self Jap Id-Non-Colonies-also T.H. 6/6/22-waiting T.H.																
3	HIROSHIMAKEA JAPAN	N		Y	SELF	Y	N			NO	N	1 YR	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	DRK	BLK	GRN	
	MRS ED WHITE							1925		MOTHER MRS ED WHITE	Claim also Canada on Circ 1/30/1925																
4	MT LEHMAN B C	B C	MT LEHMAN	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1927	SEATTLE	MT LEHMAN B C	Y	~~PERM~~ Transit	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	4	FR	GRN	GRY	
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 30 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E R JOHANSON MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* SS WILHELMINA, *from* HONOLULU HAWAII, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E. R. Johanson

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 19TH *day of* JUNE, *19* 29

at SEATTLE WASHINGTON

J. E. Spengler

Immigration Officer.

14—686

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 638
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11130 / 2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 161

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WILHELMINA V.Y. & A. Sailing from HONOLULU T H, JUNE 11TH, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH JUN 19 1929, 192

	No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
✓	1	ATKIN	RICHARD	6		M	S	MAR 11 1923 MADISON WASH		HONOLULU T H
✓	2	[illegible]	JOE	45		M	M	DEC 6 1884 HONOLULU T H	172- 10th Ave (10th & East Spruce) Mother Mrs Chin Kee	SEATTLE WASH
✓	3	[illegible]	ELSIE	22		F	M	JULY 23 1907 SEATTLE WASH		SEATTLE WASH
✓	4	BLAIR	ADELINE RUTH	35		F	W	JUNE 4 1894 BRISTOL ENGLAND	BY MARR AT HAVRE MONTANA MAY 23 1921	GREAT FALLS MONTANA
✓	5	[illegible] BY	REGINA ANNA	36		F	D	FEB 7 1879 BALTIMORE MD		HEALEA HAWAII T H
✓	6	[illegible]	[illegible] CLIFFORD	51		M	M	SEPT 15 1877 SAN BERNARDINO CALIF		LOS ANGELES CALIF
✓	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		F	M	APR 10 1899 JAMESTOWN MONTANA		JAMESTOWN MONTANA
✗	8	XXXXXX	XXX	XX		X	X	XXX XX XXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXX
✗	9	XXXXXX	XXXXX	XX		X	X	XXXX XX XXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXX
✓	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		F	S	[illegible] 10 1909 [illegible] MONT		[illegible] MONT
✓	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	53		F	S	[illegible] 28 1875 CORSICANA TEX		ROANOKE VA
✓	12	COOK	KATHARINE	40		F	S	MAY 1 1889 [illegible] KAN		[illegible] OAHU T H
✓	13	COOLEY	EMILIE H	36		M	M	APR 6 1893 PORTLAND [illegible]		[illegible] OAHU T H
✓	14	[illegible]	ADEL	40		F	S	[illegible] 6 1889 [illegible] ILL		SEATTLE WASH
✓	15	COUNTERMINE	[illegible] MARGARET M	34		F	M	JULY 16 1895 SHELLSBURG IOWA		SPOKANE WASH
✓	16	CWROTENS	HELEN MARFORD	29		F	M	OCT 6 1899 SEATTLE WASH		HONOLULU T H
✓	17	COOKE	DELMAR	40		M	S	JULY 26 1888 PIPER CITY ILL		LOS ANGELES CALIF
✓	18	DAVIS	JAMES	27		M	M	DEC 29 1901 BATAVIA ILL		ROLLING BAY WASH
✓	19	DOUGLASS	GLADYS	29		F	M	JULY 15 1899 [illegible] MD		KALAHEO KAUAI T H
✓	20	DOUGLASS	IDA JEANNE	3		F	S	APR 7 1921 HONOLULU T H		KALAHEO KAUAI T H
✓	21	DOUGLASS	CHARLES JR	1		M	S	JULY 4 1927 MAKAWELI KAUAI T H		KALAHEO KAUAI T H
✓	22	[illegible]	MARY M	25		F	S	AUG 9 1903 CORDELL OKLAHOMA		OKLAHOMA CITY OKLA
✓	23	EMMETT	CORDELIA	33		F	S	OCT 9 1895 KENDRICK IDAHO		[illegible] WASH
✓	24	FREITAS	HENRIETTA	29		F	S	MAY 11 1900 HONOLULU T H		HONOLULU T H
✓	25	GAGE	CHARLES H	69		M	M	JAN 1 1860 HUDSON N Y		[illegible] N J
✓	26	GAGE	ELEANOR D	62		F	M	DEC 12 1867 SWEDESBORO N J		[illegible] N J
✓	27	GALLAND	JOSEPH	66		M	M	AUG 17 1863 BUTTEVILLE ORE		SPOKANE WASH
✓	28	GALLAND	MAUD	50		F	M	AUG 15 1879 LEAVENWORTH KANS		SPOKANE WASH
✓	29	GRAY	EMILY	30		F	M	AUG 14 1899 [illegible] NEBR		MERCER ISLAND WASH
✓	30	GRAMMER	ARTHUR	29		M	S	MAR 2 1900 SKYLIS ILL		HONOLULU T H

28 Hats

6/19/29 admitted J Kalspengler

*Nos 8 & 9 did not embark - C H O'Marrah - Purser. 104

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—[illegible]

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11130/3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 102

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from HONOLULU T H, JUNE 11TH, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH JUN 19 1929, 192

	No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States Insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
✓	1	HUFFERSTEAD	CAROL	20		F	S	SEPT 27 1908 [illegible] WASH		CHICAGO ILL
✓	2	HANSON	RUTH	30		F	S	[illegible] 30 1899 BOYD WIS		KALISPELL [illegible]
✓	3	HILL	[illegible] H	32		F	M	OCT 3 1896 [illegible] MONTANA		HONOLULU T H
✓	4	FORD	[illegible]	45		F	M	FEB 22 1885 ALAMEDA CALIF		HONOLULU T H
✓	5	[illegible]	DOROTHY F [illegible]	17		F	S	OCT 21 1911 HONOLULU T H		HONOLULU T H
✓	6	HOLLINGER	E [illegible] MORRIS	51		F	M	MAY 30 1898 ASH [illegible] CITY ILL		HONOLULU T H
✓	7	JACOBS	LOIS	20		F	S	SEPT 19 1908 GREEN FOREST ARK		YAKIMA WASH
✓	8	JENKINS	CHRISTIAN F	44		M	M	OCT 12 1884 TONGA FRIENDLY ISLDS	ARR AT HONOLULU SEPT 26 1908	HONOLULU T H
✓	9	JENKINS	NELL M	40		F	M	JULY 24 1888 SPOKANE WASH		HONOLULU T H
✓	10	JENKINS	[illegible]ELLE HELEN	16		F	S	AUG 5 1912 HONOLULU T H		HONOLULU T H
✓	11	JENKINS	ROBERT C	13		M	S	MAR 15 1914 HONOLULU T H		HONOLULU T H
✓	12	KENZLE	FLORENCE K	35		F	S	DEC 31 1893 BEVERLY MASS		CHATEAU MONT
✓	13	LARSON	[illegible] ILT	22		F	S	DEC 5 1906 CHATEAU MONTANA		PORTLAND ORE
✓	14	LAWRENCE	RUTH	24		F	M	MAR 22 1905 GRANADA COLO		PORTLAND ORE
✓	15	MONTGOMERY	FAYE	26		F	S	JAN 25 1903 HELIX ORE		SPOKANE WASH
✓	16	MURPHY	MATTIE	36		F	S	NOV 29 1893 BALATON MINN		HONOLULU T H
✓	17	MERRIAM	THEODORE E	29		M	M	JAN 7 1900 FITCHBURG MASS		HONOLULU T H
✓	18	MERRIAM	MARIAN E	34		F	M	AUG 18 1894 SHEBOYGAN WISC		SPOKANE WASH
✓	19	MCKILLIP	FAYE	25		F	M	MAR 28 1904 SPOKANE WASH		HONOLULU T H
✓	20	MCCARTHY	MARGARET	62		F	M	OCT 25 1866 HONOLULU T H	Has C.I #1867 issued Honolulu May 17, 1929 (T.H File # 4600/510)	Return to T H 8/24/29 & Home Molokai for Exams HONOLULU T H
✓	21	NG	GRACE FUI LEN	38		F	S	OCT 6 1890 KOHALA HAWAII T H		MOUNT VERNON WASH
✓	22	OLSON	LILLIAN	29		F	S	JULY 8 1900 MOUNT VERNON WASH		PORTLAND ORE
✓	23	POLK	MARGARET	35		F	M	MAY 5 1894 ST FRANCIS KAN		PORTLAND ORE
✓	24	POLK	JOAN	5		F	S	JULY 11 1924 CORVALLIS ORE		HONOLULU T H
✓	25	ROTHWELL	MARY LOUISE	4		F	S	APR 2 1925 HONOLULU T H		HONOLULU T H
✓	26	ROTHWELL	MARY LOUISE	38		F	M	FEB 5 1891 HONOLULU T H		KREBS OKLA
✓	27	SHARON	HELEN FRANCIS	24		F	S	AUG 27 1904 KREBS OKLA		PORTLAND ORE
✓	28	SKULASON	DAGMAR	24		F	S	JUNE 9 1904 GRAND FORKS N D		HONOLULU T H
✓	29	SALLEY	GRETCHEN	32		F	S	AUG 28 1897 SALLEY S CAROLINA		HONOLULU T H
✓	30	SMITH	CATHERINE	53		F	S	JULY 22 1876 MONTPELIER VERMONT		

Com all - 6/19/29
H Espengler

105

30 Nat's

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11130/4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 103

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. M.S.M. Matsonia V.o.Y. U.S.A. *Sailing from* HONOLULU T H, JUNE 11TH, 1929, *Arriving at Port of* SEATTLE WASH JUN 19 1929, 192

	No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
✓	1	LOVELL	[illegible]	70		F	W	AUG 26 1858 WOODVILLE TEX		[illegible] CALIF
✓	2	SCHOENING	FREDERICK	43		M	M	DEC 9 1885 RIGA RUSSIA	N Y C, SUP CRT T N Y Jy 1912	HONOLULU T H
✓	3	SUNADA	[illegible]ORU	21		M	S	NOV 28 1909 LIHUE KAUAI	Hon Court of Citizenship #1799 issued Honolulu 2/18/29	HONOLULU T H
✓	4	SPENCER	ROBERT R	3[illegible]		M	M	JAN 5 1896 PORTLAND ORE		HONOLULU T H
✓	5	SPENCER	EDITH BRODIE	29		F	M	FEB 6 1900 HONOLULU T H		HONOLULU T H
✓	6	SPENCER	BRODIE	6		M	S	NOV 25 1922 HONOLULU T H		HONOLULU T H
✓	7	SMITH	THOMAS	67		M	W	OCT 21 1862 STIRLING SCOTLAND	NOT IN DIST CRT T HONO SEPT 20 1900	HONOLULU T H
✓	8	SOON	EVA	27		F	M	SEPT 6 1901 HANALEI KAUAI T H		HONOLULU T H
✓	9	TONINI	CANDINA	31		F	S	JUNE 18 1897 ARCATA CALIF		ARCATA CALIF
✓	10	TUCKER	MAUD L	43		F	W	MAR 10 1886 VERGAN IND		HONOLULU T H
✓	11	TYSON	HOMER	36		M	M	APR 20 1893 HANKINSON N D		HONOLULU T H
✓	12	VANDERWALL	JOHANNA	25		F	S	FEB 24 1904 VANCOUVER WASH		PORTLAND ORE
✓	13	WICKSTROM	MARTHA	31		F	S	MAR 11 1898 SAN FRANCISCO CALIF		SEATTLE WASH
✓	14	WITZKE	CLARA	28		F	S	JUNE 15 1900 GRAND ISLAND NEBR		HONOLULU T H
✓	15	WHARTON	FLORENCE	28		F	S	JAN 28 1901 ROSEBURG ORE		ROSEBURG ORE
✓	16	WILLIAMS	CLARA E	26		F	S	NOV 30 1902 CLEVELAND IOWA		BURLINGTON IOWA
✓	17	WALKER	OLIVER H	60		M	M	OCT 6 1868 SARATOGA N Y		HONOLULU T H
✓	18	WALKER	LETCHA M	56		F	M	NOV 24 1872 SAN FRANCISCO CALIF		HONOLULU T H
✓	19	WINTERMUTE	DORA	66		F	M	FEB 14 1869 ST LOUIS MO		TACOMA WASH
✓	20	WOOD	NADINE	31		F	M	NOV 29 1898 WEST TITTOTON PA		HONOLULU T H
*	21	XXXX

Form 616
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11130/5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 164

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WILHELMINA V.Y 2 A *Sailing from* HONOLULU T H, JUNE 11TH, *192*9, *Arriving at Port of* SEATTLE WASH JUN 19 1929, *192*

	No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
✓	1	REDDINGTON	BARBARA	27		F	M	DEC 8 1902 VANCOUVER WASH		VANCOUVER WASH
✓	2	SCOTT	JOSEPHINE	34		F	M	OCT 28 1894 SAYVILLE N Y		HONOLULU HAWAII T H
✓	3	SCOTT	DORIS	6		F	S	JAN 3 1923 HONOLULU HAWAII T H		HONOLULU HAWAII T H
✓	4	SCOTT	ADAM	5		M	S	APR 20 1924 HONOLULU T H		HONOLULU HAWAII T H
✓	5	WILLIS	FRIEDA	32		F	M	JAN 5 1897 SANTA ROSA CALIF		SEATTLE WASH
✓	6	WILLIS	FRANK	11		M	S	JAN 6 1918 SEATTLE WASH		SEATTLE WASH
✓	7	WILLIS	MARGARET	9		F	S	MAR 21 1920 BREMERTON WASH		BREMERTON WASH
		A.R # 3109473								
✓	8	HANNIGAN	DONALD	20		M	S	SEPT 9 1909 SALINEG VESON MILL CO		TACOMA WASH
✓	9	SCOVER	HELEN	33		F	S	AUG 23 1895 OREGON KAN		ELLSWORTH KAN
✓	10	JOHNSON	JUNE	27		F	S	JUNE 5 1901 SEATTLE WASH		SEATTLE WASH
✓	11	JOHNSON	LUCILLE	30		F	S	JULY 6 1898 DENOA NEBR		DENOA NEBR
✓	12	REED	DOROTHY	22		F	S	MAR 24 1907 PORTLAND ORE		PORTLAND ORE
✓	13	RHOADS	ELVIS B	37		M	M	MAR 8 1892 MIDDLETOWN MO		HONOKAA HAWAII
✓	14	RHOADS	MARY	38		F	M	MAY 12 1891 MIDDLETOWN MO		HONOKAA HAWAII
✓	15	HEATHERBEE	HARRY L	63		F	M	JUNE 28 1865 COOPERSTOWN ILL		HILO HAWAII T H
✓	16	HALL	CHARLOTTE	52		F	S	JULY 31 1876 MINNEAPOLIS MINN		HONOLULU HAWAII
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

6/19/29
Com all
J B Spengler

107 16 Jtch 8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am. SS. Vessel Wilhelmina, arriving at Seattle, June 6/19/29, 19__, from the port of Honolulu

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Resident	Kofoed	Andrew		Carpenter					34		Scand	Denmark				
2	US	Long	Albert		A.B.					25		Hawaii Chinese	US				
3	"	Fortes	Leslie		"					22		N. White	"				
4	"	Kamoku	Harry		2 Yr					24		N. Chinese	"				
5	"	Moore	Edward H.		O Boy					20							
6	Resident	Knudsen	Paul.		Steward					37		Scand	Nor				
7	US	Pachecs	Chas.		A.B.					27		Port	US				
8	"	Hill	Fortes		O Boy					24		Hawn	"				
9	"	Hanaike	John		2 Yr.					22		N Chinese	"				
10	"	Fernandez	John		A.B.					26		Port	"				
11	"	Singalf	Thos		A Keeper					24		Polish	"				
12	"	Alexander	Edward		A.B.					37		--	"				
13	Resident	Sammat	Baker		"					36		Malay	Straits				Reg draft 1918 in Honolulu 24 yrs in US 94-96-98
US		14 Alexander	Wm		2 Yr												
"	"	15 Meyers	X		2 Yr												
"	"	16 Mallowell	J		A.B.												
		17 Gomez	Jas		Mess Boy					30		Port	P.R.				20 yrs in US
		18 Alcudra	E		Filipino												
		19 " Mahoney	Dan							US - Vetro &							
		20 " Hunt	Richard		Mess Boy					" Egerton H							
		21 " Kilbreth	Douglas							" Harris E							
		22 " Glenn	Roy		Cook					F Anderson Ch Steward full fathers							
		23 " Vierra	James							Magallanes U P Fil							
		24 " Malone	John		Filipino					Cyril Mc. "							
		25 " Corpuz	Dick							E O H Egerton do							
		26 " Salyer	Francis		Fil					H. Villarico Fil							
		27 " Mahoney	Lee							Santos Pascua Fil							
		28 " Lee	Edward							Jansens Albert US - $500							
		29 " Edward	Burton							Felix Bocobo Fil Ind.							
		30 " Dacuas	Jr		Fil					Tony Ventura Port Pas.							
		Refols	Lucas		"					Chas Thomson US							
		Mooney	Co		"												
		Smart Smyt	R		"												
		Smyt	a		"												
		Sabarano	D		"												
		Satanago	G		"												
		Elonzo	B		"												
		Bubin															
		Resident Stowaway	Frey		Elec					24		Ser	Ser				

9 other U.S. & Filipinos names not taken
Retained on board
Chas. H. Burkett
Immigrant Inspector
6/19/29

1130

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11130 Full

Am Wilhelmina
June 15/29
Seattle Wash

Matson Nav. Co.,

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. R. Johanson, Master, of the Am SS Wilhelmina, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

E. R. Johanson
Master, First Mate, Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to obtain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to obtain such seamen on board after such inspection or to depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to depart or depart after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 20 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

10—2[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

FORM 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel B. W. Selkirk, arriving at Bellingham, Wash. June 17, 1929, from the port of Britannia Beach B.C. June 16. 29

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Peterson	Frank	12	master	18/3/29	Van.	No	Yes	29	Male	English	Canadian	6'	197		
2		Connell	Daniel	15	mate	10/6/29	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'6"	150		
3		Olson	Arvid	14	chief Eng	11/6/29	"	"	"	33	"	English	Canadian	5'10"	165		
4		Phillips	Charles	8	2nd Eng	18/4/29	"	No	"	27	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'4"	124		
5		Calderwood	Jack	9	Fireman	18/3/29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	130		
6		Wylie	George	12	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	British	5'8"	175		
7		Cargill	James	2	"	30/5/29	"	"	"	18	"	"	Canadian	5'6"	135		
8		Hardy	Thomas	17	Windsor	18/3/29	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'3"	172		
9		Thornbrough	George	9	Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	150		
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line: Frank Waterhouse & Co Ltd
Owners: " " " "
Local Agents: " " " "

June 17 29
All passed.
to ship out direct.
J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

*Use list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1111 32
1

11132 E

By
SS Selkirk
June 17, 1929
Bellingham

8 Filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank Peterson, of the Br SS Selkirk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

F Peterson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1929.

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED JUN 19 1929 IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—3228

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 419
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Pr. St. Helens, arriving at Anacortes Wash., June 21, 1929, from the port of Nanaimo B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Peterson	Isaak		12	Master	18/3/29	Van	Pr	Yes	29	Male	English	Canadian	6'	195	
2	O. Connell	Harold		14	Mate	10/6/29	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'7"	150	
3	Olsen	Ewald		14	Chief Eng	11/4/29	"	"	"	33	"	English	Canadian	5'10"	165	
4	Phillips	Charles		8	2nd Eng	19/4/29	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'7"	130	
5	Calderwood	Jack		9	Fireman	15/3/29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	130	
6	Jr Wylie	George		12	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	British	5'8	175	
7	Cowgill	James		2	"	29/5/29	"	"	"	18	"	"	Canadian	5'6"	135	
8	Haldy	Thomas		17	Watchman	18/3/29	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	172	
9	Thornbrough	George		9	Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"	150	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ANACORTES, WASH.
JUN 21 1929
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

All landed passed to reship foreign
Deported for Sidney same date

Frank Waterhouse & Co
Portland Ore

11132 Ecr

By
S.S. Selkirk
Arrived June 21 1929
Port Vancouver
Departed
Port
Filed.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax
Clears from
Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date
Medically examined and passed
except: Number Disease

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Peterson, of the Br. S.S. Selkirk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. Peterson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 21 1929 day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
JUN 25 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIENS EXCLUDED

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 35. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien so detained on board after such inspection, or for each alien so required to be deported, but not detained on board or otherwise detained pending the determination of the question as to the payment of such fine, or who fails to deport any such alien if required to do so by such officer or the Secretary of Labor. The vessel may be granted clearance prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to ensure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who refuses to submit to such inspection, or who is found to be afflicted with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects or disabilities set forth in section 3 of this Act, shall be detained on board or at such place in the United States as may be designated by the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival pending a determination as to whether he may be allowed to land, which determination shall be made within the period of time limited by section 16 of this Act, unless such period is extended in his discretion by the Secretary of Labor in his case.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. M/S "Eagle York", arriving at Port Townsend, Wash. June 17, 1929, from the port of Hongkong, China, May 24, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Edmonds	Bertram b.	Master	—	—	no	yes	50	M.	English	England	5'6"	185	—
2	Byers	James	1st Mate	—	—	"	"	44	"	Scotch	"	6'0"	150	—
3	Mackenzie	Kenneth	2nd Mate	1929 Apr 20	Glasgow	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	120	—
4	Trotter	John	3rd Mate			"	"	23	"	Eng.	"	5'10"	136	—
5	Robinson	Matthew	Carpenter			"	"	27	"	Irish	"	5'10"	148	—
6	Buetwell	Bastian	Boson			"	"	55	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	160	—
7	Mercer	Robert	A.B.			"	"	23	"	Scotch	England	5'10"	175	—
8	Jamieson	John	"			"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	140	—
9	Vinter	Harry	Sailor			"	"	21	"	Eng.	"	5'8"	120	—
10	Aviles	Nicolas	"			"	"	32	"	Greek	Greece	5'6"	168	—
11	Vetri	August	"			"	"	21	"	Esthonian	Esthonia	5'6"	146	—
12	Katchnazoff	Louis	"			"	"	28	"	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	6'4"	196	—
13	MacIntyre	Hector	A.B.			"	"	24	"	Scotch	England	5'8"	168	—
14	MacPherson	Alexander	Sailor			"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	114	—
15	Shadwell	James	Cadet			"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	120	—
16	Adam	James	"			"	"	17	"	"	"	5'9"	140	—
17	Kinloch	Alexander	1st Eng.			"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	156	—
18	Morton	James	2nd Eng.			"	"	31	"	"	"	6'0"	170	—
19	Milone	Robert	3rd "			"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	135	—
20	Proctor	George	4th "			"	"	27	"	Eng.	"	6'2"	200	—
21	Reed	Thomas	Junior "			"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5'7"	156	—
22	Williams	James	" "			"	"	27	"	Eng.	"	5'7"	128	—
23	Hall	John	" "			"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5'9"	140	—
24	Howie	John	" "			"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	160	—
25	McKay	Frank	Electrician			"	"	49	"	"	"	5'11"	190	—
26	Stevenson	John	Wiper			"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	164	—
27	McKay	James	"			"	"	57	"	"	"	5'6"	182	—
28	Campbell	Francis	Steward			"	"	42	"	Eng.	"	5'6"	180	—
29	Jackson	Francis	2nd Steward			"	"	50	"	"	"	5'5"	160	—
30	Green	Andrew	M.A. Steward			"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	4'11"	136	—
31	Longford	Julian	Cook			"	"	36	"	Portuguese	"	5'6"	138	—
32	Fairbrother	Edmund	2nd Cook			"	"	17	"	Eng.	England	5'9"	143	—
33	Wight	Lewis	W.T.S.			"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	168	—

For Technical certificates see other side.

All passed to reship foreign.

Earl B. Foster

Line .....

Owners Eagle Shipping Co., Glasgow, Scotland

Local Agents .....

Form 506

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

U. S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR

11133

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British

S/S Cape York

Arrived June 17, 1929

Port Port Townsend, Wn.

Departed May 24, 1929

Port Hongkong, China

Agents or others responsible for payment Head tax O. Hooker, Port Townsend, Wash.

Clears from Everett, Wash.

Destination Oriental ports

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

I, B. C. Edmonds, Master, of the Br. M/S "Cape York", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

B C Edmonds
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1929

Earl C. Totten
Immigrant Inspector.

689 filed

No	Name	Rating	age	Nationality	Weight	Height	years at sea	Previous to U.S.A.	Total Years.
1.	Berkin Edmonds.	Master	50	English	180	[redacted]		yrs	11/33
2.	James Byars.	1st Mate	44	Scotch	150	72"	30	yrs	
3.	Kenneth Mackenzie.	2nd Mate	27	Scotch	120	68	12	yrs	
4.	John Tenton.	3rd Mate	23	English	136	70	6	yrs	
5.	Mathew Robinson.	Carpenter	27	Irish	148	70	6	yrs	
6.	Barkin Beckfield	Bosun.	55	Dutch	160	69	42	yrs	
7.	Robert Mowat.	AB.	23	Scotch	175	70	4	yrs	
8.	John Jamieson.	AB.	25	Scotch	140	65	8.	yrs	
9.	Harry Wenlen.	Sailor	21	English	120	68	2.	yrs	
10.	Nicolas Apielos.	Sailor	32	Greek	168	66	18	yrs	
11.	August Velie.	Sailor	21	Estonian	146	66	5	yrs	
12.	Iwit Kratchanoff.	Sailor	28	Bulgarian.	196	71	8	yrs	
13.	Hector MacDalgin	AB.	24	Scotch	168	68	4	yrs	
14.	Alexander McPherson.	Sailor.	43	Scotch	114	66	15	yrs	
15.	James Shadwell.	Cadet	18	Scotch	120	67	2.	yrs	
16.	James Adam.	Cadet	17	Scotch	140	69	1	yrs	
17.	Alexander Kinlad.	1st Eng.	42	Scotch	156	67	16	yrs	
18.	James Watson.	2nd Eng.	31	Scotch	170	72	5	yrs	
19.	Robert Milne	3rd Eng.	26	Scotch	135	67	4	yrs	
20.	George Preston.	4th Eng.	27	English	200	74	7	yrs	
21.	Thomas Reid.	Junr Eng.	29	Scotch	136	67	1	yrs	
22.	James Williams.	" Eng	27	English	128	67	3	yrs	
23.	John Hall	" Eng	22	Scotch	140	69	2	yrs	
24.	John Howie.	" Eng.	22	Scotch	160	69	1	yrs	
25.	Frank McKay.	Electrician	49	Scotch	190	71	4	yrs	
26.	John Stevenson.	Wiper	26	Scotch	164	71	13	yrs	
27.	James McKay.	Wiper	5-2	Scotch	162	66	30	yrs	
28.	Francis Sandpeth.	Steward	42	English	186	66	28	yrs	
29.	Francis Jackson	ass. Steward	5-0	English	160	65	18	yrs.	
30.	Andrew Green.	M.P. Steward	29	Scotch	136	59	6½	yrs	
31.	Julian Longland.	Cook	36	West Indian	134	66	18	yrs	
32.	Clement Fairbrough.	Ass. Cook	17	English	143	69	1½	yrs	
33.	Cecil Wight.	W.T.6.	31	English	168	70	7	yrs.	

B C Edmonds Master

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE 6-17-29
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND PASSED.

O. L. Bishop
U. S. P. H. S.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Str. Gus de Legal No. 1, arriving at Seattle, June 18, 1929, from the port of Uchuelet, B. C. June 16, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Iwada	Takutaro		Master	4/1/29.	Uchuelet	No	Yes	31	M.	Japan	Can.	5/7	142		
2		Abe	Tsunichi		Engineer	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	5/3	102		
3		Koyama	Tomekichi		Deck Hand	-	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	5/2	135		
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line ..... Pierre E. Kelly
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

111 96

11138

By
Gas M Loyal #1
June 18, 1929
Seattle Mail

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Wada, master, of the ~~Str Gas~~ Loyal No 1, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel ~~from any port or place~~ during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

T. Wada
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1929.

A. V. Eugels
Immigrant ~~Inspector~~.

RECEIVED
JUN 19 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—22m

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 952
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S S "OLYMPIA" arriving at EVERETT WN. JUNE 29 1929, from the port of VANCOUVER B.C. June 28, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	JACOBS	C. W.			MASTER	6/21/29	SEATTLE	PAID OFF	YES	45	M	GERMAN	U S A	5'10"	175	
2	BARRY	WILLIAM F.			CH. OFF.	"	"	"	"	29	"	IRISH	"	5'8"	165	
3	MORTENSEN	KRESTEN A.			2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	SCAND	"	5'9"	150	
4	JOHNSON	ARVID			3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	145	
5	ADOLPHSON	FRED			CARP	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	DANISH	5'8"	142	
6	DICKSON	RICHARD			BOSUN	"	"	"	"	30	"	SCOTCH	USA	5'10"	150	
7	OWENS	JOHN			A. B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	155	
8	HOLDEN	JOSEPH			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	IRISH	"	5'8"	140	
9	OLSEN	STANLEY			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	SCAN	"	5'11"	170	
10	OSBERG	ERNEST			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
11	GUNDERSON	ALFRED			"	6/24/29	TACOMA	"	"	29	"	"	NORWAY	5'9"	155	
12	LARSEN	CARL			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	USA	5'9"	185	
13	REED	WILBUR			O S	6/21/29	SEATTLE	"	"	18	"	IRISH	"	5'7"	135	
14	WHEATLY	WILKES			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	ENGLISH	"	6'1"	178	
15	GREEN	FRANK			"	6/24/29	TACOMA	"	"	70	"	SCAN	"	5'5"	160	
16	TIFT	C.C.			CH. ENG.	6/22/29	SEATTLE	"	"	35	"	SCOTCH	"	5'8"	150	
17	FELLERS	FRANK			1st ASST.	6/21/29	"	"	"	47	"	ENG.	"	5'7"	160	
18	ANDERSON	EMIL			2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	SCAND	"	5'7"	160	
19	FELLOWS	EDWARD			3rd "	6/22/29	"	"	"	25	"	ENG.	"	5'10"	160	
20	LINVILLE	DON			DECK ENG	6/21/29	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	6'0"	165	
21	UHT	KARL			OILER	"	"	"	"	29	"	ESTHONIA	ESTHONIA	5'9"	158	
22	ATWOOD	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	ENG	USA	5'9"	145	
23	LOWE	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	IRISH	IRISH	5'6"	151	
24	CLEMENS	RALPH			FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	22	"	SCAN	USA	6'1"	170	
25	WEBB	LEWIS			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	ENG	"	5'10"	140	
26	LONG	IRA			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	SCOTCH	"	5'11"	175	
27	JOYCE	DAVID			WIPER	"	"	"	"	18	"	ENG	"	5'10"	140	
28	MCCHERRY	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	SCAN	"	5'8"	140	
29	KERNAGHAN	WALTER			RDO-PURSER	6/25/29	"	"	"	22	"	IRISH	CANADA	6'1"	170	
30	MATTHEWS	ALFRED			STEWARD	6/21/29	"	"	"	51	"	ENG	ENGLAND	5'10"	165	

Line: OAGOMA ORIENTAL LINE

Owners: OAGOMA ORIENTAL SS CO

*Also fill in above on back hereof.

FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am
Vessel "OLYMPIA", arriving at EVERETT, JUNE 29, 19 29, from the port of VANCOUVER B.C. June 28, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CHENG	YU FU			CH. COOK	6/21/29	SEATTLE	NO	YES	48	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5'8"	139	
2	ZEE	AH SAN			2nd COOK	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6'	140	
3	YUNG	CHANG WIE			BOY	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'9"	143	
4	CHENG	TSE CHENG			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	135	
5	CHANG	SHEW FU			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	142	
6	SUNG	LEE FU			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	138	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Agent PACOMA ORIENTAL LINE
Address PACOMA ORIENTAL SS CO
[redacted]

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

11137 Env

Am.
S.S. Olympia
Leaves June 25, 1529
Port Everett
Everett Wash
Expected June 30, 1529
Port Everett Wash
Agents or other responsible party for payment of fines
Clears from
Destination
MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
Port
Medically ... and passed except Nos ... inclusive
...
...
...
...
...
...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.W. Jacobs - Master, of the Am. S.S. "Olympia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C.W. Jacobs
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1929.

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED JUN 17 IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE, WASH.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 509) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 20 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pending his removal in pursuance to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 35. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor so to do, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Every alien seaman who has not been granted a permit to land temporarily or to await the departure of the vessel on which he arrived, shall be placed under the immediate supervision of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel, and such master, agent, consignee, or owner shall furnish a bond in such sum as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, not exceeding $1,000 for each such alien seaman, conditioned upon the production of such alien seaman to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival within such time as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, for examination, or for his departure, or for his deportation, as the case may be, or upon the payment of the penalty prescribed for failure to produce such alien seaman for such examination or for such departure or for such deportation.

(c) Every alien seaman who has been granted a permit to land temporarily or to await the departure of the vessel on which he arrived, shall report from time to time to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival, and shall comply with such other requirements as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and any such alien seaman who fails to comply with any such requirement shall be deported as provided in section 19 of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Motor Vessel Theodore Roosevelt, arriving at Aberdeen Wn. June 29, 1929, from the port of Vancouver B.C. June 28-29

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Andresen	Andres		Master	17.4.29	Oslo	No	Yes	32	Male	Scandinavia	Norwegian	5'9"	160	No	
2		Fritzner	Harold		1st Off.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"	
3		Knudtzon	Bjorn		2nd Off.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"	
4		Andersen	Alf		3rd Off.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	155	"	
5		Brydtz	Andreas		Bosun	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	175	"	
6		Johansen	Karl		Carp.	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'8"	175	"	
7		Löberlie	Kristian		A. S.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"	
8		Knole	Lars		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"	
9		Bille	Thor		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	145	"	
10		Magnusson	Gudbiof		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"	
11		Hansen	Edgar		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"	
12		Bjolgrud	Gjalve		O. S.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"	
13		Hansen	Henry			"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	155	"	
14		Larsen	Ladvich			"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"	
15		Nielsen	Hans			"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"	
16		Jorgensen	Rangvald			"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"	
U.S. Citz		Bannetyne	Matthew		Purser	10.6.29	S. A.	"	"	30	"	U.S.G.	American	5'7"	159	"	
18		Kaspersen	Kristian-Niels		Steward	17.4.29	Oslo	"	"	40	"	Scandinavia	Norwegian	5'10"	200	"	
19		Smidt	Kristian		Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"	
20		Jörgensen	Harald		2 Cook	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"	
21		Moë	John		Messboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"	
22		Bertilsen	Ole		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"	
23		Nielsen	Erling		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'0"	150	"	
24		Kristiansen	Oskar		2d Eng.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'0"	195	"	
25		Sandersen	Robert		2nd. Eng.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"	
26		Nielsen	Erling		3rd Eng.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"	
27		Jansen	Erling		4th Eng.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	140	"	
28		Olsen	Arnulf		Motorman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"	
29		Hansen	Leif		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"	
30		Christiansen	Leif		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"	

Line: Fred Olsen Line North Pacific Service
Owners: Fred Olsen & Co. of Oslo Norway
Local Agents: Grays Harbor Steamship Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

111139

FORM 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. Two

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Motor Vessel Theodore Roosevelt, arriving at _____, _____, 19__, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
31		Aass	Phillip		Motorman	17.4.29	Oslo	No	Yes	25	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	6'0"	180	No	
32		Steenslye	Sem		Oiler	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"	
33		Landro	Ingelret		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'0"	170	"	
34		Blyberg	Bjorne		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	150	"	
35		Bakke	Arnolde		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"	
36		Hansen	Soerre		"	10.6.29	S. H.	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"	190	"	
37		Schorpen	Johannes		Electrician	17.4.29	Oslo	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	170	"	
38		Cox	Robert Henry		Asst Electrician	26.6.29	Vancouver	"	"	26	"	British	English	5'11"	145	"	
9																	
10		Aberdeen Wn. June 29 1929															
11		Thirty-seven alien seamen															
12		inspected & passed to ship.															
13		John W Dolson															
14		Insp.															
15		Aberdeen Wn June 30. 1929															
16		all on board as per list															
17		at time of departure															
18		John W Dolson															
19		Insp.															
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

D Citizen #17

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
11139

11129

RECEIVED JUL 3 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

M. Stm. Roosevelt

Arrived 6/29-29

Port Aberdeen, Wash.

Departed 6/30-29

Port Aberdeen, Wash.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Grays Harbor Sto Co.

Clears from San Francisco

Destination Europe

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE 689 filed

Port ..... Date.....

Medically examined and passed except: Number.....Disease.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Mor. M/S. J. Roosevelt, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. ~~I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.~~

A. A. Anderson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1929

John M. Dreon
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. W. Schrecker, Surgeon of the Amer. M.S. Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Berlin 12. 7. 1901, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. W. Schrecker

Sworn to before me this JUN 20 1929 day of _____, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Charles D. Burke Jr

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seattle, Passengers sailing from Vancouver BC, June 19, 1929

11140/1

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Billington	George William	34		m	m	Diesel	yes	English	yes	English	English	England	Wigan				B. C.	Vancouver
2		Billington	Edith Mary	34		f	m	—	yes	English	yes	English	English	England	Wallasey				B. C.	Vancouver
3		Billington	Boris	4		m	—	—	no	infant	—	English	English	England	Brighton					
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Seen & granted
Short leave
Gordon L. Burkey
Immigrant Inspr
June 20/29
SEATTLE, WASH.

Passport

NON STATISTICAL
RECORD ONLY

M 6

I
ST
A

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be deemed or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wn, January 20, 1929

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid it by money, whether paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (Constitutional or otherwise)	Whether a person who is coming for any purpose or in pursuance of any prearranged plan in connection with prostitution or with any other immoral purpose	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join relative in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether coming to learn a trade or profession in the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mrs Shipley Depot Bay	Wash	Seattle	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1927	Britain	No		days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	normal	No	5	7½	fair	brown	blue	—
2	"	"	"	"	—	Yes	Yes	1927	"	No		days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	normal	No	5	4	fair	brown	blue	—
3	"	"	"	"	—	—	Yes	1927	"	No		days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	normal	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	—
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating or teaching the overthrow of such Government or such forms of law by force or violence, or the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (Master, Purser, or Second Officer), of the Seattle, from Vancouver BC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

X H. Carstens
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 20 1922 day of _____, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Charles V. Burkey
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the name of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom said passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1906–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are required to enable the immigration officers in the examination of aliens. Inspectors in charge will see that only bona fide cases of aliens who have deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 548
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Seattle, arriving at Seattle Wash. 6/30/1929, from the port of Hamburg Vancouver B.C. 6/19/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	Carstens	Johann		39 years	Captain	2. 6.28	Hamburg	No	Yes	53	M	German	German	5' 7"	156	None
2	Saling	Paul		26 "	Chief Officer	do.	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5' 9"	251	"
3	Klunker	Arno		15 "	IInd "	11.1.29.	"	"	"	y 30	M	"	"	5' 10"	138	"
4	Bursch	Gustav		2 "	3 rd "	2. 5.29.	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5' 6"	168	"
5	Brand	Erich		8 "	4th "	29.4.29.	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	4' 8"	165	"
6	Wittke	Fritz		4 "	Wirel.Offic.	17. 4.29.	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5' 5"	168	"
7	Hagenow	August		42 "	Purser	1. 6.28	"	"	"	59	M	"	"	5' 7"	156	"
8	Heger	Willi		14 "	Storekeeper	2.10.28.	"	"	"	36	M	"	9	5' 6"	156	"
9	Konkel	Josef		20 "	Boatswain.	20. 4.29.	"	"	"	37	M	"	Polish	6' 1"	207	"
10	Witt	Carl		25 "	Carpenter.	3. 5.29.	"	"	"	44	M	"	German	5' 8"	158	"
11	Doedrich	Heinrich		3	A,B.	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5' 8"	162	"
12	Reinhold	Fritz		3 "	"	16. 4.29.	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5' 7"	148	"
13	Neumann	Willi		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	6'10"	169	"
14	Macke	Walter		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	6' 1"	170	"
15	Körner	Ditmar		11 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5' 9"	133	"
16	Steen	Karl		12 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5' 8"	168	"
17	Harms	Wilhelm		12 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5' 9"	179	"
18	Schidowski	Johannes		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5' 6"	134	"
19	Boleff	Bruno		5 "	"	17. 4.29.	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5' 9"	168	"
20	Peters	Herbert		5 "	Ordinary Seam	16. 4.29	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5' 8"	138	"
21	Schneider	Fritz		3 "	"	17. 4.29	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5' 4"	149	"
22	Thiejke	Werner		1/2 "	"	26. 9.28	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5' 6"	112	"
23	Jacob	Wilhelm		3 month	"	22. 4.29.	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5' 8"	147	"
24	Hanke	Werner		4 years	"	8. 5.29.	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5' 7"	143	"
25	Bremer	Otto		2 "	"	8. 1.29.	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	do.	142	"
26	Soholl	Frans		27 "	Chief Cook	24.4.29.	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5' 6"	189	"
27	Alex	Kurt		1 "	Cook	8. 1.29.	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	do.	145	"
28	Ehlers	Heinrich		2 "	Galleyman	16. 4.29.	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'11"	159	"
29	Poschke	Kurt		1 "	"	25. 4.29.	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5' 9"	147	"
30	Hagenuld	Wilhelm		30 "	Chief Steward	10. 1.29.	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'11"	206	"

Line .....
Owner ..... Hamburg American Line
Local Agent .....

Assistant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9) and (7) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, T. Off, of the German Merchantship "Seattle", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[signature]
~~Master, First or~~ Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel „Seattle" , *arriving at* , 1929 , *from the port of* Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	Oppermann	August		1 year	Pantryman	17.4.29.	Hamburg	No	Yes	25	M	German	German	6' /"	157	None
2	Book	Clara		1o "	Stewardess	29.4.29.	"	"	"	49	F	"	"	5' 4"	148	"
3	Matthiesen	Paul		10 "	Asst. Stew.	22.4.29.	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5' 8"	151	"
4	Eichberger	Leo		none	"	22.4.29.	"	"	"	24	"	"	Austrian	5' 8"	149	"
5	Mack	Frans		7 "	Barber	8.1.29.	"	"	"	52	"	"	German	5' 7"	169	"
6	Fichter	Albert		3 "	Asst.Steward	7. 1.29.	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6' 1"	158	"
7	Gerlach	Johann		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
8	Finger	Karl		31 "	Chief Engin-	6.6.28.	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5' 7"	156	"
9	Bohn	Arfst		11 "	2nd "	5.6.28.	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 9"	198	"
10	Cassuben	Helmut		1o "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"	170	"
11	Langfeld	Julius		17 "	3rd "	4.6.28.	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"	173	"
12	Gompf	Henry		17 "	4th "	10.1.29.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 7"	156	"
13	Friedrich	Friedrich		2 "	Electrician	30.4.29	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 7"	170	"
14	Güttsche	Johannes		3 "	Asst.Engineer	4.6.29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6' 1"	156	"
15	Gehrleff	Willi		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 9"	149	"
16	Pahl	Frans		4	"	5.6.29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 7"	148	"
17	Fook	Henry		4 "	"	4.6.28.	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 9"	136	"
18	Stegmann	John		12 "	"	5.6.28.	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5' 5"	158	"
19	Reichelt	Willi		15 "	Oiler	8.1.29.	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5' 9"	158	"
20	Brenner	Paul		6 "	Cleaner	3.5.28.	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 8"	129	"
21	Ahrens	Hinrich		3 "	"	4.6.28.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 9"	180	"
22	Mühl	Herrmann		1 year	"	26.9.28.	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 7"	146	"
23	Wichard	Fritz		2 years	"	5.10.28.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 8"	148	"
24	Fischeder	Kurt		½ year	"	11.1.29.	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6' 0"	159	"
25	Magallis	Hermann		1 "	"	12.1.29.	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5' 7"	140	"
26	Dr. Schroeder	Walter		2½ years	Physician	3.5.29.	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5' 6"	165	"
27	Riese	Arthur		10 "	Asst.Steward	29.4.29.	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 7"	143	"
28	Groschels	Wilhelm		8 "	Asst.Oiler	25.4.29.	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6' 1"	148	"
29	Brentmann	Hans		4 "	Scullerymen	30.4.29.	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 8"	136	"
30	Hand	Walter		5 "	Wireless Offr	3.5.29.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 5"	135	"

Approved Crew
Inland Boat Voyage
Thomas H. Rutherford
Inspector in Charge

Line: Hamburg American Line
Owner:
Local Agents:

* See list of races on back thereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of one thousand dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

11140 · 6

Ger.
S.S. "Seattle"
Arrived June 20, 1929
Port Seattle, Wash
Departed July 3, 1929
Port Los angeles
Agents or others responsible for payment Head tax Sudden & Christensen.
Clears from 6K7 filed
Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed except Number ..... Disease .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], of the Seaman Mutual Ship - Seattle, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 20 1929 day of ....., 19..

Charles O Burkey Jr
Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt given

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made, as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

G-139
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFEST AND CREW LISTS

(PRIOR TO 12-1-54)

3. REEL NO.

144

4. STARTING DATE

May 31, 1929

5. CARRIER

SS MISHIMA MARU (11000/1)

6. ENDING DATE

June 20, 1929

7. CARRIER

M S Seattle - 11140

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

496

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

931

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

2/4/'57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Ruby B. Williams

Pri-